

STELLENBOSCH UNIVERSITY

RESEARCH REPORT 2023

Editor: Senior Director (Research and
Innovation)
Dr Therina Theron
Stellenbosch University
Stellenbosch
7602

CONTENTS

CONTENTS	i
FACULTY OF AGRISCIENCES / FAKULTEIT AGRIWETENSKAPPE	1
AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS / LANDBOU-EKONOMIE	1
AGRONOMY / AGRONOMIE	2
ANIMAL SCIENCES / VEEKUNDIGE WETENSKAPPE	4
CONSERVATION ECOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY / BEWARINGSEKOLOGIE EN ENTOMOLOGIE	9
DEAN'S OFFICE: AGRISCIENCES / DEKAANSAFDELING: AGRIWETENSKAPPE	16
FOOD SCIENCE / VOEDSELWETENSKAP	17
FOREST AND WOOD SCIENCE / BOS-EN HOUTKUNDE	20
GENETICS / GENETIKA	23
HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE / HORTOLOGIE	26
INSTITUTE FOR PLANT BIOTECHNOLOGY / INSTITUUT VIR PLANTBIOTEGNOLOGIE	28
PLANT PATHOLOGY/ PLANTPATOLOGIE	29
SOIL SCIENCE / GRONDKUNDE	31
SOUTH AFRICAN GRAPE AND WINE RESEARCH INSTITUTE / SUID-AFRIKAANSE WINGERD-EN WYNNAVORSINGSINSTITUUT	33
FACULTY OF ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT LETTERE EN SOSIALE WETENSKAPPE	37
AFRICA OPEN INSTITUTE FOR MUSIC, RESEARCH AND INNOVATION	37
AFRICAN LANGUAGES / AFRIKATALE	38
AFRIKAANS AND DUTCH / AFRIKAANS EN NEDERLANDS	38
ANCIENT STUDIES / ANTIEKE STUDIE	42
CENTRE FOR KNOWLEDGE DYNAMICS & DECISION-MAKING / SENTRUM VIR KENNISDINAMIKA & BESLUITNEMING	46
CENTRE FOR RESEARCH ON EVALUATION, SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY (CREST) / SENTRUM VIR NAVORSING OOR EVALUASIE, WETENSKAP & TEGNOLOGIE (SENWET)	46
CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF THE AFTERLIFE OF VIOLENCE AND THE REPARATIVE QUEST (AVREQ) / SENTRUM VIR DIE BESTUDERING VAN DIE NAGEVOLGE VAN GEWELD EN DIE STREWE NA HERSTEL	51
DRAMA / DRAMA	52
ENGLISH / ENGELS	52

GENERAL LINGUISTICS / ALGEMENE TAALWETENSKAP	55
GEOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES / GEOGRAFIE EN OMGEWINGSTUDIE	57
GRADUATE SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES / NAGRAADSE SKOOL VIR LETTERE EN SOSIALE WETENSKAPPE	62
HISTORY / GESKIEDENIS	62
INFORMATION SCIENCE / INLIGTINGWETENSKAP	65
JOURNALISM / JOERNALISTIEK	66
MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES / MODERNE VREEMDE TALE	68
MUSIC / MUSIEK	70
PHILOSOPHY / FILOSOFIE	70
POLITICAL SCIENCE / POLITIEKE WETENSKAP	72
PSYCHOLOGY / SIELKUNDE	74
RADAR (RESEARCH ALLIANCE FOR DISASTER & RISK REDUCTION) / RADAR (NAVORSINGSALLIANSIE IN RAMP- EN RISIKOREDUKSIE)	81
SOCIAL WORK / MAATSKAPLIKE WERK	82
SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY / SOSIOLOGIE & SOSIALE ANTROPOLOGIE	83
VISUAL ARTS / VISUELE KUNSTE	85
FACULTY OF ECONOMIC AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT EKONOMIESE EN BESTUURSWETENSKAPPE	87
AFRICA CENTRE FOR HIV AIDS MANAGEMENT / AFRIKA SENTRUM VIR MIV VIGS BESTUUR	87
BUREAU FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH / BURO VIR EKONOMIESE ONDERSOEK	88
BUSINESS MANAGEMENT / ONDERNEMINGSBESTUUR	88
CENTRE FOR SUSTAINABILITY TRANSITIONS / SENTRUM VIR VOLHOUBAARHEIDSOORGANGE (CST)	90
ECONOMICS / EKONOMIE	92
INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY / BEDRYFSIELKUNDE	96
LOGISTICS / LOGISTIEK	98
SCHOOL FOR PUBLIC LEADERSHIP / SKOOL VIR PUBLIEKE LEIERSKAP	99
SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTANCY / SKOOL VIR REKENINGKUNDE	103
STATISTICS AND ACTUARIAL SCIENCE / STATISTIEK & AKTUARIELE WETENSKAP	105
STELLENBOSCH BUSINESS SCHOOL / STELLENBOSCH BESIGHEIDSKOOL	108
FACULTY OF EDUCATION / FAKULTEIT OPVOEDKUNDE	116
CURRICULUM STUDIES / KURRIKULUMSTUDIE	116
EDUCATION POLICY STUDIES / OPVOEDINGSBELEIDSTUDIE	121
EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY / OPVOEDKUNDIGE SIELKUNDE	127

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING / FAKULTEIT INGENIEURSWESE	129
CHEMICAL ENGINEERING / CHEMIESE INGENIEURSWESE	129
CIVIL ENGINEERING / SIVIELE INGENIEURSWESE	135
DEAN'S OFFICE: ENGINEERING / DEKAANSAFDELING: INGENIEURSWESE	143
ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING / ELEKTRIESE EN ELEKTRONIESE INGENIEURSWESE	144
INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING / BEDRYFSINGENIEURSWESE	160
MECHANICAL AND MECHATRONIC ENGINEERING / MEGANIESE & MEGATRONIESE INGENIEURSWESE	179
FACULTY OF LAW / FAKULTEIT REGSGELEERDHEID	190
DEAN'S OFFICE: LAW / DEKAANSAFDELING: REGSGELEERDHEID	190
MERCANTILE LAW / HANDELSREG	190
PRIVATE LAW / PRIVAATREG	192
PUBLIC LAW / PUBLIEKREG	194
FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT GENEESKUNDE EN GESONDHEIDSWETENSKAPPE	198
AFRICA CANCER INSTITUTE / AFRIKA KANKER INSTITUUT	198
ANAESTHESIOLOGY AND CRITICAL CARE / ANESTESIOLOGIE EN KRITIEKE SORG	198
ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY / ANATOMIESE PATOLOGIE	199
CARDIOLOGY / KARDIOLOGIE	202
CARDIOTHORACIC SURGERY / KARDIO-TORAKALE CHIRURGIE	205
CENTRE FOR EVIDENCE-BASED HEALTH CARE / SENTRUM VIR BEWYSGEBASEERDE GESONDHEIDSORG	206
CENTRE FOR GLOBAL SURGERY / SENTRUM VIR GLOBALE CHIRURGIE	208
CENTRE FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION / SENTRUM VIR GESONDHEIDSBEROEPE ONDERWYS	211
CENTRE FOR MEDICAL ETHICS & LAW / SENTRUM VIR MEDIESE ETIEK EN REG	212
CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY / CHEMIESE PATOLOGIE	215
CLINICAL ANATOMY / KLINIESE ANATOMIE	218
CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY / KLINIESE FARMAKOLOGIE	219
DERMATOLOGY / DERMATOLOGIE	222
DIVISION FOR DISABILITY AND REHABILITATION STUDIES / AFDELING GESTREMDHEIDS- EN REHABILITASIESTUDIES	223
DIVISION OF MOVEMENT SCIENCE AND EXERCISE THERAPY / AFDELING BEWEGINGSKUNDE EN OEFENINGTHERAPIE	224
DIVISION SPORT SCIENCE / AFDELING SPORTWETENSKAP	225
DIVISION OF SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE / AFDELING VIR SPORT- EN OEFENINGSGENEESKUNDE	227

EMERGENCY MEDICINE / NOODGENEESKUNDE	230
ENDOCRINOLOGY / ENDOKRINOLOGIE	232
EPIDEMIOLOGY AND BIostatISTICS / EPIDEMIOLOGIE EN BIostatISTIEK	232
FAMILY MEDICINE AND PRIMARY CARE/ HUISARTSKUNDE EN PRIMKRE SORG	247
FORENSIC MEDICINE / GEREGETELIKE GENEESKUNDE	255
GASTROENTEROLOGY / GASTROENTEROLOGIE	256
GENERAL INTERNAL MEDICINE / ALGEMENE INTERNE GENEESKUNDE	257
HAEMATOLOGICAL PATHOLOGY / HEMATOLOGIESE PATOLOGIE	260
HAEMATOLOGY / HEMATOLOGIE	262
HEALTH SYSTEMS & PUBLIC HEALTH / GESONDHEIDSTELSELS & OPENBARE GESONDHEID	262
HUMAN NUTRITION / MENSLIKE VOEDING	267
INFECTIOUS DISEASES / INFEKSIESIEKTES	271
INSTITUTE FOR LIFE COURSE HEALTH RESEARCH / INSTITUUT VIR LEWENSIKLUS EN GESONDHEIDSNVORSING	275
MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE MIKROBIOLOGIE	281
MEDICAL PHYSICS / MEDIESE FISIKA	284
MEDICAL PHYSIOLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE FISIOLOGIE	284
MEDICAL VIROLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE VIROLOGIE	288
MOLECULAR BIOLOGY AND HUMAN GENETICS / MOLEKULKRE BIOLOGIE & MENSGENETIKA	293
NEPHROLOGY / NEFROLOGIE	305
NEUROLOGY / NEUROLOGIE	306
NEUROSURGERY / NEURO-CHIRURGIE	308
NUCLEAR MEDICINE / KERNGENEESKUNDE	309
NURSING AND MIDWIFERY / VERPLEEG EN VERLOSKUNDE	309
OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY / VERLOSKUNDE EN GINEKOLOGIE	310
OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY / ARBEIDSTERAPIE	317
OPHTHALMOLOGY / OOGHEELKUNDE	318
ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY / ORTOPEDE	319
OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY / OOR- NEUS- EN KEELHEELKUNDE	321
PAEDIATRIC SURGERY / PEDIATRIESE CHIRURGIE	322
PAEDIATRICS AND CHILD HEALTH / PEDIATRIE EN KINDERGESONDHEID	322
PHYSIOTHERAPY / FISIOTERAPIE	345
PLASTIC AND RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY / PLASTIESE EN REKONSTRUKTIEWE CHIRURGIE	349
PSYCHIATRY / PSIGIATRIE	350
PULMONOLOGY / PULMONOLOGIE	361
RADIATION ONCOLOGY / STRALINGSONKOLOGIE	365
RADIOBIOLOGY / RADIOBIOLOGIE	367
RADIODIAGNOSIS / RADIODIAGNOSE	367
RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT(TYGERBERG) / NAVORSINGSONTWIKKELING EN-STEUN(TYGERBERG)	368
RHEUMATHOLOGY / RUMATOLOGIE	368
SPEECH-LANGUAGE AND HEARING THERAPY / SPRAAK-TAAL EN GEHOORTERAPIE	369

SURGERY / CHIRURGIE	369
UKWANDA (CENTRE FOR RURAL HEALTH) / UKWANDA (SENTRUM VIR LANDELIKE GESONDHEID)	371
UROLOGY / UROLOGIE	372
FACULTY OF MILITARY SCIENCE / FAKULTEIT KRYGSKUNDE	374
CENTRE FOR MILITARY STUDIES / SEMIS	374
COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (MIL.) / REKENAARINLIGTINGSTELSELS (MIL.)	376
DEAN'S OFFICE (MILITARY SCIENCE) / DEKAANSAFDELING: KRYGSKUNDE	376
ECONOMICS (MIL.) / EKONOMIE (MIL.)	377
INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY (MIL.) / BEDRYFSIELKUNDE (MIL.)	377
MATHEMATICS (MIL.) / WISKUNDE (MIL.)	377
MERCANTILE LAW (MIL.) AND CRIMINAL LAW (MIL.) / HANDELSREG (MIL.) EN STRAFREG (MIL.)	381
MILITARY GEOGRAPHY / MILITKRE GEOGRAFIE	381
MILITARY HISTORY / KRYGSGESKIEDENIS	382
MILITARY MANAGEMENT / MILITKRE BESTUUR	383
MILITARY TECHNOLOGY / MILITKRE TEGNOLOGIE	383
PHYSICS (MIL.) / FISIKA (MIL.)	384
POLITICAL SCIENCE (MIL.) / POLITIEKE WETENSKAP (MIL.)	385
SECURITY INSTITUTE FOR GOVERNANCE & LEADERSHIP IN AFRICA / SEKERHEIDSINSTITUUT VIR STAATSBEHEER & LEIERSKAP IN AFRIKA	385
STRATEGIC STUDIES / STRATEGIESE STUDIES	386
FACULTY OF SCIENCE / FAKULTEIT NATUURWETENSKAPPE	388
AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES (AIMS) / AFRIKA INSTITUUT VIR WISKUNDIGE WETENSKAPPE (AIMS)	388
APPLIED MATHEMATICS / TOEGEPASTE WISKUNDE	388
BIOCHEMISTRY / BIOCHEMIE	390
BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY / PLANT- EN DIERKUNDE	393
CENTRE FOR BIOINFORMATICS AND COMPUTATIONAL BIOLOGY / SENTRUM VIR BIOINFORMATIKA EN BEREKENINGSBIOLOGIE	403
CHEMISTRY & POLYMER SCIENCE / CHEMIE & POLIMEERWETENSKAP	404
COMPUTER SCIENCE / REKENAARWETENSKAP	410
EARTH SCIENCES / AARDWETENSKAPPE	412
INSTITUTE OF THEORETICAL PHYSICS / INSTITUUT VIR TEORETIESE FISIKA	418
MATHEMATICS / WISKUNDE	419
MICROBIOLOGY / MIKROBIOLOGIE	422
PHYSICS / FISIKA	426

PHYSIOLOGICAL SCIENCE / FISIOLOGIESE WETENSKAPPE	432
SACEMA (SA CENTRE FOR EPIDEMIOLOGICAL MODELLING AND ANALYSIS) / SACEMA (SUID- AFRIKAANSE SENTRUM VIR EPIDEMIOLOGIESE MODELLERING EN ANALISE)	434
SCIENCE TEACHING / NATUURWETENSKAPPE ONDERRIG	438
UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH WATER INSTITUTE / UNIVERSITEIT STELLENBOSCH WATERINSTITUUT	438
FACULTY OF THEOLOGY / FAKULTEIT TEOLOGIE	439
DEAN'S OFFICE: THEOLOGY / DEKAANSAFDELING: TEOLOGIE	439
OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT / OU EN NUWE TESTAMENT	439
PRACTICAL THEOLOGY AND MISSIOLOGY / PRAKTIESE TEOLOGIE EN MISSIOLOGIE	445
SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY AND ECCLESIOLOGY / SISTEMATIESE TEOLOGIE EN EKKLESIOLOGIE	450
GENERAL / ALGEMEEN	456
CENTRAL ANALYTICAL FACILITY / SENTRALE ANALITIESE FASILITEIT	456
CENTRE FOR LEARNING TECHNOLOGIES / SENTRUM VIR LEERTEGNOLOGIE	457
CENTRE FOR SPORT LEADERSHIP / SENTRUM VIR SPORTLEIERSKAP	458
CENTRE FOR STUDENT COMMUNITIES / SENTRUM VIR STUDENTE GEMEENSKAPPE	459
CENTRE FOR STUDENT COUNSELLING AND DEVELOPMENT (CSCD) / SENTRUM VIR STUDENTEVOORLIGTING EN ONTWIKKELING (SSVO)	459
CENTRE FOR TEACHING AND LEARNING / SENTRUM VIR ONDERRIG EN LEER (SOL)	460
DIVISION STUDENT AFFAIRS / AFDELING STUDENTE SAKE	461
LANGUAGE CENTRE / TAALSENTRUM	461
LIBRARY & INFORMATION SERVICE / BIBLIOTEEK- EN INLIGTINGSDIENS	462
RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT / NAVORSINGSONTWIKKELING	462
SCHOOL FOR DATA SCIENCE AND COMPUTATIONAL THINKING / SKOOL VIR DATAWETENSKAP EN REKENAARDENKE	463
SOCIAL IMPACT / SOSIALE IMPAK	468
STELLENBOSCH INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY (STIAS) / STELLENBOSSE INSTITUUT VIR GEVORDERDE NAVORSING (SIGNA)	469

FACULTY OF AGRISCIENCES / FAKULTEIT AGRIWETENSKAPPE

AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS / LANDBOU-EKONOMIE

Journal articles

1. ALSTON J, PARDEY PG, SERFAS D, WANG S. Slow Magic: Agricultural Versus Industrial R&D Lag Models. *Annual Review of Resource Economics* 2023; **15**:471-493.
2. ANESBURY ZW, DAVIES C, DRIESENER C, PAGE B, GREENACRE L, YANG S, BRUWER J. Death by 1000 ‘true fans’: Do marketing laws apply to music listening? *Journal of consumer behaviour* 2023; **22**:82-97.
3. BRUWER J, KIDD M, VINK N. The single-serve wine option in South African restaurants: product involvement, risk perception and information-related behavioural effects. *Agrekon* 2023; **62**(3-4):258-278.
4. CHAI Y, PANNELL DJ, PARDEY PG. Nudging farmers to reduce water pollution from nitrogen fertilizer. *Food policy* 2023; **120**:102525, 9 pages.
5. CHAI Y, SENAY SD, HORVATH D, PARDEY PG. Multi-peril pathogen risks to global wheat production: A probabilistic loss and investment assessment. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2022; **13**:1034600, 12 pages.
6. CLOETE JC, PIENAAR PL, VAN DER MERWE M. Is persistent “loadshedding” pulling the plug on agriculture in the Western Cape, South Africa? *Agrekon* 2023; **62**(3-4):228-240.
7. FOURIE J, GREYLING JC. Slave labor productivity and wine output: Stellenbosch, 1680-1828. *Journal of Wine Economics* 2023; **18**:191-204.
8. FOURIE J, GREYLING JC. Wheat productivity in the Cape Colony in 1825: evidence from newly transcribed tax censuses. *Agrekon* 2023; **62**(1):98-115.
9. GREYLING JC, MDLULI BB, CONRADIE B. Farm size and productivity: smallholder dairy production in Eswatini. *Agrekon* 2023; **62**(1):49-60.
10. JAMBO N, TRAUB LN. An assessment on the impact of agricultural spending types on agricultural growth: A case for Zambia, Malawi, South Africa. *Cogent Food & Agriculture* 2023; **9**:2221008, 18 pages.
11. MEYER FH, VINK N, DAVIDS T, VERMEULEN H. Food prices in Africa. *Studies in Agricultural Economics* 2023; **125**:87-97.
12. MEYER-WAARDEN L, BRUWER J, GALAN J. Loyalty programs, loyalty engagement and customer engagement with the company brand: Consumer-centric behavioral psychology insights from three industries. *Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services* 2023; **71**:103212, 12 pages.

13. PIESSE J, VINK N. The measurement of agricultural productivity in Africa. *Agrekon* 2023; **62**(1):1-4.
14. SENAY SD, GREYLING JC, PARDEY PG, VERHOEF H. Data note: Spatializing South African agricultural censuses, 1918-2017. *Agrekon* 2023; **62**(3-4):328-336.
15. SOOBAROYEN T, RAMDHONY D, RASHID A, GOW JA. The evolution and determinants of corporate social responsibility (CSR) disclosure in a developing country: extent and quality. *Journal of Accounting in Emerging Economies* 2023; **13**(2):300-330.
16. VAN DER MERWE M. Agricultural economics: a discipline in crisis? *Agrekon* 2023; **62**(2):117-132.
17. VERMEULEN H, MEYER FH, SCHONFELDT HC. A basic healthy food basket approach to evaluate the affordability of healthy eating in South Africa and Kenya. *Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems* 2023; **7**:1181683, 19 pages.
18. ZANTSI S, CLOETE JC. Determinants of commercial farmers' willingness to mentor emerging farmers in South African land reform. *Development in Practice* 2023; **33**(7):825-840.
19. ZDRÁHAL I, LATEGAN FS, VAN DER MERWE M. A constant market share analysis of the competitiveness of the Czech Republic's agrifood exports (2002-2020) to the European Union. *Agricultural Economics-Zemедельска Ekonomika* 2023; **69**(12):498-509.

AGRONOMY / AGRONOMIE

Journal articles

1. ARMSTRONG EM, LARSON ER, HARPER H, WEBB CR, DOHLEMAN F, ARAYA Y, MEADE C, FENG X, WILSON I, ET AL. One hundred important questions facing plant science: an international perspective. *New Phytologist* 2023; **238**(2):470-481.
2. BALOYI NH, SWANEPOEL PA. Variability assessment of Bambara groundnut (*Vigna subterranea* (L) Verdc) landraces based on the qualitative trait seed coat colour. *South African Journal of Botany* 2023; **163**:165-171.
3. DE BEER J, SWANEPOEL PA, VAN ZYL JHC, STEYN L. Biostimulant effects on the herbage yield and nutritive composition of a mixed ryegrass-clover pasture. *African Journal of Range and Forage Science* 2023; **40**:1-8.
4. DU PLESSIS M, SWANEPOEL PA, HARDIE-PIETERS AG. Comparison of the effectiveness of mined and by-product South African gypsums and other calcium sources for soil sodicity remediation. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2023; **40**(4-5):240-247.
5. FRANKE A, MACHAKAIRE ATB, MUKIIBI A, KAYES MJ, SWANEPOEL PA, STEYN JM. In-field assessment of the variability in water and nutrient

- use efficiency among potato farmers in a semi-arid climate. *Frontiers in Sustainable Food Systems* 2023; **7**:1222870, 15 pages.
6. GERICKE R, COMBRINK NJJ, VAN DER RIJST M. Low magnesium content in potato tubers associated with mass loss during storage. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2023; **40**(1):64-68.
 7. HULL KJ, MABITSELA MM, PHIRI EEE, BOOYSEN MJ. Dataset of temperature, humidity, and actuator states of an east-facing South African Greenhouse Tunnel. *Data in Brief* 2023; **51**:109633, 5 pages.
 8. MABITSELA MM, MOTSI H, HULL KJ, LABUSCHAGNE DP, BOOYSEN MJ, MAVENGHAMA S, PHIRI EEE. First report of aeroponically grown Bambara groundnut, an African indigenous hypogeal legume: Implications for climate adaptation. *Heliyon* 2023; **9**: e14675, 13 pages.
 9. MASHAMAITE CV, ALBIEN AJ, MOTHAPO NP, PIETERSE PJ, PHIRI EE. Local Knowledge, Perceptions, and Uses of the Potentially Conflict-Generating Plant Species, *Moringa oleifera* Lam.: A case Study in Limpopo Province, South Africa. *Human Ecology (New York, N.Y.)* 2023; **51**:979-994.
 10. MUSTO GA, SWANEPOEL PA, STRAUSS JA. Regenerative agriculture v. conservation agriculture: potential effects on soil quality, crop productivity and whole-farm economics in Mediterranean-climate regions. *Journal of Agricultural Science* 2023; **161**(3):328-338.
 11. NDOU V, EKSTEEN F, PHIRI EE, PIETERSE PJ. Glyphosate and paraquat resistance in putative resistant plantain (*Plantago lanceolata* L.) populations collected in 21 localities. *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research* 2023; **66**(2):145-154.
 12. NDOU V, PIETERSE PJ. Effect of orthophosphate and polyphosphate ratios on yield and quality of potato cultivars. *Journal of Plant Nutrition* 2023; **46**(13):3109-3120.
 13. THERON JS, VAN COLLER G, ROSE LJ, LABUSCHAGNE J, SWANEPOEL PA. The effect of crop rotation and tillage practice on Fusarium crown rot and agronomic parameters of wheat in South Africa. *Crop Protection* 2023; **166**:106175, 10 pages.
 14. THERON JS, VAN COLLER GJ, ROSE LJ, LABUSCHAGNE J, SWANEPOEL PA. The effect of crop rotation and tillage practice on residue decomposition and wheat performance in the Western Cape, South Africa. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2023; **40**(1):1-10.

Proceedings international

1. HULL KJ, BOOYSEN MJ, MABITSELA MM, PHIRI EEE. *Using a Digital Twin for Greenhouse Tunnel Temperature Management and Prediction*. In: Ahuna M, Ojwang B (eds.) Proceedings of 16th IEEE AFRICON, Nairobi, Kenya, IEEE 2023: 512-517.
2. JOGUNOLA O, HULL KJ, MABITSELA MM, PHIRI EEE, ADEBISI B, BOOYSEN MJ. *Deep Learning-Enabled Temperature Simulation of a Greenhouse Tunnel*. In: Giannetti BF, Almeida CMVB, Agostinho F (eds.)

Advances in Cleaner Production, Proceedings of the 12th International Workshop (IWAC), Stellenbosch, South Africa, IWACP 2023: 111-117.

ANIMAL SCIENCES / VEEKUNDIGE WETENSKAPPE

Journal articles

1. ALAGAPPAN S, DONG A, MIKKELSEN D, HOFFMAN LC, MANTILLA SMO, JAMES P, YARGER O, COZZOLINO D. Near Infrared Spectroscopy for Prediction of Yeast and Mould Counts in Black Soldier Fly Larvae, Feed and Frass: A Proof of Concept. *Sensors* 2023; **23**:6946, 13 pages.
2. BANGANI NM, MULLER CJC, DZAMA K, CRUYWAGEN CW, NHERERA-CHOKUDA FV, IMBAYARWO-CHIKOSI VR. Estimating milk production and energy-use efficiency of pasture-grazed Holstein and Jersey cows using mathematical models. *South African Journal of Animal Science* 2023; **53**(3):326-337.
3. BENNETT J, MARANDURE T, HAWKINS H-J, MAPIYE C, PALMER A, LEMKE S, WU L, MORADZADEH M. A conceptual framework for understanding ecosystem trade-offs and synergies, in communal rangeland systems. *Ecosystem Services* 2023; **61**:101533, 11 pages.
4. BESSA LW, PIETERSE E, MARAIS J, HOFFMAN LC. Techno-functional properties of black soldier fly (*Hermetia illucens*) larvae. *Journal of Insects as Food and Feed* 2022; **8**:1047-1059.
5. BESSA LW, PIETERSE E, MARAIS J, HOFFMAN LC. Black soldier fly larvae (*Hermetia illucens*) as a meat replacer in a burger patty. *Journal of Insects as Food and Feed* 2023; **9**(9):1211-1222.
6. BONATO M, PADFIELD C, PRAGNELL B, YOUNG D. Resting pattern and preferences when lying down at night in a semi-captive population of African elephants. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science* 2023; **267**:106052, 10 pages.
7. BRAND TS, DREYER O, VAN ZYL JHC. Extrusion of canola oilcake meal and sweet lupins on the production performance of Meatmaster lambs under feedlot conditions. *South African Journal of Animal Science* 2023; **53**(5):689-695.
8. BRAND TS, JORDAAN L, DREYER O. Effect of extrusion with molasses on the rumen undegradable protein fraction of canola oilcake meal and sweet lupins. *South African Journal of Animal Science* 2022; **52**:792-801.
9. BRAND TS, VAN ZYL JHC, DREYER O. The effect of formaldehyde treatment of canola oilcake meal and sweet lupins on the in situ dry matter and crude protein digestibility. *South African Journal of Animal Science* 2023; **53**(1):91-100.
10. BRAND Z, CLOETE SWP, BROWN CR. Effect of storage periods and conditions on embryonic mortalities and hatchability of artificially incubated ostrich eggs. *British Poultry Science* 2023; **64**(5):535-543.

11. CLOETE SWPVDM, GREEFF JC, NEL CL, SCHOLTZ AJ. Breeds and lines of sheep suitable for production in challenging environments. *Animal Frontiers* 2023; **13**(5):33-42.
12. DE BEER J, SWANEPOEL PA, VAN ZYL JHC, STEYN L. Biostimulant effects on the herbage yield and nutritive composition of a mixed ryegrass-clover pasture. *African Journal of Range and Forage Science* 2023; **40**:1-8.
13. EDWARDS K, HOFFMAN LC, MANLEY M, WILLIAMS PJ. Raw Beef Patty Analysis Using Near-Infrared Hyperspectral Imaging: Identification of Four Patty Categories. *Sensors* 2023; **23**:697; 19 pages.
14. FIRTH DC, AUERSWALD L, STRYDOM PE, HOFFMAN LC. The Status of Marine Mussel Pollution Research in South Africa (2012-2022). *Foods* 2023; **12**:3983, 24 pages.
15. GERICKE SJ, SALIE K, DE WET L, GOOSEN NJ. Effects of dietary supplementation of endo-(1,4)- β -xylanase in plant-based diets on growth performance, hindgut microbial diversity, and blood chemistry in large on-growing African catfish (*Clarias gariepinus*). *Journal of Applied Aquaculture* 2023; **35**(3):561-584.
16. GLEESON EY, VAN DER MERWE AJW, HOFFMAN LC, PIETERSE E. *Chrysomya chloropyga* (copper-tailed blowfly) larvae reared on abattoir waste as a protein source for broiler production: carcass traits, meat quality and sensory attributes. *African Entomology* 2023; **31**: e16258, 8 pages.
17. HENN A, LAMBRECHTS H, HOFFMAN LC. A Descriptive Study on the Carcass, Muscle, and Offal Yields of the Plains Zebra (*Equus quagga*) Harvested in Two Seasons. *Animal* 2023; **13**:50, 17 pages.
18. KEKANA MR, ENGELBRECHT A, BONATO M, CLOETE SWPVDM. Ostrich (*Struthio camelus*) feather production and research: an historic overview. *World's Poultry Science Journal* 2023; **79**(3):619-637.
19. KGARI RD, MULLER CJC, DZAMA K, MAKGAHLELA M. Genetic and phenotypic trends for female fertility traits derived from service records of South African Holstein cattle. *South African Journal of Animal Science* 2023; **53**(4):598-606.
20. KOHN TA, ANLEY MJ, MAGWAZA SN, ADAMSON L, HOFFMAN LC, BRAND TS. Muscle fibre type and metabolic profiles of four muscles from the African black ostrich. *Meat Science* 2023; **200**:109156, 8 pages.
21. KUMAR P, ABUBAKAR AA, AHMED MA, HAYAT MN, KAKA U, SAZIL AQ, HOFFMAN LC, LORENZO JM. Pre-slaughter stress mitigation in goats: Prospects and challenges. *Meat Science* 2023; **195**:109010, 16 pages.
22. MAGQUPU S, KATIYATIYA CLF, CHIKWANHA OC, STRYDOM PE, MAPIYE C. Quality and safety of pork sold in the informal urban street markets of the Cape Metropole, South Africa. *Meat Science* 2023; **204**:109270, 12 pages.

23. MAHACHI LN, CHIKWANHA OC, KATIYATIYA CLF, MARUFU MC, AREMU AO, MAPIYE C. Effects of substituting *Sericea lespedeza* for lucerne on nutrient digestibility and utilization in feedlot lambs. *Small Ruminant Research* 2023; **222**:106995, 7 pages.
24. MAHACHI LN, CHIKWANHA OC, KATIYATIYA CLF, MARUFU MC, AREMU AO, MAPIYE C. Haemato-biochemical responses, worm burdens and *Haemonchus contortus* ultrastructural changes in lambs fed diets containing graded inclusion levels of sericea lespedeza. *Animal Production Science* 2023; **63**(14):1394-1409.
25. MAHACHI LN, CHIKWANHA OC, KATIYATIYA CLF, MARUFU MC, AREMU AO, MAPIYE C. Meat production, quality, and oxidative shelf-life of *Haemonchus*-parasitised and non-parasitised lambs fed incremental levels of sericea lespedeza substituted for lucerne. *Meat Science* 2023; **195**:109009, 10 pages.
26. MANNING P, DAWSON E, THOLANDER C, BONATO M. The effect of COVID-19 lockdown restrictions on self-directed behaviour, activity budgets, movement patterns, and spatial use in semi-captive African elephants (*Loxodonta africana*). *Applied Animal Behaviour Science* 2023; **266**:106007, 12 pages.
27. MAPIYE O, MAKOMBE G, MOLOTSI AH, DZAMA K, MAPIYE C. Information and communication technologies (ICTs): The potential for enhancing the dissemination of agricultural information and services to smallholder farmers in sub-Saharan Africa. *Information Development* 2023; **39**(3):638-658.
28. MULLER A, BRAND TS, SCHOLTZ AJ, CLOETE SWPVDM. Genetic and environmental parameters for early growth and yearling traits of the Elsenburg South African Mutton Merino resource flock. *Small Ruminant Research* 2023; **228**:107091, 10 pages.
29. MUVHALI PT, BONATO M, ENGELBRECHT A, MALECKI IA, CLOETE SWPVDM. Genetic and environmental parameters for behavioural responses towards humans in farmed ostriches. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science* 2023; **262**:105907, 8 pages.
30. NEEDHAM T, BURES D, CERNY T, HOFFMAN LC. Overview of game meat utilisation challenges and opportunities: A European perspective. *Meat Science* 2023; **204**:109284, 12 pages.
31. NEL CL, STEYN Y, GILMOUR AR, WATERS AR, CLARK SA, VAN DER WERF JHJ, SWAN AA, DZAMA K, CLOETE SWPVDM. Reaction-norm analysis of neonatal lamb mortality suggests heritability varies with cold-stress: an example in the Elsenburg Merino selection lines. *Animal Production Science* 2023; **63**:1017-1030.
32. NEL CL, VAN DER WERF JHJ, RAUW WM, CLOETE SWPVDM. Challenges and strategies for genetic selection of sheep better adapted to harsh environments. *Animal Frontiers* 2023; **13**(5):43-52.

33. NKOSI DV, BEKKER JL, HOFFMAN LC. Basic Hazard Control Plan for Small Wild Ungulates Slaughtered for Meat Production. *Foods* 2023; **12**:1511, 17 pages.
34. NYAMBALI A, TJELELE TJ, MNDELA M, MAPIYE C, STRYDOM PE, RAFFRENATO E, DZAMA K, MUCHENJE V, MKHIZE SW. Participatory inventory and nutritional evaluation of local forage resources for smallholder free-range beef production in semi-arid areas of South Africa. *African Journal of Range and Forage Science* 2023; **40**(1): 62-70.
35. OLAGBEGI BR, CHIKWANHA OC, KATIYATIYA CLF, MARAIS J, MOLOTSI AH, DZAMA K, MAPIYE C. Physicochemical, volatile compounds, oxidative and sensory profiles of the Longissimus muscle of six South African sheep breeds. *Animal Production Science* 2023; **63**(6):610-622.
36. PALMER A, WEIDEMAN C, HAWKINS H-J, RAJAH P, MARANDURE T, MAPIYE C, WU L, GWATE O, BENNETT JE. An evaluation of three evapotranspiration models to determine water fluxes over hillslopes encroached by invasive alien plants in Eastern Cape Province, South Africa. *Water SA* 2023; **49**(3):211-219.
37. PETER SMJ, BLOMBERG SP, HOLDEN MH, HOFFMAN LC, TIBBETTS IR. Is Mushy Tuna Syndrome a Growing Problem for the Tuna Industry? *Foods* 2023; **12**:3590, 11 pages.
38. PFUKWA TM, CHIKWANHA OC, MARAIS J, FAWOLE OA, MANLEY M, MAPIYE C. Oxidative preservative and sensory effects of *Harpephyllum caffrum* (wild plum) peel extracts in fresh ground beef patties. *Food Bioscience* 2023; **53**:102684, 11 pages.
39. SEMWOGERERE F, CHIKWANHA OC, KATIYATIYA CLF, MARUFU MC, MAPIYE C. Bioavailability of bioactive phytochemicals in selected tissues and excreta from goats fed hempseed cake (*Cannabis sativa L.*) finisher diets. *Tropical Animal Health and Production* 2023; **55**:262.
40. SEMWOGERERE F, CHIKWANHA OC, KATIYATIYA CLF, MARUFU MC, MAPIYE C. Health value and keeping quality of chevon from goats fed finisher diets containing hemp (*Cannabis sativa L.*) seed cake. *Meat Science* 2023; **198**:109119, 12 pages.
41. SHIPANDENI MNT, PAULA EM, ESPOSITO G, FACIOLA AP, RAFFRENATO E. Effects of starch sources varying in particle sizes on ruminal fermentation, nutrient flow, starch digestibility, and lactation performance of dairy cows. *Journal of Animal Science* 2023; **101**:1-12.
42. SLAYI M, KAYIMA D, JAJA IF, MAPIYE C, DZAMA K. Enteric methane output and weight accumulation of Nguni and Bonsmara cows raised under different grazing conditions. *Pastoralism* 2023; **13**: 12, 9 pages.
43. STOFBERG AMJ, BONATO M, DZAMA K, MALECKI IA, CLOETE SWPVDM. Liquid storage of Ostrich (*Struthio camelus*) semen at 5 °C through intermediate dilution. *Animal Production Science* 2023; **249**:107148, 12 pages.

44. TEUBES M, CLOETE SWPVDM, DZAMA K, SCHOLTZ AJ. Is there sufficient genetic variation to breed Elsenburg Merino sheep with shorter tails? *Animal Production Science* 2023; **63**:1043-1051.
45. THERON PG, BRAND TS, CLOETE SWPVDM, VAN ZYL JHC. A comparison of growth models for cross- and purebred lambs in precision livestock farming systems. *South African Journal of Animal Science* 2023; **53**(2):287-301.
46. THERON PG, BRAND TS, CLOETE SWPVDM, VAN ZYL JHC. Modelling and predicting fat deposition rates in various South African sheep crosses using ultrasound technology. *Tropical Animal Health and Production* 2023; **55**:1-7.
47. THERON PG, BRAND TS, CLOETE SWPVDM, VAN ZYL JHC, STRYDOM PE. Slaughter and carcass characteristics of cross- and purebred lambs finished in a pasture-based system. *South African Journal of Animal Science* 2023; **53**:384-397.
48. TOMMASI A, TREDoux AGJ, KOZIEL JA, ESPOSITO G. The effect of a synthetic scent on cheetah behaviour. *Animals* 2023; **13**(3):369, 14 pages.
49. TROELL M, COSTA-PIERCE B, STEAD S, COTTRELL RS, FARMERY AK, LITTLE DC, STRAND A, PULLIN R, SOTO D, BEVERIDGE M, SALIE K, DRESDNER J, MORAES-VALENTI P, BLANCHARD JL, JAMES P, YOSSA R, ALLISON EH, DEVANEY C, BARG U. Perspectives on aquaculture's contribution to the Sustainable Development Goals for improved human and planetary health. *Journal of the World Aquaculture Society* 2023; **54**:251-342.
50. UUSHONA T, CHIKWANHA OC, KATYATIYA CLF, STRYDOM PE, MAPIYE C. Production and meat quality attributes of lambs fed varying levels of *Acacia mearnsii* leaf-meal as replacement for *Triticum aestivum* bran. *Meat Science* 2023; **196**:109042, 8 pages.
51. UUSHONA T, CHIKWANHA OC, KATYATIYA CLF, STRYDOM PE, MAPIYE C. Fatty acid and oxidative shelf-life profiles of meat from lambs fed finisher diets containing *Acacia mearnsii* leaf-meal. *Meat Science* 2023; **201**:109190, 13 pages.
52. UUSHONA T, CHIKWANHA OC, KATYATIYA CLF, STRYDOM PE, MAPIYE C. Substitution effects of *Acacia mearnsii* leaf-meal for *Triticum aestivum* bran on nutrient digestibility, rumen fermentation and nitrogen retention in lambs. *Small Ruminant Research* 2023; **221**:106948, 9 pages.
53. VAN WYK GL, HOFFMAN LC, STRYDOM PE, FRYLINCK L. Effect of sex (ram or wether) and short duration, high volt electrical stimulation on tenderisation of *Longissimus thoracis et lumborum* and *Semimembranosus* muscles derived from Boer Goat and large frame Indigenous Veld Goat. *Meat Science* 2023; **204**:109271, 11 pages.
54. VAN WYNGAARD BA, HUGO A, STRYDOM PE, DE WITT F, POHL CH, KANENGONI AT. A comparison of Echium, fish, palm, soya, and linseed

- oil supplementation on pork quality. *Animal Bioscience* 2023; **36**(9):1414-1425.
55. VAN WYNGAARD BA, STRYDOM PE, HUGO A. A South African beef quality survey. *Meat Science* 2023; **198**:109109, 13 pages.
 56. XU Y, DUGAN MER, MAPIYE C, VAHMANI P. Health effects of ruminant trans fatty acids with emphasis on type 2 diabetes. *Frontiers in Animal Science* 2023; **4**:1278966, 9 pages.
 57. YAZDI HP, OLITO C, KAWAKAMI T, UNNEBERG P, SCHOU MF, CLOETE SWPVDM, HANNSON B, CORNWALLIS CK. The evolutionary maintenance of ancient recombining sex chromosomes in the ostrich. *PLoS Genetics* 2023; **19** (6):1-17.

Proceedings international

1. CLOETE SWPVDM, MPETILE Z, DZAMA K. *An across-flock analysis on faecal worm egg counts in Merino sheep in South Africa*. Proceeding of the 25th Conference of Association for the Advancement of Animal Breeding and Genetics (AAABG), Armidale, Australia, AAABG 2023: 258-261.

CONSERVATION ECOLOGY AND ENTOMOLOGY / BEWARINGSEKOLOGIE EN ENTOMOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ABATE BA, MAMO F, TESFAYE K, YUANKAI C, QI R, MALAN AP. Entomopathogenic nematodes and their symbiotic bacteria from Africa: diversity and use as biological control agents. *Biocontrol Science and Technology* 2023; **33**:1186-1209.
2. AYLWARD J, NGUBANE N, DREYER LL, OBERLANDER KC, WINGFIELD MJ, ROETS F. Convergent evolution unites the population genetics of *Protea*-associated ophiostomatoid fungi. *Fungal Ecology* 2023; **63**:101242, 8 pages.
3. AYLWARD J, ROETS F, DREYER LL, WINGFIELD MJ. Unseen fungal biodiversity and complex inter-organismal interactions in *Protea* flower heads. *Fungal Biology Reviews* 2023; **45**:100317, 12 pages.
4. BIERMAN A, KARSTEN M, TERBLANCHE JS. Genome assembly of *Thaumatotibia leucotreta*, a major polyphagous pest of agriculture in sub-Saharan Africa. *G3-Genes Genomes Genetics* 2023; **13**: jkac328, 5 pages.
5. BIGGS R, REYERS B, BLANCHARD R, CLEMENTS HS, COCKBURN J, CUMMING GS, CUNDILL G, DE VOS A, ESLER KJ, HAMANN MH, PEREIRA L, PREISER R, SELOMANE O, SITAS N, SPIERENBURG MJ, ET AL. The Southern African Program on Ecosystem Change and Society: an emergent community of practice. *Ecosystems and People* 2023; **19**(1): 2150317, 10 pages.

6. BOSUA HJ, WELDON CW, TERBLANCHE JS. Phenotypic plasticity in desiccation physiology of closely related, range restricted and broadly distributed fruit fly species. *Functional Ecology* 2023; **37**:625-637.
7. COMLEY J, WIJERS M, LESLIE AJ, GROOM RJ, WATERMEYER JP. Finding a safe space: Denning range dynamics of African wild dogs in Zimbabwe. *African Journal of Ecology* 2023; **61**:561-572.
8. DE ARAUJO LI, KARSTEN M, TERBLANCHE JS. Flight-reproduction trade-offs are weak in a field cage experiment across multiple *Drosophila* species. *Current Research in Insect Science* 2023; **3**:100060, 8 pages.
9. DE JAGER MM, ROETS F. Pathogenicity of *Fusarium euwallaceae*, symbiont of the polyphagous shot hole borer beetle, to selected stone fruit trees in South Africa. *Journal of Plant Pathology* 2023; **105**:5-13.
10. DEACON C, GOVENDER S, SAMWAYS MJ. Overcoming biases and identifying opportunities for citizen science to contribute more to global macroinvertebrate conservation. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 2023; **32**:1789-1806.
11. DEACON C, PRYKE JS, SAMWAYS MJ. Variety among physical landscape features in natural grassland-plantation forestry mosaics promotes diverse butterfly assemblages. *Biological Conservation* 2023; **282**:110076, 11 pages.
12. DEACON C, SAMWAYS MJ, PRYKE JS. Interplay between pond size and matrix extent drives odonate diversity patterns in a fragmented landscape. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 2023; **32**:4767-4785.
13. DLAMINI TM, ALLSOPP E, MALAN AP. Application of *Steinernema yirgalemense* to control *Frankliniella occidentalis* (Thysanoptera: Thripidae) on blueberries. *Crop Protection* 2020; **128**: e105016, 10 pages.
14. DUNCAN P, PODEST E, ESLER KJ, GEERTS S, LYONS C. Mapping Invasive Herbaceous Plant Species with Sentinel-2 Satellite Imagery: *Echium plantagineum* in a Mediterranean Shrubland as a Case Study. *Geomatics* 2023; **3**:328-344.
15. DUNN MD, MALAN AP. In vitro liquid mass production of a South African isolate of *Heterorhabditis zealandica*. *African Entomology* 2023; **31**: e16150, 7 pages.
16. DUNN MD, MALAN AP. *Steinernema yirgalemense* inoculum size and timing impact on the population dynamics of in vitro liquid culture shake flask production. *Nematology* 2023; **25**:1079-1093.
17. ECKERT M, GAIGHER R, PRYKE JS, JANION-SCHEEPERS C, SAMWAYS MJ. High trait diversity among soil arthropods allows their survival in a heterogeneous eco-agricultural mosaic. *Soil Biology & Biochemistry* 2023; **186**:109180, 11 pages.
18. ECKERT M, GAIGHER R, PRYKE JS, SAMWAYS MJ. Short-term arthropod recovery in *Eucalyptus* plantations after harvesting is not affected by different residue management practices. *Forest Ecology and Management* 2023; **537**:120973, 13 pages.

19. ECKERT M, GAIGHER R, PRYKE JS, SAMWAYS MJ. Soil arthropod assemblages reflect both coarse- and fine-scale differences among biotopes in a biodiversity hotspot. *Journal of Insect Conservation* 2023; **27**:155-166.
20. GILMOUR KM, DALEY MA, EGGINTON S, KELBER A, MCHENRY MJ, PATEK SN, SANEI B, SCHULTE PM, TERBLANCHE JS, WRIGHT PA, FRANKLIN CE. Through the looking glass: attempting to predict future opportunities and challenges in experimental biology. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 2023; **226**: jeb246921, 9 pages.
21. GREYLING E, COMLEY J, CHERRY MI, LESLIE AJ, MULLER L. Facilitation of a free-roaming apex predator in working lands: evaluating factors that influence leopard spatial dynamics and prey availability in a South African biodiversity hotspot. *PeerJ* 2023; **10**:14575, 33 pages.
22. HALE S, VON DER TANN L, REBELO AJ, ESLER KJ, DE LIMA APM, RODRIGUES A, LATAWIEC AE, RAMIREZ-AGUDELO N, BOSCH ER, SULEIMAN L, SINGH N, OEN A. Evaluating Nature-Based Solutions for Water Management in Peri-Urban Areas. *Water* 2023; **15**:893, 29 pages.
23. HARVEY JA, DE BOER J, BASSET Y, HEINEN R, CHOWN SL, WOODS HA, DEACON C, SAMWAYS MJ, TERBLANCHE JS, ET AL. Scientists' warning on climate change and insects. *Ecological Monographs* 2023; **93**: e1553, 37 pages.
24. HUISAMEN EJ, BOSUA HJ, KARSTEN M, TERBLANCHE JS. Sub-lethal effects of spinetoram application interacts with temperature in complex ways to influence respiratory metabolism, life history and macronutrient composition in false codling moth (*Thaumatotibia leucotreta*). *Journal of Insect Physiology* 2023; **145**:104490, 9 pages.
25. JACOBS C, BARENDS ZE, MALGAS RR, BAILEY LT, WILLIAMS S. Exploring academic identities through collage-making: A collaborative autoethnographic project. *Agenda* 2023; **37**(2):44-56.
26. JANSEN C, LESLIE AJ, CRISTESCU B, TEICHMAN KJ, MARTINS QE. Leopards living at the farmland-protected area interface prefer wild prey but consume high biomass of livestock. *African Journal of Ecology* 2023; **61**:1023-1029.
27. JAVAL M, TERBLANCHE JS, BENOIT L, CONLONG DE, LLOYD JR, SMIT C, CHAPUIS M. Does Host Plant Drive Variation in Microbial Gut Communities in a Recently Shifted Pest? *Microbial Ecology* 2023; **84**:636-646.
28. JAVAL M, TERBLANCHE JS, CONLONG DE, DELAHAYE N, GROBBELAAR E, BENOIT L, LOPEZ-VAMONDE C, HARAN J. DNA barcoding for bio-surveillance of emerging pests and species identification in Afrotropical Prioninae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Biodiversity Data Journal* 2021; **9**: e64499, 17 pages.
29. JAVAL M, TERBLANCHE JS, SMIT C, HARAN J. Comparative assessment of heat tolerance in weevils associated with a fire-prone ecosystem. *Ecological Entomology* 2023; **48**(2):240-250.

30. KATUMANYANE A, SLIPPERS B, WONDAFRASH M, MALAN AP, HURLEY B. Susceptibility of white grubs from forestry and sugarcane plantations in South Africa to entomopathogenic nematodes. *Biocontrol* 2023; **68**:155-167.
31. KATUMANYANE A, SLIPPERS B, WONDAFRASH M, MALAN AP, HURLEY B. Mechanisms behind differential white grub host susceptibility to entomopathogenic nematodes. *Nematology* 2023; **25**:749-760.
32. KATUMANYANE A, SLIPPERS B, WONDAFRASH M, MALAN AP, HURLEY B. Natural infection of white grubs (Coleoptera: Scarabaeidae) with entomopathogenic nematodes in the KwaZulu-Natal province of South Africa. *Journal of Helminthology* 2023; **97**: e54, 5 pages.
33. KRASNOV BR, KHOKHLOVA IS, KIEFER M, KIEFER D, LARESCHI M, MATTHEE S, SANCHEZ JP, SHENBROT GI, STANKO M, VAN DER MESCHT L. Multi-site interaction turnover in flea-mammal networks from four continents: Application of zeta diversity concept and multi-site generalised dissimilarity modelling. *Ecological Entomology* 2023; **48**:466-484.
34. LYNCH AJ, COOKE SJ, ARTHINGTON AH, BAIGUN C, BOSSENBROEK L, DICKENS C, HARRISON I, KIMIREI I, LANGHANS SD, MURCHIE KJ, OLDEN JD, SAMWAYS MJ, ET AL. People need freshwater biodiversity. *Wiley Interdisciplinary Reviews-Water* 2023; **10**: e1633, 31 pages.
35. MAGLIOLO M, NAUDE VN, VAN DER MERWE VC, PROST S, OROZCO-TERWENGEL P, BURGER PA, KOTZE A, GROBLER JP, DALTON DL. Simulated genetic efficacy of metapopulation management and conservation value of captive reintroductions in a rapidly declining felid. *Animal Conservation* 2023; **26**(2):250-263.
36. MAHDJOUB H, ZEBBA R, KAHALERRAS A, AMARI H, BENSOUILAH S, SAMWAYS MJ, KHELIFA R. Condition-dependent survival and movement behavior in an endangered endemic damselfly. *Scientific Reports* 2023; **13**:21819, 11 pages.
37. MALAN AP, KNOETZE R, KAPP C, TIEDT LR. *Steinernema bakwenae* n. sp. (Rhabditida: Steinernematidae), a new entomopathogenic nematode from South Africa. *Nematology* 2023; **25**:275-293.
38. MALOD KNP, BALI E, GLEDEL C, MOQUET L, BIERMAN A, BATAKA E, WELDON CW, KARSTEN M, DELATTE H, PAPADOPOULOS NT, TERBLANCHE JS. Tethered-flight performance of thermally-acclimated pest fruit flies (Diptera: Tephritidae) suggests that heat waves may promote the spread of *Bactrocera* species. *Pest Management Science* 2023; **79**:4153-4161.
39. MANRAKHAN A, DANEEL JH, SERFONTEIN L, MAUDA E, SUTTON GF, HATTINGH V. Efficacy of an existing *Ceratitis capitata* (Diptera: Tephritidae) cold disinfestation treatment schedule for *Ceratitis cosyra*. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 2023; **116**(3):779-789.
40. MARINCOWITZ S, PHAM NQ, WINGFIELD BD, ROETS F, WINGFIELD MJ. Microfungi associated with dying *Euphorbia mauritanica* in South Africa

- and their relative pathogenicity. *Fungal Systematics and Evolution* 2023; **12**:59-71.
41. MATHULWE LL, MALAN AP, STOKWE NF. Combined effect of entomopathogenic nematode, *Heterorhabditis indica* with entomopathogenic fungi, *Metarhizium pinghaense* and *M. robertsii* against the obscure mealybug, *Pseudococcus viburni*. *International Journal of Pest Management* 2023; **69**:1-11.
 42. MATHULWE LL, MALAN AP, STOKWE NF. The occurrence of entomopathogenic fungi in apple orchards and their biocontrol potential against *Eriosoma lanigerum*. *African Entomology* 2023; **31**: e13728, 9 pages.
 43. MATHULWE LL, MALAN AP, STOKWE NF. Formulation of *Metarhizium pinghaense* and *Metarhizium robertsii* and the infection potential of the formulations against *Pseudococcus viburni* (Hemiptera: Pseudococcidae) after storage. *African Entomology* 2023; **31**: e12814, 7 pages.
 44. MATHULWE LL, MALAN AP, STOKWE NF. Infection of insects and persistence of *Metarhizium* (Hypocreales: Clavicipitaceae) species on apple bark. *African Entomology* 2023; **31**: e13944, 7 pages.
 45. MATTHEE CA, BIERMAN A, KRASNOV BR, MATTHEE S, VAN DER MESCHT L. Documenting the microbiome diversity and distribution in selected fleas from South Africa with an emphasis on the cat flea, *Ctenocephalides f. felis*. *Parasitology* 2023; **150**:979-989.
 46. MUGALA T, VISSER D, MALAN AP, ADDISON P. Occurrence of the potato leaf miner, *Liriomyza huidobrensis* (Diptera: Agromyzidae), and parasitoids in potato fields and natural vegetation of the Western Cape province, South Africa. *African Entomology* 2023; **31**: e10672, 8 pages.
 47. MULCAHY M, CONLONG DE, HILL MP. Determining the efficacy of push-pull for management of *Eldana saccharina* (Walker (Lepidoptera: Pyralidae)) in sugarcane through on-farm field trials. *African Entomology* 2023; **31**: e15654; 12 pages.
 48. NDHLOVU T, TSVUURA Z, ESLER KJ. Grazing capacity change on a small Mediterranean-type South African offshore island following the control of invasive alien European rabbits (*Oryctolagus cuniculus*). *African Journal of Range and Forage Science* 2023; **40**(4):359-372.
 49. NEU A, COOKSLEY H, ESLER KJ, PAUW CA, ROETS F, SCHURR FM, SCHLEUNING M. Bird and insect pollinators differ in specialization and potential pollination services along disturbance and resource gradients. *Austral Ecology* 2023; **48**:1015-1035.
 50. NEU A, COOKSLEY H, ESLER KJ, PAUW CA, ROETS F, SCHURR FM, SCHLEUNING M. Interactions between protea plants and their animal mutualists and antagonists are structured more by energetic than morphological trait matching. *Functional Ecology* 2023; **37**:176-189.
 51. NGUBANE N, DREYER LL, SLIPPERS B, KEMLER M, BEGEROW D, WITFELD F, BRACHMANN A, ROETS F. Decreased diversity and connectivity of endophytic fungal assemblages within cultivated European

- olive trees compared to their native African counterpart. *Fungal Ecology* 2023; **65**:101262, 11 pages.
52. NGUBANE N, DREYER LL, SLIPPERS B, KEMLER M, WITFELD F, BEGEROW D, BRACHMANN A, ROETS F. Land use change rather than surrounding vegetation affects fungal endophyte assemblages in the African wild olive. *Landscape Ecology* 2023; **38**:3153-3171.
 53. NGWENYA DK, HOLMES PM, GEERTS S, ESLER KJ. Scaling up restoration efforts by simulating the effects of fire to circumvent prescribed burns when preparing restoration sites in South African fynbos ecosystems. *Austral Ecology* 2023; **48**:158-181.
 54. NIOGRET J, SAVANTIL AB, EKAYANTI A, JAUS MP, WULAN W, MITZO E, MARELLI JP, CONLONG DE. Development of a Diet Production System for *Conopomorpha cramerella* (Lepidoptera: Gracillariidae), a Major Cocoa Production Pest in Southeast Asia and the Pacific Islands. *Insects* 2023; **14**:708, 17 pages.
 55. NSIKANI MM, ANDERSON P, BOURAGAOU Z, GEERTS S, GORNISH ES, KAIRO JG, KHAN N, MADIKIZELA B, MGANGA KZ, NTSHOTSHO P, OKAFOR-YARWOOD I, WEBSTER KME, PEER N. UN Decade on Ecosystem Restoration: key considerations for Africa. *Restoration Ecology* 2023; **31**(3): e13699.
 56. NXITYWA A, MALAN AP. Formulation of *Steinernema yirgalemense* in gel for long-term storage at room temperature. *Journal of Plant Diseases and Protection* 2023; **130**:809-816.
 57. OTIENO NE, BUTLER M, PRYKE JS. Fallow fields and hedgerows mediate enhanced arthropod predation and reduced herbivory on small scale intercropped maize farms - $\delta^{13}C$ and $\delta^{15}N$ stable isotope evidence. *Agriculture, Ecosystems and Environment* 2023; **349**:108448; 15 pages.
 58. PAAP T, MARINCOWITZ S, PHAM NQ, ROETS F, BASSON RJ, WINGFIELD BD, OBERLANDER KC, WINGFIELD MJ. A novel species of *Microsphaeropsis* causing cankers on *Rafnia amplexicaulis* in South Africa. *Fungal Systematics and Evolution* 2023; **12**:73-80.
 59. PAPADOGIORGOU GD, MORAITI CA, NESTEL D, TERBLANCHE JS, VERYKOUKI E, PAPADOPOULOS NT. Acute cold stress and supercooling capacity of Mediterranean fruit fly populations across the Northern Hemisphere (Middle East and Europe). *Journal of Insect Physiology* 2023; **147**:104519, 9 pages.
 60. REBELO AJ, ESLER KJ, LE MAITRE D. New project aims to map alien invasive trees. *Water Wheel* 2023; **1**:26-28.
 61. REECE SJ, TAMBLING CJ, LESLIE AJ, RADLOFF FGT. Patterns and predictors of ungulate space use across an isolated Miombo woodland reserve. *Journal of Zoology* 2023; **320**:143-159.

62. RITTER CL, MALAN AP, DICKS MJ. *Xenorhabdus bakwenae* sp. n., associated with the entomopathogenic nematode *Steinernema bakwenae*. *Nematology* 2023; **25**:1169-1179.
63. ROSSOUW S, MATHULWE LL, STOKWE NF, MALAN AP. Effect of visible light and ultraviolet light on the pathogenicity of entomopathogenic fungi to false codling moth, *Thaumatotibia leucotreta* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae) larvae. *African Entomology* 2023; **31**: e13141, 8 pages.
64. SMITH AT, KRASNOV BR, HORAK IG, UECKERMANN E, MATTHEE S. Ectoparasites associated with the Bushveld gerbil *Gerbilliscus leucogaster* and the role of the host and habitat in shaping ectoparasite diversity and infestations. *Parasitology* 2023; **150**:792-802.
65. STEYN LAI, KARSTEN M, MALAN AP, WANG H, ADDISON P. Phylogeny of *Holocacista capensis* (Lepidoptera: Heliozelidae) from Vineyards and Natural Forests in South Africa Inferred from Mitochondrial and Nuclear Genes. *South African Journal of Entology and Viticulture* 2023; **44**(1):64-74.
66. STEYN VM, MALAN AP, ADDISON P. Control of false codling moth, *Thaumatotibia leucotreta* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae), using in vitro-cultured *Steinernema jeffreyense* and *S. yirgalemense*. *Biological Control* 2019; **138**: e104052, 8 pages.
67. VAN DER MESCHT AC, PRYKE JS, GAIGHER R, SAMWAYS MJ. Remnant habitat patches provide high value for a wide range of insect species in a timber plantation mosaic. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 2023; **32**:1755-1775.
68. VAN SCHALKWYK J, KIETZKA GJ, PRYKE JS, GAIGHER R, SAMWAYS MJ. Enhancing semi-aquatic species representativeness beyond protected areas: dragonflies in networks of conservation corridors. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 2023; **32**:3991-4005.
69. VAN VELDEN JL, BIGGS R, HICHERT T, BOOTH P, BÜCHNER-MARAIS C, ESLER KJ, LEWARNE M, POTGIETER LJ, RAHLAO SJ, REBELO AJ, ROBINSON TJ, RICHARDSON DM, VAN WILGEN NJ. Futures for invasive alien species management: using bottom-up innovations to envision positive systemic change. *Sustainability Science* 2023; **18**:2567-2587.
70. VELDTMAN R, UECKERMANN EA, LIEBENBERG KJ. Itching for an Answer: Gall-Forming Biological Control Agent Contains an Itch Mite Species Found at Localities Known for Periodic 'Bite Outbreaks'. *Diversity* 2023; **15**: d15010073, 11 pages.
71. WILLOT Q, DU TOIT A, DE WET S, HUISAMEN EJ, LOOS B, TERBLANCHE JS. Exploring the connection between autophagy and heat-stress tolerance in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences* 2023; **290**:20231305, 10 pages.

Chapters in books

1. VAN WILGEN BW, HOLMES PM, WANNENBURGH A, WILSON JR. Controlling Invasive Australian Acacia Species: The South African Story.

In: Richardson DM, Le Roux JJ, Marchante E (eds.) *Wattles: Australian Acacia Species Around the World*, CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, 2023: 416-433.

DEAN'S OFFICE: AGRISCIENCES / DEKAANSAFDELING: AGRIWETENSKAPPE

Journal articles

1. HULL KJ, MABITSELA MM, PHIRI EEE, BOOYSEN MJ. Dataset of temperature, humidity, and actuator states of an east-facing South African Greenhouse Tunnel. *Data in Brief* 2023; **51**:109633, 5 pages.
2. IWUALA E, UNUNG O, ADEKOYA M, ABIODUN I, OBJEGBA V, AJIBOYE A, PHIRI EEE, ALAM A. Drought and salinity synergistically modulate the physiology and growth pattern of the facultative halophyte red mangrove (*Rhizophora mangle*). *Acta Physiologiae Plantarum* 2023; **45**:131, 17 pages.
3. MABITSELA MM, MOTSI H, HULL KJ, LABUSCHAGNE DP, BOOYSEN MJ, MAVENGAHAMA S, PHIRI EEE. First report of aeroponically grown Bambara groundnut, an African indigenous hypogeal legume: Implications for climate adaptation. *Heliyon* 2023; **9**: e14675, 13 pages.
4. MASHAMAITE CV, ALBIEN AJ, MOTHAPO NP, PIETERSE PJ, PHIRI EE. Local Knowledge, Perceptions, and Uses of the Potentially Conflict-Generating Plant Species, *Moringa oleifera* Lam.: A case Study in Limpopo Province, South Africa. *Human Ecology (New York, N.Y.)* 2023; **51**:979-994.
5. NDOU V, EKSTEEN F, PHIRI EE, PIETERSE PJ. Glyphosate and paraquat resistance in putative resistant plantain (*Plantago lanceolata* L.) populations collected in 21 localities. *New Zealand Journal of Agricultural Research* 2023; **66**(2):145-154.
6. PHIRI EE. Underutilised crops research for mitigating food insecurity under persistent climate change. *Journal of Underutilised Crops Research* 2022; **1**: a1, 2 pages.

Proceedings international

1. HULL KJ, BOOYSEN MJ, MABITSELA MM, PHIRI EEE. *Using a Digital Twin for Greenhouse Tunnel Temperature Management and Prediction*. In: Ahuna M, Ojwang B (eds.) Proceedings of 16th IEEE AFRICON, Nairobi, Kenya, IEEE 2023: 512-517.
2. JOGUNOLA O, HULL KJ, MABITSELA MM, PHIRI EEE, ADEBISI B, BOOYSEN MJ. *Deep Learning-Enabled Temperature Simulation of a Greenhouse Tunnel*. In: Giannetti BF, Almeida CMVB, Agostinho F (eds.) Advances in Cleaner Production, Proceedings of the 12h International Workshop (IWAC), Stellenbosch, South Africa, IWACP 2023: 111-117.
3. MABITSELA L, HULL KJ, BOOYSEN MJ, MAVENGAHAMA S, PHIRI EEE. *Towards a Cleaner Production of an Underutilised Legume, Bambara*

Groundnut. In: Giannetti M, Almeida CMVB, Agostinho F (eds.) *Advances in Cleaner Production, Proceedings of the 12h International Workshop (IWAC)*, Stellenbosch, South Africa, IWACP 2023: 246-252.

FOOD SCIENCE / VOEDSELWETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. BARLOW V, KUSHITOR S, HARPER JR, SIGGE GO. Changing childcare demands due to COVID-19 lockdown regulations and household food security in South Africa. *Social Sciences and Humanities Open* 2023; **8**:100738, 9 pages.
2. BELAY ZA, MASHELE TG, BOTES WJ, CALEB OJ. Effects of zein-nisi edible coating on physicochemical and microbial load of 'Granny Smith' apple after long term storage. *CyTA-Journal of Food* 2023; **21**:334-343.
3. BESSA LW, PIETERSE E, MARAIS J, HOFFMAN LC. Techno-functional properties of black soldier fly (*Hermetia illucens*) larvae. *Journal of Insects as Food and Feed* 2022; **8**:1047-1059.
4. BESSA LW, PIETERSE E, MARAIS J, HOFFMAN LC. Black soldier fly larvae (*Hermentia illucens*) as a meat replacer in a burger patty. *Journal of Insects as Food and Feed* 2023; **9**(9):1211-1222.
5. CALEB OJ, BELAY ZA. Role of biotechnology in the advancement of biodegradable polymers and functionalized additives for food packaging systems. *Biotechnology Journal* 2023; **83**:102972, 13 pages.
6. COLLING J, MULLER M, JOUBERT E, MARINI F. Investigating partial least squares discriminant analysis and hierarchical modelling of short wave infrared hyperspectral imaging data to distinguish production area and quality of rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*). *Journal Of Near Infrared Spectroscopy* 2023; **31**(3):158-167.
7. COZZOLINO D, WILLIAMS PJ, HOFFMAN LC. An overview of pre-processing methods available for hyperspectral imaging applications. *Microchemical Journal* 2023; **193**:109129, 5 pages.
8. DE BEER D, BEELDERS T, HUMAN C, JOUBERT E. Assessment of the stability of compounds belonging to neglected phenolic classes and flavonoid sub-classes using reaction kinetic modeling. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition* 2023; **63**:11802-11829.
9. DE BEER D, HUMAN C, VAN DER RIJST M, JOUBERT E. Reaction kinetics of aspalathin degradation and flavanone isomer formation in aqueous model solutions: Effect of temperature, pH and metal chelators. *Food Research International* 2023; **172**:113188, 8 pages.
10. DIPPENAAR C, JOUBERT E, DE BEER D. Co-pigmentation of Pinotage anthocyanins with Cyclopia (honeybush) polyphenols in model wine solutions. *Food Chemistry Advances* 2023; **3**:100566, 10 pages.

11. DU PREEZ BVP, JOUBERT CM, BESTER C, JOUBERT E. Exploring Information Needs and Diverse Sources for the Growth and Sustainability of the South African Honeybush Industry. *South African Journal of Agricultural Extension* 2023; **51**(3):50-78.
12. EDWARDS K, HOFFMAN LC, MANLEY M, WILLIAMS PJ. Raw Beef Patty Analysis Using Near-Infrared Hyperspectral Imaging: Identification of Four Patty Categories. *Sensors* 2023; **23**:697, 19 pages.
13. ERIKLIOGLU H, ILHAN E, KHODASEVICH M, KOROLKO D, MANLEY M, CASTILLO R, OZTOP MH. Classification and quantification of sucrose from sugar beet and sugarcane using optical spectroscopy and chemometrics. *Journal of Food Science* 2023; **88**:3274-3286.
14. FUENTES CA, OZTOP MH, ROJAS-RIOSECO M, BRAVO M, GOKSU AO, MANLEY M, CASTILLO R. Application of segmented analysis via multivariate curve resolution with alternating least squares to ¹H-nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy to identify different sugar sources. *Food Chemistry* 2023; **428**:136817, 10 pages.
15. HUMAN C, AUCAMP M, DE BEER D, VAN DER RIJST M, JOUBERT E. Food-grade phytosome vesicles for nanoencapsulation of labile C-glucosylated xanthenes and dihydrochalcones present in a plant extract matrix - Effect of process conditions and stability assessment. *Food Science & Nutrition* 2023; **11**:8093-8111.
16. HUMAN C, DE BEER D, TREDoux AGJ, DE VILLIERS AJ, JOUBERT E. Stability of labile xanthenes and dihydrochalcones in a ready-to-drink honeybush beverage during storage. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 2023; **103**(12):5697-5708.
17. JACK BU, RAMHARACK P, MALHERBE CJ, GABUZA KB, JOUBERT E, PHEIFFER C. *Cyclopia intermedia* (Honeybush) Induces Uncoupling Protein 1 and Peroxisome Proliferator-Activated Receptor Alpha Expression in Obese Diabetic Female db/db Mice. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2023; **24**(4):3868, 16 pages.
18. KGANG IE, KLEIN A, HUSSELMANN L, NKOMO A, MATHABE PMK, BELAY ZA, CALEB OJ. Bioassays and proteomics as early detection tools in postharvest management of table grapes (*Vitis vinifera*L.) diseases - A Review. *Bioscience* 2023; **53**:2212-4292.
19. KGANG IE, KLEIN A, MOHAMED GG, MATHABE PMK, BELAY ZA, CALEB OJ. Enzymatic and proteomic exploration into the inhibitory activities of lemongrass and lemon essential oils against *Botrytis cinerea* (causative pathogen of gray mold). *Frontiers in Microbiology* 2023; **10**:11011593, 15 pages.
20. LAUBSCHER A, ROSE LJ, WILLIAMS PJ. Determination of potential absorbance bands of fumonisin B1 in methanol with near infrared spectroscopy. *Journal of Near Infrared Spectroscopy* 2023; **31**(4):211-223.
21. MABIZELA GS, VAN DER RIJST M, SLABBERT MM, MATHABE PMK, MULLER M, DE BEER D, STANDER MA, COLLING J, WALCZAK B,

- JOUBERT E, BESTER C. Response of *Cyclopia subternata* to drought stress - assessment of leaf composition, proteomics and product quality. *South African Journal of Botany* 2023; **161**:96-112.
22. MABUSELA BP, BELAY ZA, GODONGWANA B, CALEB OJ. Application of vacuum ultraviolet photolysis reactor and loss of firmness prediction for stored 'Fuji' apples. *Acta Horticulturae* 2023; **2**:1382, 8 pages.
23. MABUSELA BP, BELAY ZA, GODONGWANA B, CALEB OJ. Impact of vacuum ultraviolet (VUV) photolysis on ethylene degradation kinetics and removal in mixed-fruit storage, and direct exposure to 'Fuji' apples during storage. *Journal of Food Science and Technology-Mysore* 2023; **60**(10):2557-2567.
24. MATENDA RT, RIP D, WILLIAMS PJ. Classification of *Listeria* species using near infrared hyperspectral imaging. *Journal of Near Infrared Spectroscopy* 2023; **31**:298-308.
25. MATROSE NA, BELAY ZA, KENECHUKWU O, MOKWENA LM, CALEB OJ. Bioprospecting for active compounds: impact of milling, extract fractions and freeze-drying on targeted terpene compounds of *Helichrysum odoratissimum* (L.) Sweet. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2023; **40**(2):127-132.
26. MATROSE NA, BELAY ZA, OBIKEZE K, MOKWENA LM, CALEB OJ. Bioprospecting of *Helichrysum* Species: Chemical Profile, Phytochemical Properties, and Antifungal Efficacy against *Botrytis cinerea*. *Plants* 2023; **12**:58, 15 pages.
27. MOELICH EI, MULLER M, KIDD M, VAN DER RIJST M, NAES T, JOUBERT E. PSP with trained assessors as alternative for descriptive analysis of a product with a complex sensory profile. *Food Quality and Preference* 2023; **103**:104704, 9 pages.
28. NKOHLA MA, GODONGWANA B, FESTER VG, CALEB OJ. An analytical solution of the effectiveness factor of photocatalytic reactors based on Robin boundary conditions. *Chemical Engineering Journal Advances* 2023; **14**:100464, 8 pages.
29. NYAMENDE NE, BELAY ZA, CALEB OJ. Recent advances in electrolyzed water treatments: Mechanisms of action and its effect on browning, bioactive compounds, and disinfection of fresh-cut fruit and vegetables-A review. *Food Chemistry Advances* 2023; **3**:100569, 11 pages.
30. OLAGBEGI BR, CHIKWANHA OC, KATIYATIYA CLF, MARAIS J, MOLOTSI AH, DZAMA K, MAPIYE C. Physicochemical, volatile compounds, oxidative and sensory profiles of the Longissimus muscle of six South African sheep breeds. *Animal Production Science* 2023; **63**(6):610-622.
31. ORTH SH, MARINI MM, FOX GP, MANLEY M, HAYWARD S. Multiblock spectral imaging for identification of pre-harvest sprouting in *Hordeum vulgare*. *Microchemical Journal* 2023; **191**:108742, 13 pages.

32. PATHARE PB, CALEB OJ, PRASATH VA, GARUD SR. Application of cold plasma for fresh produce quality and shelf-life extension. *Postharvest Biology and Technology* 2023; **10**:165-194.
33. PFUKWA TM, CHIKWANHA OC, MARAIS J, FAWOLE OA, MANLEY M, MAPIYE C. Oxidative preservative and sensory effects of *Harpephyllum caffrum* (wild plum) peel extracts in fresh ground beef patties. *Food Bioscience* 2023; **53**:102684, 11 pages.
34. QUINTIERI L, KOO OK, CALEB OJ. Editorial: Fight against food waste: combating contamination and spoilage. *Microbiology* 2023; **10**:1265477,3 pages.
35. RAMKISSON T, RIP D. Carbapenem resistance in Enterobacterales from agricultural, environmental and clinical origins: South Africa in a global context. *AIMS Microbiology* 2023; **9**(4):668-691.
36. ROSSOUW M, GELDENHUYS G, MARINI MM, MANLEY M. Multivariate statistical visualisation and modelling of GC-MS data for sensory quality prediction of flavoured cider as influenced by storage time and temperature. *Microchemical Journal* 2023; **195**(3):109393, 12 pages.
37. VAN ROOYEN J, MARINI MM, ORTH SH, OYEYINKA SA, SIMSEK S, MANLEY M. Effect of wheat roasting conditions and wheat type on short-wave infrared (SWIR) spectral data of whole and milled wheat by ANOVA-simultaneous component analysis. *Spectrochimica Acta Part A-Molecular and Biomolecular Spectroscopy* 2023; **303**:123160, 10 pages.
38. VAN ROOYEN J, SIMSEK S, OYEYINKA SA, MANLEY M. Wheat starch production, structure, functionality and applications. *Comprehensive Reviews in Food Science and Food Safety* 2023; **52**:38-58.
39. YANCLO LJA, BELAY ZA, SIGGE GO, CALEB OJ. Impact of electrolyzed water as pre-treatments on drying properties and total colour difference of fresh-cut 'Tommy Atkins' mangoes. *Heliyon* 2023; **9**(8): e18555, 13 pages.
40. YANCLO LJA, SIGGE GO, BELAY ZA, CALEB OJ. Effect of atmospheric cold plasma pre-treatment on drying kinetics of 'Tropica' mango (*Mangifera indica* L). *Acta Horticulturae* 2023; **11**:1382; 8 pages.

FOREST AND WOOD SCIENCE / BOS-EN HOUTKUNDE

Journal articles

1. ALADE AA, NAGHIZADEH MAHANI Z, WESSELS CB, STOLZE H, MILITZ H. Characterizing surface adhesion-related chemical properties of copper azole and disodium octaborate tetrahydrate-impregnated *Eucalyptus grandis* wood. *Journal of Adhesion Science and Technology* 2023; **37**(15):2261-2284.
2. BRINK WA, VAN DEN BERG G, NEL A, DU TOIT B. Estimation of genetic parameters for growth in a population of *Eucalyptus grandis* × *Eucalyptus nitens* hybrids in KwaZulu-Natal and Mpumalanga. *Southern*

- Forests: A Journal of Forest Science (Southern Hemisphere Forestry Journal)* 2023; **85**(2):105-114.
3. BRUNETTI M, AMINTI G, VICARIO M, NOCETTI M. Density Estimation by Drilling Resistance Technique to Determine the Dynamic Modulus of Elasticity of Wooden Members in Historic Structures. *Forests* 2023; **14**:1107, 12 pages.
 4. DA R, FAN C, ZHAO X, ZHANG C, VON GADOW K. Are absorptive root traits good predictors of ecosystem functioning? A test in a natural temperate forest. *New Phytologist* 2023; **239**:75-86.
 5. GAO L, CUI K, VON GADOW K, WANG X. Using Functional Traits to Improve Estimates of Height-Diameter Allometry in a Temperate Mixed Forest. *Forests* 2023; **14**(8):1604, 18 pages.
 6. GIBERTI GG, ARX GVA, GIOVANNELLI AG, DU TOIT B, LUCREZIA UNTERHOLZNER LU, BIELAK KB, CARRER MC, UHL E, TONON GT, WELLSTEIN CW. The admixture of *Quercus* sp. in *Pinus sylvestris* stands influences wood anatomical trait responses to climatic variability and drought events. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2023; **14**:1213814, 19 pages.
 7. HORDIJK I, MAYNARD DS, HART SP, LIDONG M, TER STEEGE H, LIANG J, DE-MIGUEL S, HUI C, VON GADOW K, ET AL. Evenness mediates the global relationship between forest productivity and richness. *Journal of Ecology* 2023; **111**(9):1308-1326.
 10. KERET R, HILLS PN, DREW DM. The evolution of in vitro tracheary element systems from annual to perennial plant species. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture* 2023; **153**:257-271.
 11. LIN S, QIAO X, GENG Y, FAN C, ZHANG C, ZHAO B, VON GADOW K. Environmental filtering drives biodiversity-spatial stability relationships in a large temperate forest region. *Functional Ecology* 2023; **37**:1688-1702.
 12. MA H, CROWTHER TW, MAYNARD DS, RENNER S, VAN DEN HOOGEN J, ZOU Y, DE-MIGUEL S, NABUURS G, NIINEMETS Ü, REICHERT P, ABEGG M, ALBERTI G, HUI C, VON GADOW K, ET AL. The global biogeography of tree leaf form and habit. *Nature Plants* 2023; **9**:1795-1809.
 13. MOHAMMED AS, MEINCKEN M. Thermal and acoustic insulation properties of wood plastic composites (WPCs) for interior housing applications. *European Journal of Wood and Wood Products/Holz als Roh - und Werkstoff* 2023; **81**:421-437.
 14. MONTEIRO BALBONI B, WESSELS CB, GARCIA JN. A length-independent index for timber bow and spring validated on *Eucalyptus grandis*. *Wood Material Science and Engineering* 2023; **18**(1):201-211.
 15. MONTEIRO BALBONI B, WESSELS CB, RIBEIRO ML, BATISTA AS, GARCIA JN. Influence of knots on the adhesion of wood from young *Eucalyptus grandis* plantations. *Wood Material Science and Engineering* 2023; **18**(6):1951-1959.
 16. MONTEIRO BALBONI B, WESSELS CB, RIBEIRO ML, GARCIA JN. Investigating the use of bow for prestressing lamellas of glulam beams

- made with young *Eucalyptus grandis* timber. *Construction and Building Materials* 2023; **362**:129725, 8 pages.
17. MULENGA C, CLARKE CE, MEINCKEN M. Growth response of *Brachystegia longifolia* to copper mining pollution-induced heavy metal stress. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology* 2023; **20**(5):5241-5252.
 18. MULENGA C, CLARKE CE, MEINCKEN M. Effect of copper mining pollution-induced heavy metal toxicities on *B. longifolia* Benth wood cell characteristics. *European Journal of Wood and Wood Products/Holz als Roh - und Werkstoff* 2023; **142**:317-330.
 19. MULENGA C, PHIRI D, ORTEGA-RODRIGUEZ D, MEINCKEN M. Bioaccumulation of potentially toxic elements by indigenous and exotic trees growing around a copper leaching plant in Mufulira, Zambia. *Environmental Systems Research* 2023; **12**:26, 12 pages.
 20. NOCETTI M, MANNUCCI M, BRUNETTI M. Automatic assessment of insect degradation depth in structural solid wood elements by drilling resistance measurements. *Construction and Building Materials* 2023; **366**:130273, 9 pages.
 21. PADILLA-MARTINEZ JB, PAUL C, KAI H, CORRAL-RIVAS JJ, VON GADOW K. Grouping tree species to estimate basal area increment in temperate multispecies forests in Durango, Mexico. *Forest Ecosystems* 2023; **11**:100158, 13 pages.
 22. QIAO X, HAUTIER Y, GENG Y, WANG S, WANG J, ZHANG N, ZHANG Z, ZHANG C, ZHAO XH, VON GADOW K. Biodiversity contributes to stabilizing ecosystem productivity across spatial scales as much as environmental heterogeneity in a large temperate forest region. *Forest Ecology and Management* 2023; **529**:120695, 11 pages.
 23. QIAO X, LAMY T, WANG S, HAUTIER Y, GENG Y, WHITE H, ZHANG N, ZHANG Z, ZHANG C, ZHAO X, VON GADOW K. Latitudinal patterns of forest ecosystem stability across spatial scales as affected by biodiversity and environmental heterogeneity. *Global Change Biology* 2023; **29**:2242-2255.
 24. REMADEVI OK, MANJUNATHA M, SHARMA B, SARITHA B, POORVASHREE P, SURESH HS, KUMAR R, KAKKAR R, SINGH R, VON GADOW K. Analysing highly biodiverse tropical dry forests for improved conservation. *European Journal of Forest Research* 2023; **142**:641-656.
 25. SCHOEMAN L, DREW DM. Advanced imaging and quantification of the cambium and developing xylem in eucalypts using X-ray micro- and nano-computed tomography. *IAWA Journal* 2023; **45**(10):1-24.
 26. SIBIYA ZB, HÄGGSTRÖM C, TALBOT BE. Ranking Research and Development Needs of Silvicultural Operations for a Plantation Forestry Cooperative. *Small-Scale Forestry* 2023; **22**:669-692.

27. UISSO AJ, CHIRWA WP, ACKERMAN PA, BAKENGESA SS. Do Community Perceptions of Forest Management and Conservation Vary Across Wealth Groups? The Case of the Kilosa REDD+Initiative in Tanzania. *Human Ecology Review* 2023; **51**:251-263.
28. VEPAKOMMA U, CORMIER D, HANSSON L, TALBOT BE. Remote Sensing at Local Scales for Operational Forestry. *Advances in Global Change Research* 2023; **74**:657-682.
29. VON GADOW K. Stabilizing forest productivity and resilience at multiple scales. *Forest Ecosystems* 2023; **10**:100136, 8 pages.
30. YIN Z, ZHANG CY, FAN XH, ZHANG N, ZHAO X, VON GADOW K. Effects of tree density and herbaceous plants on tree seedling survival across the growing and non-growing season in a temperate forest. *Forest Ecology and Management* 2023; **545**:121234, 12 pages.
31. ZHANG G, VON GADOW K. Assessing populations of tree seedlings in multi-species natural forests. *New Forests* 2023; **54**:377-397.

GENETICS / GENETIKA

Journal articles

1. ALLSOPP E, KNIPE M, VAN ASCH B, CALECA V. Wild olive seed weevil, *Anthonocranus oleae* Marshall (Coleoptera: Curculionidae), in cultivated olives in South Africa. *African Entomology* 2023; **31**: e15285, 3 pages.
2. BESTER R, DEMAS SU, MAREE HJ. First Report of Tomato Spotted Wilt Orthotospovirus Infecting Agapanthus (*Agapanthus praecox*) in South Africa. *Plant Disease* 2023; **107**(8):2570, 1 page.
3. BESTER R, MAREE HJ. First Report of the Plum Marbling Disease Associated Agent, Plum Viroid I, in Apricots (*Prunus armeniaca*) in South Africa. *Plant Disease* 2023; **107**(6):1956.
4. BESTER R, VAN NIEKERK C, MAREE HJ. Analyses of fig (*Ficus carica* L.) leaves for virome profiling of mosaic diseased trees from the Western Cape Province (South Africa). *Journal of Plant Pathology* 2023; **105**:1115-1121.
5. BODEN SA, MCINTOSH RA, UAUY C, KRATTINGER SG, DUBCOVSKY J, ROGERS WJ, XIA XC, BADAIEVA ED, BENTLEY AR, BROWN-GUEDIRA G, PRINS R, ET AL. Updated guidelines for gene nomenclature in wheat. *Theoretical and Applied Genetics* 2023; **136**(72):72, 16 pages.
6. COETZEE B, CARSTENS E, SCHUTTE GC, BASSON E, GROENEVELD M, MPHULO T, MOYO P, WINN J, FOURIE PH, VAN DER MERWE AE. An allele-specific PCR assay for detection of mutations that confer benzimidazole resistance and zoxamide sensitivity in *Phyllosticta citricarpa*. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2023; **40**(1):69-76.

7. FAURE-BEAULIEU N, LOMBARD AT, OLBERS J, GOODALL V, DA SILVA C, DALY R, JORDAAN G, KERWATH SE, KOCK A, MANN BC, VAN DER MERWE AE, ANDREOTTI S, VAN STADEN M, ET AL. A systematic conservation plan identifying critical areas for improved chondrichthyan protection in South Africa. *Biological Conservation* 2023; **284**:110163, 19 pages.
8. GROBLER DL, KLEIN JD, QUATTRO JM, BOLAÑO-MARTÍNEZ N, BENNETT R, VAN DER MERWE AE. Phylogenetic placement and molecular dating of hammerhead sharks (Sphyrnidae) based on whole mitogenomes. *Marine Biology Research* 2023; **19**(1):1-12.
9. GROENEVELD M, KLEIN JD, BENNETT R, VAN DER MERWE AE. Characterization of the complete mitochondrial genomes of two Critically Endangered wedgefishes: *Rhynchobatus djiddensis* and *Rhynchobatus australiae*. *Mitochondrial DNA Part B-Resources* 2023; **8**(3):352-358.
10. HULL KL, GREENWOOD MP, LLOYD M, VAN DER MERWE AE, RHODE C. Gene expression differentials driven by mass rearing and artificial selection in black soldier fly colonies. *Insect Molecular Biology* 2023; **32**(2):86-105.
11. JOLLIFFE JB, PILATI S, MOSER C, LASHBROOKE JG. Beyond skin-deep: targeting the plant surface for crop improvement. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 2023; **74**(21):6468-6486.
12. MASOABI M, BURGER NFV, OBERHOLSTER A, LE ROUX ML, VLOK NM, SNYMAN S, VAN DER VYVER C. Overexpression of the Small Ubiquitin-Like Modifier protease OTS1 gene enhances drought tolerance in sugarcane (*Saccharum spp.* hybrid). *Plant Biology* 2023; **25**:1121-1141.
13. MORGAN S, READ DA, BURGER JT, PIETERSEN G. Diversity of viroids infecting grapevines in the South African *Vitis* germplasm collection. *Virus Genes* 2023; **59**:244-253.
14. MOSTERT I, BESTER R, BURGER JT, MAREE HJ. Investigating Protein-Protein Interactions Between Grapevine Leafroll-Associated Virus 3 and *Vitis vinifera*. *Phytopathology* 2023; **113**:1994-2005.
15. MOSTERT I, BESTER R, BURGER JT, MAREE HJ. Identification of Interactions between Proteins Encoded by Grapevine Leafroll-Associated Virus 3. *Viruses-Basel* 2023; **15**(208): V15010208, 15 pages.
16. MTHETHWA SJ, VAN DER MERWE AE, ROODT-WILDING R. Addressing the complex phylogenetic relationship of the Gempylidae fishes using mitogenome data. *Ecology and Evolution* 2023; **13**: e10217, 16 pages.
17. MTHETHWA SJ, VAN DER MERWE AE, ROODT-WILDING R. The complete mitochondrial genome of the South African snoek *Thyrsites atun* (Euphrasén, 1791) (Perciformes, Gempylidae). *Mitochondrial DNA Part B-Resources* 2023; **8**(2):288-291.
18. O'HARE MA, HUGEL S, HENDRICKSE MD, GREYLING C, EGAN B, VAN ASCH B. Documenting the biodiversity of edible grasshoppers in

- South Africa with traditional knowledge, classic taxonomy and genetic information. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 2023; **32**:3481-3502.
19. OLIVIER D, CHRISTOWITZ C, VAN DER MERWE N, GLANZMANN B, MCGREGOR NW, VAN RENSBURG EJ, OOSTHUIZEN J, VAN DER MERWE NC, KOTZE MJ, PIENAAR FM, ENGELBRECHT AM. Functional impact of a rare germline TP53 variant (NM_001126114.2, c.1018A>G, p.N340D) in a family with the Li- Fraumeni-like syndrome. *Breast* 2023; **68**: S70.
 20. RHODE C, GREENWOOD MP. Antimicrobial peptide gene expression and the microbiome in Black Soldier Fly. *Insect Science* 2023; **30**:1017-1021.
 21. RHODE C, JACKSON TK, LE CORDEUR NS, JENKINS SF, SAMPSON JE, VERVALLE JA. Performance, heritability, and candidate genes for growth in dusky kob (*Argyrosomus japonicus*): Implications for genetic improvement during early phase domestication. *Aquaculture* 2023; **577**:739971, 11 pages.
 22. ROLLIN J, BESTER R, BROSTAUX Y, CAGLAYAN K, DE JONGHE K, EICHMEIER A, FOUCART Y, HAEGEMAN A, KOLONIUK I, KOMINEK P, MAREE HJ, ET AL. Detection of single nucleotide polymorphisms in virus genomes assembled from high-throughput sequencing data: large-scale performance testing of sequence analysis strategies. *PeerJ* 2023; **11**: e15816, 25 pages.
 23. THORAT SA, SRIVAISHNAVI M, KANIYASSERY A, PADIKKAL S, RAI PS, OBERHOLSTER A, MUTHUSAMY A. Physiological and biochemical traits positively modulate tissue-specific withanolides and untargeted metabolites in *Withania somnifera* (L.) dunal under salinity stress. *Plant Physiology and Biochemistry* 2023; **203**:108011, 11 pages.
 24. TSHILATE TS, ISHENGOMA E, RHODE C. A first annotated genome sequence for *Haliotis midae* with genomic insights into abalone evolution and traits of economic importance. *Marine Genomics* 2023; **70**:101044, 11 pages.
 25. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN CS, HEUVELINK GBM, HOFMEYR DP. Multivariate random forest for digital soil mapping. *Geoderma* 2023; **431**: 116365, 11 pages.
 26. VAN STADEN M, EBERT DA, GENNARI E, LESLIE RW, MCCORD M, PARKINSON MC, WATSON RGA, WINTNER SP, DA SILVA C, VAN DER MERWE AE. Molecular Taxonomy of South Africa's Catsharks: How Far Have We Come? *Diversity* 2023; **15**(828): d15070828, 16 pages.
 27. XIAO H, ROSCOW O, HOOKER J, LI C, MAREE HJ, MENG B. Concerning the Etiology of Syrah Decline: A Fresh Perspective on an Old and Complex Issue Facing the Global Grape and Wine Industry. *Viruses-Basel* 2023; **15**(23): v15010023, 17 pages.

Chapters in books

1. OBERHOLSTER A. Biotechnology for wheat crop protection: potential and challenges. In: Eigenbrode SD, Rashed A (eds.) *Advances in understanding insect pests affecting wheat and other cereals*, Burleigh Dodds Science Publishing Limited, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 2023: 381-410.

HORTICULTURAL SCIENCE / HORTOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. GELDENHUYS H, LOTZE E, VESTE M. Fruit Quality and Yield of Mandarin (*Citrus reticulata*) in Orchards with Different Windbreaks in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Erwerbs-Obstbau* 2023; **65**:959-969.
2. GERBER M, PANDIAN TK, VILJOEN D, BOTES WJ, CROUCH IJ, CROUCH EM. Superficial scald induction in 'Granny Smith' apples subjected to different storage treatments. *Acta Horticulturae* 2023; **1364**(33):249-256.
3. KARSEN PA, LOTZE E, VALENTINE AJ, HOFFMAN EW. Rooting potential of the 'vleitee' honeybush (*Cyclopia subternata*) as affected by growth season and the manipulation of stock plant characteristics. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2023; **40**(3):1-8.
4. KARSEN PA, LOTZE E, VALENTINE AJ, HOFFMAN EW. Rooting dynamics of 'kustee' honeybush (*Cyclopia genistoides*) as affected by seasonality and the manipulation of stock plant characteristics. *South African Journal of Botany* 2023; **163**:45-56.
5. KHUMALO G, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL, CRONJE PJR, BERRY TM. Inefficiency in land-side cold-chain logistics: Solutions to improve the handling of citrus during preparation for cold-treatment protocols. *Social Sciences and Humanities Open* 2023; **8**: 100500, 13 pages.
6. LABUSCHAGNE IF, VAN WYK CK, BOOYSE M, STEYN WJ, LOUW ED. Adaptability patterns of cherry genotypes to diverse South African growing conditions. *Acta Horticulturae* 2023; **1366**:359-369.
7. LIN M, FAWOLE OA, SAEYS W, WU D, WANG J, OPARA UL, NICOLAI BM, CHEN K. Mechanical damages and packaging methods along the fresh fruit supply chain: A review. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition* 2023; **63**(30):10283-10302.
8. LOUW ED, ALLDERMAN L, COOK N. Investigating the effect of different autumn, winter, and spring temperature scenarios on budburst in apple trees. *Acta Horticulturae* 2023; **1366**:413-420.
9. LOUW ED, ALLDERMAN L, COOK N. What Is Wrong with Winter Chill Models in Warm Climates? *Hortscience* 2023; **58**(5):550-556.
10. LOUW ED, ALLDERMAN L, STEYN WJ, COOK N. The effect of roots and leaves on bud burst of apple shoots under forcing conditions during dormancy. *Acta Horticulturae* 2023; **1366**:421-428.

11. MAHLARE MS, HUSSELMANN L, LEWU MN, BESTER C, LEWU FB, CALEB OJ. Analysis of the Differentially Expressed Proteins and Metabolic Pathways of Honeybush (*Cyclopia subternata*) in Response to Water Deficit Stress. *Plants* 2023; **12**(11):2181, 18 pages.
12. MANRAKHAN A, DANEEL JH, SERFONTEIN L, MAUDA E, SUTTON GF, HATTINGH V. Efficacy of an existing *Ceratitis capitata* (Diptera: Tephritidae) cold disinfestation treatment schedule for *Ceratitis cosyra*. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 2023; **116**(3):779-789.
13. MASHABATU M, NTSHIDI Z, DZIKITI S, JOVANOVIC N, DUBE T, TAYLOR N. Deriving crop coefficients for evergreen and deciduous fruit orchards in South Africa using the fraction of vegetation cover and tree height data. *Agricultural Water Management* 2023; **286**:108389, 11 pages.
14. NICOLAI BM, XIAO H, HAN Q, TRAN D, CROUCH EM, HERTOOG M, VERBOVEN P. Spatio-temporal dynamics of the metabolome of climacteric fruit during ripening and post-harvest storage. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 2023; **74**(20):6321-6330.
15. NTSHIDI Z, DZIKITI S, MAZVIMAVI D, MOBE NT. Effect of different irrigation systems on water use partitioning and plant water relations of apple trees growing on deep sandy soils in the Mediterranean climatic conditions, South Africa. *Scientia Horticulturae* 2023; **317**:112066, 13 pages.
16. NTURAMBIRWE JFI, HUSSEIN EA, VACCARI M, THRON C, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Feature reduction for the classification of bruise damage to apple fruit using a contactless FT-NIR spectroscopy with machine learning. *Foods* 2023; **12**(1):210, 17 pages.
17. OKERE EE, TSIGE AA, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Vis-NIR and SWIR hyperspectral imaging method to detect bruises in pomegranate fruit. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2023; **14**:1151697, 13 pages.
18. OKERE EE, TSIGE AA, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Early bruises detection on pomegranate (*Punica granatum L.*), using hyperspectral imaging coupled with artificial neural network algorithm. *Technology in Horticulture* 2023; **3**:27, 10 pages.
19. SHIFERAW H, ALAMIREW T, DZIKITI S, BEWKET W, ZELEKE G, TEKETAY D, SCHAFFNER U. Water abstraction of invasive *Prosopis juliflora* and native *Senegalia senegal* trees: A comparative study in the Great Rift Valley Area, Ethiopia. *Science of the Total Environment* 2023; **862**:160833, 9 pages.
20. STEYN J, LOTZE E, HOFFMAN EW. The seasonal progression of the reproductive phenology of two southern highbush blueberry (*V. corymbosum L.* interspecific hybrids) cultivars in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Scientia Horticulturae* 2023; **307**:111493, 11 pages.
21. THERON KI, LOUW ED, STEYN WJ. The effect of a mild winter climate (low chill accumulation) on apple production and how this can be mitigated. *Acta Horticulturae* 2023; **1366**:139-146.

22. THERON SN, ARCHER E, ENGELBRECHT CJ, MIDGLEY SJE, WALKER S. Using SPI and SPEI for baseline probabilities and seasonal drought prediction in two agricultural regions of the Western Cape, South Africa. *Water SA* 2023; **49**(2):103-116.
23. THERON SN, MIDGLEY SJE, HOCHRAINER-STIGLER S, ARCHER E, TRAMBERAND A, WALKER S. Agricultural resilience and adaptive capacity during severe drought in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Regional Environmental Change* 2023; **23**(98):98, 13 pages.
24. WHITE VG, RAATH PJ, HARDIE-PIETERS AG, VAN DER BERG V, SUTTON GF. Calculating soil titratable acidity from routine soil analyses of cultivated South African soils using various model structures. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2023; **40**(2):77-85.

INSTITUTE FOR PLANT BIOTECHNOLOGY / INSTITUUT VIR PLANTBIOTECHNOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. GAO F, ZHANG L, LLOYD JR, ZHOU W, CHEN Y. Reversible protein phosphorylation, a central signaling hub to regulate carbohydrate metabolic networks. *Crop Journal* 2023; **11**:1279-1286.
2. JAVAL M, TERBLANCHE JS, BENOIT L, CONLONG DE, LLOYD JR, SMIT C, CHAPUIS M. Does Host Plant Drive Variation in Microbial Gut Communities in a Recently Shifted Pest? *Microbial Ecology* 2023; **84**:636-646.
3. KERET R, HILLS PN, DREW DM. The evolution of in vitro tracheary element systems from annual to perennial plant species. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture* 2023; **153**:257-271.
4. LLOYD JR, SONNEWALD U. Jens Kossmann 1963-2023 - a scientist with a passion for plant biology and people. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2023; **14**:1266078, 4 pages.
5. LLOYD JR, WILHELM R, SHARMA MK, KOSSMANN JM, ZHANG P. Editorial: Insights in plant biotechnology: 2021. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2023; **14**:1147930.
6. MASOABI M, BURGER NFV, OBERHOLSTER A, LE ROUX ML, VLOK NM, SNYMAN S, VAN DER VYVER C. Overexpression of the Small Ubiquitin-Like Modifier protease OTS1 gene enhances drought tolerance in sugarcane (*Saccharum* spp. hybrid). *Plant Biology* 2023; **25**:1121-1141.
7. MASOABI M, SNYMAN S, VAN DER MERWE S, HILLS PN, VAN DER VYVER C. Response of sugarcane plants with modified cytokinin homeostasis under water deficit conditions. *Plant Stress* 2023; **10**:100240, 15 pages.

8. MASOABI M, SNYMAN S, VAN DER VYVER C. Characterisation of an ethyl methanesulfonate-derived drought-tolerant sugarcane mutant line. *Annals of Applied Biology* 2023; **182**(3):343-360.
9. OCHATT SJ, BHATTACHARYA A, PRESTWICH BMD, HANO C, HENSEL G, MARCONI PL, VAN DER VYVER C. The role of biotechnological tools for mitigating abiotic stress in a changing climate - preface. *Plant Cell, Tissue and Organ Culture* 2023; **154**:213-217.
10. SHALILEH F, GHEIBZADEH MS, LLOYD JR, FIETZ S, ZAHIRI HS, EMAMEH RZ. Evolutionary analysis and quality assessment of ζ -carbonic anhydrase sequences from environmental microbiome. *Journal of Basic Microbiology* 2023; **63**(12):1412-1425.
11. VOGEL D, HILLS PN, MOORE JP. Strigolactones GR-24 and Nijmegen Applications Result in Reduced Susceptibility of Tobacco and Grapevine Plantlets to *Botrytis cinerea* Infection. *Plants* 2023; **12**(18):3202, 21 pages.

Chapters in books

1. DOBRANGE E, PORRAS-DOMÍNGUEZ JR, LOEDOLFF B. Antiviral Effects of Fructans. In: Van den Ende W, Öner ET (eds.) *The Book of Fructans*, Academic Press, Cambridge, USA, 2023: 297-310.

PLANT PATHOLOGY/ PLANTPATOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. BERIHU MB, SOMERA TS, MALIK AM, MEDINA SM, PIOMBO EP, TAL OT, COHEN MC, GINATT AG, OFEK-LALZAR MO, DORON-FAIGENBOIM AD, MAZZOLA M, FREILICH S. A framework for the targeted recruitment of crop-beneficial soil taxa based on network analysis of metagenomics data. *Microbiome* 2023; **11**(8):1-21.
2. CHEN AC, SUN J, VILJOEN A, MOSTERT G, XIE Y, MANGILA L, BOTHMA S, LYONS R, HRIBOVA E, CHRISTELOVA P, ET AL. Genetic Mapping, Candidate Gene Identification and Marker Validation for Host Plant Resistance to the Race 4 of *Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. cubense* Using *Musa acuminata ssp. malaccensis*. *Pathogens* 2023; **12**(6):820, 28 pages.
3. COETZEE B, CARSTENS E, SCHUTTE GC, BASSON E, GROENEVELD M, MPHULO T, MOYO P, WINN J, FOURIE PH, VAN DER MERWE AE. An allele-specific PCR assay for detection of mutations that confer benzimidazole resistance and zoxamide sensitivity in *Phyllosticta citricarpa*. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2023; **40**(1):69-76.
4. HALLEEN F, HAVENGA M, MCLEOD A, MOSTERT L. First Report of *Neofusicoccum australe* Causing Dieback of Honeybush in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Plant Disease* 2023; **107**(3):961.

5. HAVENGA M, HALLEEN F, BALOYI MA, BESTER MC, LINDE CC, MOSTERT L. Predominant Clonal Reproduction with Infrequent Genetic Recombination of *Phaeoacremonium minimum* in Western Cape Vineyards. *Microbial Ecology* 2023; **86**(2):887-899.
6. LAUBSCHER A, ROSE LJ, WILLIAMS PJ. Determination of potential absorbance bands of fumonisin B1 in methanol with near infrared spectroscopy. *Journal Of Near Infrared Spectroscopy* 2023; **31**(4):211-223.
7. MAGWEBU S, MEITZ-HOPKINS J, POTT R, LENNOX CL. Efficacy of the cyclolipopeptides fengycin and iturin A against postharvest pome fruit pathogens. *Frontiers in Horticulture* 2023; **2**:1-7.
8. MAKATINI GJ, HALLEEN F, MUTAWILA C, MOYO P, MOSTERT L. Susceptibility of Grapevine Sucker and Green Shoot Wounds to Trunk Disease Pathogens. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2023; **44**(1):55-63.
9. MEIJAS HERRERA R, HERNANDEZ Y, MAGDAMA F, MOSTERT G, BOTHMA S, PAREDES SALGADO EM, TERAN D, GONZALEZ E, ANGULO R, VILJOEN A, ET AL. First report of Fusarium Wilt of Cavendish Bananas Caused by *Fusarium oxysporum f.sp.cubense* Tropical Race 4 in Venezuela. *Plant Disease* 2023; **107**(10):3297.
10. MEITZ-HOPKINS J, VON DIEST SG, KOOPMAN TA, TOBUTT KR, XU X, LENNOX CL. Leaf shredding as an alternative strategy for managing apple scab resistance to demethylation inhibitor fungicides. *Frontiers in Horticulture* 2023; **2**:1175168, 17 pages.
11. MMADI M, AZALI HA, MOSTERT G, ROBENE I, VILJOEN A. First report of Fusarium Wilt of Cavendish Bananas Caused by *Fusarium oxysporum f.sp.cubense* Tropical Race 4 in the Grande Comoros Island. *Plant Disease* 2023; **107**(12):4029.
12. OLIVEIRA FIALHO R, MOYO P, FOURIE PH, LANZA FEL, MACHADO FJM, AMORIM L, SILVA-JUNIOR GJ. Citrus black spot intensity and yield losses on sweet orange are affected by *Phyllosticta citricarpa* inoculum concentration and fruit developmental stage. *Plant Pathology* 2022; **71**(7):1606-1618.
13. POBLETE CA, DUNCAN SJ, MCLEOD A. Detection of the spectral signature of Phytophthora root rot (PRR) symptoms using hyperspectral imaging. *Acta Horticulturae* 2023; **1360**:77-84.
14. RETIEF E, LAMPRECHT SC, MCLEOD A. Characterisation and pathogenicity of *Verticillium dahliae* isolates associated with *Verticillium* wilt of tomato in the Limpopo Province of South Africa. *Journal of Plant Pathology* 2023; **105**(4):1465-1481.
15. THERON JS, VAN COLLER G, ROSE LJ, LABUSCHAGNE J, SWANEPOEL PA. The effect of crop rotation and tillage practice on Fusarium crown rot and agronomic parameters of wheat in South Africa. *Crop Protection* 2023; **166**:106175, 10 pages.

16. THERON JS, VAN COLLER GJ, ROSE LJ, LABUSCHAGNE J, SWANEPOEL PA. The effect of crop rotation and tillage practice on residue decomposition and wheat performance in the Western Cape, South Africa. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2023; **40**(1):1-10.
17. VAN COLLER GJ, ROSE LJ. Drie maal skade as Fusarium toeslaan. *SA Graan* 2023; **7**:10-19.
18. WERE E, VILJOEN A, RASCHE F. Back to the roots: Understanding banana below-ground interactions is crucial for effective management of Fusarium wilt. *Plant Pathology Journal* 2023; **72**(1):19-38.
19. WERE E, VILJOEN A, RASCHE F. Iron necessity for chlamyospore germination in *Fusarium oxysporum f. sp. cubense* TR4. *Biometals* 2023; **36**(6):1295-1306.

SOIL SCIENCE / GRONDKUNDE

Journal articles

1. BOOSTANI HR, HARDIE-PIETERS AG, NAJAFI-GHIRI M. Chemical fractions, mobility and release kinetics of Cadmium in a light-textured calcareous soil as affected by crop residue biochars and Cd-contamination levels. *Chemistry and Ecology* 2023; **39**(5):525-538.
2. BOOSTANI HR, HARDIE-PIETERS AG, NAJAFI-GHIRI M. Lead stabilization in a polluted calcareous soil using cost-effective biochar and zeolite amendments after spinach cultivation. *Pedosphere* 2023; **33**(2):321-330.
3. BOOSTANI HR, HARDIE-PIETERS AG, NAJAFI-GHIRI M, BIJANZADEH E. Investigation of interaction effects of biochars and silicon on growth and chemical composition of *Zea mays* L. in a Ni-polluted calcareous soil. *Scientific Reports* 2023; **13**(1):19935, 10 pages.
4. BOOSTANI HR, HARDIE-PIETERS AG, NAJAFI-GHIRI M, ZARE M. Chemical speciation and release kinetics of Ni in a Ni-contaminated calcareous soil as affected by organic waste biochars and soil moisture regime. *Environmental Geochemistry and Health* 2023; **45**(1):199-213.
5. CLARKE CE, FRANCIS ML, SAKALA B, HATTINGH M, MILLER JA. Enhanced carbon storage in semi-arid soils through termite activity. *Catena* 2023; **232**:107373, 14 pages.
6. COOPER GD, MORRIS A, BOTHA GA, TITSHALL LW, BURGDORF RJ, ROZANOV AB. The role of landscape and parent material on regolith under timber plantations at Highflats, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. *Geoderma Regional* 2023; **32**: e00608; 13 pages.
7. DARWISH T, SHABAN AM, MASIH I, JAFAR H, JOMAA I, SIMAIKA JP. Sustaining the ecological functions of the Litani River Basin, Lebanon. *International Journal of River Basin Management* 2023; **21**(1):37-51.

8. DU PLESSIS M, SWANEPOEL PA, HARDIE-PIETERS AG. Comparison of the effectiveness of mined and by-product South African gypsums and other calcium sources for soil sodicity remediation. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2023; **40**(4-5):240-247.
9. FISCHER MHH, CLARKE CE, SPARKS DL. Synchrotron resolved microscale and bulk mineralogy in manganese-rich soils and associated pedogenic concretions. *Geoderma* 2023; **430**:116305, 14 pages.
10. GRIGOROPOULOU A, AB HAMID S, ACOSTA R, AKINDELE EO, AL-SHAMI SA, ALTERMATT F, AMATULLI G, ANGELER DG, ARIMORO FO, SIMAIKA JP, DOMISCH S, ET AL. The global EPTO database: Worldwide occurrences of aquatic insects. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 2023; **32**(5):642-655.
11. GWANDU T, LUKASHE NS, RURINDA J, STONE W, CHIVASA S, CLARKE CE, NEZOMBA H, MTAMBANENGWE F, MAPFUMO P, STEYTLER JG, JOHNSON K. Coapplication of water treatment residual and compost for increased phosphorus availability in arable sandy soils. *Journal of Sustainable Agriculture and Environment* 2023; **2**(1):68-81.
12. HARDIE-PIETERS AG, OLIFANT KI, SMITH JFN, HOFFMAN JE. Scientific evidence of soil transfer of pyrrolizidine alkaloids originating from weed species to rooibos tea. *South African Journal of Botany* 2023; **157**:159-166.
13. HOOGENDIJK K, MYBURGH PA, HOWELL CL, HOFFMAN JE. Irrigation of Agricultural Crops with Municipal Wastewater - A Review. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2023; **44**(1):31-54.
14. JOHNSON K, STONE W, DOMINELLI L, CHIVASA S, CLARKE CE, GWANDU T, APPLEBY J. Boosting soil literacy in schools can help improve understanding of soil/human health linkages in Generation Z. *Frontiers in Environmental Science* 2023; **10**:1028839, 12 pages.
15. MILLS A, DUKER R, LECHMERE-OERTEL RG, VAN MAZIJK R, POTTS AJ. Science is the fuel required for lifting ecosystem restoration into the orbit of hundreds of millions of hectares. *Frontiers in Conservation Science* 2023; **4**:1283262, 5 pages.
16. MULENGA C, CLARKE CE, MEINCKEN M. Effect of copper mining pollution-induced heavy metal toxicities on *B. longifolia* Benth wood cell characteristics. *European Journal of Wood and Wood Products/Holz als Roh - und Werkstoff* 2023; **142**:317-330.
17. MULENGA C, CLARKE CE, MEINCKEN M. Growth response of *Brachystegia longifolia* to copper mining pollution-induced heavy metal stress. *International Journal of Environmental Science and Technology* 2023; **20**(5):5241-5252.
18. NAJAFI-GHIRI M, BOOSTANI HR, HARDIE-PIETERS AG. Release of potassium from some heated calcareous soils to different solutions. *Archives of Agronomy and Soil Science* 2023; **69**(1):90-103.
19. NEL T, CLARKE CE, HARDIE-PIETERS AG. Comparison of Soil pH and Exchangeable Cation Quantification by Various Wet Methods with Nearand

- Mid-Infrared Spectroscopy Prediction. *Communications in Soil Science and Plant Analysis* 2023; **54**(17):2425-2438.
20. OLIVIER G, VAN DE WIEL MJ, DE CLERCQ WP. Intersecting views of gully erosion in South Africa. *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 2023; **48**:119-142.
 21. OLIVIER G, VAN DE WIEL MJ, DE CLERCQ WP. Predicting gully erosion susceptibility in South Africa by integrating literature directives with regional spatial data. *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 2023; **48**(14):2661-2681.
 22. ROZANOV AB, LESSOVAIA SN, ZAITSEV AN, KOPITSA GP, GORSHKOVA YE, PLATONOVA NV, YU D, TIKHOMIROVA IY, MWANKUNDA J. Clay Mineralogy as a Marker of Volcanic Biogeosystem Evolution in Laetoli, Tanzania. *Springer Proceedings in Earth and Environmental Sciences* 2023; **0**:363-380.
 23. SMITH JFN, HARDIE-PIETERS AG. Determination of optimal soil pH and nutrient concentrations for cultivated rooibos tea using the boundary line approach. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2023; **40**(4-5):208-215.
 24. VAN SCHALKWYK R, HOFFMAN JE, HARDIE-PIETERS AG, VAN ZYL JL. Soil water dynamics and biomass production of young rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*) plants. *Scientific Reports* 2023; **13**(1):15154, 13 pages.
 25. WHITE VG, RAATH PJ, HARDIE-PIETERS AG, VAN DER BERG V, SUTTON GF. Calculating soil titratable acidity from routine soil analyses of cultivated South African soils using various model structures. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2023; **40**(2):77-85.

SOUTH AFRICAN GRAPE AND WINE RESEARCH INSTITUTE / SUID-AFRIKAANSE WINGERD-EN WYNNAVORSINGSINSTITUUT

Journal articles

1. ALVAREZ R, GARCES F, LOUIS E, DEQUIN S, CAMARASA C. Beyond *S. cerevisiae* for winemaking: Fermentation-related trait diversity in the genus *Saccharomyces*. *Food Microbiology* 2023; **113**: 104270, 12 pages.
2. BERGER MMJ, STAMMITTI L, CARILLO N, BLANCQUAERT EH, RUBIO B, TEYSSIER E, GALLUSCI P. Epigenetics: an innovative lever for grapevine breeding in times of climatic changes. *Oeno One* 2023; **57**(2):265-282.
3. BOSMAN RN, LASHBROOKE JG. Grapevine mono- and sesquiterpenes: Genetics, metabolism, and ecophysiology. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2023; **14**:1111392, 14 pages.
4. BOSMAN RN, VERVALLE JA-M, BROWN DL, BURGER P, LASHBROOKE JG. Grapevine genome analysis demonstrates the role of gene copy

- number variation in the formation of monoterpenes. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2023; **14**:1112214, 17 pages.
5. CLARKE SL, BOSMAN GW, DU TOIT WJ, ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL. White wine phenolics: current methods of analysis. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 2023; **103**(1):7-25.
 6. CORNELISSEN RJ, ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, NIEUWOUDT H. Winery On-site Assessment of Grapevine Bunch Rot: In Pursuit of Sustainable Practices. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2023; **44**(1):81-95.
 7. CORNELISSEN RJ, LE ROUX NJ, LUBBE S, ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, NIEUWOUDT H. Detection and Quantification of Grapevine Bunch Rot Using Functional Data Analysis and Canonical Variate Analysis Biplots of Infrared Spectral Data. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2023; **44**(2):144-155.
 8. DACE HJW, ADETUNJI AE, MOORE JP, FARRANT JM, HILHORST HWM. A review of the role of metabolites in vegetative desiccation tolerance of angiosperms. *Current Opinion in Plant Biology* 2023; **75**:102410, 12 pages.
 9. DEGENAAR N, DIVOL BT. Comparative impact of exogenous phenylalanine on oenological isolates of *Kluyveromyces marxianus* and *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Journal of Applied Microbiology* 2023; **134**:1-14.
 10. DOS SANTOS IA, BOSMAN GW, DU TOIT WJ, ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL. The use of non-invasive fluorescence spectroscopy to quantify phenolic content under red wine real-time fermentation conditions. *Food Control* 2023; **147**:1-10.
 11. DULLAART AGG, COETSEE YC, FARMER JL, FELDMAN JA, JOORST JP, LOOTS R, MCKAY MA, NTWASA S. Challenges of transforming curricula: Reflections by an interdisciplinary Community of Practice. *Transformation in Higher Education* 2023; **8**: a301, 11 pages.
 12. DUNCAN JD, ORTIZ-JULIEN A, SETATI ME, DIVOL BT. Production of flavour compounds by wine yeasts is dependent on the management of their intracellular redox balance. *IVES Technical Reviews* 2023; **2023**:1-2.
 13. DUNCAN JD, SETATI ME, DIVOL BT. Redox cofactor metabolism in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and its impact on the production of alcoholic fermentation end-products. *Food Research International* 2023; **163**:112276, 11 pages.
 14. DUNCAN JD, SETATI ME, DIVOL BT. Corrigendum to “Redox cofactor metabolism in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* and its impact on the production of alcoholic fermentation end-products”. *Food Research International* 2023; **173**:1-2.
 15. HORACEK M, NIEUWOUDT H, BAUER FF, BAGHERI B, SETATI ME. Differentiation of Geographic Origin of South African Wines from Austrian Wines by IRMS and SNIF-NMR. *Foods* 2023; **12**(6):1175, 15 pages.

16. JOLLIFFE JB, PILATI S, MOSER C, LASHBROOKE JG. Beyond skin-deep: targeting the plant surface for crop improvement. *Journal of Experimental Botany* 2023; **74**(21):6468-6486.
17. KUHLMAN BA, ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, DU TOIT WJ, MOORE JP. Pectolytic enzyme treatment partially degrades an arabinogalactan protein-rhamnogalacturonan l-xyloglucan co-polymer in red wine as characterized using epitope mass profiling. *Food Hydrocolloids* 2023; **145**:109100, 10 pages.
18. KUHLMAN BA, ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, MOORE JP, DU TOIT WJ. Arabinogalactan proteins and polysaccharides compete directly with condensed tannins for saliva proteins influencing astringency perception of Cabernet Sauvignon wines. *Food Chemistry* 2023; **435**:102410, 9 pages.
19. MAFATA M, BRAND J, MEDVEDOVIC A, BUICA AS. Chemometric and sensometric techniques in enological data analysis. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition* 2023; **63**(32):10995-11009.
20. MAFATA M, STANDER MA, MASIKE K, BUICA AS. Exploratory data fusion of untargeted multimodal LC-HRMS with annotation by LCMS-TOF-ion mobility: White wine case study. *European Journal of Mass Spectrometry* 2023; **29**(2):111-122.
21. MAFATA MO, WILLIAMS C, KRUGER MG, BRAND J, WATSON BW, BUICA AS. Unsupervised data fusion and interpretation through cluster analysis on biplot projections: craft beer and gin case studies. *European Food Research and Technology* 2023; **249**(4):1073-1087.
22. POBLETE CA, BERRY A, LUUS J, VIVIER MA. Use of VIS-NIR data for characterizing grapevine canopies: remote and proximal sensing approaches at individual vine scale. *Acta Horticulturae* 2023; **1360**:339-346.
23. POBLETE CA, CHALMERS TA, LUUS J, BERRY A, ELS DNJ, VIVIER MA. UAV multispectral imagery and deep learning algorithms to map water stress in vineyards. *Acta Horticulturae* 2023; **1370**:17-22.
24. POBLETE CA, DUNCAN SJ, MCLEOD A. Detection of the spectral signature of Phytophthora root rot (PRR) symptoms using hyperspectral imaging. *Acta Horticulturae* 2023; **1360**:77-84.
25. POURCELOT E, CONACHER CG, MARLIN T, BAUER FF, GALEOTE V, NIDELET T. Comparing the hierarchy of inter- and intra-species interactions with population dynamics of wine yeast cocultures. *FEMS Yeast Research* 2023; **23**:1-14.
26. SMUTS IE, BLAKEWAY NJ, ROSE SH, DEN HAAN R, VILJOEN-BLOOM M, VAN ZYL WH. Supplementation of recombinant cellulases with LPMOs and CDHs improves consolidated bioprocessing of cellulose. *Enzyme and Microbial Technology* 2023; **164**:110171, 9 pages.
27. SNYMAN C, NGUELA JM, SIECZKOWSKI N, DIVOL BT, MARANGON M. Characterization of Mannoprotein Structural Diversity in Wine Yeast Species. *Journal of Agricultural and Food Chemistry* 2023; **71**:19727-19738.

28. SNYMAN C, NGUELA JM, SIECZKOWSKI N, MARANGON M, DIVOL BT. Impact of mannoproteins from different yeast species on wine properties. *Oeno One* 2023; **57**(4):1-15.
29. VAN DER COLFF N, PENTZ CD, NIEUWOUDT H. Measuring Consumers' Perceived Risk on Varietal Level: A Mixed Methods Approach Applied to Wine. *Journal of International Food and Agribusiness Marketing* 2023; **35**(3):367-396.
30. VAN ROOYEN R, BRAND J, DU TOIT WJ. Varietal thiols levels and sensory effects in South African Colombard wines. *Oeno One* 2023; **57**(1):33-40.
31. VAN WYNGAARD E, BLANCQUAERT EH, NIEUWOUDT H, ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL. A novel approach to upgrade infrared spectroscopy calibrations for nutritional contents in fresh grapevine organs. *Biosystems Engineering* 2023; **232**:141-154.
32. VOGEL D, HILLS PN, MOORE JP. Strigolactones GR-24 and Nijmegen Applications Result in Reduced Susceptibility of Tobacco and Grapevine Plantlets to Botrytis cinerea Infection. *Plants* 2023; **12**(18):3202, 21 pages.
33. WILLIAMS C, STANDER MA, MEDVEDOVICI A, BUICA AS. Volatile terpenoid profiling in gin and beer - A targeted approach. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis* 2023; **118**:105178, 10 pages.

FACULTY OF ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT LETTERE EN SOSIALE WETENSKAPPE

AFRICA OPEN INSTITUTE FOR MUSIC, RESEARCH AND INNOVATION

Journal articles

1. AYORINDE OO. 'Barrister is Fújì and Fújì is Barrister': Fújì music, self-making and the politics of genre-making in Lagos, Nigeria. *Ethnomusicology Forum* 2023; 1(1):1-24.
2. FRONEMAN W. The ears of apartheid. *Social Dynamics-A Journal of African Studies* 2023; 1:1-17.
3. FRONEMAN W. 'Stockhausenesque': South African Musical Vanguardism during the 'Durban Moment'. *Twentieth-Century Music* 2023; 1:1-29.
4. FRONEMAN W, MULLER SJVZ. A Musical Offering to the recomposed University. *Southern African Review of Education* 2023; 28(1):154-168.
5. LIEBENBERG I. Rhoda Barry: 'n Vrou met invloed in 'n wêreld waarvan sy nie deel was nie. *South African Journal of Cultural History/ Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Kultuurgeskiedenis* 2023; 37(2):108-134.
6. PISTORIUS JM. A Modern-Day Florestan: Fidelio on Robben Island and South Africa's Early Democratic Project. *Twentieth-Century Music* 2023; 20(1):107-125.
7. PISTORIUS JM. Ways with Words. *Journal of the American Musicological Society* 2023; 76(3):837-841.

Books

1. KNAUS K, VAN DER HOVEN L, ZEDLER A. *Die Opera buffa in Europa*. Bielefeld, Bayreuth, Germany 2023:269 pp.
2. MULLER W. *Opera in Cape Town - the Critic's Voice*. African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa 2023:166 pp.
3. ROOS H, DAVIDS F, WALTON CR. "Sorry. I am what I am." *The life and letters of the South African pianist and opera coach Gordon Jephtas (1943-92)*. Basler Afrika Bibliografien, Basel, Switzerland 2023:199 pp.

Chapters in books

1. FOURIE P. "Was dit nie vir vertaalde werke nie": 'n simptomatiese lees van Bartho Smit se Besoek van die Ou Dame. In: Hauptfleisch T, Keuris

M (eds.) *Bartho Smit: Koorddanser tussen triomf en tragedie*, Suid Afrikaanse Akademie vir Wetenskap en Kuns, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 133-170.

AFRICAN LANGUAGES / AFRIKATALE

Journal articles

1. DLALI M. Proverbs as an agent of cultural wisdom and identity among the Xhosa speaking people. *Lexicographica* 2023; **39**(1):7-19.
2. SIJADU ZP, MWOMBELI G. Strategic Manoeuvring in 2019 Campaign Speeches in the Eastern Cape Province in South Africa: Extended Pragmatic-Dialectical Perspective. *Modern Africa* 2023; **11**(1):73-98.
3. TURNER I, SIJADU ZP, RUDWICK S. South Africa Laughs at Covid: A Functional Perspective on Political Humour in Social Media. *African journal of Rhetoric* 2023; **15**(1):375-405.

AFRIKAANS AND DUTCH / AFRIKAANS EN NEDERLANDS

Journal articles

1. ANDRIES F, BRONE G, VERMEERBERGEN MM. Stance in Flemish Sign Language. A multimodal and polysemiotic phenomenon. *Belgian Journal of Linguistics* 2022; **36**:16-45.
2. BEUKELEERS I, VERMEERBERGEN MM. Show me what you've b/seen: A brief history of depiction. *Frontiers in Psychology* 2022; **13**: 808814, 22 pages.
3. BOUYZOURN K, MACREADIE R, ZHOU S, MEYLAERTS R, PYM AD. Translation policies in times of a pandemic: An intercity comparison. *Language Problems & Language Planning* 2023; **47**(1):72-94.
4. DE WAAL MI. 'n Ondersoek na die gebruik van voorsienbaarhede en gemengde leer in Afrikaanstaalverwerwing vir dowe taalaanleerders. *LitNet Akademies* 2023; **20**(3):1017-1053.
5. DOMINGUEZ VAZQUEZ MJ, GOUWS RH. The definition, presentation and automatic generation of contextual data in lexicography. *International Journal of Lexicography* 2023; **36**:233-259.
6. FEINAUER AE. Verskillende perspektiewe oor glossariums: Vertalend teenoor leksikografies. *Lexikos* 2023; **33**(2):152-175.
7. FUERTES-OLIVERA P. Structuring a collection of lexicographic data for different user and usage situations. *Lexikos* 2023; **33**(2):22-42.
8. GOUWS RH. Nuwe raamstruktuurtypes in aanlyn woordeboeke. *Lexikos* 2023; **33**(1):382-403.

9. HAO Y, PYM AD. Choosing effective teaching methods for translation technology classrooms: Teachers' perspectives. *FORUM (Netherlands)* 2023; **21**(2):190-202.
10. HAO Y, PYM AD. Where do translation students go? A study of the employment and mobility of Master graduates. *Interpreter and Translator Trainer* 2023; **17**(2):211-229.
11. HARMSE N. 'n Deleuze-Guattariaanse ondersoek na territoriumskepping en taalstottering in Gilbert Gibson se *Vry-* (2015). *LitNet Akademies* 2023; **20**(1):57-90.
12. MKUMATELA A. 'n Ondersoek na die gebruik van vertaalmetodes deur Afrikaanstaalverwerwingstudente. *LitNet Akademies* 2023; **20**(3):1054-1093.
13. OJO EO, ONWUEGBUZIE AJ, BERGSTEEEDT BJ, ADAMS SP, CROWLEY T, BURGER JM. A Meta-Methods Analysis of Academic- Challenges Affecting Research Productivity During COVID-19: Insights from a South African University. *Journal of Higher Education Theory and Practice* 2023; **23**(5):27-45.
14. PISTORIUS JM, T'SJOEN YGRN, ROUX A. The Pan-African Gorée Institute at thirty: A tribute to Breyten Breytenbach and the power of the imagination. *Afrika Focus* 2023; **36**:324-330.
15. PYM AD. Translating the Indigenous. Carl Strehlow's Word for God in Central Australia. *Chronotopos* 2022; **4**(1):11-29.
16. PYM AD. Active translation literacy in the literature class. *PMLA-Publications of the Modern Language Association of America* 2023; **138**(3):819-823.
17. PYM AD. Agorni, Mirella (2020), Translating Italy for the Nineteenth Century. Translators and an imagined nation in the Early Romantic Period 1816-1830s. *Chronotopos* 2022; **4**(1):113-117.
18. SASS J, ADENDORFF EM. 'n Model vir 'n slimfoontoepassing vir Afrikaanse uitspraak in 'n gemengde-leer-en-onderrigprogram (deel 3 van 'n drieluik). *LitNet Akademies* 2023; **20**(2):405-448.
19. SASS J, ADENDORFF EM. Agter die skerms: Navorsingsmetodologie vir die ontwerp van 'n uitspraaktoepassingsmodel gemik op vreemdetaalsprekers van Afrikaans (deel 1 van 'n drieluik). *LitNet Akademies* 2023; **20**(2):322-352.
20. SASS J, ADENDORFF EM. Teoretiese begronding vir die ontwerp van 'n uitspraaktoepassingsmodel gemik op vreemdetaalsprekers van Afrikaans (deel 2 van 'n drieluik). *LitNet Akademies* 2023; **20**(2):353-404.
21. SMIT M, FOSTER PH. Vermaak of verset? 'n Ondersoek na die sosiokulturele rol en sosiopolitieke betrokkenheid wat weerspieël word in die oorspronklike liriekweergawe en die gepaardgaande beeldmateriaal van "Dis 'n land" (1987), asook in latere herskeppings daarvan. *LitNet Akademies* 2023; **20**(3):180-244.
22. STANDER D. "Vroue kan hul ook verweer en leer om sondaars mak te maak": 'n Bespreking van Nerina Ferreira se vertalerstem in haar Afrikaanse

- vertaling van *Die lustige weiber von Windsor* as *Die vrolike vroue van Windsor*. *Tydskrif vir Nederlands en Afrikaans* 2022; **29**(2):76-98.
23. STANDER D. "[L]aat my so hard skel tot die valse vrou": Voorstellings van vroulikheid in Anna Neethling-Pohl se Afrikaanse vertalings van William Shakespeare se *Julius Caesar* en *Antony and Cleopatra*. *LitNet Akademies* 2023; **20**(3):893-924.
 24. SWART M, DU PLESSIS AH. Voorlopige kriteria vir wie en wat die leksikograaf is. *Lexikos* 2023; **33**(2):1-21.
 25. TARP S. Eppure si muove: Lexicography is becoming intelligent! *Lexikos* 2023; **33**(2):107-131.
 26. TARP S, GOUWS RH. A necessary redefinition of lexicography in the digital age: Glossography, dictionography and the implications for the future. *Lexikos* 2023; **33**(1):25-47.
 27. VAN DER MERWE KS. 'n Ondersoek na skakeltolking as 'n kommunikatiewe tegniek vir tweedetaalverwerwing. *LitNet Akademies* 2023; **20**(3):988-1016.
 28. VAN DER MERWE KS, ADENDORFF EM. Pedagogiese tolking as 'n onderrigtegniek vir Afrikaanstweedetaalverwerwing (deel 1). *LitNet Akademies* 2023; **20**(3):700-729.
 29. VAN DER MERWE KS, ADENDORFF EM. Pedagogiese tolking as 'n interaktiewe taak vir Afrikaanstweedetaalverwerwing (deel 2). *LitNet Akademies* 2023; **20**(3):730-759.
 30. VILJOEN L. 'n Vergelykende ondersoek na die representasie van woede in digbundels deur Ronelda Kamfer, Jolyn Phillips, Simone Atangana Bekono en Radna Fabias. *Tydskrif vir Nederlands en Afrikaans* 2022; **22**(2):3-28.
 31. VISAGIE AG. Surrealities teen die kolonialisme: "Die man met die swaar been" van Jan Rabie en "Wat gebeurde er met sergeant Massuro?" van Harry Mulisch. *Tydskrif vir Nederlands en Afrikaans* 2023; **30**(1):68-94.
 32. WILLE B, BEUKELEERS I, VAN HERREWEGHE M, VERMEERBERGEN MM. Big things often have small beginnings: A review on the development, use and value of small and big corpora for Flemish Sign Language linguistic research. *Frontiers in Psychology* 2022; **12**:779479, 11 pages.

Proceedings international

1. SOETEMANS L, VERMEERBERGEN MM. *When (shared) space and time don't matter. Remote video-mediated (synchronous and asynchronous) communication in Flemish Sign Language*. Eight International Workshop on Sign Language Translation and Avatar Technology, Piscataway, USA, IEEE Signal Processing Society 2023: 1-4.

Books

1. HUIGEN S. *Shaping a Dutch East Indies. François Valentyn's VOC Empire*. Brill, Leiden, Netherlands 2023:301 pp.

2. PYM AD. *Exploring translation theories*. Routledge, New York, USA 2023:213 pp.
3. T'SJOEN YGRN. *Kwintet. Literaire dialogen tussen Afrikaans en Nederlands*. Woolf, Antwerpen, Belgium 2023:406 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BEYER HL. Aspekte van morfosintaktiese kommentaar oor stellende attributiewe adjektiewe in algemene Afrikaanse verklarende woordeboeke. In: Feinauer AE, Gouws RH (eds.) *Fritz Ponelis en die Afrikaanse Taalwetenskap*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2023: 17-43.
2. DEYSEL E. Investigating the use of technology in the interpreting profession. A comparison of the Global South and the Global North. In: Corpas Pastor G, Defranq B (eds.) *Interpreting Technologies - Current and Future Trends*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2023: 142-168.
3. GENTILE P. Combining translation policy and imagology: The case of Dutch literature in Italy. In: Feinauer AE, Marais A, SWART M (eds.) *Translation Flows. Exploring Networks of People, Processes and Products*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2023: 225-246.
4. GOUWS RH, FEINAUER AE. Veelsydigheid en vernuwing in die werk van Fritz Ponelis. In: Feinauer AE, Gouws RH (eds.) *Fritz Ponelis en die Afrikaanse Taalwetenskap*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2023: 3-16.
5. LESCH HM. A diachronic assessment of healthcare interpreting: The Western Cape, SA as a case in point. In: Lazaro Gutierrez R, Alvaro Aranda C (eds.) *New Trends in Healthcare Interpreting Studies. An Updated Review of Research in the Field*, Springer, Singapore, Singapore, 2023: 113-126.
6. LESCH HM. South Africa: Interpreter training at Stellenbosch University during the pandemic. In: Lai M, Eser O, Crezee I (eds.) *Educating Community Interpreters and Translators in Unprecedented Times*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 191-208.
7. ODENDAAL BG. WAT maak met Kaaps? Die opname van Kaapse Afrikaans in die *Woordeboek van die Afrikaanse Taal*. In: Feinauer AE, Gouws RH (eds.) *Fritz Ponelis en die Afrikaanse Taalwetenskap*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2023: 187-216.
8. OOSTENDORP MCA, SWART M. Afrikaanse gedigte oor Afrikaans as 'n terrein van taalburgerskap. In: Feinauer AE, Gouws RH (eds.) *Fritz Ponelis en die Afrikaanse Taalwetenskap*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2023: 217-234.
9. PYM AD. A naïve inquiry into translation between Aboriginal languages in pre-Invasion Australia. In: Feinauer AE, Marais A, Swart M (eds.) *Translation Flows. Exploring Networks of People, Processes and Products*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2023: 3-22.

10. PYM AD, HU B, HAJEK J, WOODWARD-KRON R, AMORATI R. Community trust in translations of official COVID-19 communications in Australia: An ethical dilemma between academics and news media. In: Blumczynski P, Wilson S (eds.) *The languages of COVID-19. Translational and Multilingual Perspectives on Global Healthcare*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 110-127.
11. PYM AD, RAIGAL-ARAN J, BESTUE SALINAS C. Non-standard court interpreting as risk management. In: Zwischenberger C, Reithofer K, Rennert S (eds.) *Introducing New Hypertexts on Interpreting (Studies)*, John Benjamins, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2023: 108-125.
12. STANDER D. Twee dramaturge in gesprek: Bartho Smit en Reza de Wet. In: Hauptfleisch T, Keuris M (eds.) *Bartho Smit: Koorddanser tussen Triomf en Tragedie*, SAAWK, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 221-246.
13. SWART M. Oor letterkundiges en tegnici: kroniek van 'n vertaalavontuur. In: Crous M (ed.) *Die Tempteerbare Oog*, SAAWK, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 286-309.
14. VAN DOORSLAER LJA. The lower limits of literary translation circulation. German-language publishers in Belgium. In: Rodriguez Munoz ML, Gentile P (eds.) *Translating Minorities and Conflict in Literature. Censorship, Cultural Peripheries, And Dynamics of Self in Literary Translation*, Frank & Timme, Berlin, Germany, 2023: 237-266.
15. VERMEERBERGEN MM, DE WEERDT K, DOGGEN C. De professionalisering van dove tolken Vlaamse Gebarentaal. Opleiding en sensibilisering. In: Van Sterkenburg P, De Bonth R, Heylen K (eds.) *In termen van taal*, Scriptum, Schiedam, Netherlands, 2023: 353-365.
16. VERMEERBERGEN MM, VAN HERREWEGHE M. Sign Language and Sign Language research. In: Guendozi J, Loncke FT, Williams MJ (eds.) *The Routledge International Handbook of Psycholinguistic and Cognitive Processes*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 528-546.
17. VISAGIE AG. Bastersfontein as 'n heterotopiese ruimte in *Hierdie lewe* van Karel Schoeman. In: Burger W (ed.) *Stiltes en Stemme*, SAAWK, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 149-171.

ANCIENT STUDIES / ANTIEKE STUDIE

Journal articles

1. ANDRASON A, GYSMAN V, LANGE H. Doing - Reflecting - Comprehending, or: How We Found Resonance with Anarchist Pedagogy. *Anarchist studies* 2023; **31**(1):82-109.
2. ARAUJO E, CORNELLI G, DE PAOLI B. Do fármakon: Helena, de Eurípides, e a ambivalência trágica¹. *Anais de Filosofia Classica* 2022; **16**(31):25-48.

3. COETZEE A. Enheduanna, the "World's First Author": An analysis of Ninmešarra (the Exaltation of Inanna) and Inninšagurra (Great-Hearted Lady)". *Journal for Semitics / Tydskrif vir Semitistiek* 2023; **32**(2):1-16.
4. COOK J. LXXSA2023. *Journal for Semitics / Tydskrif vir Semitistiek* 2023; **32**(1):#13923, 4 pages.
5. FERREIRA N. Towards a cultural victimology of Attic tragedy: Epithets of misery in Euripides' Hecuba. *Akroterion: Journal for the Classics in South Africa* 2023; **68**:15-36.
6. HARRISON SJ. Vertical Juxtaposition in Catullus 64. *Paideia* 2023; **78**(1): 449-467.
7. NAETHER F. Demotistische Literaturübersicht XXXVII (2019-2022). *Enchoria, Zeitschrift für Demotistik und Koptologie 37 (2020-2023)* 2023; **37**(1):71-114.
8. OKYERE ASANTE MK. Classics and the politics of Africanization in Ghana. *Bulletin of the Institute of Classical Studies* 2022; **65**(1):18-31.
9. OSHIMA T. attīma nannarat šamê u eršetim– "You Are the Light of Heaven and Earth": A Study of Two Previously Unpublished Cylinder Seals with the Goddess in a Nimbus from the Bible Lands Museum, Jerusalem. *Near Eastern Archaeology* 2023; **86**(2):102-111.
10. PIN AG, CORNELLI G. Quatro conceitos fundamentais na filosofia de G. Agamben. *Revista Profanacoes* 2023; **10**:298-319.
11. PIO FI, CORNELLI G. O menino amou melhor que uma mulher: a excelência de Aquiles do discurso de Fedro no Banquete de Platão The boy loved better than a woman: Achilles' excellence from Phaedrus' speech in Plato's Symposium. *Humanitas* 2023; **81**:55-77.
12. RUNIA D. Naming Philo's of Alexandria's Exposition of the Law. *The Studia Philonica Annual* 2023; **35**:1-11.
13. STIPP H. Die verbale Repräsentation gezählter vergangener Wiederholungen im bibelhebräischen. *Journal of Northwest Semitic Languages* 2022; **48**(2):69-96.
14. THOM JC. Pythagoreanism and Early Christian Identity. *Novum Testamentum, Supplements* 2023; **190**:393-417.
15. VAN HOOFF LA. Seraina Ruprecht, unter Freunden: Nähe und Distanz in Sozialen Netzwerken der Spätantike (Vestigia 74). *Journal Of Roman Studies* 2023; **113**:1-2.
16. VAN HOOFF LA. 'In cauda venenum: The end of Libanius' letter collection and Foerster's edition'. *Byzantinische Zeitschrift* 2023; **116**:965-994.
17. WENDLAND E. Theologizing in Africa: With Special Reference to Bible Translation in Chichewa. *Conspectus* 2023; **35**:7-24.
18. WENDLAND E. From the Perspective of Bible Translation: An Invitation to Biblical Poetry by Elaine T. James. *Journal for Semitics / Tydskrif vir Semitistiek* 2023; **31**(2):1-14.
19. WENDLAND E. Exploring the Theory and Practice of Modern Bible Translating: A Selective Overview. *HPHIL Novum* 2023; **8**(1):5-27.

Books

1. MANSFELD J, RUNIA D. *Aëtius Placita, Loeb Classical Library 555*. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom 2023:529 pp.
2. MARTIN A. *A Heritage of Her Own? Allusion and Tradition in Female-Authored Poetry of the Hellenistic Age*. Peter Lang Group, Oxford, United Kingdom 2023:223 pp.
3. OSHIMA T. *Affronter le mal en Babylonie: Théodicées Akkadiennes (Littératures Anciennes du Proche-Orient 23)*. Les Éditions du Cerf, Paris, France 2023:304 pp.
4. RUNIA D. *Philo of Alexandria: Collected Studies 1997-2021, Texts and Studies in Ancient Judaism 187*. Mohr Siebeck, Tuebingen, Germany 2023:496 pp.
5. VAN DIJK-COOMBES RM. *The Standards of Mesopotamia in the Third and Fourth Millennia BCE*. Mohr Siebeck, Tuebingen, Germany 2023:209 pp.
6. WESTWOOD UA. *Moses among the Greek Lawgivers: Reading Josephus' Antiquities through Plutarch's Lives Supplements to the Journal for the Study of Judaism, 210*. Brill, Leiden, Netherlands 2023:232 pp.

Chapters in books

1. AMIN M, BARMPOUTIS A, BERTI M, BOZIA E, HENSEL J, NAETHER F. The Digital Rosetta Stone Project. In: Lucarelli R, Roberson JA, Vinson S (eds.) *Ancient Egypt, New Technology: The Present and Future of Computer Visualization, Virtual Reality and Other Digital Humanities in Egyptology*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2023: 58-84.
2. BERLEJUNG AS. "Amulett oder Weihgabe? Zur Verbindung von Form und Inschrift bei einigen „Amulettförmigen“ Texten des 1. Jahrtausend v. Chr. In: Kühn D, Dyma O, Maier S (eds.) *Über das Alte Testament hinaus Exegetische, Religionsgeschichtliche und Archäologische Beiträge Festschrift für Herbert Niehr*, Zaphon, Münster, Germany, 2023: 33-61.
3. BOSMAN PR. 'Julian the Sacrificer'. In: Chrisopoulos M, Meyer M, Papachrysostomou A (eds.) *Unveiling the Hidden Face of Antiquity. Mysteries and Cryptic Cults*, Phoibos Verlag, Vienna, Austria, 2023: 151-160.
4. BOSMAN PR. 'Plutarch's Alexander'. In: Ogden D (ed.) *The Cambridge Companion to Alexander the Great*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 2023: 348-363.
5. CORNELIUS I. Le Carnaval des Animaux. The Material Imagery of Animals on the Small Orthostats at Tell Halaf. In: Kühn D, Dyma O, Maier S (eds.) *Über das Alte Testament hinaus Exegetische, Religionsgeschichtliche und Archäologische Beiträge Festschrift für Herbert Niehr*, Zaphon, Münster, Germany, 2023: 181-202.
6. CORNELIUS I. Von "In Israel gab es Bilder" zu "IPIAO": Reflections on the "Art" of the Southern Levant in the Pre-Hellenistic Period. In: Münger

- S (ed.) *Orbis Biblicus et Orientalis 303 „Trinkt von dem Wein, den Ich Mischte!“ “Drink of the Wine which I have Mingled!”*, Peeters, Leuven, Belgium, 2023: 94-108.
7. HARRISON SJ. Venus on Cyprus: Interlinked Lists of Aphrodite’s Cypriot Sanctuaries in Latin Poetry. In: Tzounakas S, Alekou S, Harrison SJ (eds.) *The Reception of Ancient Cyprus in Western Culture*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2023: 33-50.
 8. HARRISON SJ. Maffeo Barberini’s Poems for the Farnese Family in Early Baroque Rome. In: Glomski J, Manuwald G, Taylor A (eds.) *Baroque Latinity: Studies in the Neo-Latin Literature of the European Baroque*, Bloomsbury Academic, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2023: 121-136.
 9. NIEHR HW. Die phönizische Inschrift des Regenten Azitawada auf der Statue des Wettergottes vom Karatepe-Aslantaş als Dokument der Königsideologie. In: Hofmann D, Klingenberg A, Zimmermann K (eds.) *Religion und Epigraphik. Kleinasien, der griechische Osten und die Mittelmeerwelt. Festschrift zum 65. Geburtstag von Walter Ameling (Asia Minor Studien 102)*, Habelt, Bonn, Germany, 2023: 173-202.
 10. NIEHR HW. Einblicke in die Kultgeschichte des Heiligen Berges Nordsyriens. In: Kasper M, Rollinger R, Rudigier A, Wiesehöfer J (eds.) *Religion in den Bergen. Sakrale Orte, Heiligtümer, Performanz, Mythos und Alltagsleben (Montafoner Gipfeltreffen 5)*, Böhlau Verlag Wien, Munich, Germany, 2023: 71-95.
 11. OSHIMA T. Acting Out Suffering: The Rationale Behind Šubši-mešrê-Šakkan’s Funerary Rite in Ludlul II. In: Mattila R, Rollinger R, Fink S (eds.) *Deciphering Assyria: A Tribute to Simo Parpola on the Occasion of His 80th Birthday Series - Melammu Workshops and Monographs 9*, Zaphon, Münster, Germany, 2023: 317-330.
 12. RUNIA D. The Aëtian Placita and Church Fathers: Creative Use of a Distinctive Mode of Ordering Knowledge. In: Ayres L, Champion MW, Crawford MR (eds.) *The Intellectual World of Late Antique Christianity: Reshaping Classical Traditions*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 2023: 198-230.
 13. RUNIA D. References to Philo in Greek, Latin, Syriac, and Arabic Texts. In: Arzhanov Y, Treiger A (eds.) *The Studia Philonica Annual 35*, SBL Press, Atlanta, USA, 2023: 229-257.
 14. TZOUNAKAS S, ALEKOU S, HARRISON SJ. Introduction. In: Tzounakas S, Alekou S, Harrison SJ (eds.) *The Reception of Ancient Cyprus in Western Culture*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2023: 1-12.
 15. VAN DER MERWE CHJ. The Conceptualization of Heart as an Active Zone Body Part in Biblical Hebrew an Exploratory Study. In: Van Hecke P, van Loon H (eds.) *Where Is the Way to the Dwelling of Light? Studies in Genesis, Job and Linguistics in Honor of Ellen van Wolde*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2023: 294-318.

16. VAN HOOF LA. Exploring, transgressing and policing generic boundaries in Late Antiquity. In: Van Hoof LA, Conterno M (eds.) *Rhetoric and Historiography in Late Antiquity: Exploring, Transgressing and Policing Generic Boundaries*, Peeters, Leuven, Belgium, 2023: 1-2.

CENTRE FOR KNOWLEDGE DYNAMICS & DECISION-
MAKING / SENTRUM VIR KENNISDINAMIKA &
BESLUITNEMING

Journal articles

1. LATEGAN BC. Interreligious Living in the Context of South Africa. *Interreligious Studies and Intercultural Theology* 2023; 7(1):122-139.

CENTRE FOR RESEARCH ON EVALUATION, SCIENCE &
TECHNOLOGY (CREST) / SENTRUM VIR NAVORSING OOR
EVALUASIE, WETENSKAP & TEGNOLOGIE (SENWET)

Journal articles

1. ARROYO-MACHADO W, TORRES-SALINAS D, COSTAS R. Wikiformetrics: Construction and description of an open Wikipedia knowledge graph data set for informetric purposes. *Quantitative Science Studies* 2022; 3(4):931-952.
2. BEAUDRY C, PROZESKY HE, ST-PIERRE C, MIRNEZAMI SR. Factors that affect scientific publication in Africa – A gender perspective. *Frontiers in Research Metrics and Analytics* 2023; 8:1040823.
3. BERNSTEIN MJ, NIELSEN MW, ALNOR E, BRASIL A, BIRKVIK AL, CHAN TT, GRIESSLERS E, DE JONG SPL, VAN DE KLIPPE W, MEIJER I, YAGHMAEI E, NICOLAISEN PB, NIEMINEN M, MEJLGAARD N, NOVITZKY P. The Societal Readiness Thinking Tool: A Practical Resource for Maturing the Societal Readiness of Research Projects. *Science and Engineering Ethics* 2022; 28(6):1-32.
4. CARBALLO-COSTA L, QUINTELA-DEL-RIO A, VIVAS-COSTA J, COSTAS R. Mapping the field of physical therapy and identification of the leading active producers. A bibliometric analysis of the period 2000-2018. *Physiotherapy Theory and Practice* 2023; 39(11):2407-2419.
5. CLOETE NJ, CÔTÉ N, GRACE L, DELBRIDGE R, DENIS J-L, DRORI GS, ERIKSSON-ZETTERQUIST U, GEHMAN J, GERHARDT L-M, GOLDSTEIN J, HARROCHE A, JANDRIC J, KOSMÜTZKY A, KRÜCKEN G, LEE SS, LOUNSBURY M, MIZRAHI-SHTELMAN R, MUSSELIN C, GUSTAFSSON HO, PINEDA P, VAN SCHALKWYK FB, ET AL.

- "Outproduction": A research agenda on collegiality in university settings. *Research in the Sociology of Organizations* 2023; **97**:181-211.
6. DU PREEZ BVP, JOUBERT CM, BESTER C, JOUBERT E. Exploring Information Needs and Diverse Sources for the Growth and Sustainability of the South African Honeybush Industry. *South African Journal of Agricultural Extension* 2023; **51**(3):50-78.
 7. EL-OUAHI J, LARIVIÉRE VG. On the lack of women researchers in the Middle East and North Africa. *Scientometrics* 2023; **128**:4321-4348.
 8. ESTERHUYSE HW, BOSHOFF SC. Research impact as understood by two funders of agricultural research in South Africa. *Research Evaluation* 2023; **32**:395-411.
 9. FECHER B, KUPER F, FAHNRICH B, SCHMID-PETRI H, SCHILDHAUER T, WEINGART P, WORMER H. Balancing interests between freedom and censorship: Organizational strategies for quality assurance in science communication. *Science and Public Policy* 2023; **50**:1-14.
 10. FRANKS S, JOUBERT CM, WELLS R, VAN ZUYDAM E. Beyond Cheerleading: Navigating the Boundaries of Science Journalism in South Africa. *Journalism Studies* 2023; **24**(14):1734-1753.
 11. GUENTHER L, BRÜGGEMANN M. Not here, not now, not me: how distant are climate futures represented in journalistic reporting across four countries? *Journal of Science Communication* 2023; **22**(6):1-19.
 12. GUENTHER L, WILHELM C, OSCHATZ C, BRÜCK J. Science communication on Twitter: Measuring indicators of engagement and their links to user interaction in communication scholars' Tweet content. *Public Understanding of Science* 2023; **32**(7):860-869.
 13. HAYATDAVOUDI J, KALTENBRUNNER W, COSTAS R. Science and research landscapes across D-8 organization member countries from a historical perspective: The policy context and collective agendas. *Quantitative Science Studies* 2023; **4**(2):466-488.
 14. JOUBERT CM, GUENTHER L, METCALFE J, RIEDLINGER M, CHAKRABORTY A, GASCOIGNE T, BARAM-TSABARI A, MALKOV D, SCHIELE B, FATTORINI E, REVUELTA G, BARATA G, RIISE J, SCHRÖDER J T, HORST M, KASEJE M, KIRSTEN M, BAUER M, BUCCHI M, FLORES N, WOLFSON O, CHEN T. 'Pandem-icons' – exploring the characteristics of highly visible scientists during the Covid-19 pandemic. *Journal of Science Communication* 2023; **22**(1): A04, 1-24.
 15. JOUBERT CM, VAN ZUYDAM E, FRANKS S. The impact of COVID-19 on science journalists in South Africa: Investigating effects, challenges, quality concerns and training needs. *Journal of African Media Studies* 2023; **15**(1):111-129.
 16. KAHN MJ. The long walk to STI policy coherence. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(11/12): Art #15423.
 17. LARIVIÉRE VG, POITRAS C. Research mobility to the United States: a bibliometric analysis. *Scientometrics* 2023; **128**:2601-2614.

18. MAHL D, VON NORDHEIM G, GUENTHER L. Noise Pollution: A Multi-Step Approach to Assessing the Consequences of (Not) Validating Search Terms on Automated Content Analyses. *Digital Journalism* 2023; **11**(2):298-320.
19. MASSARANI L, BRAY H, JOUBERT CM, RIDGWAY A, ROCHE J, SMYTH F, STEVENSON E, VAN DAM F, DE ABREU WV. The distribution of science communication teaching around the globe. *Journal of communication* 2023; **22**(6): A05,1-35.
20. MISHRA S, WALKER J D, WILHELM L, LARIVIÉRE VG, BUBELA T, STRAUSS S. Use and misuse of research: Canada's response to covid-19 and its health inequalities. *BMJ-British Medical Journal* 2023; **382**: e075666.
21. MONGEON P, BOWMAN TD, COSTAS R. An open data set of scholars on Twitter. *Quantitative Science Studies* 2023; **4**(2):314-324.
22. MÜLLER M, COWAN R, BARNARD H. The role of local colleagues in establishing international scientific collaboration: Social capital in emerging science systems. *Industrial and corporate change* 2023; **32**:1077-1108.
23. MURRAY D, YOON J, KOJAKU S, COSTAS R, JUNG W, MILOJEVIC S, AHN Y. Unsupervised embedding of trajectories captures the latent structure of scientific migration. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2023; **120**(52): e2305414120.
24. NAIK C, SUGIMOTO CR, LARIVIÉRE VG, LENG C, GUO W. Impact of geographic diversity on citation of collaborative research. *Quantitative Science Studies* 2023; **4**(2):442-465.
25. NANE GF, ROBINSON-GARCIA N, VAN SCHALKWYK FB, TORRES-SALINAS D. COVID-19 and the scientific publishing system: growth, open access and scientific fields. *Scientometrics* 2023; **128**:345-362.
26. NGWENYA S, BOSHOFF SC. Self-interestedness in Research Collaboration and its Association with Career Stage and Nature of Collaboration: A Survey of Zimbabwean Researchers. *Journal of Empirical Research on Human Research Ethics* 2023; **18**(4):189-207.
27. RIEDLINGER M, JOUBERT CM. Reflecting and Renewing to Strengthen JCOM. *Journal of Science Communication* 2023; **22**(4):1-5.
28. ROBINSON-GARCIA N, COSTAS R, NANE GF, VAN LEEUWEN T. Valuation regimes in academia: Researchers' attitudes towards their diversity of activities and academic performance. *Research Evaluation* 2023; **32**:496-514.
29. SERVEDIO VDP, FERREIRA M, REISZ N, COSTAS R, THURNER S. Scale-free growth in regional scientific capacity building explains long-term scientific dominance. *Chaos, Solitons and Fractals* 2023; **167**:113020.
30. SHU F, WANG X, LIU S, QIU J, LARIVIÉRE VG. Global impact or national accessibility? A paradox in China's science. *Scientometrics* 2023; **128**:263-277.

31. STUPNISKY RH, LARIVIÉRE VG, HALL N C, OMOJIBA O. Predicting Research Productivity in STEM Faculty: The Role of Self-determined Motivation. *Research in Higher Education* 2023; **64**:598-621.
32. VAN SCHALKWYK FB, CLOETE NJ. Collegiality and Communication: This time it's personal. *Research in the Sociology of Organizations* 2023; **86**:143-170.
33. VÉLEZ-CUARTAS G, BARATA G, COSTAS R, MUGNAINI R, RAFOLS I. Latmétricas: Special issue on developments of S&T indicators in Latin America. *Quantitative Science Studies* 2023; **4**(1):229-232.
34. WILKES R, PROZESKY HE, STANNARD C.G., CILLIERS D, STILLER J, WHITEHOUSE-TEDD KM. Recruitment and satisfaction of commercial livestock farmers participating in a livestock guarding dog programme. *Journal of Vertebrate Biology* 2023; **72**:23029.

Proceedings international

1. ARROYO-MACHADO W, COSTAS R. *Do popular research topics attract the most social attention? A first proposal based on OpenAlex and Wikipedia*. In: Waltman L, Lai KH, Murat B, Wang J, Weimer V, Noyons E, Luwel M (eds.) 27th International Conference on Science, Technology and Innovation Indicators (STI 2023), Leiden, Netherlands, CWTS, University of Leiden 2023: 1-7.
2. GE H, COSTAS R. *On the relationship between previous international collaboration and international mobility of scientific researchers*. In: Waltman L, Lai KH, Murat B, Wang J, Weimer V, Noyons E, Luwel M (eds.) 27th International Conference on Science, Technology and Innovation Indicators (STI 2023), Leiden, Netherlands, CWTS, University of Leiden 2023: 1-9.
3. HARE M, MACKNIGHT K, CHIKEZIE M, KRAUSE G, BOWMAN TD, COSTAS R, MONGEON P. *Do You Cite What You Tweet? Contextualizing the Tweet-Citation Relationship*. In: Waltman L, Lai KH, Murat B, Wang J, Weimer V, Noyons E, Luwel M (eds.) 27th International Conference on Science, Technology and Innovation Indicators (STI 2023), Leiden, Netherlands, CWTS, University of Leiden 2023: 1-7.
4. MARICATO JDM, MAZONI A, MUGNAINI R, PACKER AL, COSTAS R. *SciELO as an open scientometric research infrastructure: general discussion of coverage in OpenAlex, WoS, Scopus and Dimensions*. In: Waltman L, Lai KH, Murat B, Wang J, Weimer V, Noyons E, Luwel M (eds.) 27th International Conference on Science, Technology and Innovation Indicators (STI 2023), Leiden, Netherlands, CWTS, University of Leiden 2023: 1-11.
5. MURAT B, NOYONS E, COSTAS R. *Exploratory analysis of policy document sources in Altmeter.com and Overton*. In: Waltman L, Lai KH, Murat B, Wang J, Weimer V, Noyons E, Luwel M (eds.) 27th International

Conference on Science, Technology and Innovation Indicators (STI 2023), Leiden, Netherlands, CWTS, University of Leiden 2023: 1-8.

6. TING C, DANGQIANG Y, ZHICHAO F, COSTAS R. *WeChat Presence of Chinese Scholarly Journal: An Analysis of CSCD-indexed Journals*. In: Waltman L, Lai KH, Murat B, Wang J, Weimer V, Noyons E, Luwel M (eds.) 27th International Conference on Science, Technology and Innovation Indicators (STI 2023), Leiden, Netherlands, CWTS, University of Leiden 2023: 1-12.

Chapters in books

1. BOSHOFF SC, MOUTON J, NGWENYA S. The Sociology of Science in Africa. In: Sooryamoorthy R, Khalema NE (eds.) *The Oxford Handbook of the Sociology of Africa*, Oxford University Press, New York, USA, 2023: 305-324.
2. DIJKSTERHUIS M, GROBBELAAR SS, TIJSSEN RJW. University-driven frugal innovations. In: Leliveld A, Bhaduri S, Knorringa P, van Beers C (eds.) *Handbook on Frugal Innovation*, Edward Elgar Publishing, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2023: 393-409.
3. JOUBERT CM. How the coronavirus infected editorial cartoons: A comparative study of covid-19 cartoons in Australia, South Africa and the United Kingdom. In: Bauer M, Schiele B (eds.) *Science communication: taking a step back to move forward*, CNRS Editions, Paris, France, 2023: 294-320.
4. PROZESKY HE, VAN LILL MH. Gender differences in South African scholarly output, 2005-2016: Variation across scientific domains. In: Hultgren AK, Habibie P (eds.) *Women in scholarly publishing, A Gender Perspective*, Routledge, United Kingdom, 2023: Chapter 8.
5. SCHMOHL T, JOUBERT CM. Science Communication. In: Philipp T (ed.) *Handbook Transdisciplinary Learning*, transcript Verlag, Germany, 2023: 317-328.
6. WEINGART P. Trust and Distrust of Scientific Experts and the Challenges of the Democratization of Science. In: Eyal G, Medvetz T (eds.) *The Oxford Handbook of Expertise and Democratic Politics*, Oxford Academic, United Kingdom, 2023: 29-51.

CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF THE AFTERLIFE OF
VIOLENCE AND THE REPARATIVE QUEST (AVREQ) /
SENTRUM VIR DIE BESTUDERING VAN DIE NAGEVOLGE
VAN GEWELD EN DIE STREWE NA HERSTEL

Journal articles

1. CILLIERS M, FOURIE MM. (Not) part of the team: Racial empathy bias in a South African minimal group study. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(4): e0283902, 23 pages.
2. CILLIERS M, SULIMAN S, KIDD M, FRANKLIN D, CHERNER M, HEATON R, SPIES G, SEEDAT S. Neuropsychological test norms for the assessment of HIV-associated neurocognitive impairment among South African adults. *AIDS and Behavior* 2023; **27**(9):3080-3097.
3. DARIES AS. BOOK REVIEW: Physical education in Irish schools, 1900-2000: a history, by Conor Curran. *History of Education* 2022; **49**(1):137-138.
4. DAVID ST. Na Today: Reading the Long Memory of Grief in Poetic Responses to the Lekki Massacre. *Matatu* 2023; **54**:319-340.
5. GASINZIGWA KAGOYIRE MG, KANGABE J, INGABIRE CM. A calf cannot fail to pick a colour from its mother: Intergenerational transmission of trauma and its effects on reconciliation among post-genocide Rwandan youth. *BMC Psychology* 2023; **11**(1):104 (17 pages).
6. GOBODO-MADIKIZELA P. The afterlife of apartheid: a triadic temporality of trauma. *Social Dynamics-A Journal of African Studies* 2023; **49**(1):67-86.
7. NAICKER V. The problem of epistemological critique in contemporary Decolonial theory. *Social Dynamics-A Journal of African Studies* 2023; **49**(2):220-241.
8. QHOBELA LP. Embracing dialogue as breathing: Exploring drama therapy as a tool for facilitating uncomfortable historical conversations. *Drama Therapy Review* 2023; **9**(1):9-22.
9. SPIES G, CILLIERS M, SULIMAN S, SEEDAT S. Screening for HIV-associated neurocognitive impairment: Development and validation of an abbreviated neuropsychological test battery for use in South African clinical settings. *Neuropsychology* 2023; **37**(2):166-180.

Proceedings international

1. JOSEPH JI. *Restructured Transaction in Guillaume Oyono Mbia's Trois Pretendants? Un Mari (Three Suitors One Husband): A Stiwanist Perspective*. In: Ahanchi P, Agayev ERO, Sain ZH (eds.) VIII. International "Başkent" Congress on Humanities and Social Sciences, Istanbul, Turkey, BZT Academy Publishing House 2023: 678-690.

Chapters in books

1. BREWER JD. 'Teaching the political sociology of war and peace. In: Outhwaite W, Ray L (eds.) *Teaching Political Sociology*, Edward Elgar Publications, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2023: 90-105.
2. CEASAR WG, FOURIE MM, LESCH AM. Going Kroes: Navigating the hierarchy and finding recognition of the Coloured self at a historically white university. In: Fataar MA (ed.) *The educational pathways and experiences of black students at Stellenbosch University*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2023: 99-124.
3. NAICKER V, LUCKETT KM. Haunting in a postcolony: Race, place and intergenerational trauma on a South African campus. In: Pilliere L, Bigand K (eds.) *Memory and Identity: Ghosts of the Past in the English-speaking World*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 133-150.

DRAMA / DRAMA

Journal articles

1. HOLM N, PRETORIUS MH. Creating a psychologically believable character: Investigating the manifestations of the filicidal mother in *and all the children cried* (Jones and Campbell 2002). *South African Theatre Journal* 2023; **36**(1):56-73.

Chapters in books

1. BRAND A. *Prinz Bettliegend* in the Western Cape, South Africa: Permission to Play. In: Peschel L (ed.) *A Holocaust Cabaret. Re-making Theatre from a Jewish Ghetto*, Intellect, Bristol, United Kingdom, 2023: 59-74.

ENGLISH / ENGELS

Journal articles

1. DE VILLIERS DW. Resisting Defense in Moores 'Armors undermining modesty'. *Explicator* 2022; **80**(3-4):106-110.
2. ELLIS J. An Embodied Feminist Poethics of improper speech in Atwoods *Alias Grace* and *Christianses unconfessed*. *Gender Questions* 2023; **11**(2):2-15.
3. GAGIANO AH. Valuing East African anglophone writing: Aesthetic range and narrative powers. *Eastern African Literary and Cultural Studies* 2023; **9**(4):225-242.
4. KAHYANA DS. Mythopoetic environmental ethics: The names of the Konzo pantheon. *Nomina Africana: Journal of the Names Society of Southern Africa/Tydskrif van die Naamkundevereniging van Suider Afrika* 2022; **36**(2):71-83.

5. KAHYANA DS. Setting the story straight. *Index on Censorship* 2023; **52**(3):40-41.
6. KAHYANA DS. This great stage of fools. *Index on Censorship* 2023; **52**(4):56-57.
7. KAHYANA DS. When the old fox walks the tightrope. *Index on Censorship* 2023; **52**(2):44-45.
8. KASEMBELI SN. Stereotypes and the Ambiguities of Humour in Kenya: The Churchill Show. *Journal of African Cultural Studies* 2022; **34**(2):173-185.
9. KOTZÉ EM, SMIT L. Bearded men singing psalms The Work of DRC Ministers as Support Services during the South African War (1899-1902). *Historia* 2023; **68**(2):61-95.
10. LIM RJ. Navigating Interiorised Dissonance: Somali women's Identity, agency and the language of apparel in Nadifa Mohameds the Orchard of lost souls. *Eastern African Literary and Cultural Studies* 2023; **9**(4):243-259.
11. MBAO W. Feeling towards the Contemporary: Judging new South African fiction. *Current Writing: Text and Reception* 2022; **34**(1):88-95.
12. NABULYA E. Rethinking Human-Centredness and Eco Sustainability in an African Setting Insights from Luganda Folktales. *Journal of African Cultural Studies* 2022; **34**(3):308-324.
13. ROUX D. Bosmans Cold Stone Jug and the Genesis of the South African prison memoir. *English in Africa* 2023; **50**(1):29-47.
14. SAMUELSON MA. Worldmaking from the South and 'By the Sea' in Abdulrazak Gurnah's Fiction. *PMLA-Publications of the Modern Language Association of America* 2023; **138**(2):362-367.
15. SANGER N. 'What? You don't want the baby anymore? Well, I'm not Sure if I do either': A kind of Decolonial love in Shaida Kazie Ali's not a fairy tale. *Feminist Encounters: A Journal of Critical Studies in Culture and Politics* 2023; **7**(2):26, 9 pages.
16. SMIT L. Betty Molteno and the creation of a South African nineteenth-century lesbian discourse. *English Studies in Africa* 2023; **66**(1):22-44.
17. SMUTS ME. Elemental Humanity in Bessie Heads when rain clouds gather. *English Studies in Africa* 2023; **66**(1):1-13.
18. SNYCKERS JK, ELLIS J. The Neo-Victorian Feminist Afterlife of Anne Bronte's The Tenant of Wildfell Hall (1848) in Sam Baker's The Woman Who Ran (2016). *Bronte Studies* 2023; **48**(4):324-335.
19. SPEMBA SE. Altruism and Agency: Fictional representations of Albino vulnerability in Elias Mutani's human poachers. *Eastern African Literary and Cultural Studies* 2023; **9**(3):171-185.
20. STEINER BC. The language of food: ingestion, expulsion and registers of repair in Alibhai-Browns the Settlers Cookbook. *Journal of the African Literature Association* 2022; **16**(3):425-440.

21. STEINER BC. Eurycleas Greeting: Literary and Linguistic Palimpsests in Abdulrazak Gurnahs Oeuvre. *PMLA-Publications of the Modern Language Association of America* 2023; **138**(2):398-404.
22. STEINER BC. Let's talk about craft! A conversation with Yvonne Adhiambo Owuor. *Eastern African Literary and Cultural Studies* 2022; **8**(1-2):109-112.
23. STEINER BC. Writing Ocean Worlds. Indian Ocean fiction in English. *Eastern African Literary and Cultural Studies* 2023; **9**(3):221-223.
24. SWARTZ LP. Elsa Jouberts Cul-de-sac: A disability politics reflection. *Journal of Commonwealth Literature* 2023; **58**(3):579-592.
25. VAN DER REDE L. Reifying, Reinscribing, and Resisting Manicheanisms in Representations of the 1994 Genocide in Rwanda. *Language, Literature, and Interdisciplinary Studies* 2023; **5**(3):61-81.

Books

1. NEWELL S. *Newspint Literature and local literary creativity in West Africa, 1900s - 1960s*. James Currey, Suffolk, United Kingdom 2023:186 pp.

Chapters in books

1. JONES ME. Imagining the Migrant in Twenty-First Century Johannesburg. In: Quayson A (ed.) *The Cambridge Companions to Literature and Classics*, Cambridge University Press, United Kingdom, 2023: 183-200.
2. KAHYANA DS. Covid-19 and Education in Africa. In: Namatende-Sakwa L (ed.) *Challenges, Possibilities and Opportunities*, Routledge, London, 2022: 204-216.
3. KAHYANA DS. This babys name is leaf or garbage heap: reading the figurative in the selected death prevention names among the Bakonzo. In: Ndlovu S (ed.) *Personal names and naming from an anthropological-linguistic perspective*, De Gruyter, Boston, USA, 2023: 171-185.
4. KAHYANA DS. Humour Theory and Stylistic Enquiry. In: Oloruntoba-Oju T (ed.) *Humour and Style: A foreword*, Michael Toolan, Birmingham, United Kingdom, 2023: 99-113.
5. MBAO W, IQANI M. An Interplay with Flow. In: Iqani M, Mbao W (eds.) *Flow, African Minds*, Somerset-West, South Africa, 2023: 85-91.
6. SAMUELSON MA. Blueness and Light in the Art of Gail Jones. In: Uhlmann A (ed.) *Inner and Outer Worlds*, Sydney University Press, Sydney, Australia, 2022: 161-180.
7. SAMUELSON MA. The Blue Anthropocene and The Oceanic South. In: Rouliere C, Egerer C (eds.) *Water Lore*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 39-46.
8. SAMUELSON MA. African print cultures and oceanic turns in Isabel Hofmeyrs work. In: Lavery CM, Nuttall SJ (eds.) *Reading from the South*, Wits University Press, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2023: 159-168.

9. SMUTS ME. Life & Times of Michael K. In: van der Vlies A, Graham LV, Et Al (eds.) *The Bloomsbury Handbook to J.M. Coetzee*, Bloomsbury, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 103-111.

GENERAL LINGUISTICS / ALGEMENE TAALWETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. ANTHONISSEN C. The Cultural and Linguistic Diversity of Migrants in South Africa. How does religion feature? *Interreligious Studies and Intercultural Theology* 2023; **7**(1):335-351.
2. ATHANASOPOULOS P, BYLUND SPANGBERG ENE. Cognitive restructuring: Psychophysical measurement of time perception in bilinguals. *Bilingualism-Language and Cognition* 2023; **26**:809-818.
3. AVELODO F, ATHANASOPOULOS P. Bidirectional cross-linguistic influence in motion event conceptualisation in bilingual speakers of Spanish and English. *IRAL-International Review of Applied Linguistics in Language Teaching* 2023; **61**(1):13-36.
4. BERGHOFF R. Wh-Dependency Processing in a Naturalistic Exposure Context: Sensitivity to Abstract Syntactic Structure in High-Working-Memory L2 Speakers. *Studies in Second Language Acquisition* 2023; **45**:1-13.
5. BERGHOFF R, GULLBERG M, KOOTSTRA GJ. Structural priming of code switches in non-shared-word-order utterances: The effect of lexical repetition. *Bilingualism-Language and Cognition* 2023; **26**:1-14.
6. BYLUND SPANGBERG ENE, ABRAHAMSSON N, NORRMAN G, ANTFOLK J, HAUG OLSTAD A, LEHTONEN M. Does bilingualism come with linguistic costs? A meta-analytic review of the bilingual lexical deficit. *Psychonomic Bulletin and Review* 2023; **913**(30):897-913.
7. BYLUND SPANGBERG ENE, NORRMAN G. The CPH is dead. Long live the critical period hypothesis. *Brain and Language* 2023; **246**: 105341, 2 pages.
8. CHIKAIPA V. Preserving indigenous minority languages through community radio in development programmes in Malawi. *Southern African Linguistics and Applied Language Studies* 2023; **41**(3):298 - 314.
9. CHIKAIPA V. Riding on Slogans and Mottos: Bicycle Taxis as Mobile Bodies of Meaning in Malawi. *Language Matters: Studies in the Languages of Africa* 2022; **53**(3):133-153.
10. CHIKAIPA V, GUNDE AM. The Role of Community Radio in Promotion of Indigenous Minority Languages and Cultures in Malawi. *Journal of Radio and Audio Media* 2021; **28**(2):327-343.
11. DE FINA A, OOSTENDORP MCA, ORTEGA L. Sketches Toward a Decolonial Applied Linguistics. *Applied Linguistics* 2023; **44**:819-832.

12. DLAMINI-AKINTOLA VT. Semiotic and Cognitive Landscapes: Construction of Young Inmate Identity in a Correctional Facility in Eswatini. *Southern Semiotic Review* 2023; **18**:64-83.
13. IIPINGE K, HUDDLESTONE KM. English lingua franca as a language of learning and teaching in northern Namibia: A report on Oshiwambo teachers' experiences. *Southern African Linguistics and Applied Language Studies* 2023; **43**(3):280-297.
14. OOSTENDORP MCA. Failing Fortunes of Applied Linguistics: Towards Surviving Mastery. *Applied Linguistics* 2023; **44**:882-899.
15. OOSTENDORP MCA. Linguistic repertoire: South/North trajectories and entanglements. *Journal of Multicultural Discourses* 2022; **17**(4):298-311.
16. OOSTENDORP MCA. Undoing Competence - A Challenge from the South: A Commentary on "Undoing Competence: Coloniality, Homogeneity, and the Overrepresentation of Whiteness in Applied Linguistics. *Language Learning* 2023; **73**(S2):325-328.
17. RIBBENS-KLEIN Y. "Rérage pragtag": A sociophonetic exploration of the vowel quality of the -ig suffix in Kaaps. *Spil Plus* 2023; **67**(1):17-27.
18. SASS J, ADENDORFF EM. Teoretiese begroning vir die ontwerp van 'n uitspraaktoepassingsmodel gemik op vreemdetaalsprekers van Afrikaans (deel 2 van 'n drieluik). *LitNet Akademies* 2023; **20**(2):353-404.
19. SEVINC Y, ANTHONISSEN C. "What's the problem?" I am happy that you are my customer! African immigrant women's emotional labour and resilience in a multilingual workplace. *Journal of Multilingual and Multicultural Development* 2023; **44**(10):952-967.
20. SSENTANDA ME, ASIIMWE A. Teachers' perspectives and related classroom practices in mother tongue literacy development in Uganda. *Spil Plus* 2023; **66**:1-24.
21. SSENTANDA ME, NCUBE G. Scripting Identities: Reading Language Dynamics and Ideologies on Shop Signs in Kampala. *Language Matters: Studies in the Languages of Africa* 2023; **54**(3):60-82.
22. SSENTANDA ME, WENSKE RS. Language ideologies in the promotion of English in Uganda's educational system: a historical overview from the 1890s to 2007. *South African Journal of African Languages* 2023; **43**(3):258-267.
23. WHITE MJ, SOUTHWOOD F, HUDDLESTONE KM. Children's acquisition of negation in L1 Afrikaans. *First Language* 2023; **43**(1):22-57.

Chapters in books

1. DLAMINI-AKINTOLA VT, OOSTENDORP MCA. Change and stasis in the semiotic landscape of a school for young offenders in Eswatini. In: Costandius E, De Villiers GM (eds.) *Visual Redress in Africa from Indigenous and New Materialist Perspectives*, Routledge, New York, United States of America, 2023: 1-264.

2. HUDDLESTONE KM. Non-canonical negation in newspaper headlines: Afrikaans g'n ("no"). In: Feinauer AE, Gouws RH (eds.) *Fritz Ponelis en die Afrikaanse Taalwetenskap*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2023: 149-163.
3. NEL C, SSENTANDA ME. EMI in Sub-Saharan Africa. In: Griffen C (ed.) *The Practice of English as a Medium of Instruction (EMI) Around the World*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 13-31.
4. OOSTENDORP MCA. Sociolinguistics Maak My Skaam [Sociolinguistics Makes Me Ashamed]: Humour as Decolonial Methodology. In: Deumert A, Makoni S (eds.) *From Southern Theory to Decolonizing Sociolinguistics: Voices, Questions and Alternatives*, Multilingual Matters, Bristol, United Kingdom, 2023: 219-238.
5. OOSTENDORP MCA, SWART M. Afrikaanse gedigte oor Afrikaans as 'n terrein van taalburgerskap. In: Feinauer AE, Gouws RH (eds.) *Fritz Ponelis en die Afrikaanse Taalwetenskap*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2023: 217-234.

GEOGRAPHY AND ENVIRONMENTAL STUDIES / GEOGRAFIE EN OMGEWINGSTUDIE

Journal articles

1. ALONSO-VARGAS M, CRESPO M, MARTINEZ-AZORIN M, MUCINA L. *Spergularia hanoverensis* (Caryophyllaceae): Validation and Recircumscription of a Misinterpreted Species from South Africa. *Plants* 2023; **12**:1-19.
2. CINTAS J, FRANCH B, VAN TRICHT K, BOOGAARD H, DEGERICKX J, BECKER-RESHEF I, MOLETTA-LOBOS I, MOLLA-BONONAD B, SOBRINO J, GILLIAMS S, SZANTOI S. TRANCO: Thermo radiometric normalization of crop observations. *International Journal of Applied Earth Observation and Geoinformation* 2023; **118**:1-19.
3. CLANCY M, RUFFING B, JARMAN C, BYRNE K. A novel method incorporating large rock fragments for improved soil bulk density and carbon stock estimation. *Soil Science Society of America Journal* 2023; **87**:1029-1041.
4. CRESPO M, ALONSO-VARGAS M, MARTINEZ-AZORIN M, VILLAR JL, MUCINA L. What Is Wrong with *Frankenia nodiflora* Lam. (Frankeniaceae)? New Insights into the South African Sea-Heaths. *Plants* 2023; **12**:1-29.
5. DE WAAL JH, MILLER JA, VAN NIEKERK A. The impact of agricultural transformation on water quality in a data-scarce, dryland landscape—a case study in the Bot River, South Africa. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 2023; **195**(177):1-18.
6. DESCALS A, WICH S, SZANTOI S, STRUEBIG M, DENNIS R, HATTON Z, ARIFFIN T, UNUS N, GAVEAU D, MEIJAARD E. High-resolution global

- map of closed-canopy coconut palm. *Earth System Science Data* 2023; **15**:3991-4010.
7. DONALDSON SE, IIRMDU TO, VAN DER SPUY P. Residents and Stakeholder Opinions on Township Tourism in Langa, Cape Town, South Africa. *Geographies* 2023; **3**:728-742.
 8. DOUGLAS M, DONALDSON SE. Diffusion and adoption of organic and biodynamic winemaking in the Western Cape. *South African Geographical Journal* 2023; **105**(1):34-53.
 9. GEYER HS. Precarious and non-precarious work in the informal sector: Evidence from South Africa. *Urban studies* 2023; **60**(10):1915-1931.
 10. GEYER HS. Can informality help create smart, sustainable cities? The vibrancy of self-organised informal settlements in Cape Town. *GeoJournal Library* 2023; **88**(3):2471-2489.
 11. GEYER HS. Conflicts and synergies between customary land use management and urban planning in informal settlements. *Land Use Policy* 2023; **125**:1-8.
 12. HARMSE CJ, VAN NIEKERK A. A remotely sensed weight gain model for sheep in the semi-arid Karoo shrublands of South Africa. *Rangeland Journal* 2023; **45**(1):1-11.
 13. HART TBG, DAVIDS YD, RULE SP, TIRIVANHU P. The COVID-19 pandemic reveals an unprecedented rise in hunger: The South African Government was ill-prepared to meet the challenge. *Scientific African* 2022; **16**:1-16.
 14. HORN AJ, VISSER GE. Tourism Gentrification in Urban Africa: Towards a Research Agenda. *Studia Periegetica* 2023; **43**(3):7-24.
 15. HU T, HULLEY G, MALLICK K, SZANTOI S, HOOK S. Comparison between the ASTER and ECOSTRESS global emissivity datasets. *International Journal of Applied Earth Observation and Geoinformation* 2023; **118**:1-12.
 16. HUCHZERMEYER N, VAN DER WAAL B, GRENFELL SE, SCHLEGEL PK. Selecting and refining suitable methods of developing digital elevation models to represent geomorphic features and characteristics of smaller wetlands in data-scarce environments. *Wetlands Ecology and Management* 2023; **31**:539-550.
 17. IIRMDU TO, DONALDSON SE. Tourism Businesses Management Practices in the Plateau State, Nigeria, during the 'New Normal': A Chaos Theory Approach. *Studia Periegetica* 2023; **41**(1):109-134.
 18. JACOBS C, BARENDSE ZE, MALGAS RR, BAILEY LT, WILLIAMS S. Exploring academic identities through collage-making: A collaborative autoethnographic project. *Agenda* 2023; **37**(2):44-56.
 19. JARMAIN C, CUMMINS T, JOVANI-SANCHO AJ, NAIRN T, PREMROV A, REIDY B, RENO-WILSON F, TOBIN B, WALZ K, WILSON D, BYRNE K. Soil organic carbon stocks by soil group for afforested soils in Ireland. *Geoderma* 2023; **32**:1-19.

20. KAPP J, KEMP JN. Temporal Autocorrelation of Sentinel-1 SAR Imagery for Detecting Settlement Expansion. *Geomatics* 2023; **3**(3):427-446.
21. KAVHU B, MASHIMBYE ZE, LUVUNO LB. Predicting priority management areas for land use/cover change in the transboundary Okavango basin based on machine learning. *Heliyon* 2023; **9**:1-12.
22. KUIPER T, NGWENYA N, KAVHU B, MANDISODZA-CHIKEREMA R, MILNER-GULLAND E. Making adaptive management more user friendly to encourage manager buy-in. *People and Nature* 2023; **5**:684-698.
23. MARTINEZ-AZORIN M, CRESPO M, ALONSO-VARGAS M, PINTER M, CROUCH NR, DOLD AP, MUCINA L, PFOSSER M, WETSCHNIG W. Molecular phylogenetics of subfamily Urgineoideae (Hyacinthaceae): Toward a coherent generic circumscription informed by molecular, morphological, and distributional data. *Journal of Systematics and Evolution* 2023; **61**(1):42-63.
24. MARTINEZ-FALCO J, MARTINEZ FALCO J, MARCO-LAJARA B, SANCHEZ-GARCIA E, VISSER GE. Aligning the Sustainable Development Goals in the Wine Industry: A Bibliometric Analysis. *Sustainability* 2023; **15**:1-16.
25. MASHIMBYE ZE, LOGGENBERG K. A Scoping Review of Landform Classification Using Geospatial Methods. *Geomatics* 2023; **3**:93-115.
26. MASILELA N, HOOGENDOORN G, VISSER GE. Cultural Tourism in South Africa: A Case Study of the Experiences of Employees. *African Journal of Hospitality, Tourism and Leisure* 2023; **12**(1):326-338.
27. MUCINA L, MUMMENHOFF K, WINTER P, VAN NIEKERK A. Drought and life-history strategies in *Heliophila* (Brassicaceae). *New Phytologist* 2023; **2**(2):532-534.
28. RUNCIMAN C, RULE SP. Providing Evidence and “Voice” During the COVID-19 Pandemic Using Online Rapid Response Surveys: Lessons from the UJ/HSRC COVID-19 Democracy Survey. *South African Review of Sociology (Society in Transition)* 2020; **51**(3-4):188-208.
29. SAMBOU M, ALBERGEL J, VISSIN EW, LIERSCH S, KOCH H, SZANTOI S, BABA W, SANE ML, TOURE I. Prediction of land use and land cover change in two watersheds in the Senegal River basin (West Africa) using the Multilayer Perceptron and Markov chain model. *European Journal of Remote Sensing* 2023; **56**(1):1-19.
30. SEE L, GILLIAMS S, CONCHEDDA G, DEGERICKX J, VAN TRICHT K, FRITZ S, LESIV M, BAYAS JCL, ROSERO J, TUBIELLO FN, SZANTOI S. Dynamic global-scale crop and irrigation monitoring. *Nature Food* 2023; **4**:736-737.
31. SEPP S, VASAR M, DAVISON J, OJA J, ANSLAN S, AL-QURAI SHY S, BAHRAM M, BUENO C, CANTERO JJ, FABIANO E, DECOCQ G, DRENKHAN R, FRASER L, GARIBAY-ORIEL R, HIIESALU I, KOOREM K, KOLJALG U, MOORA M, MUCINA L, ET AL. Global diversity and distribution of nitrogen-fixing bacteria in the soil. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2023; **11**:1-9.

32. SHEBURAH ESSIEN R, SPOCTER MA. Overcoming Obstacles to the Integration of Informal Actors in Accra's Open-Air Marketplaces. *Urban Forum* 2023; **34**:79-97.
33. SINK K, ADAMS L, FRANKEN M, HARRIS L, CURRIE J, KARENYI N, DAYARAM A, PORTER S, KIRKMAN S, LUCK-VOGEL M, ET AL. Iterative mapping of marine ecosystems for spatial status assessment, prioritization, and decision support. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* 2023; **11**:1-11.
34. TSAKALOS J, SMITH M, LUEBERT F, MUCINA L. climenv: Download, extract and visualise climatic and elevation data. *Journal of Vegetation Science* 2023; **34**(6):1-7.
35. VAN TRICHT K, DEGERICKX J, GILLIAMS S, ZANAGA D, BATTUDE M, GROSU A, BROMBACHER J, LESIV M, BAYAS JCL, KARANAM S, FRITZ S, BECKER-RESHEF I, FRANCH B, MOLLA-BONONAD B, BOOGAARD H, PRATIHAST A, KOETZ B, SZANTOI S. World Cereal: a dynamic open-source system for global-scale, seasonal, and reproducible crop and irrigation mapping. *Earth System Science Data* 2023; **15**:5491-5515.
36. VAN WESEMAEL B, CHABRILLAT S, DIAS A, BERGER M, SZANTOI S. Remote Sensing for Soil Organic Carbon Mapping and Monitoring. *Remote Sensing* 2023; **15**:1-3.
37. VASAR M, DAVISON J, MOORA M, SEPP S, ANSLAN S, AL-QURAIISHY S, BAHRAM M, BUENO C, CANTERO JJ, FABIANO E, DECOCQ G, DRENKHAN R, FRASER L, OJA J, GARIBAY-ORIEL R, HIIESALU I, KOOREM K, MUCINA L, ET AL. Metabarcoding of soil environmental DNA to estimate plant diversity globally. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2023; **14**:1-9.
38. VISSER GE. Moving Beyond the Gay Metropolises: Lessons Learned from Stellenbosch. *Urban Forum* 2023; **34**(2):179-189.
39. WILLEMSE L. The dynamics and uniqueness of semigration to Hermanus from across South Africa. *GeoJournal* 2023; **88**:5129-5151.

Proceedings international

1. BAILEY CJ, LOGGENBERG K. *Mapping the spatial profile and susceptibility of illegal land occupation: A case study of the Cape Town Metropolitan area, South Africa*. In: Coetzee S (ed.) 31st International Cartographic Conference (ICC 2023), Germany, Copernicus 2023: 1-3.
2. MOSOMTAI G, KASIITI JL, MURITHI RM, SANDSTROM P, LANDMANN T, LWANDE OA, HASSAN OA, AHLM C, SANG R, EVANDER M, SZANTOI S, OTTAVIANELLI G. *Characterizing Movement Patterns of Nomadic Pastoralists and their Exposure to Rift Valley Fever in Kenya*. In: Altan O, Sunar F (eds.) 39th International Symposium on Remote Sensing of Environment (ISRSE-39) "From Human Needs to SDGs", United Kingdom, Springer 2023: 211-216.

Books

1. MUCINA L. *Biomes of the Southern Hemisphere: Introduction and Approach*. Springer, Switzerland 2023:219 pp.

Chapters in books

1. DONALDSON SE, MAJIET M. A Review of Recent Small Town Research in South Africa. In: Donaldson SE (ed.) *Socio-Spatial Small Town Dynamics in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 8-16.
2. GARDINER A, DONALDSON SE. The Socio-economic Wellbeing of Small Mining Towns in the Northern Cape. In: Donaldson SE (ed.) *Socio-Spatial Small Town Dynamics in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland 2023: 145-167.
3. LIGHT RA. Collaborative Governance, Social Capital and Drought: A Case Study of a Collaborative Governance Regime in Graaff-Reinet. In: Donaldson SE (ed.) *Socio-Spatial Small Town Dynamics in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 79-105.
4. MARTINEZ-AZORIN M, CRESPO M, ALONSO-VARGAS M, PINTER M, CROUCH NR, DOLD AP, MUCINA L, PFOSSER M, WETSCHNIG W. A generic monograph of the Hyacinthaceae subfamily Urigineoideae. In: Zhang Z (ed.) *Phytotaxa 610*, Magnolia Press, Auckland, New Zealand, 2023: 1-143.
5. NDIMANDE NP. Complex Town-Gown Relationships and the Paradoxes of Studentification in the South African Traditional Authority Lands. In: Donaldson SE (ed.) *Socio-Spatial Small Town Dynamics in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 169-191.
6. RULE SP. From UN-mandated territory to independent Namibia. In: Brunn SD (ed.) *Stamps, Nationalism and Political Transition*, Routledge, London, 2022: 1-2.
7. RULE SP. Local Government Election 2021 Trends in Small Towns. In: Donaldson SE (ed.) *Socio-Spatial Small Town Dynamics in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 193-223.
8. SPOCTER MA. Transitions in postage stamp iconography from apartheid to democracy in South Africa. In: Brunn SD (ed.) *Stamps, Nationalism and Political Transition*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 159-172.
9. SPOCTER MA. Neglect of Municipal Infrastructure in Phalaborwa. In: Spocter MA (ed.) *Socio-Spatial Small Town Dynamics in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 47-78.
10. VISSER GE. The Spatial Mismatch between Cities and Heritage Tourism Sites in Africa. In: Timothy DJ (ed.) *Cultural Heritage and Tourism in Africa*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 104-115.
11. WILLIAMS S. Surviving the Tides: A Study of Small-Scale Fisheries and Community Livelihoods in Selected Coastal Towns of the Western Cape, South Africa. In: Donaldson SE (ed.) *Socio-Spatial Small Town Dynamics in South Africa*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 107-125.

GRADUATE SCHOOL OF ARTS AND SOCIAL SCIENCES /
NAGRAADSE SKOOL VIR LETTERE EN SOSIALE
WETENSKAPPE

Journal Articles

1. STEELE CA. Revisioning the Ethnographic Photograph. *South African Historical Journal/Suid-Afrikaanse Historiese Joernaal* 2022; **74**(3):495-525.

HISTORY / GESKIEDENIS

Journal articles

1. BEARDSWORTH N, SIACHIWENA H, SISHUWA SD. Autocratisation, electoral politics and the limits of incumbency in African democracies. *Journal of Eastern African Studies* 2022; **16**(4):515-535.
2. CHETTY S. Walking the Tightrope: The President's Council, P.W. Botha and the Rhetoric of Reform. *Historia* 2023; **68**(1):113-141.
3. CILLIERS J, GREEN EO, ROSS RJ. Did it pay to be a pioneer? Wealth accumulation in a newly settled frontier society. *Economic History Review* 2023; **76**(1):257-282.
4. DARIES AS. Physical education in Irish schools, 1900-2000: a history, by Conor Curran. *History of Education* 2022; **74**(2):400-402.
5. DARIES AS, SWART SS. The body politic and the political body in nationalist science: Physical education at Stellenbosch University in the 1930s. *Yesterday & Today* 2023; **30**:104-135.
6. EDGAR RR. The Place of the Bulhoek Massacre in South African History. *New Contree: A Journal of Historical and Human Sciences for Southern Africa* 2023; **90**:1-6.
7. HEESE HF. Lewensomstandighede van slawe in die Boland (Wes-Kaap), 1816 tot 1834: 'n herevaluering van bestaande beskouings aan die hand van die Boland-slavedatabasis. *LitNet Akademies* 2023; **20**(2):139-173.
8. HINFELAAR M, RAKNER L, SISHUWA SD, VAN DE WALLE NV. Legal autocratisation ahead of the 2021 Zambian election. *Journal of Eastern African Studies* 2022; **16**(4):558-575.
9. PEARCE JL. Traces of Solidarity in Liberation Training Sites in Angola. *Sources Materials & Fieldwork in African Studies* 2022; **5**:9-23.
10. SISHUWA SD. The outcome of a historical process set in motion in 1991: Explaining the failure of incumbency advantage in Zambia's 2021 election. *Journal of Eastern African Studies* 2022; **16**(4):659-680.
11. SISHUWA SD. Multi-ethnic vision or ethnic nationalism? The contested legacies of Anderson Mazoka and Zambia's 2006 election. *Canadian Journal of African Studies* 2023; **57**(2):431-457.

12. SWART SS. Little Grey Men? Animals and Alien Kinship. *Global Environment* 2023; 16:12-39.

Books

1. CHETTY S. *Reconstructive Surgery and Modernisation in Twentieth Century South Africa the Professional and Public Life of Jack Penn*. Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland 2023:318 pp.
2. DORO E. *Plunder for Profit: A Socio-Environmental History of Tobacco Farming in Southern Rhodesia and Zimbabwe*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom 2023:272 pp.
3. LABAND JPC. *The Shadow of Isandlwana: The Life and Times of General Lord Chelmsford and his Disaster in Zululand*. Greenhill Books, Yorkshire, United Kingdom 2023:453 pp.
4. LABAND JPC. *The Boer Invasion of the Zulu Kingdom 1837-1840*. Jonathan Ball Publishers, Johannesburg, South Africa 2023:306 pp.
5. ROSS RJ. *Things Change: Black Material Culture and the Development of a Consumer Society in South Africa 1800 - 2020*. Brill, Leiden, Netherlands 2023:187 pp.
6. SWART SS. *The Lion's Historian*. Jacana Media (Pty) Ltd. Johannesburg, South Africa 2023:296 pp.

Chapters in books

1. CHALMERS BI, FOURIE J, INWOOD K. Race Reclassification in Cape Town, 1950-84. In: Fourie J (ed.) *Quantitative History and Uncharted People*, Bloomsbury Academic, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 117-138.
2. DIMITRUK KA, LEMON K. Petitions to the Cape Parliament, 1854-1909. In: Fourie J (ed.) *Quantitative History and Uncharted People*, Bloomsbury Publishing, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 285-316.
3. DUBE T. "We Will Meet at the Bridge": Alexander Bridge and stories of a Zimbabwean migrant family in Johannesburg, South Africa, 1970s-2019. In: Moyo I, Ndlovu-Gatsheni J (eds.) *The Paradox of Planetary Human Entanglements: Challenges of Living Together*, Routledge, Oxfordshire, United Kingdom, 2023: 226-240.
4. FOURIE J, MARCO GRACIA FJ. Sex ratios and girl preference in the Cape, 1894-2011. In: Fourie J (ed.) *Quantitative History and Uncharted People*, Bloomsbury Publishing, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 63-91.
5. HINFELAAR M, RESNICK D, SISHUWA SD. Fragile dominance? The rise and fall of urban strategies for political settlement maintenance and change in Zambia. In: Goodfellow T, Jackman D (eds.) *Controlling the Capital: Political dominance in the urbanizing world*, Oxford University Press, New York, USA, 2023: 144-171.
6. HOVE G, MAKOMBE EK. Agrarian Evolution in Zimbabwe Beyond Land Reform: Conceptual Issues. In: Hove G, Makombe EK, Mtisi JP, Nyandoro

- M (eds.) *Agrarian Evolution in Zimbabwe: Beyond Land Resettlement*, University of Zimbabwe Publications, Harare, Zimbabwe, 2023: 4-16.
7. HOVE G, SWART SS. Crisis, control and contravention: The Dairy Act, and farmers' responses, 1937 - 1947. In: Hove G, Makombe EK, Mtisi JP, Nyandoro M (eds.) *Agrarian Evolution in Zimbabwe: Beyond Land Resettlement*, University of Zimbabwe Publications, Harare, Zimbabwe, 2023: 39-58.
 8. MAPHOSA LM, KERBY EM. Female Investors at the Cape, 1892-1902. In: Fourie J (ed.) *Quantitative History and Uncharted People*, Bloomsbury Academic, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 195-218.
 9. MAPHOSA LM, MAKOMBE EK. The Livestock Improvement Scheme and the Development of Cattle Breeding in Southern Rhodesia: 1939 - 1963. In: Hove G, Makombe EK, Mtisi JP, Nyandoro M (eds.) *Agrarian Evolution in Zimbabwe: Beyond Land Resettlement*, University of Zimbabwe Publications, Harare, Zimbabwe, 2023: 88-107.
 10. MBEM NH, DE HAAS M. Black Africans in Cape Town, 1890-1939. In: Fourie J (ed.) *Quantitative History and Uncharted People*, Bloomsbury Academic, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 219-248.
 11. MUGUTI T. Nexus Between Border (In)Security and Economic Development in Binga District since 2000. In: Helliker K, Matanzima J (eds.) *Tonga Livelihoods in Rural Zimbabwe*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 177-192.
 12. NYAMBARA P, HOVE G. "In the past you would toil in the field and get something, but things are now different" ESAP, peasant agriculture and the decline of cotton production in Zimbabwe, 1991 - 2010. In: Hove G, Makombe EK, Mtisi J. P, Nyandoro M (eds.) *Agrarian Evolution in Zimbabwe: Beyond Land Resettlement*, University of Zimbabwe Publications, Harare, Zimbabwe, 2023: 175-192.
 13. RICHARDSON LJ, KOK J. Bridal Pregnancy in the Mother City, 1900-60. In: Fourie J (ed.) *Quantitative History and Uncharted People*, Bloomsbury Academic, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 33-62.
 14. ROMMELSPACHER AF. Domestic Service in Cape Town Before the Second World War. In: Fourie J (ed.) *Quantitative History and Uncharted People*, Bloomsbury Academic, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 169-193.
 15. SWART SS. Beasts of the Southern World: multi-species history and the Anthropocene. In: Simpson T (ed.) *History Beyond Apartheid: New Approaches in South African Historiography*, Manchester University Press, Manchester, United Kingdom, 2023: 25-54.

INFORMATION SCIENCE / INLIGTINGWETENSKAP

Journal Articles

1. ALZAMEL M, DAYKIN JW, HAMPSON C, ILIOPOULUS CS, LIM Z, SMYTH WF. Local Maximal Equality-Free Periodicities. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2023; **14461**:359-368.
2. BERGLUND PM, VAN DER MERWE AB. Re-examining regular expressions with backreferences. *Theoretical Computer Science* 2023; **940**(Part A):66-80.
3. BLACKBURN AM, HAN H, GELPI RA, STÖCKLI S, PARRY DA. Mediation Analysis of Conspiratorial Thinking and Anti-Expert Sentiments on Vaccine Willingness. *Health Psychology* 2023; **42**(4):235-246.
4. CONRADIE L, LE ROUX DB, PARRY DA. Cross-domain online vigilance. boundary management and stress among knowledge workers. *South African Journal of Business Management* 2023; **54**(1):1-12.
5. DAVIDSON BI, WISCHERATH D, RACEK D, PARRY DA, GODWIN E, HINDS J, VAN DER LINDEN D, ROSCOE JF, AYRAVAINEN L, CORK AG. Platform-controlled social media APIs threaten open science. *Nature Human Behaviour* 2023; **7**:2054-2057.
6. DAYKIN JW, MHASKAR N, SMYTH WF. V-Words, Lyndon Words and Substring circ-UMFFs. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2023; **14461**:471-484.
7. KABANDA SM, CENGIZ N, RAJARATNAM K, WATSON BW, BROWN QM, ESTERHUIZEN T, MOODLEY K. Data sharing and data governance in sub-Saharan Africa: Perspectives from researchers and scientists engaged in data-intensive research. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(5-6): Art. #15129, 12 pages.
8. MAFATA MO, WILLIAMS C, KRUGER MG, BRAND J, WATSON BW, BUICA AS. Unsupervised data fusion and interpretation through cluster analysis on biplot projections: craft beer and gin case studies. *European Food Research and Technology* 2023; **249**(4):1073-1087.
9. MCCROSKY JD, PARRY DA, SEWALL CRAIG JR, ORBEN A. Using Browser Data to Understand Desires to Spend Time Online. *Technology, Mind, and Behavior* 2023; **4**(1):1-11.
10. PARRY DA, LE ROUX DB, MORTON JS, PONS RH, PRETORIUS R, SCHOEMAN A. Digital wellbeing applications: Adoption, use and perceived effects. *Computers in Human Behavior* 2023; **139**:1-12.
11. PLÖTZKY F, BRITZ K, BALKE WT. Shards of Knowledge - Modeling Attributions for Event-Centric Knowledge Graphs. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2023; **14320**:259-276.
12. RUSS M. Knowledge Sharing and Sustainable Development. *Sustainability* 2022; **14**:1-3.

Proceedings international

1. BERGLUND PM, VAN DER MERWE AB. *Formalizing BPE Tokenization*. In: Nagy B, Freund R (eds.) 13th International Workshop on Non-Classical Models of Automata and Applications, Famagusta, Cyprus, Open Publishing Association 2023: 16-27.
2. CHEN S, CLEOPHAS LGWA, KRÜGER J. *A Comparison of Visualization Concepts and Tools for Variant-Rich System Engineering*. 27th ACM International Systems and Software Product Line Conference (SPLC 2023) Tokyo, New York, USA, Association for Computing Machinery 2023: 153-159.
3. KÖNIG C, SCHAEFER IA, ROSIAK K, CLEOPHAS LGWA. *True Variability Shining Through Taxonomy Mining*. 27th ACM International Systems and Software Product Line Conference (SPLC 2023) Tokyo, New York, USA, Association for Computing Machinery 2023: 182-193.

Proceedings national

1. BANDA TV, BLAAUW DN, WATSON BW. *Towards a SCADA Cybersecurity Model with Machine Learning Algorithms*. Fourth Southern African Conference for Artificial Intelligence Research - SACAIR2023, Pretoria, South Africa, SACAIR 2023: 98-114.
2. LE ROUX DB, FINSTERBUSCH B, SAUNDERS JC, DE AGRELA BN. *Increasingly Forgetful and Distracted? A cross-temporal meta-analysis of everyday cognitive failures among university students*. In: Van Rensburg H, Snyman D, Drevin L, Drevin G (eds.) Proceedings of 52nd Annual Conference of the Southern African Computer Lecturers' Association (SACLA 2023), Muldersdrift, South Africa, North-West University 2023: 125-140.

Books

1. RUSS M. *Cases on Enhancing Business Sustainability Through Knowledge Management Systems*. IGI Global, Hershey, USA 2023:366 pp.

JOURNALISM / JOERNALISTIEK

Journal articles

1. BOSCH T, WASSERMAN HJ. South African tabloid coverage of Covid19: The Daily Sun. *Media, Culture & Society* 2023; **45**(3):656-667.
2. BOTMA GJ. Contemporary Critics and Seminal Sources A critical review of the historiography of the first newspaper in South Africa. *Media History* 2023; **29**(2):163-176.
3. BOTMA GJ. Die eerste onsekere treê van die onafhanklike koerantbedryf in Suid-Afrika: The South African Commercial Advertiser (SACA) en slawerny in 1824. *LitNet Akademies* 2023; **20**(3):433-459.

4. CHIRWA GC, MANJA LP, CHASUKWA M, GUNDE AM, DULANI B, KAYUNI H, CHINSINGA B. Assessing the relationship between digital divide and citizens' political participation in Africa. *Development Southern Africa* 2023; **40**(6):1258-1276.
5. CLAASSEN GN. The Viral Spreading of pseudoscientific and quackery health messages on twitter- finding a communication vaccine. *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2021; **34**(1):18-22.
6. IQANI M, KENNY B. "A LOOT-a continua"? Inequality, humour, and broken aspirations in South African consumer culture. *Consumption Markets & Culture* 2023; **26**(3):181-193.
7. IQANI M. "One day you'll buy a Rolex from me": reflexivity and researcher decoding positions in luxury research. *Consumption Markets & Culture* 2023; **26**(2):155-167.
8. IQANI M. From Guns and Steel to Germs: Malarial Detritus in New Sculptures by Gonçalo Mabunda. *Journal of African Cultural Studies* 2023; **35**(2):1-17.
9. IQANI M. The Crooked Codes of the Luxury Handbag: Narratives of Empowered Feminine Consumption in Africa. *Feminist Economics* 2023; **29**(3):178-198.
10. LUKANDA NI, NAMUSOGA-KAALE S, CLAASSEN GN. Media as mediators in a science-based issue-politics, foreign influence and implications on adoption of Genetically Modified Organisms in food production in Uganda. *Journal of Science Communication* 2023; **01**(AO3):1-22.
11. MPOFU S. Digital media and discursive Contestation: The importance of feminist counter publics online. *Communicatio: South African Journal for Communication Theory and Research* 2022; **48**(4):1-18.
12. MPOFU S. Framing Covid-19 in African state owned media: The case of Zimbabwe and the Herald and Chronicle newspapers. *International Communication Research Journal* 2023; **57**(2):64-84.
13. WASSERMAN HJ. Ethics, media literacy and audience engagement in Africa. *Media Development* 2023; **LXIX** (3):20-23.

Books

1. IQANI M. *African Luxury Branding: From Soft Power to Queer Futures*. Routledge, LONDON, United Kingdom 2023:119 pp.
2. IQANI M, SHEPHERD DL, CAMMINGA BC, LUBINSKY N, FALKOF N, NDLOVU T, SMIT A. *Consuming Happiness: Aspirational Practices in Global Perspective London*. Routledge, LONDON, United Kingdom 2023:113 pp.
4. RABE L. *Sterretjiekind Naledi en ons eerste stories*. Naledi, De Kelders, South Africa 2023:69 pp.
5. RABE L. *Naledi, child of stars, and our first stories*. Naledi, De Kelders, South Africa 2023:69 pp.

Chapters in books

1. IQANI M. CORE DUMP: The Global Aesthetics and Politics of E-Waste. In: Chu K, Ivakhiv A, Rust S, Tola M, Lopez A (eds.) *The Routledge Handbook of Ecomedia Studies*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom 2023: 1-8.
2. IQANI M. Consuming happiness: aspirational practices in/from the margins. In: Iqani M (ed.) *Consuming Happiness: Aspirational practices in global perspective*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 1-10.
3. MBAO W, IQANI M. An Interplay with Flow. In: Iqani M, Mbao W (eds.) *Flow, African Minds*, Somerset-West, South Africa, 2023: 85-91.
4. SELNES FN, WALULYA G, LUKANDA NI. New Challenges Old Tactics: How Ugandan Newsroom Combat Fake News. In: Dralega CA (ed.) *Digitalisation, AI and Algorithms in African Journalism and Media Contexts: Practice, Policy and Critical Literacies*, Emerald Publishing Limited, United Kingdom, 2023: 53-67.
5. WASSERMAN HJ. Happiness in Journalism as a Public Good: Implications for Teaching and Research. In: Bélair-Gagnon V, Deuze M, Holton AE, Mellado C (eds.) *Happiness in Journalism*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 190-192.

MODERN FOREIGN LANGUAGES / MODERNE VREEMDE TALE

Journal articles

1. ANNAS R. Deutsch und Deutsche in Südafrika. *Jahrbuch für Internationale Germanistik* 2022; **2**:91-102.
2. BOWD GP. Mining and Writing in the Work of Joe Corrie, Constant Malva, and Jules Mousseron. *Modern Language Review* 2023; **118**(Part 2):159-181.
3. BOWD GP. Patrick Leigh Fermor, Paul Morand and Rumania. *Viatica* 2023; **HS 6**:1-16.
4. BOWD GP. Franco-Romanian Cinema in Late Communism. Sergiu Nicolaescu's *François Villon - Poetul Vagabond* (1987). *Journal of Romance Studies* 2023; **23**(1):67-84.
5. KROBB F. 'Sehnsucht wonach?': Ernst Krenek's Reisebuch aus den österreichischen Alpen op. 62 as Travel Writing. *Austrian Studies* 2023; **31**:154-162.
6. NCUBE G. Queer, Christian and Afrikaans: the libidinal, sexuality and religion in *Kanarie* and *Skeef*. *Tydskrif vir Letterkunde* 2023; **60**(1):22-30.
7. NCUBE G. Queer(ing) freedom: rewriting coming-out narratives in contemporary Maghrebian literary production. *Journal of the African Literature Association* 2023; **17**(1):70-86.

8. NCUBE G. "This is Improper and Irreligious": Navigation of Queer Sexuality, Religion, and Practice in Marwan Hamed's Film *Imarat Yacubyan* and Abdellah Taïa's Novel *Une Melancolie Arabe*. *African Journal of Gender and Religion* 2022; **28**(2):29-48.
9. NCUBE G, VAN KLINKEN AS. Abdellah Taïa and an Emergent Queer African Islamic Discourse: Texts, Visibility and Intimate Archives. *African Studies* 2022; **81**(3-4):306-323.
10. SSENTANDA ME, NCUBE G. Scripting Identities: Reading Language Dynamics and Ideologies on Shop Signs in Kampala. *Language Matters: Studies in the Languages of Africa* 2023; **54**(3):60-82.
11. VON MALTZAN CH. Einführung zur Germanistik, deutschen Sprache und Kultur im südlichen Afrika und in Ostafrika. *Jahrbuch für Internationale Germanistik* 2022; **2**:81-90.

Proceedings international

1. RIEDNER U, DOBSTADT M. *Kreativ-poetische Mitgestaltung von Sprache und Gesellschaft als Zielhorizont eines literarisch fundierten DaF/DaZ-Unterrichts*. In: Dengscherz S, Schweiger H, Reitbrecht S, Sorger B (eds.) XVII. Internationalen Tagung der Deutschlehrerinnen und Deutschlehrer, Berlin, Germany, Erich Schmidt Verlag 2023: 65-78.

Chapters in books

1. ANTHONY R. *Wolf Warrior II: Chine Films, African Settings and Western Narrative Convergence*. In: Leeb-du Toit J, Simbao R, Anthony R (eds.) *Visualising China in Southern Africa*, Wits University Press, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2022: 264-277.
2. DU TOIT MCK. *Aimances, Errances, Ellipses et Erreurs: Hantise et Sens De L'Entre Chez Atiq Rahimi*. In: Jeannerod A, Rockenstrocy X (eds.) *Atiq Rahimi, passeur de frontières*, Les Presses Universitaires de l'Institut catholique de Toulouse, Toulouse, France, 2023: 159-177.
3. LORENZ M. "... als was waren Sie dort?" Rostock-Lichtenhagen als Schauplatz jüdischer Selbstermächtigung. In: Hahn HJ, Kruschwitz H, Waldschmidt C (eds.) *"Aggregate der Gegenwart": Entgrenzte Literaturen und Erinnerungskonflikte*, Transcript, Bielefeld, Germany, 2023: 337-362.
4. LUGHOFER JG. „Gebet der Österreicher zum heiligen Leopold“ im austrofaschistischen Kontext. In: Lughofer JG (ed.) *Paula von Preradović. Interpretationen, Kommentare, Didaktisierungen*, Praesens Verlag, Vienna, Austria, 2023: 23-40.
5. LUGHOFER JG. Dialekt im DaF- und DaZ-Unterricht - med ana schwoazzn dintn. In: LUGHOFER JG, Millner A (eds.) *H. C. Artmann. Interpretationen, Kommentare, Didaktisierungen*, Praesens Verlag, Vienna, Austria, 2023: 211-228.

6. LUGHOFER JG. Die „Wiener Reimchronik 1945“ im Unterricht. In: Lughofer JG (ed.) *Paula von Preradovic. Interpretationen - Kommentare - Didaktisierungen*, Praesens Verlag, Vienna, Austria, 2023: 105-119.
7. NCUBE G, CHIKWANGURA-GWATIRISA Y. Making sense of that ‘moment of madness’: Virtual discussion of Gukurahundi on social media in Zimbabwe. In: Mpofu M, Makombe P (eds.) *Memory and Erasure*, Weaver Press, Harare, Zimbabwe, 2023: 110-125.

MUSIC / MUSIEK

Journal articles

1. LUDEMANN WA. Music as research: The integrated doctoral degree in music from a South African perspective. *Journal of the Musical Arts in Africa* 2023; **20**(1):55-78.

Proceedings international

1. LAMPRECHT DJ. *Qualitative Choral Music Education History Research: A Visible Voice*. In: Brittin RV (ed.) *International Vistas of Music Education Research Proceedings of the 29th International Seminar of the ISME Research Commission*, Brisbane, Australia, University of Queensland 2023: 51-61.

Chapters in books

1. BREDEKAMP L. Out of the Shadows: Notions of Memory and Remembrance. In: Peschel L (ed.) *A Holocaust Cabaret Re-making Theatre from a Jewish Ghetto*, Intellect, Bristol, United Kingdom, 2023: 75-83.

PHILOSOPHY / FILOSOFIE

Journal articles

1. CONRADIE NH. Autonomous Military Systems collective responsibility and distributed burdens. *Ethics and Information Technology* 2023; **25**(20):1-14.
2. DU TOIT HL, COETZEE AA. Watery Hauntings: A Glossary for African Philosophy in a Different Key. *Philosophy and Rhetoric* 2023; **56**(1):51-75.
3. DU TOIT HL, NOORT E, PALAVER W. Introduction to the Special Issue “Nonviolence and Religion”. *Religions* 2023; **14**:403, 6 pages.
4. DURAND PM, RAMSEY G. The concepts and origins of cell mortality. *History and Philosophy of the Life Sciences* 2023; **45**(1):1-23.
5. GERBER SH. On the political theology of apartheid: A philosophical investigation. *Social Dynamics-A Journal of African Studies* 2022; **48**(3):442-456.

6. HARTFORD AM. 'To Save a Likeness': Berger on Drawing and Resemblance. *Critical Quarterly* 2023; **65**(1):44-51.
7. HARTFORD AM. The Large Glass. *Kenyon Review* 2023; **45**(1):50-59.
8. HARTFORD AM. Fellow Strangers: Physical Distance and Evaluations of Blameworthiness. *Journal of Value Inquiry* 2023; **57**(1):343-363.
9. HUYSAMER J, DU TOIT HL. Non-binary gender in African personhood? *South African Journal of Philosophy* 2023; **42**(3):246-260.
10. LOUW J. Expanding the Literature on Philosophical Counselling Through African Hermeneutic Philosophy and Conversationalism. *Arumaruka: Journal of Conversational Thinking* 2023; **3**(2):21-46.
11. OBASA AEA, BOTES WM, PALK AC. Collective responsibility during a cholera outbreak: The case of Hammanskraal. *South African Journal of Bioethics and Law* 2023; **16**(3):99-104.
12. OBASA AEA, PALK AC. Responsible application of artificial intelligence in health care. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(5/6):1-3.
13. SMIT JP. A note in defense of Boghossian's epistemic analyticity. *Spil Plus* 2023; **66**(1):219-227.
14. SMIT JP. Almog was Right, Kripkes Causal Theory is Trivial. *Philosophia* 2023; **51**(3):1627-1641.
15. SMITH CE, DU TOIT HL. On thinking about interpersonal violence and the impotence of force. *South African Journal of Philosophy* 2023; **42**(1):24-36.
16. SMITH JW, DE VILLIERS-BOTHA T. Hey, Google, leave those kids alone: Against hypernudging children in the age of big data. *AI and Society* 2023; **38**:1639-1649.
17. TOLLON F. Free Will as an Epistemically Innocent False Belief. *European Journal of Analytic Philosophy* 2023; **19**(2):1-16.
18. VAN NIEKERK AA. An Ethics of Responsibility and the Origin of Morality. *Verbum et Ecclesia* 2023; **44**(1):1-8.

Chapters in books

1. DU TOIT HL. Human Dignity in an African Context. In: Allsobrook C, Molefe M (eds.) *African Conceptions of Human Dignity and Violence Against Women in South Africa*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 155-185.
2. DU TOIT HL. Reading International Rape Law from the South. In: Gleeson K, Russel Y (eds.) *New Directions in Sexual Violence Scholarship: Law, Power and Change*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 67-88.
3. GERBER SH. From Dis-Enclosure to Adoration: Literature and the Deconstruction of Christianity. In: Toma C (ed.) *Understanding Nancy, Understanding Modernism*, Bloomsbury, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 109-126.
4. GERBER SH. On the Phenomenology of a Shared World in Achille Mbembe. In: Olivier AJ (ed.) *Phenomenology in an African Context*

Contributions and Challenges, State University of New York Press, New York, USA, 2023: 249-268.

5. WOERMANN ML. African Business Ethics - Past Contributions and Future Challenges and Possibilities. In: Chimakonam JO, Cordeiro-Rodrigues L (eds.) *African Ethics - A Guide to Key Ideas*, Bloomsbury, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 279-294.

POLITICAL SCIENCE / POLITIEKE WETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. CHIYEMURA F, GAMBINO E, ZAJONTZ AT. Infrastructure and the Politics of African State Agency: shaping the Belt and Road Initiative in East Africa. *Chinese Political Science Review* 2023; **8**:105-131.
2. GARCÍA RIVERO AC, CLARI E. Ethnicity and governing party support in Africa: A longitudinal multilevel analysis. *Party Politics* 2023; **29**(2):322-334.
3. GIBSON JL, SUTHERLAND JL. Keeping Your Mouth Shut: Spiraling Self-Censorship in the United States. *Political Science Quarterly* 2023; **138**(3):361-376.
4. NABANEH S, ANDAM K, ODADA K, ERIKSSON A, STEVENS ML. Contesting gender and coloniality: A lens on conservative mobilisations in South Africa, Kenya and Ghana. *Politique Africaine* 2022; **168**(4):25-51.
5. NCUBE S, WILSON A, PETERSEN L, BLACK G, ABRAMS A, CARDEN K, DICK L, DICKIE J, GIBSON L, HAMILTON-SMITH N, IRELAND A, LAMB GG, MPOFU-MKETWA T, PIPER L, SWANSON D. Understanding Resilience Capitals, Agency and Habitus in Household Experiences of Water Scarcity, Floods and Fire in Marginalized Settlements in the Cape Flats, South Africa. *Social Sciences and Humanities Open* 2023; **8**(1):100710, 10 pages.
6. NYENHUIS RE, SCHULZ-HERZENBERG C. Failure to launch? The lack of populist attitudinal activation in the 2019 South African elections. *Journal of Modern African Studies* 2023; **61**(2):257-279.
7. RAMPHALILE MK, MANYIKE T, MAXAULANE G. 'Echoes from Africa': Abdullah Ibrahim's Black Sonic Geography. *Kronos: Southern African Histories* 2023; **49**(1):1-19.
8. SCHULZ-HERZENBERG C, MATTES RB. It takes two to toyi-toyi: one party dominance and opposition party failure in South Africa's 2019 national election. *Democratization* 2023; **30**(7):1313-1334.
9. STEVENS ML. Diffractive swimming: Learning though a Robben Island crossing. *Critical Studies in Teaching and Learning (CriSTal)* 2023; **11**(Special Issue 2):73-85.
10. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN JE. Gorgeous but dangerous: Comparing Rio de Janeiro and Cape Town's soft-power struggles. *International Journal* 2022; **77**(4):674-692.

11. VAN WIERINGEN K, ZAJONTZ AT. From Loan-Financed to Privatised Infrastructure? Tracing China's Turn Towards Public-Private Partnerships in Africa. *Journal of Current Chinese Affairs* 2023; **52**(3):434-463.
12. WILSON A, DICK L, NCUBE S, DICKIE J, ABRAMS A, BLACK G, BLAIR N, CARDEN K, HAMILTON-SMITH N, LAMB GG, MPOFU-MKETWA T, PETERSEN L, ROBERTSON G. Living the life of floods: Place-based learning in an Anthropocene harmscape. *Geoforum* 2023; **147**:1-17.
13. WITT A, ANDERL F, ACHARYA A, SHAHI D, KAMOLA I, CORNELISSEN S. How to Problematize the Global? Millennium-Journal of International Studies 2022; **51**(1):33-80.
14. ZAJONTZ AT. The life and work of Professor Ian Taylor: introduction to a "special" special issue. *Contemporary Voices* 2023; **6**(1):1-12.

Books

1. FOURIE PP. *Ons skulde*. Queillerie, Cape Town, South Africa 2023:272 pp.
2. ZAJONTZ AT. *The Political Economy of China's Infrastructure Development in Africa: Capital, State Agency, Debt*. Palgrave Macmillan Cham, Germany 2023:280 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BERG J, LAMB GG. Plural Policing in Crisis: Inclusive security provision in violent and unequal societies. In: Watson D, Amin D, Wallace SN, ET AL, (eds.) *Policing the Global South: Colonial Legacies, Pluralities, Partnerships, and Reform*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 121-136.
2. CLARI E, GARCIA RIVERO AC. Quality of Democracy in Europe. In: Garcia Rivero AC (ed.) *Democracy fatigue: an East European epidemic*, Central European University Press, Budapest, Hungary, 2023: 15-35.
3. CLARI E, GARCIA RIVERO AC. The Limits of Democratic Competition: Time-Series, Cross-Sectional Evidence of the Asymmetrical Impact of Polarization on Europeans' Political Attitudes and Behavior. In: Garcia Rivero AC (ed.) *Democracy fatigue: an East European epidemic*, Central European University Press, Budapest, Hungary, 2023: 99-124.
4. ENGEL U. "African Union 2.0: Relaunching the Pan-African Project". In: Haberson JW, Rothchild D (eds.) *Africa in World Politics Sustaining Reform in a Turbulent World Order, 7th Edition*, Routledge, London/New York, United Kingdom, 2023: 259-277.
5. FOURIE PP. The emancipatory catastrophe we need? In: Fourie PP, Lamb GG (eds.) *The South African Response to Covid-19- The Early Years*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 1-12.
6. GARCIA RIVERO AC, KOTZE HJ. Ideological Congruence between Populist Right Parliamentary Elites and Their Voters: An Analysis of Poland, Sweden, and Germany. In: Garcia Rivero AC (ed.) *Democracy Fatigue:*

- An East European epidemic*, Central European University Press, Budapest, Hungary, 2023: 146-171.
7. GENOT L, ENGEL U. Navigating APSA Research from a Global Studies Perspective. In: Engel U (ed.) *Researching the Inner Life of the African Peace and Security Architecture*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2023: 274-298.
 8. GOUWS A. Multiculturalism in the Post-Colony: Shadows of Agamben in South Africa. In: Abu-Laban Y, Gagnon A-G, Tremblay A (eds.) *Assessing Multiculturalism in Global Comparative Perspective - A New Politics of Diversity for the 21st Century*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 99-118.
 9. GOUWS A. Neoliberal Political Economy and Value Transmission: What we can Learn from Feminist Care Ethics. In: Naude PJ, Welker M, Witte J (eds.) *The Impact of Political Economy on Character Formation, Ethical Education, and the Communication of Values in Late Modern Pluralistic Societies*, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, Leipzig, Germany, 2023: 31-44.
 10. LAMB GG. Police legitimacy and the SAPS's policing of the COVID-19 pandemic. In: Fourie PP, Lamb GG (eds.) *The South Africa Response to COVID-19: The Early Years*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 136-155.
 11. STEENEKAMP CL. Tracking the pulse of the people: Support for democracy and the South African government's response to COVID-19. In: Fourie PP, Lamb GG (eds.) *The South Africa Response to COVID-19: The Early Years*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 232-254.
 12. STRUCKMANN C. History, impact and government response. In: Fourie PP, Lamb GG (eds.) *The South Africa Response to COVID-19: The Early Years*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 13-38.

PSYCHOLOGY / SIELKUNDE

Journal articles

1. ANDERSEN LS, STANTON AM, MAGIDSON J, JOSKA J, O CLEIRIGH C, LEE JS, KAGEE A, WITTEN JA, SAFREN SA. Cognitive and Behavioral Contributions to Depression Severity, Quality of Life, and Functioning Among People Living with HIV in South Africa. *Behavior Therapy* 2023; **54**:91-100.
2. BANTJES JR, SWARTZ LP. Load shedding and mental health in South Africa: Methodological challenges of establishing causal links. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(9/10):1-4.
3. BOOYSEN DD, KAGEE A. Trauma survivors' perceptions and experiences of prolonged exposure for PTSD at a psychology clinic. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2023; **29**:1608-9685.
4. BRITTAIN K, PELLOWSKI J, NOHOLOZA S, MELLINS C, BEKKER L, KAGEE A, REMIEN R H, ABRAMS EJ, MYER L. Perinatal alcohol use

- among young women living with HIV in South Africa: Context, experiences, and implications for interventions. *Global Public Health* 2023; **18**(1):1-15.
5. CAROLISSEN RL. Being at home: Race, institutional culture and transformation at South African higher education institutions by P. Tabensky & S. Matthews (Eds.) (2015). Pietermaritzburg, South Africa: University of KwaZulu-Natal Press. *Journal of Student Affairs in Africa* 2023; **11**(1):149-150.
 6. CAROLISSEN RL, BOWERS-DU TOIT NF. Transformation of Community-based Research in Higher Education: An African Decolonial Feminist Revisiting of the “Coloured Women” Article. *International Journal of Critical Diversity Studies* 2022; **5**(1):0009.
 7. COETZEE BJ, VOGEL SL, VAN WYK ES, FIELD C, KAGEE A, ROOMANEY R. Re-visiting the relevance and importance of health psychology in South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2023; **53**(1):57-67.
 8. DE VILLIERS BL, GREEFF AP. Resilience in Families after a Child’s SameSex Sexual Orientation Disclosure: The Child’s Perspective. *American Journal of Family Therapy* 2023; **51**(4):476-490.
 9. DIAB MAH, VERONESE G, ABU JAMIEL Y, HAMAM R, SALEH S, ZEYADA H, KAGEE A. Psychosocial concerns in a context of prolonged political oppression: Gaza mental health providers’ perceptions. *Transcultural Psychiatry* 2023; **60**(3):577-590.
 10. DURR E, GORDON SF, KAFAAR Z, HOFFMAN LC. Inside the abattoir: Understanding the religious and cultural dimensions of the experiences of Muslim, Jewish, and secular slaughterers in South Africa. *Culture and Religion* 2023; **23**(1):1-22.
 11. EKEN MM, RUNCIMAN PA, BADENHORST M, BLAUWET C, GOUTTEBARGE V, SWARTZ LP, DERMAN EW. Evaluating workforce well-being: An investigation of healthcare professionals’ mental health and burnout symptoms at the Tokyo 2020 and Beijing 2022 Paralympic Games. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2023; **57**:1382-1387.
 12. GITHAIGA JN, SWARTZ LP. It Seems like it's Helping: Complementary and Alternative Medicine Use among Breast Cancer Patients at a South African Breast Clinic. *Social and Health Sciences* 2023; **21**(1 and 2): 12348, 20 pages.
 13. HUNT XD, JIVAN DC, NASLUND JA, BREET E, BANTJES JR. South African university students’ experiences of online group cognitive behavioural therapy: Implications for delivering digital mental health interventions to young people. *Global Mental Health* 2023; **10**: e45, 8 pages.
 14. KAGEE A. Distress among cancer patients: some considerations in identification and treatment. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2023; **53**(1):92-101.

15. KAGEE A. Designing interventions to ameliorate mental health conditions in resource-constrained contexts: some considerations. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2023; **53**(3):429-437.
16. KAGEE A. Identifying cases of common mental disorders in the context of HIV care in low and middle income countries. *AIDS Care-Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects of AIDS/HIV* 2023; **35**(10):1590-1593.
17. KAGEE A. The need for psychosocial oncology research in sub-Saharan Africa: a review of the terrain. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2022; **52**(3):392-403.
18. KEPKEY BB, COETZEE BJ, EDGE JM, KAGEE A. Factors influencing adherence to chemotherapy amongst breast cancer patients at a tertiary hospital: Healthcare workers' perspectives. *European Journal of Surgical Oncology* 2022; **48**(5): E237.
19. KONG C, CAMPBELL M, KPOBI L, SWARTZ LP, ATUIRE C. The hermeneutics of recovery: Facilitating dialogue between African and Western mental health frameworks. *Transcultural Psychiatry* 2023; **60**(3):428-442.
20. LEE JS, BAINTE S, TSAI C, ANDERSEN LS, STANTON A M, MAGIDSON JF, KAGEE A, JOSKA J, O CLEIRIGH C, SAFREN SA. Intersecting Relationships of Psychosocial and Structural Syndemic Problems Among People with HIV in South Africa: Using Network Analysis to Identify Influential Problems. *AIDS and Behavior* 2023; **27**:1741-1756.
21. LEKHULENI F, DESAI R, COETZEE BJ, PEARSON R, ROCHAT TJ. Testing the acceptability and feasibility of video observational methodology to measure parent-adolescent communication and interaction. *Frontiers in Child & Adolescent Psychiatry* 2023; **2**:1122841, 14 pages.
22. LI C, OTGAAR H, BATTISTA F, MURIS PEHM, WANG J. Challenging memories reduces intrusive memories and the memory amplification effect. *Memory* 2023; **31**(8):1039-1050.
23. LI C, OTGAAR H, VAN DAELE T, MURIS PEHM, HOUBEN S, BULL R. Investigating the Memory Reports of Retractors Regarding Abuse. *European Journal of Psychology Applied to Legal Context* 2023; **15**(2):63-71.
24. LUYT LJ, SWARTZ LP. "I've Really Let Go of the Language Thing.": Language Learning in Transracial Adoptive Families in South Africa. *Families In Society-The Journal of Contemporary Social Services* 2023; **104**(3):361-371.
25. LUYT LJ, SWARTZ LP. Transracial adoption practice in South Africa: The Western Cape as a case study. *Children & Society* 2023; **37**:289-310.
26. LUYT LJ, SWARTZ LP. Documentary analysis of the legal and policy framework of transracial adoption in South Africa. *Child & Family Social Work* 2023; **28**:788-798.
27. MAGULA L, LACHMAN A, ROOMANEY R. Lived experiences of adolescents admitted for first-episode psychosis in South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2023; **29**: a1960, 7 pages.

28. MBEBE S, RABIE S, COETZEE BJ. Factors influencing the transition from paediatric to adult HIV care in the Western Cape, South Africa: perspectives of health care providers. *AJAR-African Journal of Aids Research* 2023; **22**(3):175-184.
29. MOLETSANE R, CAROLISSEN RL, SADER S, MTHIYANE N. Metaphor drawing as decolonial research and feminist care among Black women academics in selected South African higher education institutions in times of crises. *Agenda* 2023; **37**(2):11-35.
30. MORGAN B, TEYE-KWADJO E, ASUMENG M, RABIE S, NAIDOO AV, DE BRUIN GP. Psychometric properties of the African Career Interest Inventory in Ghana. *International Journal for Educational and Vocational Guidance* 2023; **23**:219-248.
31. MPONGWANA-NCETANI S, ROOMANEY R, LACHMAN A. Experiences of Xhosa women providing Kangaroo mother care in a tertiary hospital in the Western Cape, South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2023; **53**(4):497-508.
32. MURIS PEHM, OTGAAR H. Self-Esteem and Self-Compassion: A Narrative Review and Meta-Analysis on Their Links to Psychological Problems and Well-Being. *Psychology Research and Behavior Management* 2023; **16**:2961-2975.
33. OFEI SD, TEYE-KWADJO E, AMANKWAH-POKU M, GYASI-GYAMERAH AA, AKOTIA CS, OSAFO J, ROOMANEY R, KAGEE A. Determinants of Post-Traumatic Growth and Quality of Life in Ghanaian Breast Cancer Survivors. *Cancer Investigation* 2023; **41**(4):379-393.
34. PERKINS DD, SONN CC, LENZI M, XU Q, CAROLISSEN RL, PORTILLO N, SERRANO-GARCIA I. The global development of community psychology as reflected in the American Journal of Community Psychology. *American Journal of Community Psychology* 2023; **72**:302-316.
35. PURDY C, ROOMANEY R. Fertility preservation among women diagnosed with cancer in South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2023; **53**(4):484-496.
36. RABIE S, TOMLINSON MR, ALMIROL E, STEWART JMB, SKITI ZK, WEISS RE, VOGEL SL, ROTHERAM-BORUS M. Utilizing Soccer for Delivery of HIV and Substance Use Prevention for Young South African Men: 6-Month Outcomes of a Cluster Randomized Controlled Trial. *AIDS and Behavior* 2023; **27**:842-854.
37. RAHMAN KHAN A, ARENDSE N, RATELE RK. Intimate relationships and Suicidal Behaviour of Men in Bangladesh. *Mortality* 2023; **28**(1):106-125.
38. RAHMAN KHAN A, KAYES SHIMUL A, RATELE RK. Psychological Perspective of Suicidal Behaviour in South Africa. *Journal of Suicide Prevention* 2023; **5**:3-16.
39. RAHMAN KHAN A, RATELE RK, DERY I, KHANDAKER S. Men and climate change: some thoughts on South Africa and Bangladesh. *NORMA* 2023; **18**(2):137-153.

40. RALL D, SWARTZ LP. To queue or not to queue: Facility managers and mental health care users' experiences of integrated health care in a rural South African district. *International Journal of Social Psychiatry* 2023; **69**(8):1890-1897.
41. RATELE RK, RUSTIN C. African-Centered Psychological Perspective on Happiness. *Qualitative Report* 2023; **28**(10):2936-2952.
42. ROOMANEY R, COETZEE BJ, SMITH PAULA, DANIELS JO. Women's Experiences of Managing Fatigue During Breast Cancer Treatment: Strategies from Patients in a Low-Resource Setting. *Social and Health Sciences* 2023; **1 and 2**(21): #11102, 18 pages.
43. ROOMANEY R, POPOVAC M. Psychosocial correlates of well-being among people who engage in online health-seeking behaviour. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2023; **53**(4):509-520.
44. SAAL WL, KAGEE A. Persistent depressive disorder among persons receiving an HIV test: an understudied phenomenon. *AIDS Care-Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects of AIDS/HIV* 2022; **34**(21):1530-1533.
45. SAMUELS T, PRETORIUS C. Healthcare providers' perspectives on stigma when working with people with functional seizures. *Seizure-European Journal of Epilepsy* 2023; **112**:121-127.
46. SARFO EA, NAIDOO AV, YENDOROK J S. Examination of the lived experiences of the female spouse in child marriages in northern Ghana: Implications for psychological well-being. *Ghana Social Science Journal* 2023; **20**(2):180-199.
47. SHEFER T, RATELE RK. South African critical masculinities studies: a scan of past, current and emerging priorities. *NORMA* 2023; **18**(2):72-88.
48. SHONGWE LV, HANFT-ROBERT S, COSSIE Q, SITHOLE P, ROOS T, SWARTZ LP. Role of security guards in healthcare settings: a protocol for systematic review. *BMJ Open* 2023; **13**:1-5.
49. SHONGWE LV, HANFT-ROBERT S, COSSIE Q, SITHOLE P, ROOS T, SWARTZ LP. The role of security guards in healthcare settings: a protocol for systematic review. *BMJ Open* 2023; **13**:1-5.
50. STOLBRINK M, STREICHER C, MCIMELI K, ALLWOOD BW, MORTIMER K, CHINOUYA M. "Asthma is a very bully disease" - patient experiences of living with chronic respiratory diseases in Cape Town, South Africa. *International Journal for Equity in Health* 2023; **22**:190, 12 pages.
51. STRAUSS M, WADEMAN DT, MCINZIBA A, HODDINOTT G, RAFIQUE MAC, JOLA LN, STREICHER C, DU PREEZ K, OSMAN M, HESSELING AC, ET AL. TB preventive therapy preferences among children and adolescents. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2023; **27**(7):520-529.
52. SUFFLA S, RATELE RK, ADAMS G, MALHERBE N. Toward a decolonial Africa-centering ecological and social psychology. *Current Research in Ecological and Social Psychology* 2023; **5**: 100156, 7 pages.

53. SWART H, MOESCHBERGER S, KAGEE A, HEWSTONE M. Perceived diversity, threat, and attitudes towards immigrants: the mitigating role of cross-group friendships and empathy. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2023; **53**(1):44-56.
54. SWARTZ LP. The crip the elders and get out of white privilege fee. *Medical Humanities* 2023; **49**:123-127.
55. SWINNY CA, KAGEE A, ROOMANEY R. Delayed help-seeking for symptomatic breast cancer: reasons for delay among participants receiving treatment at a public healthcare facility in South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2022; **53**(3):429-437.
56. VAN DER POLL RD, COETZEE BJ, BANTJES JR. Willing and unwilling digital cyborg assemblages: University students talk about mental health apps. *Digital Health* 2023; **9**:1-14.
57. VAN DER WATT ASJ, KIDD M, ROOS A, LESCH E, SEEDAT S. Romantic relationship dissolutions are significantly associated with posttraumatic stress symptoms as compared to a DSM-5 Criterion A event: a case-case-control comparison. *European Journal of Psychotraumatology* 2023; **14**(2):2238585, 18 pages.
58. VAN DER WATT ASJ, ROOS A, LESCH E, SEEDAT S. Factors associated with breakup distress following a romantic relationship dissolution among emerging adult students. *Journal of Psychology in Africa* 2023; **33**(2):183-188.
59. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN C, RICHTER MARLISE, KAGEE A, ROOMANEY R, SCHNEIDER MARGUERITE, SORSDAHL C. Stakeholders' perspectives on the development of an Africa-focused postgraduate diploma to address public mental health training needs in Africa: a qualitative study. *BMC Psychiatry* 2023; **23**:288, 9 pages.
60. VAN WYK ES, KAGEE A. Coping with Mental Health Problems and Medication Adherence Challenges Among Persons Receiving Antiretroviral Therapy. *AIDS and Behavior* 2023; **27**:2243-2254.
61. VILYTE GB, BUTLER J, PRETORIUS C. Prevalence and comparison of psychological trauma and stressors in functional seizure patients from a public and private hospital. *Seizure-European Journal of Epilepsy* 2023; **112**:112-120.
62. WATERMEYER B, SWARTZ LP. Disability and the problem of lazy intersectionality. *Disability & Society* 2023; **38**(2):362-366.
63. WATERMEYER B, SWARTZ LP. Disability is central to discrimination in health. *Lancet* 2023; **401**:2037-2038.
64. WILLIAMS RC, SIMONDS HM, ROOMANEY R. Knowledge, misinformation, stigma, and disclosure hesitancy among women receiving curative treatment for cervical cancer at a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2023; **53**(3):315-326.

65. ZERAI A, MABOKELA R O, CAROLISSEN RL, SADER S, MTHIYANE N, SKAHAN M. Feminist decoloniality as care in higher education. *Agenda* 2023; **37**(2):1-7.

Books

1. NAIDOO AV, VISSER M, RABIE S, VAN DEN BERG FJJ, VAN SCHALKWYK I. *Incwadana kaGrade 9 yezikhokelo zemisebenzi yokuzibonisa 2023*. Stellenbosch University, 2023:49 pp.
2. NAIDOO AV, VISSER M, RABIE S, VAN DEN BERG FJJ, VAN SCHALKWYK I. *Grade 9 Self Directed Career Guidance Booklet: A Career Guidance Resource (4th Edition) 2023*. Stellenbosch University, 2023:49 pp.
3. NAIDOO AV, VISSER M, RABIE S, VAN DEN BERG FJJ, VAN SCHALKWYK I. *Graad 9 Selfgerigte Beroepsvoorligtingboekie. 'n Beroepsvoorligtingsbron (4de Uitgawe) 2023*. Stellenbosch University, 2023:49 pp.

Chapters in books

1. ANDERSEN LS, KAGEE A, ROSSOUW J. Cognitive Behavioral Therapy in South Africa. In: Doyle KA, Terjesen MD (eds.) *Cognitive Behavioral Therapy in a Global Context*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 431-447.
2. CEASAR WG, FOURIE MM, LESCH AM. Going Kroes: Navigating the hierarchy and finding recognition of the Coloured self at a historically white university. In: Fataar MA (ed.) *The Educational Pathways and Experiences of Black Students at Stellenbosch University*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2023: 99-124.
3. FREEMAN AM, KAGEE A. Mental Health and Physical Health. In: Quah SR (ed.) *International Encyclopedia of Public Health - 3rd Edition*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2023: 1-12.
4. ISAACS DH, GROENEWALD C, MOOLMAN B. Stuttering and social change: Moving Towards a Critical Disability Studies Approach in South Africa. In: Baikady R, Sajid S M, Nadesan V, Przeperski J, Islam MS, Gao J (eds.) *The Palgrave Handbook of Global Social Change*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 11-21.
5. MARCHETTI-MERCER M, SWARTZ LP, BALDASSAR L. Analysis of Important Data Emerging from the Study. In: Marchetti-Mercer M, Swartz LP, Baldassar L (eds.) *Transnational Families in Africa: Migrants and the Role of Information Communication Technologies*, Wits University Press, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2023: 169-196.
6. MARCHETTI-MERCER M, SWARTZ LP, BALDASSAR L. Transnational Families in Africa: Migrants and the role of Information Communication Technologies. In: Marchetti-Mercer M, Swartz LP, Baldassar L (eds.) *Transnational Families in Africa: Migrants and the role of Information*

- Communication Technologies*, Wits University Press, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2023: 1-237.
7. MARCHETTI-MERCER M, SWARTZ LP. The Luxury of Longing: Experiences of ICTs by South African Emigrants to Non-African Countries and Their Families. In: Marchetti-Mercer M, Swartz LP, Baldassar L (eds.) *Transnational Families in Africa: Migrants and the Role of Information Communication Technologies*, Wits University Press, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2023: 145-168.
 8. RAFAELY D, BALDASSAR L, SWARTZ LP, MARCHETTI-MERCER M. Methodological Challenges and Opportunities. In: Marchetti-Mercer M, Swartz LP, Baldassar L (eds.) *Transnational Families in Africa: Migrants and the Role of Information Communication Technologies*, Wits University Press, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2023: 35-50.
 9. RAFAELY D, SWARTZ LP, MARCHETTI-MERCER M, BALDASSAR L. Looking Ahead: Paradox, Criticality and a Way Forward. In: Marchetti-Mercer M, Swartz LP, Baldassar L (eds.) *Transnational Families in Africa: Migrants and the Role of Information Communication Technologies*, Wits University Press, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2023: 197-206.
 10. SWARTZ LP. Barriers to Disability Sport Research and the Global South: A Personal View. In: Powis B, Brighton J, Howe P D (eds.) *Researching Disability Sport: Theory, Method, Practice*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 70-82.
 11. VAN SCHALKWYK I, NAIDOO AV. Implementing a Strengths and Competencies Based Wellness Program for Mothers Living in a South African High-Risk Community. In: Meyer C, Braun-Lewensohn O, Sueda K, Safdar S, Vanderheiden E, Chen E, Mangolothi B, Kim S (eds.) *Women's Empowerment for a Sustainable Future. Transcultural and Positive Psychology Perspectives*, Mayer C-H, ET AL, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 95-112.

RADAR (RESEARCH ALLIANCE FOR DISASTER & RISK REDUCTION) / RADAR (NAVORSINGSALLIANSIE IN RAMP-EN RISIKOREDUKSIE)

Journal articles

1. ZWEIG PJ. Views From the Margins: Exploring How Vulnerability Contributes to Shaping Men's Identities in Informal Urban South Africa. *Journal of Asian and African Studies* 2023; **58**(6):1038-1052.

SOCIAL WORK / MAATSKAPLIKE WERK

Journal articles

1. ACAR H, POLAT GP. Social work education in Turkey at the crossroads: An analysis of educational trends and sociopolitical context in a historical perspective. *International Social Work* 2023; **66**:52-64.
2. CANNON CC, FERREIRA RJ, BUTTELL FB. A disaster's disparate impacts: Analysing perceived stress and personal resilience across gender and race. *Disasters* 2023; **47**(3):563-583.
3. CHAN AC, PULLEN A, SAEWYC ES. Experiences of discrimination or violence and health outcomes among Black, Indigenous and People of Colour trans and/or nonbinary youth. *Journal of Advanced Nursing* 2023; **79**:2004-2013.
4. FERREIRA RJ, BUTTELL FB. A Global South Perspective: The Intersection of COVID-19 and Intimate Partner Violence. *American Journal of Public Health* 2023; **113**(2):136-137.
5. FERREIRA RJ, CANNON CC, BUTTELL FB, DAVIDSON TD. Explaining Disaster and Pandemic Preparedness at the Nexus of Personal Resilience and Social Vulnerability: An Exploratory Study. *Disaster Medicine and Public Health Preparedness* 2023; **17**: e416, 8 pages.
6. LADRY NJL, PULLEN A, CHADI NC, LONDON-NADEAU KLN, TAYLOR ABT, CHAN AC, CHINIARA LC, SAEWYC EMS. Abus et violence vécus par les jeunes trans et non binaires au Québec. *Criminologie* 2023; **59**(2):296-323.
7. LONDON-NADEAU KLN, CHADI NC, TAYLOR ABT, CHAN AC, PULLEN A, CHINIARA LC, LEFEBVRE CL, SAEWYC EMS. Social Support and Mental Health Among Transgender and Nonbinary Youth in Quebec. *LGBT Health* 2023; **10**(4): 306-314.
8. MULLER-KLUITS N, SLABBERT I. "I Am Totally Isolated": Experiences of Adults with Acquired Physical Disabilities During COVID-19 Pandemic Lockdown in South Africa. *Social Work: A Professional Journal for the Social Worker* 2023; **59**(2):1-23.
9. NDOU N, KHOSA P. Factors Influencing Relapse in Individuals with Substance Use Disorders: An Ecological Perspective. *Social Work: A Professional Journal for the Social Worker* 2023; **59**(1):1-23.
10. RONAASEN J, ENGELBRECHT LK. Management Tasks of Social Workers Supervising Early Childhood Development (ECD) Centres: Identifying the Areas for Professional Development. *Social Work: A Professional Journal for the Social Worker* 2023; **59**(2):109-126.
11. SALTZMAN CS, HANSEL TCH, FERREIRA RJ. Climate change and health equity: Expanding our reach using technology. *PLoS Climate* 2023; **2**(7): e0000242, 4 pages.
12. SCHILLER US, STRYDOM M, LOMBARD AL, RADEMEYER CR. An Analysis of Policies and Legislation Relating to Child Participation by

Children in Alternative Care in South Africa. *Social Work: A Professional Journal for the Social Worker* 2023; **59**(1):112-128.

Chapters in books

1. ENGELBRECHT LK, KHOSA P. Management, administration and supervision. In: Rautenbach JCR, Maistry SMM, Shokane ALS (eds.) *Introduction to social work, Second Edition*, Juta, Cape Town, South Africa, 2023: 246-280.

SOCIOLOGY AND SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY / SOSIOLOGIE & SOSIALE ANTROPOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. BARKER C, CARTY R, DILLAHUNT-HOLLOWAY AA, LAZAR M, NTOMBELA NP. Before the Anti-Homosexuality Bill: The Historical Contours of LGBT Organizing in Nigeria. *Journal of West African History* 2023; **9**(1):111-145.
2. BIGGS R, REYERS B, BLANCHARD R, CLEMENTS HS, COCKBURN J, CUMMING GS, CUNDILL G, DE VOS A, ESLER KJ, HAMANN MH, PEREIRA L, PREISER R, SELOMANE O, SITAS N, SPIERENBURG MJ, ET AL. The Southern African Program on Ecosystem Change and Society: An emergent community of practice. *Ecosystems and People* 2023; **19**(1):2150317.
3. DUBBELD B. Housing struggles as political practice in post-apartheid Cape Town: reading Levenson's Delivery as Dispossession. *Social Dynamics-A Journal of African Studies* 2023; **49**(1):172-179.
4. FRANCIS DA. And I would ask myself, what is being gay got to do with this anyway? Constructions of queer subject positions in students' stories. *Education, Citizenship and Social Justice* 2023; **18**(1):59-70.
5. LESTER CLL. Legalism in the Marikana Commission of Inquiry Report: Veiling "Sociological Causes" of the Massacre. *South African Review of Sociology (Society in Transition)* 2023; **53**(2):170-192.
6. LESTER CLL, SMITH MN. From dependency to decoloniality? The enduring relevance of materialist political economy and the problems of a decolonial alternative. *Social Dynamics-A Journal of African Studies* 2023; **49**(2):196-219.
7. ROBINS SL, SPIEGEL A. Uneven "genocide" memorialisation: a hindrance to achieving post-colonial equality? *Dialectical Anthropology* 2023; **47**:57-70.
8. STOLBRINK M, STREICHER C, MCIMELI K, ALLWOOD BW, MORTIMER K, CHINOUYA M. "Asthma is a very bully disease" - patient experiences of living with chronic respiratory diseases in Cape Town, South Africa. *International Journal for Equity in Health* 2023; **22**:190, 12 pages.

9. WINGFIELD MM. Strategic protest and the negotiation of legibility in Cape Town: a case study of Reclaim the City. *Social Dynamics-A Journal of African Studies* 2023; **49**(3):486-498.
10. XABA MB, AKINOLA AO. A Reflection on the Nexus between South African Land Reform Struggles and the Unresolved National Question. *International Journal of African Renaissance Studies* 2023; **47**(3):136-155.
11. XABA NJ. Examining the Role of Vocational Education and Training within Black Economic Empowerment: The Case of a Steel Producing Company in Pre-and Post-apartheid South Africa. *Nordic Journal of African Studies* 2023; **32**(4):402-422.

Chapters in books

1. BAUMGARDT L, ROBINS SL. Slow crises: South Africa's governmental responses to COVID-19 in times of 'crisis within crisis'. In: Fourie PP, Lamb GG (eds.) *The South Africa Response to COVID-19: The Early Years*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 74-94.
2. BLAKE A, FAKIER K, NAIDOO ML. Supermarket Women Cashiers Closing Social Distancing Gaps. The Artificial World of Affective Labour? In: Seedat-Khan M, Zulueta JO (eds.) *Women and COVID-19: A Clinical and Applied Sociological Focus on Family, Work and Community*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 107-120.
3. DUBBELD B. After Revisionist Marxism: Reanimating the Critique of Capitalism in South Africa. In: Balfour RJ (ed.) *Mzala Nxumalo, Leftist Thought and Contemporary South Africa*, Jacana Media, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2023: 255-285.
4. VAN KEMPEN L, MATELSKI M, SPIERENBURG MJ. Engaged Scholarship in a Minefield: On the Challenges of Studying Resistance to Resource Extraction in Kenya. In: Van Meijl T, Wijzen F (eds.) *Engaged Scholarship and the Goal of Emancipation: Essays about 75 Years of Cultural Anthropology and Development Studies at Radboud University*, Radboud University Press, The Netherlands, Netherlands, 2023: 143-154.
5. WALTERS H. The Reconfirmation of the Same? On Recent Genetic Studies of the Afrikaner Population'. In: Jansen J, Auerbach J (eds.) *The Politics of Knowledge in the Biomedical Sciences: South/African Perspectives*, Springer, New York, USA, 2023: 119-144.
6. XABA NJ. Social Capital Unionism and Empowerment: A Case of Solidarity Union at ArcelorMittal Vanderbijlpark. In: Tshoedi M, Bischoff C (eds.) *Labour Disrupted: Reflections on the future of work in South Africa*, Wits University Press, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2023: 205-228.
7. ZIJLSTRA S, SPIERENBURG MJ. Advocating for land rights in Kenya - a community-based organization's attempts to reconcile external funding with local legitimacy. In: Van Wessel M, Kontinen T, Bawole JN

(eds.) *Reimagining civil society collaborations in development. Starting from the South*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 147-161.

VISUAL ARTS / VISUELE KUNSTE

Journal articles

1. COSTANDIUS E. Exploring Art-based Methodologies to Enhance Resilience during the Covid-19 Lockdown. *Codesria Bulletin* 2023; **2022**(6): <https://journals.codesria.org/index.php/codesriabulletin/article/view/5437>.
2. DE VILLIERS GM, VAN ROOI LB, BISCOBE MI, COSTANDIUS E. Changing the Visual Landscape: Reactions of Students and Staff to Visual Redress Projects at Stellenbosch University. *International Journal of Critical Diversity Studies* 2023; **5**(1):22-37.
3. DEI GJS, COSTANDIUS E, ODIBOH F, HEUMEN H. Social justice and inclusion in African Higher Education in the era of Covid-19: Lessons for educational transformation. *Journal of Higher Education in Africa / Revue de l'enseignement supérieur en Afrique* 2023; **21**(2):1-2.
4. GIBBON VE, FERIS L, GRETZINGER J, SMITH KA, HALL S, PENN N, MUTSVANGWA TE, HEALE M, FINAUGHTY DA, KARANJA Y2, ESTERHUYSE J, KOTZE D, BARNES N, GUNSTON G, MAY J, KRAUSE J, WILKINSON CM, SCHIFFELS S, FEBRUARIE D, ALVES S, SEALY JC. Confronting historical legacies of biological anthropology in South Africa - Restitution, redress and community-centered science: The Sutherland Nine. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(5):1-23.
5. VILJOEN E. FHM Humour: The "Heroic Couplet of Men and Stupidity". *Communicatio: South African Journal for Communication Theory and Research* 2023; **49**(1):1-19.
6. VILJOEN E. GQ Style: coloniality and camp in fashion for men. *Safundi* 2022; **23**(3-4):206-228.

Proceedings international

1. PEROLD-BULL K, DU PREEZ K, COETZEE HH. *Re-storying design research: A case study in the context of postgraduate studies*. In: Smal D, Salaam S, Bediako K, van Zyl R (eds.) DEFSA - Design Education Forum of Southern Africa, Cape Town, South Africa, DEFSA - Design Education Forum of Southern Africa 2023: 136-150.

Chapters in books

1. DE VILLIERS GM, COSTANDIUS E, VAN ROOI LB. Visual redress as Stellenbosch University, South Africa. In: Costandius E, De Villiers GM (eds.) *Visual redress from indigenous and new material perspectives*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 80-94.

**FACULTY OF ECONOMIC AND
MANAGEMENT SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT
EKONOMIESE EN
BESTUURSWETENSKAPPE**

**AFRICA CENTRE FOR HIV AIDS MANAGEMENT / AFRIKA
SENTRUM VIR MIV VIGS BESTUUR**

Journal articles

1. MAGOCHA B, MOLOPE M, PALAMULENI M, SARUCHERA M. The Interface between the State and NGOs in Delivering Health Services in Zimbabwe—A Case of the MSF ART Programme. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2023; **20**: 7137, 18 pages.
2. MAZIBUKO NE, SARUCHERA M, OKONJI EF. A Qualitative Exploration of Factors Influencing Non-Use of Sexual Reproductive Health Services among University Students in South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2023; **20**: 2418, 15 pages.
3. NGENDE VAO, DAVIS HD. Improving the distribution of anti-retroviral medicines through centralised dispensing: Perspectives of HIV+ patients and nurses at a chronic dispensing unit in Ekurhuleni, Gauteng Province, South Africa. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2023; **45**: 156, 13 pages.
4. NYADENGA D, DAVIS HD. Challenges and Enablers Faced by HIV/AIDS Supporting Organizations During COVID-19. *KEMAS: Jurnal Kesehatan Masyarakat* 2023; **19**(2):186-193.
5. PILLAY P, SARUCHERA M, CHIVANDIRE L. Unlocking Potential Examining the Effectiveness of Non-Governmental Organisations in Empowering People with Disabilities in Zimbabwe. *African Journal of Public Affairs* 2023; **14**(1):19-42.
6. SARUCHERA M, MANTZARIS E. A Qualitative Study on the Realities of Anti-Corruption and Whistleblowing Law and Processes in Botswana. *African Renaissance* 2023; **20**(4):341-365.

Chapters in books

1. CHIVANDIRE L, SARUCHERA M, PILLAY P. Poverty and corruption: Selected cases in Zimbabwe. In: Pillay P, Zondi SI, Reddy PS, Jones C (eds.) *The Nexus between Poverty and Corruption: Quo Vadis?* Cambridge

Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom, 2023: 178-202.

BUREAU FOR ECONOMIC RESEARCH / BURO VIR EKONOMIESE ONDERSOEK

Journal articles

1. PIEK M, VON FINTEL DP, KIRSTEN JF. The impact of agricultural minimum wages on worker flows in South Africa. *South African Journal of Economics* 2023; **91**(4):446-465.

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT / ONDERNEMINGSBESTUUR

Journal articles

1. AMERICA CG, NEETHLING AC. International collaboration for the advancement of entrepreneurship education: an activity theory approach. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2023; **37**(4):20-39.
2. BOSHOFF HC, NEL J. Unraveling the link between status quo satisfaction and the rejection of digital-only banks. *Journal of Financial Services Marketing* 2023; **28**:189-207.
3. DE VILLIERS - STRIJDOM J, KRIGE JD. Living annuity satisfaction. *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences* 2023; **16**(1): a841, 12 pages.
4. FILTER M, PENTZ CD. Dealcoholised wine: exploring the purchasing considerations of South African Generation Y consumers. *British Food Journal* 2023; **125**(13):205-219.
5. HEYNS G, PENTZ CD, DU PREEZ-SNYMAN R. Evoked Nostalgia and Behavioural outcomes of South African Generation X and Y consumers: A case of Disney and Disney+. *African Journal of Business and Economic Research* 2023; **18**(1):7-33.
6. HOVI OS, PETTERSEN IB, NEETHLING AC, PASCHAL B, TAXT RE. The role of investors in developing academic spin offs: The biotech sector in South Africa. *Southern African Journal of Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management* 2023; **15**(1):1-11.
7. JANSE VAN VUUREN MR, MANS-KEMP N, VIVIERS S. Who monitors the monitors? An examination of listed companies in an emerging market context. *International Journal of Disclosure and Governance* 2023; **20**:213-230.
8. KUHN SW, BOSHOFF HC. The role of plot in brand story construction: a neurophysiological perspective. *Journal of Strategic Marketing* 2023; **32**(2):471-497.

9. LOUWRENS L, SOLOMON G, PETERSEN IB. Exploring the pathway of academic entrepreneurs: The case of Stellenbosch University. *Southern African Journal of Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management* 2023; **15**(1):1-13.
10. MAHATLHE T, LITHEKO A, SOLOMON G. Total quality management practices in service delivery to land claimants. *African Journal of Development Studies* 2023; **13**(3):145-167.
11. NEL GF, STEYN JP, VAN ZYL AS. Active Ownership Reporting among South African asset managers, and why it matters. *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences* 2023; **16**(1): a852, 16 pages.
12. NEL K, ERASMUS PD, MANS-KEMP N. Demystifying the use of corporate social responsibility terminology in the investment context. *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences* 2023; **16**(1):1-11.
13. NEL K, MANS-KEMP N, ERASMUS PD. Sustainable thematic investing: Identifying opportunities based on an analysis of stewardship reports. *Sustainability* 2023; **15**:1-20.
14. NIXON PP, GILBERT E. Unsupervised machine learning to reveal South African risk behaviour archetypes in the domain of discretionary investment decisions. *Journal of Behavioral and Experimental Finance* 2022; **36**:1-10.
15. PENTZ CD, DU PREEZ-SNYMAN R, KIDD M, LATEGAN BW, LEKO SIMIK M, FERREIRA MR, BORGES A, MURPHY M, ČUTURA M. Socio-Demographic Insights: A Five Country Study on Students' Drinking Behaviour. *Drustvena Istrazivanja* 2023; **32**:593-612.
16. PETERSEN IB, KUBBEROD E, VAN DER LINGEN E, NEETHLING AC. Students' entrepreneurial learning through an internship abroad: A cross-cultural experience. *Southern African Journal of Entrepreneurship and Small Business Management* 2023; **15**(1):1-11.
17. TERBLANCHE NS, BOSHOF HC, HUMAN-VAN ECK D. The influence of cause-related marketing campaign structural elements on consumers' cognitive and affective attitudes and purchase intention. *International Review on Public and Nonprofit Marketing* 2023; **20**:193-223.
18. VAN BLOMMESTEIN C, BOSHOF HC. International flight attendants' perceptions of service delivery in a physically restricted service environment. *Management Dynamics* 2023; **32**(1):1-23.
19. VAN DER COLFF N, PENTZ CD, NIEUWOUDT H. Measuring Consumers' Perceived Risk on Varietal Level: A Mixed Methods Approach Applied to Wine. *Journal of International Food and Agribusiness Marketing* 2023; **35**(3):367-396.
20. VAN ZYL M, MANS-KEMP N. Insider perspective on director remuneration governance deliberations. *Personnel Review* 2023; **52**(3):799-816.
21. VIVIERS S, MANS-KEMP N, JANSE VAN VUUREN MR, SHIEL TJ. Investigating the link between board independence and dividend distributions in South Africa. *South African Journal of Business Management* 2023; **54**(1):1-11.

22. VIVIERS S, STEENKAMP L. Shareholder-initiated environmental and energy resolutions: too little too late? *Sustainability Accounting, Management and Policy Journal* 2023; **14**(5):1022-1051.
23. ZHANG Q, DE VRIES A. Striving for sustainable development: The impact of corporate social responsibility on corporate performance of Chinese manufacturing multinationals in Africa. *Sustainable development* 2023; **31**(5):1-18.

Proceedings international

1. KUHN SW. *Should packaging include short brand stories?* Recent Advances in Retailing and Consumer Science, Lyon, France, Recent Advances in Retailing and Consumer Science 2023: 151-165.

Proceedings national

1. MANS-KEMP N, ROSSOUW L. *Measuring technology and information governance disclosure: an emerging market perspective.* The Southern Africa Institute for Management Scientists (SAIMS) 34th conference, Centurion, South Africa, SAIMS 2023: 204-218.
2. MANS-KEMP N, SAULS SA. *Time orientation and tone of director pay disclosure pre- and post-2020.* The Southern Africa Institute for Management Scientists (SAIMS) 34th conference, Centurion, South Africa, SAIMS 2023: 175-187.
3. MAREE L, SWART M, HUMAN GJP. *Exploring the integration of complexity leadership theory and the Cynefin framework.* The Southern Africa Institute for Management Scientists (SAIMS) 34th conference, Centurion, South Africa, SAIMS 2023: 275-286.
4. PUTTER LF, MANS-KEMP N, JOHNSON R. *Navigating Industry 4.0: A conceptual review of cyber risk, security and resilience in South Africa.* The Southern Africa Institute for Management Scientists (SAIMS) 34th conference, Centurion, South Africa, SAIMS 2023: 164-174.
5. STEYN JP. *The opportunity presented by price momentum in frontier African equity markets.* The Southern Africa Institute for Management Scientists (SAIMS) 34th conference, Centurion, South Africa, SAIMS 2023: 188-203.

CENTRE FOR SUSTAINABILITY TRANSITIONS / SENTRUM VIR VOLHOUBAARHEIDSOORGANGE (CST)

Journal articles

1. BIGGS R, REYERS B, BLANCHARD R, CLEMENTS HS, COCKBURN J, CUMMING GS, CUNDILL G, DE VOS A, ESLER KJ, HAMANN MH, PEREIRA L, PREISER R, SELOMANE O, SITAS N, SPIERENBURG MJ, ET AL. The Southern African Program on Ecosystem Change and Society:

- an emergent community of practice. *Ecosystems and People* 2023; **19**(1):2150317.
2. CLEMENTS HS, BALFOUR D, MIMIN ED. Importance of private and communal lands to sustainable conservation of Africa's rhinoceroses. *Frontiers in Ecology and the Environment* 2023; **21**(3):140-147.
 3. COLLSTE D, AGUIAR APA, HARMACKOVA ZV, GALAFASSI D, PEREIRA L, SELOMANE O, VAN DER LEEUW S. Participatory pathways to the Sustainable Development Goals: inviting divergent perspectives through a cross-scale systems approach. *Environmental Research Communications* 2023; **5**:055014.
 4. HARMACKOVA ZV, YOSHIDA Y, SITAS N, MANNETTI L, MARTIN A, BERBES-BLAZQUEZ M, COLLINS R, EISENACK K, GUIMARAES E, ET AL. The role of values in future scenarios: what types of values underpin (un)sustainable and (un)just futures? *Current Opinion in Environmental Sustainability* 2023; **64**:101343.
 5. KAVHU B, MASHIMBYE ZE, LUVUNO LB. Predicting priority management areas for land use/cover change in the transboundary Okavango basin based on machine learning. *Heliyon* 2023; **9**:1-12.
 6. KUSHITOR S, COLECRAFT EK. Development of a facilitator guide for nutrition education on overweight and obesity in the eastern region of Ghana. *African Journal of Food, Agriculture, Nutrition and Development* 2023; **23**(1):22276-22293.
 7. KUSHITOR S, OGUM ALANGEA D, ARYEETAY R, DE-GRAFT AIKINS A. Dietary patterns among adults in three low-income urban communities in Accra, Ghana. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(11):1-19.
 8. MOHLAKOANA N, LOKHAT M, DOLSAK N, PRAKASH A. Varieties of just transition: Public support in South Africa's Mpumalanga coal community for different policy options. *PLoS Climate* 2023; **2**(5):1-11.
 9. MOSNIER A, JAVALERA-RINCON V, JONES S, ANDREW R, BAI Z, BAKER J, BASNET S, BOER R, SELOMANE O, ET AL. A decentralized approach to model national and global food and land use systems. *Environmental Research Letters* 2023; **18**(3):045001.
 10. MOSNIER A, SCHMIDT-TRAUB G, OBERSTEINER M, JONES S, JAVALERA-RINCON V, DECLERCK F, THOMSON M, SPERLING F, SELOMANE O, ET AL. How can diverse national food and land-use priorities be reconciled with global sustainability targets? Lesson from the FABLE initiative. *Sustainability Science* 2023; **18**:335-345.
 11. PRINGLE CB, MEISSNER R, BIGGS R, PAHL-WOSTL C, STUART-HILL SI, SITAS N. Exploring social processes in transformation: the case of a collaborative water partnership in South Africa. *Ecosystems and People* 2023; **19**(1):2213780.
 12. ROCKSTROM J, NORSTRÖM A, MATTHEWS N, BIGGS R, FOLKE C, HARIKISHUN A, HUG S, KRISHNAN N, WARSZAWSKI L, NEL DC.

- Shaping a resilient future in response to COVID-19. *Nature Sustainability* 2023; **6**:897-907.
13. SCHROTER M, BERBES-BLAZQUES M, ALBERT C, HILL R, KRAUSE T, LOOS J, MANNETTI L, MARTIN-LOPEZ B, PEREIRA L, SITAS N, ET AL. Science on ecosystems and people to support the Kunming-Montreal Global Biodiversity Framework. *Ecosystems and People* 2023; **19**(1):2220913.
 14. SHACKELTON S, TAYLOR A, GAMMAGE L, GILLSON L, SITAS N, METHNER N, BARMAND S, THORN J, ET AL. Fostering transdisciplinary research for equitable and sustainable development pathways across Africa: what changes are needed? *Ecosystems and People* 2023; **19**(1):2164798.
 15. VAN BREDA JR. Co-constructing dynamic thick / deep maps for doing Transformative Transdisciplinary Research (TTDR) in the context of Complex Sustainability Transitions. *International Journal of Sustainable Development* 2023; **9**(2):28-42.
 16. VAN VELDEN JL, BIGGS R, HICHERT T, BOOTH P, BÜCHNER-MARAIS C, ESLER KJ, LEWARNE M, POTGIETER LJ, RAHLAO SJ, REBELO AJ, ROBINSON TJ, RICHARDSON DM, VAN WILGEN NJ. Futures for invasive alien species management: using bottom-up innovations to envision positive systemic change. *Sustainability Science* 2023; **18**:2567-2587.

Chapters in books

1. FOLEY RC. State Capture, the Racket and Predatory Power. In: Buthelezi M, Vale P (eds.) *State Capture in South Africa. How and why it happened*, Wits University Press, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2023: 39-64.
2. SWILLING M, CALLAGHAN N, MCCALLUM W. Political settlements and the rebuilding of South Africa's state-owned enterprises. In: Mohamed S, Ngoma A, Baloyi B (eds.) *The Evolving Structure of South Africa's Economy*, Mapungubwe Institute for Strategic Reflection, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2023: 506-543.

ECONOMICS / EKONOMIE

Journal articles

1. ABEL I, SIKLOS P. Macroeconomics Risks and Monetary Policy in Central European Countries: Parallels in the Czech Republic, Hungary, and Poland. *Risks* 2023; **11**:1-26.
2. BAKX P, BOM J, VAN DOORSLAER EKA, GORTZ M, SKINNER J. What explains different rates of nursing home admissions? Comparing the United States to "Denmark and the Netherlands. *Journal of the Economics of Ageing* 2023; **25**:1-8.
3. BAR M, KERBY EM, WOUTERSE B, GEISLER J. Has COVID-19 increased inequality in mortality by income in the Netherlands? *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2023; **78**(2):244-251.

4. BOHL MT, KANELIS D, SIKLOS P. Central bank mandates: How differences can influence the content and tone of central bank communication. *Journal of International Money and Finance* 2023; **130**:1-18.
5. BOOYSEN MJ, VAN DER BERG S, VAN DER WALT PW. Some real but mostly unconsidered costs hiding in the dark corners of load shedding. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(9/10):16596, 4 pages.
6. BOTHA B, BURGER RP, KOTZE K, RANKIN N, STEENKAMP DJ. Big data forecasting of South African inflation. *Empirical Economics* 2023; **65**:149-188.
7. BURGER R, GANGAIDZO T, SCHUTTE AE, VON FINTEL M. Stressful life events, neighborhood characteristics, and systolic blood pressure in South Africa. *Journal of Human Hypertension* 2023; **37**:405-411.
8. BURGER R, MCHENGA M, VON FINTEL DP. Can women's reports in client exit interviews be used to measure and track progress of antenatal care services quality? Evidence from a facility assessment census in Malawi. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(7):1-9.
9. BURGER R, MKUPETE MJ, VON FINTEL DP. Decomposing inequality of opportunity in child health in Tanzania: The role of access to water and sanitation. *Health Economics* 2022; **31**:2465-2480.
10. CHEN H, SIKLOS P. Oceans Apart? China and Other Systemically Important Economies. *Emerging Markets Finance and Trade* 2023; **59**(5):1349-1371.
11. CHEN H, SIKLOS P. Currency substitution in a world of looming retail CBDCs: Suggestive currency substitution-based evidence. *Journal of International Financial Markets Institutions & Money* 2023; **88**:1-19.
12. CILLIERS J, GREEN EO, ROSS RJ. Did it pay to be a pioneer? Wealth accumulation in a newly settled frontier society. *Economic History Review* 2023; **76**(1):257-282.
13. CILLIERS J, MARTINS I, FOURIE J. Legacies of loss: The health outcomes of slaveholder compensation in the British Cape Colony. *Explorations in Economic History* 2023; **89**:1-38.
14. DAVIDS A, DU RAND GP, GEORG C, KOZIOL TV, SCHASFOORT J. Social learning in a network model of Covid-19. *Journal of Economic Behavior & Organization* 2023; **213**:271-304.
15. DE VILLIERS DJ, DE VILLIERS A. A Comparative Review of Education Policy in Brazil and South Africa: Divergent Trends in Inequality. *Athens Journal of Education* 2023; **10**(2):323-344.
16. DU PLESSIS DE, BOLUS BM, VAN DER MERWE A. Retroperitoneal laparoscopic-assisted renal auto transplant with bench surgery for renal cell carcinoma in a single kidney: a first for Africa. *African Urology* 2023; **3**:82-84.
17. FOUOTSA MANFOUO NC, VON FINTEL DP. Investigating the effects of drought and lockdowns on smallholder and commercial agricultural

- production in KwaZulu-Natal using remotely sensed data. *Heliyon* 2022; **8**:1-13.
18. FOURIE J, BATEN J, MARAVALL L. Leader selection and why it matters: Education and the endogeneity of favouritism in 11 African countries. *Review of Development Economics* 2023; **27**:1562-1604.
 19. FOURIE J, GARMON JNR F. The settlers' fortunes: Comparing tax censuses in the Cape Colony and early American republic. *Economic History Review* 2023; **76**:525-550.
 20. FOURIE J, GREYLING JC. Wheat productivity in the Cape Colony in 1825: evidence from newly transcribed tax censuses. *Agrekon* 2023; **62**(1):98-115.
 21. FOURIE J, GREYLING JC. Slave labor productivity and wine output: Stellenbosch, 1680-1828. *Journal of Wine Economics* 2023; **18**:191-204.
 22. FREYTAG A, DORFFEL C. The poverty effect of democratization. *World Development* 2023; **165**:1-31.
 23. GARCIA BARRAGAN F, LIU G. A new approach to capital control for emerging market economies. *North American Journal of Economics and Finance* 2022; **61**:101696, 18 pages.
 24. GUSTAFSSON MA, BARAKAT B. Marginalized learners in international and regional test data: The extent of floor effects. *Comparative Education Review* 2023; **67**(3):509-533.
 25. KIVIET JF. Instrument-free inference under confined regressor endogeneity and mild regularity. *Econometrics and Statistics* 2023; **25**:1-22.
 26. KOSAKOWSKA-BEREZECKA N, BOSSON JK, JUREK P, BESTA T, OLECH M, VANDELLO JA, SHEPHERD DL, ET AL. Gendered Self-Views Across 62 Countries: A Test of Competing Models. *Social Psychological and Personality Science* 2023; **14**(7):1-17.
 27. KOTZÉ EM, SMIT L. Bearded men singing psalms The Work of DRC Ministers as Support Services during the South African War (1899-1902). *Historia* 2023; **68**(2):61-95.
 28. LEACH GMM, VON FINTEL DP. Stunting, double orphanhood and unequal access to public services in democratic South Africa. *Economics and Human Biology* 2022; **44**:1-15.
 29. MOSES EG. Long and short-distance internal migration motivations in post-apartheid Namibia: a gravity model approach. *Journal for Studies in Economics and Econometrics* 2022; **46**(1):23-42.
 30. MOSES EG, VAN DER BERG S. Evaluating the demand, supply and impact of early childhood development programmes in South Africa. *Development Southern Africa* 2023; **40**(6):1-21.
 31. MWALE ML, SMITH AM, VON FINTEL DP. Child nutrition and farm input subsidies: The complementary role of early healthcare and nutrition programs in Malawi. *Food Policy* 2022; **113**:1-12.
 32. NANZIRI LE, MWALE ML. Remittances, crowd-in effect, and household welfare. *Scientific African* 2023; **19**: e01521, 11 pages.

33. NYIKA FD, SHEPHERD DL. Impact of Migration on Non-Migrant School Completion Rates and Enrolment in South Africa. *African Human Mobility Review (AHMR)* 2023; **9**(1):10-32.
34. PAHA J. Sustainability Agreements and first mover disadvantages. *Journal of Competition Law and Economics* 2023; **19**(3):357-366.
35. PIEK M, VON FINTEL DP, KIRSTEN JF. The impact of agricultural minimum wages on worker flows in South Africa. *South African Journal of Economics* 2023; **91**(4):446-465.
36. SIKLOS P. Monetary policy and macroeconomic factors: Japan versus the US and the euro area. *Asia and the Global Economy* 2023; **3**:1-12.
37. SMITH AM, LEACH GMM, ROSSOUW L. 'Must of us go late': The crisis of late antenatal care access for adolescent pregnancies in the Cape Town Metropole, South Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2023; **15**(1): a4192, 10 pages.
38. VLOK L, ROSSOUW L, HENNING F. Modification of the ALSFRS-R for Utilization in Individuals Not Using Noninvasive Ventilation. *Respiratory Care* 2022; **67**:553-561.

Books

1. GARDNER L. *Sovereignty without Power. Liberia in the Age of Empires, 1822-1980*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom 2023:282 pp.
2. IQANI M, SHEPHERD DL, CAMMINGA BC, LUBINSKY N, FALKOF N, NDLOVU T, SMIT A. *Consuming Happiness: Aspirational Practices in Global Perspective London*. Routledge, London, United Kingdom 2023:113 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BURGER RP, JAFTA RCC, VON FINTEL DP. The Effectiveness of Affirmative Action Policies in South Africa. In: Deshpande A (ed.) *Handbook on Economics of Discrimination and Affirmative Action*, Springer Nature, Singapore, 2023: 797-819.
2. CHALMERS BI, FOURIE J, INWOOD K. Race Reclassification in Cape Town, 1950-84. In: Fourie J (ed.) *Quantitative History and Uncharted People*, Bloomsbury Academic, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 117-138.
3. DE VILLIERS AP. Perspective Chapter: The Role NSFAS has Played to Facilitate Poor Students in South Africa. In: Waller L, Waller S (eds.) *Higher Education - Reflections from the Field - Volume 2*, IntechOpen, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 41-64.
4. DIMITRUK KA, LEMON K. Petitions to the Cape Parliament, 1854-1909. In: FOURIE J (ed.) *Quantitative History and Uncharted People*, Bloomsbury Publishing, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 285-316.
5. EKAMA KJ, RAAIJMAKERS W. Advertising the enslaved for sale: A quantitative approach to the Zuid-Afrikaan, 1830-40. In: Fourie J

- (ed.) *Quantitative History and Uncharted People*, Bloomsbury Publishing, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 139-169.
6. FOURIE J. Quantitative History and Uncharted People. In: Fourie J (ed.) *Quantitative History and Uncharted People*, Bloomsbury Publishing, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 1-32.
 7. FOURIE J. Quantitative history in practice. In: Fourie J (ed.) *Quantitative History and Uncharted People*, Bloomsbury Publishing, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 353-362.
 8. FOURIE J, JAYES JA. Death during the influenza of 1918. In: Fourie J (ed.) *Quantitative History and Uncharted People*, Bloomsbury Publishing, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 317-352.
 9. FOURIE J, MARCO GRACIA FJ. Sex ratios and girl preference in the Cape, 1894-2011. In: Fourie J (ed.) *Quantitative History and Uncharted People*, Bloomsbury Publishing, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 63-91.
 10. GUSTAFSSON MA, TAYLOR SGS. Explaining Improved Learning Outcomes in South African Primary Schools. In: Combrinck C, Van Staden S (eds.) *Tracking Changes in South African Reading Literacy Achievement*, BRILL, Leiden, Netherlands, 2023: 36-65.
 11. LINKS C. Khoe households in Swellendam, 1825. In: Fourie J (ed.) *Quantitative History and Uncharted People*, Bloomsbury Publishing, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 91-117.
 12. MAPHOSA LM, KERBY EM. Female Investors at the Cape, 1892-1902. In: Fourie J (ed.) *Quantitative History and Uncharted People*, Bloomsbury Academic, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 195-218.
 13. MOSES EG, WOOLARD ID. The role of temporary social grants in mitigating the poverty impact of COVID-19 in South Africa. In: Fourie PP, Lamb GG (eds.) *The South Africa Response to COVID-19: The Early Years*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 156-177.
 14. SCHOOTS LJ. Political innovation in African Nationalist Organisations, 1880-90. In: Fourie J (ed.) *Quantitative History and Uncharted People*, Bloomsbury Publishing, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 249-284.

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY / BEDRYFSIELKUNDE

Journal articles

1. BRINK SM, STEENKAMP G, ODENDAAL A. Exploring management's judgement in accounting for different types of credit card rewards programme in South Africa. *Management Dynamics* 2023; **32**(1):12-28.
2. COETZEE MA, VELDSMAN T, ODENDAAL A. Problematising current coaching strategies from a worldview perspective. *SA Journal of Industrial Psychology* 2023; **49**: a2034.

3. CORBEANU A, ILIESCU D, ION A, SPINU R. The link between burnout and job performance: a meta-analysis. *European Journal of Work and Organizational Psychology* 2023; **32**(4):599-616.
4. COTIGA AC, ZANFIRESCU SA, ILIESCU D, CIUMAGEANU M, GOTCA I, POPA OCTAVIAN. Psychometric Characteristics of the Romanian Adaptation of the GAD-7. *Journal of Psychopathology and Behavioral Assessment* 2023; **45**:691-701.
5. HEYNS G, PENTZ CD, DU PREEZ-SNYMAN R. Evoked Nostalgia and Behavioural outcomes of South African Generation X and Y consumers: A case of Disney and Disney+. *African Journal of Business and Economic Research* 2023; **18**(1):7-33.
6. ILIESCU D, ION A, ILIE A, ISPAS D, BUTUCESCU A. The incremental validity of personality over time in predicting job performance, voluntary turnover, and career success in high-stakes contexts- A longitudinal study. *Personality and Individual Differences* 2023; **213**:112288.
7. JACOBS C, BARENDSE ZE, MALGAS RR, BAILEY LT, WILLIAMS S. Exploring academic identities through collage-making: A collaborative autoethnographic project. *Agenda* 2023; **37**(2):44-56.
8. JANSE VAN VUUREN JJ, VAN DER BANK F. The development of a behavioural competency framework for school principals. *SA Journal of Industrial Psychology* 2023; **49**: a2050.
9. MORGAN B, TEYE-KWADJO E, ASUMENG M, RABIE S, NAIDOO AV, DE BRUIN GP. Psychometric properties of the African Career Interest Inventory in Ghana. *International Journal for Educational and Vocational Guidance* 2023; **23**:219-248.
10. NIEDER-HEITMANN M, MALAN DJ. Frontline service innovation within an agricultural retail, trade and services organisation. *South African Journal of Business Management* 2023; **54**: a3651.
11. OJO EO, ONWUEGBUZIE AJ, BERGSTEEDE BT, ADAMS SP, CROWLEY T, BURGER JM. A Meta-Methods Analysis of Academic - Challenges Affecting Research Productivity During COVID-19: Insights from a South African University. *Journal of Higher Education Theory and Practice* 2023; **23**(5):27-45.
12. PENTZ CD, DU PREEZ-SNYMAN R, KIDD M, LATEGAN BW, LEKO SIMIK M, FERREIRA MR, BORGES A, MURPHY M, ČUTURA M. Socio-Demographic Insights: A Five Country Study on Students' Drinking Behaviour. *Drustvena Istrazivanja* 2023; **32**:593-612.
13. SCHOLTZ GJ. Leadership development perspective of adult learning philosophies. *International Journal of Management Education* 2023; **21**(2):100792.
14. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN A, MALAN DJ. Influence of employee perceptions of corporate social responsibility on affective commitment. *SA Journal of Industrial Psychology* 2023; **49**: a2068.

Books

1. NAIDOO AV, VISSER M, RABIE S, VAN DEN BERG FJJ, VAN SCHALKWYK I. *Grade 9 Self Directed Career Guidance Booklet: A Career Guidance Resource (4th edition) 2023*. Stellenbosch University, 2023:49 pp.
2. NAIDOO AV, VISSER M, RABIE S, VAN DEN BERG FJJ, VAN SCHALKWYK I. *Graad 9 Selfgerigte Beroepsvoorligtingboekie. ?n Beroepsvoorligtingsbron (4de Uitgawe) 2023*. Stellenbosch University, 2023:49 pp.
3. NAIDOO AV, VISSER M, RABIE S, VAN DEN BERG FJJ, VAN SCHALKWYK I. *Incwadana kaGrade 9 yezikhokelo zemisebenzi yokuzibonisa 2023*. Stellenbosch University, 2023:49 pp.

LOGISTICS / LOGISTIEK

Journal articles

1. DARLEY - WADDILOVE JI, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL, THIART J. An allocation model framework for a capacity-constrained port: A case for citrus exports at the Port of Durban. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2023; **34**(2):pages 124-137.
2. DU PLESSIS F, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL, VAN EEDEN J. Trends in weather-related marine cargo insurance claims: A South African perspective. *Journal of Transport and Supply Chain Management* 2023; **17**:954, 12 pages.
3. DU PLESSIS F, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL, VAN EEDEN J. Forecasting Fruit Export Damages and Enhancing Food Safety through Risk Management. *Sustainability* 2023; **15**:15216, 28 pages.
4. DU PLESSIS MJ, VAN EEDEN J, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL, ELSE J. Calculating Fuel Usage and Emissions for Refrigerated Road Transport Using Real-World Data. *Transportation Research Part D-Transport and Environment* 2023; **117**:103623, 18 pages.
5. FOUOTSA MANFOUO NC, POTGIETER L, WATSON A, NEL JH. A Comparison of the Statistical Downscaling and Long-Short-Term-Memory Artificial Neural Network Models for Long-Term Temperature and Precipitations Forecasting. *Atmosphere* 2023; **14**:708, 25 pages.
6. HAVENGA JH, SIMPSON ZP, NEETHLING JH, DE BOD A, SWARTS SJ. The macrologistics effect of a state-owned enterprise, Transnet, on the South African economy. *Journal of Transport and Supply Chain Management* 2023; **17**: a952, 18 pages.
7. HOFMANN F, VISAGIE SE. Route overlap metrics to batch orders. *Orion: Journal of the Operations Research of South Africa* 2023; **39**(1):45-64.
8. HUMAN DJ, POTGIETER L. Landscape configurations of refuge areas that delay the evolution of resistance to Bt sugarcane: an agent based

- modeling approach. *Journal of Economic Entomology* 2023; **116**(4):1360-1371.
9. KHUMALO G, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL, CRONJE PJR, BERRY TM. Product visibility in the South African citrus cold chain: Examining the efficacy of temperature loggers. *Heliyon* 2023; **9**: e12732.
 10. KHUMALO G, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL, CRONJE PJR, BERRY TM. Inefficiency in land-side cold-chain logistics: Solutions to improve the handling of citrus during preparation for cold-treatment protocols. *Social Sciences and Humanities Open* 2023; **8**:100500.
 11. NEETHLING C, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL. Identifying temperature deviations in the hake cold chain from Namibia to Spain. *Journal of Transport and Supply Chain Management* 2023; **17**: a923, 16 pages.
 12. SENEKAL M, NEL JH, EKSTEEN G, STEYN NP. Dietary Patterns, Socio-Demographic Predictors Thereof, and Associations of Dietary Patterns with Stunting and Overweight/Obesity in 1-<10-Year-Old Children in Two Economically Active Provinces in South Africa. *Nutrients* 2023; **15**:4136, 23 pages.
 13. THERON M, ARTZ L, NEL JH, SENEKAL M. Predictors of Body Mass Index and Maximum Handgrip Strength in 18-21-Year-Old on Remand Detainees on Entry into a South African Correctional Facility. *Child and Youth Services* 2023; **44**(2):pages 145-167.

SCHOOL FOR PUBLIC LEADERSHIP / SKOOL VIR PUBLIEKE LEIERSKAP

Journal articles

1. BRAND DJ. Ensuring the ethical development and use of AI in local governance. *Journal of Ethics and Legal Technologies* 2023; **5**(2):95-110.
2. BRAND DJ, NIENABER MCKAY AG, CENGIZ N. What constitutes adequate legal protection for the collection, use and sharing of mobility and location data in health care in South Africa? *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(5/6): Art. #14605, 7 pages.
3. BRAND DJ, SINGH JS, NIENABER MCKAY AG, CENGIZ N, MOODLEY K. A response to Thaldar et al. (2023): Data sharing governance in sub-Saharan Africa during public health emergencies. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(11/12): Art. #16896, 2 pages.
4. BREED J, JONES C, PILLAY P, ZONDI SI. The Quest for a New Local Government Model in South Africa. *Administratio Publica* 2023; **31**(2):25-46.
5. CORNELISSEN M, RABIE B. Training Impact Assessment of the Elsenburg Agricultural Training Institute Learnership Programme. *South African Journal of Agricultural Extension* 2023; **51**(2):89-99.
6. CROOKES DJ. Fisheries restoration: Lessons learnt from four benefit-cost models. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* 2023; **11**: 1067776, 11 pages.

7. CROOKES DJ. Ecology, opportunity or threat? Drivers of the caracal (*Caracal caracal*) population decline in South Africa. *African Journal of Ecology* 2023; **61**(4):768-780.
8. DE WIT MP, RAWLINS J, PETRIE B. Economic risk assessment of climate change at the city level. The case of Cape Town, South Africa. *International Journal of Urban Sustainable Development* 2023; **15**(1):118-140.
9. DULLAART AGG, COETSEE YC, FARMER JL, FELDMAN JA, JOORST JP, LOOTS R, MCKAY MA, NTWASA S. Challenges of transforming curricula: Reflections by an interdisciplinary Community of Practice. *Transformation in Higher Education* 2023; **8**: a301, 11 pages.
10. EDERER P, BALTENWECK I, BLIGNAUT JN, MORETTI C, TARAWALI S. Affordability of meat for global consumers and the need to sustain investment capacity for livestock farmers. *Animal Frontiers* 2023; **13**(2):45-60.
11. HINE E, YOUSEF Y, OSIVAND P, BRAND DJ, KUGLER K, CHIARA PG. The AI Act Grand Challenge shows how autonomous robots will be regulated. *Science Robotics* 2023; **8**(84): eadk5632, 3 pages.
12. JARBANDHAN DB, PILLAY P, MANTZARIS E. Corruption in Healthcare Infrastructure Public-Private Partnerships. A South African Case Study. *Administratio Publica* 2023; **31**(1):78-97.
13. KADHILA T, DE WIT MP, SCHENCK R. A Conceptual Framework for Sustainable Waste Management in Small Municipalities: The Cases of Langebaan, South Africa and Swakopmund, Namibia. *Environmental Science and Pollution Research* 2023; **30**:125088-125103.
14. KEATIMILWE NT, NDEVU Z. An Analysis of the Role of Traditional Institutions in Development. The Case of Eswatini. *Africa Insight* 2023; **51**(2&3):69-85.
15. KHAN F, MOHAMED S. Elites and economic policy in South Africa's transition and beyond. *International Review of Applied Economics* 2023; **37**(6):722-744.
16. KRAAI SD, NDEVU Z, MATSILIZA NST. Participatory Budgeting to Foster Inclusivity, Transparency, and Accountability in Local Government. A case study of the City of Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality of South Africa. *African Journal of Public Affairs* 2023; **14**(1):63-88.
17. LUABA K, MULLER JJ, VEDEL P, NYIRENDA VR. A Comparative Analysis of Collaborative Natural Resource Governance in two Protected Areas in Zambia. *Pan African Journal of Governance and Development* 2023; **4**(2):36-68.
18. MEISSNER HH, BLIGNAUT JN, SMITH HJ, DU TOIT CJL. The broad-based eco-economic impact of beef and dairy production: A global review. *South African Journal of Animal Science* 2023; **53**(2):250-275.

19. NDEVU Z. The Impact of the Covid-19 Pandemic on Employee Working Conditions. Lessons Learnt from Selected Administrative and Academic Staff at South African Universities. *Administratio Publica* 2023; **31**(1):22-41.
20. PEACOCK R, BENTLY M, REES P, BLIGNAUT JN. The benefits of ecological restoration exceed its cost in South Africa: An evidence-based approach. *Ecosystem Services* 2023; **61**(2023):101528, 7 pages.
21. PILLAY P, CHITUNHU K, CHIVANDIRE L. State Capture in South Africa. Going Back to Basics. *African Journal of Public Affairs* 2023; **14**(1):152-173.
22. PILLAY P, JARBANDHAN DB. Technological Adoption and Doctoral Supervision during the COVID-19 Pandemic. Challenges and Opportunities for Students and Supervisors in South African Universities. *African Journal of Public Affairs* 2023; **14**(1):89-111.
23. PILLAY P, SARUCHERA M, CHIVANDIRE L. Unlocking Potential Examining the Effectiveness of Non-Governmental Organisations in Empowering People with Disabilities in Zimbabwe. *African Journal of Public Affairs* 2023; **14**(1):19-42.
24. SIEGELAAR L, BALLARD HH. An Evidence-based Social Crime Prevention Approach for Community Participation in the Prevention of Violent Crime. *Administratio Publica* 2023; **31**(4):1-22.
25. ZWENI A, MAHLALA S, YAN B, NDEVU Z. Effects of Budget Management Training in Public Administration: A Case of Non-financial Managers in Selected Municipalities in South Africa. *African Journal of Governance & Development* 2023; **12**(1):117-137.

Chapters in books

1. BLAKE A, FAKIER K, NAIDOO ML. Supermarket Women Cashiers Closing Social Distancing Gaps. The Artificial World of Affective Labour? In: Seedat-Khan M, Zulueta JO (eds.) *Women and COVID-19: A Clinical and Applied Sociological Focus on Family, Work and Community*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 107-120.
2. CHIVANDIRE L, SARUCHERA M, PILLAY P. Poverty and corruption: Selected cases in Zimbabwe. In: Pillay P, Zondi SI, Reddy PS, Jones C (eds.) *The Nexus between Poverty and Corruption: Quo Vadis?*, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom, 2023: 178-202.
3. GEBRIHET HG, PILLAY P. Corruption and identity politics in the Ethiopian political transition: An early comparative analysis. In: Pillay P, Zondi SI, Reddy PS, Jones C (eds.) *The Nexus between Poverty and Corruption: Quo Vadis?*, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom, 2023: 350-369.
4. JONES C, PILLAY P, MANTZARIS EA. Impact and consequences of corruption on poverty in Africa. In: Jones C, Pillay P, Reddy PS, Zondi

- ZI (eds.) *The Nexus between Poverty and Corruption: Quo Vadis?*, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle, United Kingdom, 2023: 20-38.
5. LEKALA ED. Correction to: Peace and Stability in South Africa: The Struggle Continues. In: Ile I, Fagbadebo O (eds.) *Democracy and Political Governance in South Africa. Advances in African Economic, Social and Political Development*, Springer, Cham, Swaziland, 2023: 83-97.
 6. MANTZARIS EA, PILLAY P, JONES C. Impact and consequences of corruption on poverty in Africa. In: Pillay P, Zondi SI, Reddy PS, Jones C (eds.) *The Nexus between Poverty and Corruption: Quo Vadis?*, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom, 2023: 20-38.
 7. MARIJANI R, PILLAY P. Poverty and corruption in Tanzania: An analysis of performance of the Prevention and Combating of Corruption Bureau (PCCB). In: Pillay P, Zondi SI, Reddy PS, Jones C (eds.) *The Nexus between Poverty and Corruption: Quo Vadis?*, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom, 2023: 308-321.
 8. MUKOBI R, PILLAY P, MANTZARIS E. Corruption and poverty in Uganda. In: Pillay P, Zondi SI, Reddy PS, Jones C (eds.) *The Nexus between Poverty and Corruption: Quo Vadis?*, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom, 2023: 203-228.
 9. NDEVU Z. The Voice of the Voiceless: The State of Civil and Political Rights in South Africa. In: Ile I, Fagbadebo O (eds.) *Democracy and Political Governance in South Africa: The African Peer Review Mechanism*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 149-158.
 10. NDEVU Z. Rethinking Performance Management: Realities in South African Municipalities. In: Dias D (ed.) *People Management- Highlighting Futures*, IntechOpen, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 179-200.
 11. PILLAY P, ZONDI SI. Poverty and corruption in the South African public sector: Legislative and policy frameworks. In: Pillay P, Zondi SI, Reddy PS, Jones C (eds.) *The Nexus between Poverty and Corruption: Quo Vadis?*, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom, 2023: 39-59.
 12. RABIE B. Evidence Use in Policy and Practice: Lessons Learnt and the Way Forward. In: Kariuki P, van der Waladt G (eds.) *M&E Compendium Evidence-Informed Policy and Practice in South Africa's Public Sector: Praxis, Challenges, and Lessons Learnt*, UJ Press, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2023: 147-174.
 13. SOTOLA OD, PILLAY P. Corruption, COVID-19, and poverty in Nigeria. In: Pillay P, Zondi SI, Reddy PS, Jones C (eds.) *The Nexus between Poverty and Corruption: Quo Vadis?*, Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom, 2023: 292-307.

SCHOOL OF ACCOUNTANCY / SKOOL VIR
REKENINGKUNDE

Journal articles

1. BOTHA C, GREEFF C. An investigation into the normal tax implications of fractional share rights in South Africa. *South African Journal of Accounting Research* 2023; **37**(2):139-159.
2. BRINK SM, STEENKAMP G. An IFRS Decision Heuristic—A Model for Accounting for Credit Card Rewards Programme Transactions. *Journal of Risk and Financial Management* 2023; **16**(3):1-17.
3. BRINK SM, STEENKAMP G, ODENDAAL A. Exploring management's judgement in accounting for different types of credit card rewards programme in South Africa. *Management Dynamics* 2023; **32**(1):12-28.
4. DE BRUYN M. Emotional intelligence capabilities that can improve the non-technical skills of accounting students. *Accounting Education* 2023; **32**(1):61-89.
5. ENGELBRECHT WA, GREEFF C, JOUBERT D, PARSONS S, THIART C. The conflict between certain capital allowances in the income tax act and the special economic zones policy objectives. *Obiter* 2023; **44**(2):412-435.
6. GERBER P, STEENKAMP G. Onderrigtaalkeuses van Afrikaanse rekeningkundestudente: Faktore, gevolge en aanbevelings. *LitNet Akademies* 2023; **20**(2):1-22.
7. GOOSEN R, STEENKAMP G. Activating accounting students' decision-making skills through a reflective self-assessment workshop on learning styles. *International Journal of Management Education* 2023; **21**(3):1-12.
8. KIEVIET S. A critique of "understanding the unintended consequences of online teaching". *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2023; **37**(3):113-124.
9. KLOPPER N, BRINK SM. Determining the Appropriate Accounting Treatment of Cryptocurrencies Based on Accounting Theory. *Journal of Risk and Financial Management* 2023; **16**(379):16.
10. KNOETZE A, DU TOIT Y. Emergency remote teaching and learning vs face-to-face: When are students more likely to fall behind? *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2022; **36**(5):157-178.
11. KNOETZE A, DUMINY L, DU TOIT Y. Examining the effect of self-regulation failure on academic achievement in emergency remote teaching and learning versus face-to-face. *Journal of Applied Research in Higher Education* 2023; **15**(2):342-354.
12. LAMPRECHT C, VAN WYK HA. Context-specific indicators to guide the judgement of a going concern for a company in business rescue. *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences* 2020; **13**(1):11.
13. NEL GF, DU TOIT Y. Stakeholders' engagement in 280 characters: Evidence from JSE-Listed companies. *Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir*

- Ekonomiese en Bestuurswetenskappe/South African Journal of Economic and Management Sciences* 2023; **26**(1):12.
14. NEL GF, STEYN JP, VAN ZYL AS. Active Ownership Reporting among South African asset managers, and why it matters. *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences* 2023; **16**(1): a852, 16 pages.
 15. NEL R. Depreciation allowances for tax purposes in periods of less than a year. *De Jure* 2022; **55**(1):173-183.
 16. NGOBESE LM, DLEPHU T, ERASMUS DA, KOCK MA, BOTHA L. Perceptions of Management Accounting students at postgraduate level about 'lectorials'. *The Independent Journal of Teaching and Learning* 2021; **16**(2):170.
 17. NKOMOMBINI VL, OELLRICH KH, KILBOURN FWJ, WEBER RA, VAN DER SCHYF AL, ZONDO S, WAHAB S, CASSIEM T, STEENKAMP G. The accounting treatment of expected credit losses by South African banks during Covid-19. *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences* 2023; **16**(1):1-9.
 18. ONTONG JM, ARENDSE-FOURIE S, EVERTS RP. Higher Education's Role in Teaching Business Acumen in Offender Rehabilitation in South Africa: A Case Study at the Drakenstein Correctional Facility. *Acta Criminologica: African Journal of Criminology and Victimology (Formerly Acta Criminologica: Southern African Journal of Criminology)* 2022; **35**(3):70-85.
 19. ONTONG JM, SMIT S. Reflecting on why transformation students in a comprehensive bursary programme may be academically unsuccessful. *Perspectives in Education* 2023; **41**(4):4-22.
 20. PARSONS S, SCHOONWINKEL H. An Analysis of the Income Tax Consequences of Decentralized Finance (DeFi) in a South African Context and Beyond. *Bulletin for International Taxation* 2023; **77**(8):320-330.
 21. SCHOONWINKEL H. Towards Fair Presentation of DAO Treasuries: An Evaluation of Native Governance Token Reporting Practices. *The Journal of The British Blockchain Association* 2023; **6**(2):1-8.
 22. SEXTON ND, RUDMAN RJ. Program renewal: Re-evaluating teaching pedagogy in auditing. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2022; **36**(3):249-268.
 23. STEENKAMP G, VAN SCHALKWYK OO. Active learning in an online postgraduate research module: Perceptions of accounting students and lecturers. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2023; **37**(2):233-250.
 24. STEENKAMP G, WESSON N. Do Share Repurchases Crowd Out Internal Investment in South Africa? *International Journal of Financial Studies* 2023; **11**:95, 16 pages.
 25. STEENKAMP G, WESSON N, SMIT EVDM. Camouflaged compensation: do South African executives increase their pay through share repurchases? *Journal of Risk and Financial Management* 2023; **16**:177, 17 pages.

26. THIART C. The correlation between environmental, social and governance ratings and the transparency in Johannesburg Stock Exchange companies' tax practices. *South African Journal of Economics* 2023; **26**(1): a4886, 10 pages.
27. VAN DER SPUY PVA, DE JAGER P. Corporate tax avoidance: Is South African society negatively affected by chartered accountant CEOs? *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(11/12): Art. #15549, 8 pages.
28. VAN WYK D, BISHOP WA. Exploratory study: Financial behaviour of qualified financial professionals during South Africa's lockdown. *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences* 2023; **16**(1):1-10.
29. VAN WYK D, VAN DER MERWE A. An Exploratory Study on Value-Added Tax Consequences of a Residential Property Lottery in South Africa. *South African Journal of Accounting Research* 2023; **37**(1):19-34.

STATISTICS AND ACTUARIAL SCIENCE / STATISTIEK & AKTUARIELE WETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. ABOTSI RE, DUBE F, REHMAN AM, CLAASSEN-WEITZ S, XIA Y, SIMMS V, MWAIKONO KS, LUBBE S, MCHUGH G, NGWIRA LG, KWAMBANA-ADAMS B, HEYDERMAN RS, ODLAND J, FERRAND RA, NICOL MP, CONSORTIUM. Sputum bacterial load and bacterial composition correlate with lung function and are altered by long-term azithromycin treatment in children with HIV-associated chronic lung disease. *Microbiome* 2023; **11**:29, 19 pages.
2. ADAMS RA, DREYER G, SNYMAN LC, VISSER C, BREIDENTHAL AG, DREYER GJ, FRENZEL C, VAN DER MERWE F, BOTHA MH. Visual inspection using naked eye and colposcopy as a predictor of high-grade lesions on final histology in HIV-positive and -negative South African women. *Southern African Journal of Gynaecological Oncology (Formerly South African Society of Gynaecologic Oncology)* 2023; **15**:5-12.
3. ALFEUS M, COLLINS J. A novel stochastic modeling framework for coal production and logistics through options pricing analysis. *Financial Innovation* 2023; **9**(54):1-19.
4. BOTHA MH, VAN DER MERWE F, SNYMAN LC, DREYER GJ, VISSER C, DREYER G. Utility of Extended HPV Genotyping as Primary Cervical Screen in an Unscreened Population with High HIV Co-Infection. *Journal of Lower Genital Tract Disease* 2023; **27**(3):212-216.
5. BRUWER J, KIDD M, VINK N. The single-serve wine option in South African restaurants: product involvement, risk perception and information-related behavioural effects. *Agrekon* 2023; **62**(3-4):258-278.
6. CHENDI B, JOOSTE TL, SCRIBA TJ, KIDD M, MENDELSON S, TONBY K, WALZL G, DYRHOL-RIISE A, CHEGOU NN. Utility of a three-gene

- transcriptomic signature in the diagnosis of tuberculosis in a low-endemic hospital setting. *Infectious Diseases (London, England)* 2023; **55**(1):44-54.
7. CILLIERS M, SULIMAN S, KIDD M, FRANKLIN D, CHERNER M, HEATON R, SPIES G, SEEDAT S. Neuropsychological test norms for the assessment of HIV-associated neurocognitive impairment among South African adults. *AIDS and Behavior* 2023; **27**(9):3080-3097.
 8. CORNELISSEN RJ, LE ROUX NJ, LUBBE S, ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL, NIEUWOUDT H. Detection and Quantification of Grapevine Bunch Rot Using Functional Data Analysis and Canonical Variate Analysis Biplots of Infrared Spectral Data. *South African Journal of Enology and Viticulture* 2023; **44**(2):144-155.
 9. FLINT E, POLAKOW DA. Deconstructing the Gerber statistic. *Finance Research Letters* 2023; **56**:104144, 9 pages.
 10. GUILBAULT E, RENNER I, BEH EJ, MAHONY M. A practical approach to making use of uncertain species presence-only data in ecology: Reclassification, regularization methods and observer bias. *Ecological Informatics* 2023; **77**():102155, 32 pages.
 11. HARRIS C, HARRIS RJ, YOUNG D, MCDONNELL M, CLANCY B, HARVEY J, ARAUJO C, IRIA I, GONCALVES J, LATTER S, CUMMINGS JRF. Clinical Outcomes and Patient Experience of Biosimilar-to-Biosimilar Infliximab Switching in Patients with Inflammatory Bowel Disease: A Prospective, Single-Centre, Phase IV Interventional Study with a Nested Qualitative Study. *GastroHep* 2023; **2023**(1): Article ID 1248526, 14 pages.
 12. HEUNIS T, BISSELL S, BYARS AW, CHAMBERS N, CUKIER S, DAVIS P, DE WAELE L, FLINN J, LUBBE S, GIPSON T, KINGSWOOD C, KRUEGER D, KUMM AJ, SAHIN M, SCHOETERS E, SMITH C, SRIVASTAVA S, TAKEI M, VANCLOOSTER S, VAN EEGHEN AM, WALTEREIT R, JANSEN A, DE VRIES PJ. Empowering Families through Technology: A Mobile-Health project to Reduce the TAND Identification and Treatment GAP (TANDem). *Frontiers in Psychiatry* 2022; **13**:834628, 15 pages.
 13. HEUNIS T, CHAMBERS N, VANCLOOSTER S, BISSELL S, BYARS AW, CAPAL JK, CUKIER S, DAVIS P, DE VRIES MC, DE WAELE L, FLINN J, LUBBE S, GIPSON T, KINGSWOOD C, KRUEGER D, KUMM AJ, SAHIN M, SCHOETERS E, SMITH C, SRIVASTAVA S, TAKEI M, VAN EEGHEN AM, WALTEREIT R, ET AL. Development and Feasibility of the Self-Report Quantified Tuberos Sclerosis Complex-Associated Neuropsychiatric Disorders Checklist (TAND-SQ). *Pediatric Neurology* 2023; **147**:101-123.
 14. JOHANNES CL, MOREMI KE, KEMP MC, WHATI L, ENGEL-HILLS P, KIDD M, VAN TOORN R, JAFTHA M, JANSE VAN RENSBURG S, KOTZE MJ. Pathology-supported genetic testing presents opportunities for improved disability outcomes in multiple sclerosis. *Personalized Medicine* 2023; **20**(2):107-130.

15. KAMINER D, SIMMONS CA, SEEDAT S, SKAVENSKI S, MURRAY LK, KIDD M, COHEN JA. Effectiveness of abbreviated trauma-focused cognitive behavioural therapy for South African adolescents: a randomized controlled trial. *European Journal of Psychotraumatology* 2023; **14**(1):2181602, 11 pages.
16. KAMMIES JD, DE WAARD L, MULLER CJB, HALL DR. Delivery outcomes in women with morbid obesity, where induction of labour was planned to prevent post-term complications. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2022; **42**(8):3450-3455.
17. KEMP M, JOHANNES CL, JANSE VAN RENSBURG S, KIDD M, ISAACS F, KOTZE MJ, ENGEL-HILLS PC. Disability in multiple sclerosis is associated with vascular factors: An ultrasound study. *Journal of Medical Imaging and Radiation Sciences* 2023; **54**:247-256.
18. LIPSHITZ MR, VISSER J, ANDERSON R, NEL DG, SMIT T, STEEL HC, RAPOPORT BR. Emerging markers of cancer cachexia and their relationship to sarcopenia. *Journal of Cancer Research and Clinical Oncology* 2023; **149**(19):17511-17527.
19. LOCHNER C, ROOS J, KIDD M, HENDRICKS G, PERIS T, RICKETTS E, DOUGHERTY DD, WOODS D, KEUTHEN NJ, STEIN DJ, GRANT E, PIACENTINI J. Pain perception and physiological correlates in body-focused repetitive behavior disorders. *CNS Spectrums* 2023; **28**(2):197-204.
20. MINKAH R, DE WET T, GHOSH A. Robust estimation of Pareto-type tail index through an exponential regression model. *Communications in Statistics-Theory and Methods* 2023; **52**(2):478-497.
21. MOELICH EI, MULLER M, KIDD M, VAN DER RIJST M, NAES T, JOUBERT E. PSP with trained assessors as alternative for descriptive analysis of a product with a complex sensory profile. *Food Quality and Preference* 2023; **103**:104704, 9 pages.
22. NIENKEMPER-SWANEPOEL J, LE ROUX NJ, LUBBE S. GPABin: unifying visualizations of multiple imputations for missing values. *Communications in Statistics-Simulation and Computation* 2023; **52**(6):2666-2685.
23. ODENDAAL HJ, GEERTS LTGM, WRIGHT CA, ROBERTS DJ, SCHUBERT P, BOYD T, BRINK LT, NEL DG. Association of Placental Histology with the Pulsatility Index of Fetal and Uteroplacental Vessels during Pregnancy and with Birthweight Z-Score. *Medical Research Archives* 2023; **11**(8):1-17.
24. OKUNOLA AO, BAATJES KJ, ZEMLIN A, SAWE RT, CONRADIE M, KIDD M, ERASMUS RT, VAN DER MERWE NC, KOTZE MJ. Pathology-supported genetic testing for the application of breast cancer pharmacodiagnosics: Family counselling, lifestyle adjustments and change of medication. *Expert Review of Molecular Diagnostics* 2023; **23**(5):431-443.
25. OMRAWO C, IOANNIDIS K, GRANT JE, LUTZ N, CHAMBERLAIN S, STEIN DJ, TIEGO J, KIDD M, LOCHNER C. A cross-national validation of the Internet Severity and Activities Addiction Questionnaire (ISAAQ). *Comprehensive Psychiatry* 2023; **122**:152378, 7 pages.

26. PENTZ CD, DU PREEZ-SNYMAN R, KIDD M, LATEGAN BW, LEKO SIMIK M, FERREIRA MR, BORGES A, MURPHY M, ČUTURA M. Socio-Demographic Insights: A Five Country Study on Students' Drinking Behaviour. *Drustvena Istrazivanja* 2023; **32**:593-612.
27. SNYMAN LC, RICHTER KL, LUKHWARENI A, DREYER GJ, BOTHA MH, VAN DER MERWE F, VISSER C, DREYER G. Cytology compared with Hybrid Capture 2 human papilloma virus cervical cancer screening in HIV positive and HIV negative South African women. *International Journal of Gynecological Cancer* 2023; **33**:669-675.
28. STEYN ML, DE WET T, DE BAETS B, LUCA S. A Nearest Neighbor Open-Set Classifier based on Excesses of Distance Ratios. *Journal of Computational and Graphical Statistics* 2023; **32**(1): 319-328.
29. TERBLANCHE N, WALLIS GP, KIDD M. Talk or Text? The Role of Communication Modalities in the Adoption of a Non-directive, Goal-Attainment Coaching Chatbot. *Interacting with Computers* 2023; **35**:511-518.
30. VAN DER WATT ASJ, KIDD M, ROOS A, LESCH E, SEEDAT S. Romantic relationship dissolutions are significantly associated with posttraumatic stress symptoms as compared to a DSM-5 Criterion A event: a case-case-control comparison. *European Journal of Psychotraumatology* 2023; **14**(2):2238585, 18 pages.
31. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN CS, HEUVELINK GBM, HOFMEYR DP. Multivariate random forest for digital soil mapping. *Geoderma* 2023; **431**:0.
32. ZAFAR S, CHEEMA S, BEH EJ, HUDSON I.L. Asymptotic Characteristics of the Non-Iterative Estimates of the Linear-by-Linear Association Parameter for Ordinal Log-Linear Models. *Computation* 2022; **10**(12):206, 17 pages.

STELLENBOSCH BUSINESS SCHOOL / STELLENBOSCH BESIGHEIDSKOOL

Journal articles

1. AGBLOYOR EK, PAN L, DWUMFOUR RA, GYEKE-DAKO A. We are back again! What can artificial intelligence and machine learning models tell us about why countries knock at the door of the IMF? *Finance Research Letters* 2023; **57**:104244, 13 pages.
2. ALLEN SA. Employees' Perspectives on the Costs and Benefits of Organizations' Environmental Initiatives. *Business and Society* 2023; **62**(4):787-823.
3. BAM A, KRIGER S, COTTLE Z. A (mis)guidance of disabled youth: Post-secondary schooling transition experiences in South Africa. *African Journal of Disability* 2023; **12**: a1293, 11 pages.
4. BELL D, PRAIN M, LAYTON N. Assistive technology for people with deafblindness in Southern Africa: a Delphi study exploring dimensions of impact. *Disability and Rehabilitation. Assistive Technology* 2023; **18**(1):30-43.

5. BOTHA JJ, SCHOEMAN R. Attention deficit hyperactivity disorder: Insights into underfunding in the private healthcare sector in South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2023; **29**: a2050, 8 pages.
6. BRITS E, CZAKON W, VOLSCHENK JW, KRAUS S. Interorganisational citizenship behaviours: development and validation of a measurement scale in South African craft breweries. *British Food Journal* 2023; **125**(6):2123-2138.
7. CHAMPAGNE SN, PHIMISTER EC, MACDIARMID JI, GUNTUPALLI AM. Assessing the impact of energy and fuel poverty on health: a European scoping review. *European Journal of Public Health* 2023; **33**(5):764-770.
8. CHIPUNZA KJ, FANTA A. Quality financial inclusion and financial vulnerability. *International journal of Consumer Studies* 2023; **47**:784-800.
9. CILLIERS SS. Emotional intelligence as a key driver of the formation of professional scepticism in auditors. *South African Journal of Business Management* 2023; **54**(1): a3654, 15 pages.
10. DE KLERK JJ. Searching for meaning in a disruptive world - Constructing a lexicon of the meanings of meaning. *SA Journal of Industrial Psychology* 2023; **49**: a2060, 10 pages.
11. DE KLERK JJ, JOOSTE M. Responsible leadership and its place in the leadership domain: A meaning-based systematic review. *Business and Society Review* 2023; **128**:606-634.
12. DE KLERK JJ, SWART HB. Paradoxes and dilemmas of responsible leadership in the mining industries of emerging economies - it is complex. *Emerald Open Research* 2023; **5**:4, 26 pages.
13. DE VILLIERS - STRIJDOM J, KRIGE JD. Living annuity satisfaction. *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences* 2023; **16**(1): a841, 12 pages.
14. DIEDERICKS LRR, BOSCH A. Pay discrimination litigation: Lessons learned. *SA Journal of Human Resource Management* 2023; **21**: a2090, 10 pages.
15. DU PLESSIS MJ, VAN EEDEN J, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL, ELSE J. Calculating Fuel Usage and Emissions for Refrigerated Road Transport Using Real-World Data. *Transportation Research Part D-Transport and Environment* 2023; **117**:103623, 18 pages.
16. EGHAN M, ADJASI CKD. Remittances and agricultural productivity: the effect of heterogeneity in economic activity of farming households in Ghana. *Agricultural Finance Review* 2023; **83**(4/5):821-844.
17. ELSHERIF R, ADJASI CKD, GRAHAM M. FDI, gender spillovers and firm productivity: the Namibian case. *Global Business and Economics Review* 2023; **29**(1):66-106.
18. FOMUM TA, OPPERMAN JP. Financial inclusion and performance of MSMEs in Eswatini. *International Journal of Social Economics* 2023; **50**(11):1551-1567.

19. GANSON BC. Shared value as shared power: Business in South Africa's democratic transition. *South African Journal of Business Management* 2023; **54**(1): a3639, 12 pages.
20. JINAPOR JA, SULEMAN S, CROMWELL RS. Energy Consumption and Environmental Quality in Africa: Does Energy Efficiency Make Any Difference? *Sustainability* 2023; **15**:2375, 26 pages.
21. KLEIMEIER-ROS S, HOFFMANN AO, BROIHANNE MH, PLOTKINA D, GORITZ A. Determinants of individuals' objective and subjective financial fragility during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Journal of Banking & Finance* 2023; **153**:106881, 18 pages.
22. KONADU-OSEI OA, BOROS S, BOSCH A. Methodological Decolonisation and Local Epistemologies in Business Ethics Research. *Journal of Business Ethics* 2023; **2023**:186, 12 pages.
23. KRUGER J, DE KLERK JJ. A pathway to greater meaning in life and well-being for senior executives beset by anti-meaning. *Frontiers in Psychology* 2023; **14**:1187913, 17 pages.
24. MCCALLUM W, AZIAKPONO JM. Regulatory sandbox for FinTech regulation: Do the conditions for effective adoption exist in South Africa? *Development Southern Africa* 2023; **40**(5):1100-1116.
25. MEKURIA W, GEDLE A, TESFAYE Y, PHIMISTER EC. Implications of changes in land use for ecosystem service values of two highly eroded watersheds in Lake Abaya Chamo sub-basin, Ethiopia. *Ecosystem Services* 2023; **64**:101564, 13 pages.
26. MUTHU K, WESSON N. The impact of COVID-19 on company performance per industry sector: Evidence from South Africa. *Journal of Economic and Financial Sciences* 2023; **16**(1): a801, 12 pages.
27. NAIDOO R, SCHOEMAN R. Burnout in emergency department staff: The prevalence and barriers to intervention. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2023; **29**: a2095, 11 pages.
28. NANZIRI LE, MWALE ML. Remittances, crowd-in effect, and household welfare. *Scientific African* 2023; **19**: e01521, 11 pages.
29. NDLOVU SG, RADEBE TN, XULU NC, MLAMBO VH. Entrepreneurial Mindset as a Facilitator and Barrier to Entrepreneurship Development: The Mediating Role of Entrepreneurial Culture. *International Journal of Social Science Research and Review* 2023; **6**(9):170-182.
30. NEILL PM, DE KLERK JJ. Developing the soul framework to enhance employee experience in teams as part of a team coaching approach. *International Journal of Evidence Based Coaching and Mentoring* 2023; **21**(1):67-84.
31. NGWANGWAMA MM. Organisational antecedents for an enhanced understanding of the effectiveness of organisations in Namibia. *Journal of Contemporary Management* 2023; **20**(1):104-135.
32. NYANGU MN, MARWA NW, FANTA A. What drives financial stability? The nexus between market power and bank efficiency within the East

- African Community. *Journal of Chinese Economic and Business Studies* 2023; **21**(3):403-428.
33. NYANGU MN, WAWERU FW, MARWA NW. Symmetric and asymmetric adjustment of bank deposit interest rates: empirical evidence from Kenya. *International Journal of Emerging Markets* 2023; **18**(9):3158-3177.
 34. OOSTHUIZEN JH, UNGERER M, VOLSCHENK JW. A fourth industrial revolution integrated intelligence taxonomy for top management. *Journal of Contemporary Management* 2023; **20**(1):404-443.
 35. PENDAME S, AKOTEY JO. The effect of a moveable collateral registry on MSME access to finance: Evidence from Malawi. *Cogent Economics & Finance* 2023; **11**:2163873, 13 pages.
 36. RADEBE TN, NKONDE SD, MLAMBO VH, NDLOVU SG. The Role of Higher Educational Institutions towards Entrepreneurship: A South African Context. *International Journal of Social Science Research and Review* 2023; **6**(11):285-301.
 37. REFICCO E, TRUJILLO CA, JAEN MH, VOLSCHENK JW, AMRAN A. Are business schools from the Global South walking their talk? Internalizing responsible management education in Africa, Asia, and Latin America. *Journal of Business Research* 2023; **166**:113906, 22 pages.
 38. SAHAN S, PHIMISTER EC. Repayment performance of joint-liability microcredits: Metropolitan evidence on social capital and group names. *Bulletin of Economic Research* 2023; **75**:287-311.
 39. SANGA B, AZIAKPONO JM. The effect of institutional factors on financial deepening: evidence from 50 African countries. *Journal of Business and Socio-economic Development* 2023; **3**(2):150-165.
 40. SANGA B, AZIAKPONO M. FinTech and SMEs financing: A systematic literature review and bibliometric analysis. *Digital Business* 2023; **3**:100067, 12 pages.
 41. SCHOEMAN R. The borderland of ADHD and Tourette's. *ADHD Briefcase* 2023; **10**:4-6.
 42. SCHOEMAN R, HAINES MML. Radiologists' experiences and perceptions regarding the use of teleradiology in South Africa. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2023; **27**(1): a2647, 7 pages.
 43. SKELLY LM. Flipping the South African Journal of Business Management: The implications of going Open Access. *South African Journal of Business Management* 2023; **54**(1): a3811, 8 pages.
 44. STEENKAMP G, WESSON N. Do Share Repurchases Crowd Out Internal Investment in South Africa? *International Journal of Financial Studies* 2023; **11**:95, 16 pages.
 45. STEENKAMP G, WESSON N, SMIT EVDM. Camouflaged compensation: do South African executives increase their pay through share repurchases? *Journal of Risk and Financial Management* 2023; **16**:177, 17 pages.

46. TERBLANCHE N. Coaching during a crisis: Organizational coaches' praxis adaptation during the initial stages of the Covid-19 pandemic. *Human Resource Development Quarterly* 2023; **34**:309-328.
47. TERBLANCHE N, MOLYN J, WILLIAMS K, MARITZ J. Performance matters: students' perceptions of Artificial Intelligence Coach adoption factors. *Coaching* 2023; **16**(1):100-114.
48. TERBLANCHE N, WALLIS GP, KIDD M. Talk or Text? The Role of Communication Modalities in the Adoption of a Non-directive, Goal-Attainment Coaching Chatbot. *Interacting with Computers* 2023; **35**:511-518.
49. VAN BREDA L, TERBLANCHE-SMIT M, PELSER T. The effectiveness of sustainability social marketing use of fear and guilt appeals to influence the behavioural intention of millennials. *European Business Review* 2023; **35**(2):202-222.
50. VIVIERS S, STEENKAMP L. Shareholder-initiated environmental and energy resolutions: too little too late? *Sustainability Accounting, Management and Policy Journal* 2023; **14**(5):1022-1051.
51. WALTERS CA, RONNIE L, DU PLESSIS M, JANSEN J. Academics in Lockdown: A Gendered Perspective on Self-Esteem in Academia during the COVID-19 Pandemic Lockdown. *Sustainability* 2023; **15**:4999, 14 pages.
52. WALTERS CA, RONNIE L, JANSEN J, KRIGER S. The changing meaning of 'home' in the work of South African women academics during the pandemic-enforced lockdown. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(1): e0280179, 17 pages.
53. WESSELS T, DE KLERK JJ. Technical experts as managers and servant leaders. *South African Actuarial Journal* 2023; **23**:59-101.
54. YAKOB G, HABTE M, SMITH J, HALLETT PD, PHIMISTER EC, RIVINGTON M, BLACK H, MEKURIA W. Changes in soil properties with long-term organic inputs due to distance from homestead and farm characteristics in southern Ethiopian farmlands. *Geoderma Regional* 2023; **35**: e00710, 13 pages.
55. ZINYORO T, AZIAKPONO M. Performance determinants of life insurers: A systematic review of the literature. *Cogent Economics & Finance* 2023; **11**:2266915, 50 pages.

Proceedings international

1. ASANTE NAK, TERBLANCHE-SMIT M. *A qualitative exploration into young adults' attitudes towards testimonial fear appeal advertisements tailored against marijuana consumption.* In: Veres Z (ed.) 22nd International Congress on Public and Nonprofit Marketing, Veszprem, Hungary, University of Pannonia 2023: 13-15.
2. ASANTE NAK, TERBLANCHE-SMIT M. *The Impact of Social Marketing Message Format on Behavioural Intentions Toward Marijuana Consumption among Young Adults.* In: Issock P, Ellis D (eds.) The 1st African Social Marketing Association Conference, Johannesburg, South Africa, African Social Marketing Association 2023: 55-57.

3. NTESO J, NEL JA, CRAFFORD A, WINKLER-TITUS NV. *Social Desirability within the Tswana culture: Exploration from an emic perspective*. In: Mpabanga D (ed.) Proceedings of the 6th Biennial Conference of the Africa Academy of Management, Greensboro, USA, The Africa Academy of Management 2023: 436-457.
4. SCHMITT HU. *From Academic Design Science Research to Start-up: Building a Digital Platform Ecosystem to Promote a Sustainable Knowledge Co-Creating Community*. In: Rich M (ed.) Proceedings of the 19th European Conference on Management Leadership and Governance, Reading, United Kingdom, Academic Conferences International Ltd 2023: 349-358.
5. STEENKAMP BF, THERON-WEPENER ML. *The Relationship between Cultural Intelligence (CQ) and Student Engagement in the Training of Micro and Small Enterprise (MSE) Owners in an Emerging Market*. In: Bisschoff CA (ed.) 16th International Business Conference, Swakopmund, Namibia, North-West University 2023: 1140-1157.
6. TERBLANCHE N, PASSMORE J. *The Democratization of Coaching*. In: Taneja S (ed.) Academy of Management Annual Meeting Proceedings, Boston, USA, Academy of Management 2023: 1-10.
7. WINKLER-TITUS NV, CRAFFORD A. *A perfect storm: Power and activism driving radical unplanned change*. In: Taneja S (ed.) Academy of Management Annual Meeting Proceedings, Boston, USA, Academy of Management 2023: 1-6.

Chapters in books

1. ADJASI CKD, HAMILTON C, LENSINK R. Fintech and Financial Inclusion in Developing Countries. In: Walker T, Nikbakht E, Kooli M (eds.) *The Fintech Disruption. How Financial Innovation Is Transforming the Banking Industry*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 297-328.
2. ALBERTYN RM. Doctoral Intelligence Mechanisms to Illuminate Development Strategies in the Hidden Curriculum. In: Elliot DL, Guccione K, Bengtson SE (eds.) *Developing Researcher Independence Through the Hidden Curriculum*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 157-167.
3. CUDJOE M, ABOR J, VOLSCHEK JW. Environmental and climate finance in developing countries. In: Abor J (ed.) *Sustainable and Responsible Investment in Developing Markets*, Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2023: 172-189.
4. DE KLERK JJ. Leading successful transitioning: Back to the basics of Elizabeth Kübler-Ross' contribution. In: Dhiman SK (ed.) *The Routledge Companion to Leadership and Change*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 153-164.
5. DIJKSTERHUIS M, GROBBELAAR SS, TIJSSEN RJW. University-driven frugal innovations. In: Leliveld A, Bhaduri S, Knorringa P, van Beers C (eds.) *Handbook on Frugal Innovation*, Edward Elgar Publishing, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2023: 393-409.

6. DU PLESSIS M, RONNIE L, WALTERS CA. Pandemic Disruptions Affecting Wellbeing of Academic Women in South Africa. In: Essens P, Lepeley M-T, Beutell NJ, Ronnie L (eds.) *Human Centered Management and Crisis Disruptions, Resilience, Wellbeing and Sustainability*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 99-109.
7. GBAHABO PT, NANZIRI LE, CHAPOTO T. Long-term responsible investment and Corporate Social Responsibility. In: Abor J (ed.) *Sustainable and Responsible Investment in Developing Markets*, Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2023: 91-114.
8. GRAHAM MA, KIVIAHO J, NIKKINEN J. Short-Term and Long-Term Dependencies of the S&P 500 Index and Commodity Prices. In: Dempster MAH, Tang K (eds.) *Commodities: Fundamental Theory of Futures, Forwards, and Derivatives Pricing, Second Edition*, CRC Press, Boca Raton, USA, 2023: 423-438.
9. JANSEN J, WALTERS CA. Tied up in the Genes: Racial Biomedicine and the Politics of Knowledge in South Africa. In: Jansen J, Auerbach J (eds.) *The Politics of Knowledge in the Biomedical Sciences: South/African Perspectives*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 95-118.
10. LABA K, GELDENHUYS M, BOSCH A. A Predictive Model of Women's Work Engagement. In: Mayer CH, Vanderheiden E, Braun-Lewensohn O, Chen G, Sueda K, Mangolothi B, Safdar S, Kim S (eds.) *Women's Empowerment for a Sustainable Future. Transcultural and Positive Psychology Perspectives*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 299-313.
11. MARE A, WOYO E, AMADHILA EM. Harnessing the technological dividends in African higher education institutions during and post-COVID-19 pandemic. In: Mare A, Woyo E, Amadhila EM (eds.) *Teaching and Learning with Digital Technologies in Higher Education Institutions in Africa*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 1-24.
12. MCLEOD H, GANSON BC. The persistence of fragility in Sierra Leone. In: Bizhan N (ed.) *State Fragility. Case Studies and Comparisons*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 187-219.
13. NANZIRI LE, ABBAN G. Corporate Social Responsibility of Multinational Corporations in the Oil and Gas Sector. Evidence from Sub-Saharan Africa. In: Abor J, Karimu A (eds.) *Sustainability Management in the Oil and Gas Industry: Emerging and Developing Country Perspectives*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 208-222.
14. RATEIWA R, AZIAKPONO JM. Can non-banking financial institutions help Africa reach the SDGs? In: Zicari A, Gamble T (eds.) *Responsible Finance and Accounting*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 23-28.
15. SKELLY LM. The four P's framework: benchmarking across dissimilarities. In: Baker D, Ellis L, Williams C, Wragg C (eds.) *Benchmarking Library, Information and Education Services. New Strategic Choices in Challenging Times*, Elsevier, New York, USA, 2023: 39-50.

16. SMIT AT, CHOE JK, THERON-WEPENER ML, FRANZSEN HS, VAN COLLER-PETER S. Driving economic growth with the power of small businesses. The University of Stellenbosch Business School's Small Business Academy. In: Ekue A, Singh D, Usher J (eds.) *Leading Ethical Leaders: Higher Education Institutions, Business Schools and the Sustainable Development Goals*, Globethics, Geneva, Switzerland, 2023: 291-342.
17. SMITH MJ. Equal pay. In: Rodriguez JK, Wilkinson A (eds.) *Encyclopedia of Human Resource Management. Second Edition*, Edward Elgar Publishing, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2023: 111.
18. SMITH MJ. Gender pay gap. In: Rodriguez JK, Wilkinson A (eds.) *Encyclopedia of Human Resource Management. Second Edition*, Edward Elgar Publishing, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2023: 147-148.
19. STEENKAMP L, THEBUHO WN. Understanding Smallholder Farmers' Perceptions of and Adaptations to Climate Change: The Case of the Zambezi Region, Namibia. In: Benkeblia N (ed.) *Climate Change and Agriculture. Perspectives, Sustainability and Resilience*, Wiley, Chichester, United Kingdom, 2023: 443-464.
20. TERBLANCHE-SMIT M. The Employer Brand through a Brand Lens: A Critical Review of Literature. In: Boas AA (ed.) *Human Resource Management - An Update*, IntechOpen, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 1-20.
21. VAN LOGGERENBERG MJC, CHEN ZF, TERBLANCHE-SMIT M, ENSLIN C. a Conceptual Framework and Measurement Instrument Development for Authentic Narrative in Branded Entertainment. In: Vignolles A, Waiguny MKJ (eds.) *Advances in Advertising Research (Vol. XII). Communicating, Designing and Consuming Authenticity and Narrative*, Springer, Wiesbaden, Germany, 2023: 149-162.

FACULTY OF EDUCATION / FAKULTEIT OPVOEDKUNDE

CURRICULUM STUDIES / KURRIKULUMSTUDIE

Journal articles

1. AMERICA CG, NEETHLING AC. International collaboration for the advancement of entrepreneurship education: an activity theory approach. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2023; **37**(4):20-39.
2. BARENDSE ZE. Rethinking literacy and pedagogic agency in the Fourth Industrial Revolution (Editorial). *Reading & Writing* 2023; **4**(1): Art.453, 2 pages.
3. BARENDSE ZE, LEBETHE AL, JACOBS AHM. Portfolios as assessment for learning: A case study of pre-service Foundation Phase teacher education students. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2023; **37**(2):40-59.
4. CHENDUME P, TARISAYI KS. Being Sacrificed in the Name of Development: A Case of Social Distress Caused by the Tokwe-Mukosi Dam. *Interdisciplinary Journal of Sociology Studies* 2023; **3**:1-9.
5. CRAFFORD GJ, FRICK BL. Fostering quantity surveying student success through academic engagement: an interactive qualitative analysis. *Journal of Construction Project Management and Innovation (JCPMI)* 2023; **13**(2):58-74.
6. DE VILLIERS MD. An associated result of the Van Aubel configuration and its generalization. *International Journal of Mathematical Education in Science and Technology* 2023; **54**(3):462-472.
7. DU PREEZ P. Response article: concepts and in/express-ability in posthuman scholarship: a shared response-ability. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2023; **37**(5):112-120.
8. ESAU O. Reducing Violence through Chess: Involving Pre-Service Teachers in Participatory Action in Schools. *Canadian Journal of Action Research* 2023; **23**(3):97-111.
9. GIERDIEN MF, DAHER W, ABU-SAMAN AM. Conversations reflecting boundary-objects-related details of a teacher's local practices with spreadsheet algebra programs on variables. *Pythagoras* 2023; **44**(1): Art.756, 13 pages.
10. GOTTSCHALK B, HOPWOOD N. Working with Knowledge in Clinical Supervision: A Qualitative Study. *Vocations and Learning* 2023; **16**:533-550.

11. HOPWOOD N, FRICK BL. Research supervision as praxis: A need to speak back in dangerous ways? *Journal of Praxis in Higher Education* 2023; 5(2):140-166.
12. JACOBS C, BARENDSE ZE, MALGAS RR, BAILEY LT, WILLIAMS S. Exploring academic identities through collage-making: A collaborative autoethnographic project. *Agenda* 2023; 37(2):44-56.
13. JIMU C, KANYEMBA R, TARISAYI KS, SHUMBA K, GOVENDER K. An exploration of female healthcare workers' experiences during the COVID-19 pandemic in Bindura, Zimbabwe. *Cogent Social Sciences* 2023; 9(1):1-15.
14. KEMMIS S, HOPWOOD N. Connective Enactment and Collective Accomplishment in Professional Practices. *Professions and Professionalism* 2022; 12(3):1-16.
15. LATEGAN LOK, NEL EP, BITZER EM. A critical view on doctoral supervisor capacity development at a South African university of technology. *Journal for New Generation Sciences* 2023; 21(1):86-98.
16. LE GRANGE LLL. Decolonisation and a third possibility for the university. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2023; 37(1):38-52.
17. LE GRANGE LLL. Decolonisation and anti-racism: Challenges and opportunities for (teacher) education. *Curriculum Journal* 2023; 34(1):8-21.
18. LE GRANGE LLL, DU PREEZ P. Curriculum studies in the posthuman condition/ posthuman curriculum (studies). *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2023; 37(5):60-77.
19. LOFSTROM E, PELTONEN J, FRICK BL, NIGLAS K, PYHALTO KM. Profiles of doctoral students' experience of ethics in supervision: an inter-country comparison. *Higher Education* 2023; 86:617-636.
20. LOUBSER H. "Ons gaan weer nuut begin": Kraak en Snak (2018) deur Rouxnette Meiring as ekodistopiese jeugverhale". *LitNet Akademies* 2023; 20(1):244-274.
21. MAISTRY S, LE GRANGE LLL. South African Higher Education as Mutating Plantation: Critical Reflections on Navigating a Racialized Space. *Educational Studies - AESA* 2023; 59(4):420-439.
22. MAPHALALA MC, MPOFU N. Experiences of South African academics moving from contact to emergency remote teaching: Lessons for the future. *International Journal of Innovative Technologies in Social Science* 2023; 4:40, 12 pages.
23. MASHAMAITE CV, ALBIEN AJ, MOTHAPO NP, PIETERSE PJ, PHIRI EE. Local Knowledge, Perceptions, and Uses of the Potentially Conflict-Generating Plant Species, *Moringa oleifera* Lam.: A Case Study in Limpopo Province, South Africa. *Human Ecology (New York, N.Y.)* 2023; 51:979-994.
24. MPOFU N, MAVAMBE T. Teachers' Self-Reported Instructional Practices for Reading Comprehension Instruction to Non-Readers. *ELT Worldwide: Journal of English Language Teaching* 2023; 10(2):340-355.

25. ROSSOUW N, FRICK BL. A conceptual framework for uncovering the hidden curriculum in private higher education. *Cogent Education* 2023; **10**(1):15 pages.
26. TARISAYI KS. Autoethnography as a Qualitative Methodology: Conceptual Foundations, Techniques, Benefits and Limitations. *Encyclopaedia* 2023; **27**(67):53-63.
27. TARISAYI KS. Seeing Through the Lens of Precaution: An Analysis of South African Online Media Coverage of Fracking Regulations. *Alternation: Interdisciplinary Journal for the Study of the Arts and Humanities in Southern Africa* 2023; **30**(1):133-153.
28. TARISAYI KS. Navigating challenges: The difficulties faced by rural NGOs in Empowering Orphaned Children in Zimbabwe. *Journal of Social and Policy Issues* 2023; **3**(4):202-206.
29. TARISAYI KS. Autoethnographic reflections on the survival strategies of Zimbabwean migrant teachers. *Cogent Social Sciences* 2023; **9**(2):1-9.
30. TARISAYI KS. Towards a Transformed Geography Curriculum: A Post-colonial Critique. *Indonesian Journal of Social Research* 2023; **5**(3):222-230.
31. TSHUMA N, BITZER EM. 'Transitions, trajectories and transformations in postgraduate supervision - the times they are a-changing'. *Journal for New Generation Sciences* 2023; **21**(1):4-6.
32. TSHUMA N, BITZER EM. Complex legacies and future prospects: Conceptualising changes in South African doctoral education. *Innovations in Education and Teaching International* 2023; **60**(5):714-724.
33. TSHUMA N, PALLITT N. Technology, time and communication: Exploring postgraduate students' experiences of online supervision during the pandemic. *Journal for New Generation Sciences* 2023; **21**(1):159-170.
34. UTHA K, SUBBA B, MONGAR BB, HOPWOOD N, PRESSICK-KILBORN K. Secondary school students' perceptions and experiences of learning science and mathematics: the case of Bhutan. *Asia Pacific Journal of Education* 2023; **43**(2):350-367.
35. VAN DER HOVEN A, VAN DER MERWE M. Taakgebaseerde taalkunde-onderrig in Afrikaans Huistaal graad 4: 'n vernuwende benadering. *LitNet Akademies* 2023; **20**(3):760-780.
36. VAN DER MERWE M. Semantiese betrekkinge en woordeboekstrukture in 'n Afrikaanse tesourus. *Lexikos* 2023; **33**(2):132-151.

Proceedings national

1. CRAFFORD GJ, FRICK BL. *Fostering quantity surveying student success: Unmasking the factors that influence student engagement*. In: Aigbavboa C (ed.) Proceedings of the 13th SACQSP International Research Conference: Digitalisation of the Quantity Surveying Practice: Towards a Sustainable Profession, Johannesburg, South Africa, University of Johannesburg 2023: 27-36.

2. LAMPEN CE, MCAULIFFE S. *Using test answers to interpret aspects of the mathematical proficiency of preservice primary school teachers*. In: Mhakure D, Skelton C (eds.) *Proceedings of the 28th Annual National Congress of the Association for Mathematics Education of South Africa (AMESA): Mathematics for Hope: building connections in mathematics teaching and learning*, Cape Town, South Africa, AMESA 2023: 107-116.

Books

1. KOOPMAN O, KOOPMAN KJ. *Decolonising the South African university: Towards Curriculum as Self-Authentication*. Palgrave Mcmillan, Cham, Switzerland 2023:188 pp.
2. LE CORDEUR MLA. *COVID - Crisis and opportunities for education / COVID - Krisis en geleentede vir die onderwys*. Naledi, De Kelders, South Africa 2022:254 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BECKER JA, FERGUSON R, JARVIS J, ROUX CD, SABELIS I, TER AVEST I, TUINIER JD. Conversations 'en route'. In: BECKER JA, Ter Avest I, Roux CD (eds.) *Conversations in Place-Space-Time: Human Rights Education in South Africa and the Netherlands*, African Studies Centre, Leiden, Netherlands, 2023: 201-221.
2. BECKER JA, JARVIS J, TER AVEST I. The Role of Human Rights Education in Moving Towards a State-Rights-Religion Relationship in Place-Space-Time. A Study in the Netherlands and South Africa. In: Francis-Vincent A, Zieberts HG (eds.) *Human Rights and the Separation of State and Religion. International Case Studies*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 199-215.
3. BECKER JA, ROUX CD. Human rights education core concepts: Premise for conversations. In: BECKER JA, Ter Avest I, Roux CD (eds.) *Conversations in Place-Space-Time: Human Rights Education in South Africa and the Netherlands*, African Studies Centre, Leiden, Netherlands, 2023: 19-48.
4. BITZER EM. Exploring doctoral examinations: A South African case. In: Kumar V, Taylor S, Sharmini S (eds.) *Doctoral Examinations: Exploring Practice Across the Globe*, Taylor & Francis, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 127-137.
5. BRODIN E, WAO H, KABONESA C, ONYANGO N. Kenya and Uganda. In: Kumar V, Taylor S, Sharmini S (eds.) *Doctoral Examinations: Exploring Practice Across the Globe*, Taylor & Francis, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 84-98.
6. DAVIDS DA. The development of place attachment among student leaders at their university residences. In: Fataar MA (ed.) *The educational pathways and experiences of black students at Stellenbosch University*, Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2023: 151-164.

7. DAVIDS DA, FATAAR MA. A morphogenesis account of student leaders' development of their agency in their undergraduate residences at Stellenbosch University. In: Fataar MA (ed.) *The educational pathways and experiences of black students at Stellenbosch University*, Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2023: 167-184.
8. DAVIDS DA, REDDY CPS. Integrating science education and environmental education through active learning. In: Petersen N, Ramnarain U, Mavuru L, Lubbe A, Kruger D (eds.) *Science teacher learning for the 21st century and beyond*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 237-254.
9. FRICK BL. In Pursuit of Doctoral Pedagogy in the South: the Role of Global Citizenship Education in Moving beyond Narratives of Doctoral Production for the Knowledge Economy. In: Bosio E, Waghid Y (eds.) *Global Citizenship Education in the Global South: Educators' perceptions and practices*, Brill Academic Publishers, Leiden, Netherlands, 2023: 63-85.
10. HOPWOOD N, GOWANS H, GOWANS J, DISHER-QUILL K, ELLIOTT C. "The Kitchen is My Favorite Place in the House": A World Worth Living in for Children with Feeding Difficulties and Their Families. In: Reimer KE, Kaukko M, Windsor S (eds.) *Living Well in a World Worth Living in for All, Volume 1: Current Practices of Social Justice, Sustainability and Wellbeing*, Springer, Singapore, 2023: 191-210.
11. JACOBS AHM, BARENDSE ZE. A Community of Practice to Navigate Uncertain Times and Spaces - An Autoethnographic Account. In: Chitanand S, Rathilal S (eds.) *Academic Staff Development: Disruptions, complexities, and change (Envisioning new futures)*, Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2023: 23-37.
12. MODISE M, ROBINSON M. Building a next generation of scholars: The approach of the South African Education Research Association. In: Samuel MA, Mariaye H (eds.) *Transforming Postgraduate Education in Africa*, CSSALL Publishers, Pietermaritzburg, South Africa, 2023: 193-215.
13. MPOFU N. A Continuing Professional Development Programme for TESOL Teachers in South African Secondary Schools. In: Cirocki A, Farrelly R, Buchanan H (eds.) *Continuing Professional Development of TESOL Practitioners: A Global Landscape*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 77-100.
14. PALLITT N, GROSSMAN HM, BARLOW-ZAMBODLA A, LIU JC, KRAMM N, SIKOYO L, TSHUMA N. Emerging principles for online cross-cultural, collaborative research. In: Shangase PZ, Gachago D, Ivala EN (eds.) *Co-teaching and co-research in contexts of inequality: Using networked learning to connect Africa and the world*, Vernon Press, Malaga, Spain, 2023: 201-220.
15. ROBINSON M, FELDMAN JA. University-school partnerships in initial teacher education. In: Tierney R, Rizvi F, Ercikan K (eds.) *International*

- Encyclopedia of Education: Administration, Governance, and Leadership*, Elsevier Science, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2023: 381-392.
16. ROUX CD, BECKER JA. Praxis and evolutionary processes of human rights education in South Africa. In: BECKER JA, Ter Avest I, ROUX CD (eds.) *Conversations in Place-Space-Time: Human Rights Education in South Africa and the Netherlands*, African Studies Centre, Leiden, Netherlands, 2023: 49-78.
 17. SIMMONDS S, BLIGNAUT S, DU PREEZ P, LE GRANGE LLL, MAISTRY S, RAMRATHAN L, REDDY CPS. Continuing Professional Development in a Neoliberal Higher Education Context. In: Chitanand S, Rathilal S (eds.) *Academic Staff Development: Disruptions, complexities, and change (Envisioning new futures)*, Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2023: 67-89.
 18. STRYDOM SC, TITUS S, WAGHID F, GACHAGO D. Enabling inter-institutional co-design and co-facilitation of a postgraduate diploma module in educational technology: Uncovering sites of struggle, negotiation and accommodation among course facilitators. In: Shangase PZ, Gachago D, Ivala N (eds.) *Co-teaching and co-research in contexts of inequality: Using networked learning to connect Africa and the world*, Vernon Press, Malaga, Spain, 2023: 15-35.
 19. TARISAYI KS. The Colleague-Outsider Conundrum: The case of Zimbabwean migrant teachers in South African classrooms. In: Krause S, Proyer M, Kremsner G (eds.) *The Making of Teachers in the Age of Migration: Critical Perspectives on the Politics of Education for Refugees, Immigrants and Minorities*, Bloomsbury, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 133-148.
 20. TSHUMA N. Reflecting on the knowledge-identity nexus in the learning design of an online graduate short course. In: Jaffer T, Govender S, Czerniewicz L (eds.) *Learning Design Voices*, University of Cape Town, Cape Town, South Georgia and the South Sandwich Islands, 2023: 357-368.
 21. VAN ROOI LB, VAN HELSDINGEN J. An analysis of discourses of change at Stellenbosch University: Reports, inquiries and policies linked to Stellenbosch University residences (2001 - 2014). In: Fataar MA (ed.) *The Educational Pathways and Experiences of Black Students at Stellenbosch University*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2023: 145-166.

EDUCATION POLICY STUDIES / OPVOEDINGSBELEIDSTUDIE

Journal articles

1. ANSARI KA, SURANSKY C. Pluralization Challenges to Religion as a Social Imaginary: Anti-Caste Contestations of the Muslim Quota in India. *Religions* 2023; 14(6):742.

2. BOISVERT DM, SURANSKY C. Connecting Better and Wider? A Constructivist Grounded Theory and Situational Analysis Exploration of Community Resilience in the Anthropocene Among the Transition Network. *Qualitative Report* 2023; **28**(8):2437-2463.
3. BOSIO E, WAGHID Y. Global Citizenship Education as a Living Ethical Philosophy for Social Justice. *Citizenship Teaching and Learning* 2023; **18**(2):151-158.
4. DAVIDS N. An educational opportunity for (re)-scripting gender justice as an imperative of faith and citizenship: A South African case. *British Journal of Religious Education* 2023; **45**(2):162-171.
5. DAVIDS N. Decolonisation and the risks of exception in South African higher education. *Philosophy and Theory in Higher Education* 2023; **5**(3):489-508.
6. DAVIDS N. Governance as subversion of democratisation in South African schools. *Ethics and Education* 2023; **18**(3-4):279-298.
7. DAVIDS N. Muslim-based schools in South Africa and the potential for inter-religious dialogue as democratic engagement. *Interreligious Studies and Intercultural Theology* 2023; **7**(1):289-307.
8. DULLAART AGG, COETSEE YC, FARMER JL, FELDMAN JA, JOORST JP, LOOTS R, MCKAY MA, NTWASA S. Challenges of transforming curricula: Reflections by an interdisciplinary Community of Practice. *Transformation in Higher Education* 2023; **8**: a301, 11 pages.
9. FATAAR MA, MOTALA S, KEET A, LALU P, NUTTALL S, MENON K, STAPHORST L. The university in techno-rational times: Critical universities studies, South Africa. *Educational Philosophy and Theory* 2023; **55**(7):835-843.
10. FELDMAN JA, CZERNIEWICS L. Transitions in education: Educators, digitalisation, and datafication. *Journal of Education* 2023; **92**:41-57.
11. FELDMAN JA, WALLACE J. 'Cultural capital in the wrong currency': the reflective accounts of scholarship students attending elite secondary schools. *International Studies in Sociology of Education* 2023; **32**(4):973-991.
12. GOLDIN J, SURANSKY C, KANYERERE T. Keep the Flow: Citizen Science as Agonistic Learning. *Citizen Science: Theory and Practice* 2023; **8**(1):1-11.
13. JACKSON L, DAVIDS N, THOMPSON WC, LUSSIER J, BURBULES NC, ALSTON K, CHATELIER S, TAGANAS KMB, MENDOZA OS, CONG JL, FRATTURA A, ANONYMOUS A, WEBB PT. Feeling like a philosopher of education: A collective response to Jackson's 'The smiling philosopher'. *Educational Philosophy and Theory* 2023; **55**(9):994-1005.
14. JANSEN J. Understanding human health in relation to global political economy. Book Review of COVID-19 and the global political economy. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(9/10): Art. #15870.

15. JANSEN J. The problem with decolonisation: entanglements in the politics of knowledge. *Journal of Modern African Studies* 2023; **61**(1):139-156.
16. JANSEN J. What Enables and Sustains Corruption in African Universities? *International Higher Education* 2023; **115**:3-4.
17. JANSEN J. Learning from COVID-19: A social science perspective on pandemic medicine. Comments on Benatar (S Afr J Sci. 2022; 118(11/12)). *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(3/4): Art.15485, 2 pages.
18. JANSEN J, KRIGER S. The Firsts: The Interiority of Black South African Principals Inside White-Majority Schools. *Harvard Educational Review* 2023; **93**(2):225-240.
19. JANSEN J, MADHI SA. How to do social distancing in a shack: COVID-19 in the South African context. *South African Journal of Science* 2022; **118**(5/6):1-3.
20. TERBLANCHE J, WAGHID Y. Glo-ubuntu as an extension of Global Citizenship Education: Cultivating the notion of an African university. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2023; **37**(2):272-282.
21. WAGHID Y. On the (Im)Possibility of Religious (Dis)Engagement. *Interreligious Studies and Intercultural Theology* 2023; **7**(1):308-319.
22. WAGHID Y. On the Educational Potential of Ubuntu. *Bandung: Journal of the Global South* 2023; **10**(1):53-63.
23. WAGHID Y. On restating the necessity of citizenship education again. *Citizenship Teaching and Learning* 2023; **18**(1):3-6.
24. WAGHID Y. Democratic citizenship education reimaged: Implications for a renewed African philosophy of higher education. *Ethics and Education* 2023; **18**(3-4):265-278.
25. WAGHID Y, HUNGWE JP. 'Globalizing' ubuntu for global citizenship education: A decolonial perspective. *Citizenship Teaching and Learning* 2023; **18**(2):215-227.
26. WALTERS CA, RONNIE L, DU PLESSIS M, JANSEN J. Academics in Lockdown: A Gendered Perspective on Self-Esteem in Academia during the COVID-19 Pandemic Lockdown. *Sustainability* 2023; **15**:4999, 14 pages.
27. WALTERS CA, RONNIE L, JANSEN J, KRIGER S. The changing meaning of 'home' in the work of South African women academics during the pandemic-enforced lockdown. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(1): e0280179, 17 pages.
28. WILLIAMS B, TERBLANCHE J. Cultivating socially responsible and ethical chartered accountant business leaders: A citizenship pedagogical framework grounded in the local and the global. *Citizenship Teaching and Learning* 2023; **18**(2):195-213.

Books

1. DAVIDS N. *Academic Citizenship, Identity, Knowledge, and Vulnerability - Debating Higher Education: Philosophical Perspectives II*. Springer, Singapore, Malaysia 2023:177 pp.
2. JANSEN J. *Corrupted: A study of chronic dysfunction in South African universities*. Wits University Press, Johannesburg, South Africa 2023:251 pp.
3. WAGHID Y. *Philosophical, Educational and Moral Openings in Doctoral Pursuits and Supervision: Promoting the Values of Wonder, Wander, and Whisper in African Higher Education*. Taylor & Francis, United Kingdom 2023:120 pp.
4. WAGHID Y, GROSS Z. *Fostering Values Education and Engaging Academic Freedom amidst Emerging Issues Related to COVID-19*. Brill Academic Publishers, Leiden, Netherlands 2023:142 pp.
5. WAGHID Y, TERBLANCHE J, SHAWA L, HUNGWE JP, WAGHID F, WAGHID Z. *Towards an Ubuntu University: African Higher Education Reimagined*. Palgrave MacMillan, Cham, Switzerland 2023:197 pp.

Chapters in books

1. AUERBACH J, JANSEN J. Framing the Subject: Race, Medicine and the Politics of Knowledge in South Africa. In: Jansen J, Auerbach J (eds.) *The Politics of Knowledge in the Biomedical Sciences: South/African Perspectives*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 3-12.
2. BLACKIE MAL, ADENDORFF HJ, MOUTON M. Enacting Legitimate Code Theory in science education. In: Blackie MAL, Adendorff HJ, Mouton M (eds.) *Enhancing Science Education: Exploring Knowledge Practices with Legitimation Code Theory*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 1-18.
3. BOSIO E, WAGHID Y. Global Citizenship Education for Critical Consciousness Development: The Four Pillars of De-colonialism, Caring Ethics, Eco-critical Views, and Humanity Empowerment. In: Bosio E, Waghid Y (eds.) *Global Citizenship Education in the Global South: Educators' Perceptions and Practices*, Brill Academic Publishers, Leiden, Netherlands, 2023: 11-23.
4. BOSIO E, WAGHID Y. Democratic Pluralistic Global Citizenship Education: Embracing Educators' Voices from the Global South. In: Bosio E, Waghid Y (eds.) *Global Citizenship Education in the Global South: Educators' Perceptions and Practices*, Brill Academic Publishers, Leiden, Netherlands, 2023: 284-294.
5. DAVIDS DA, FATAAR MA. A morphogenesis account of student leaders' development of their agency in their undergraduate residences at Stellenbosch University. In: Fataar MA (ed.) *The educational pathways and experiences of black students at Stellenbosch University*, Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2023: 167-184.
6. DAVIDS N. South Africa: Desegregated teaching, democratic citizenship education and integrating of ethnic minority teachers. In: Gutman M, Jayusi

- W, Beck M, Bekerman Z (eds.) *To be a Minority Teacher in a Foreign Culture: Empirical Evidence from an International Perspective*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 381-394.
7. DAVIDS N, ORCHARD JL, JACKSON L. Schools, Religion and Postcolonial Perspectives - England, Hong Kong and South Africa. In: Fraser-Pearce J, Fraser JW (eds.) *The Bloomsbury Handbook of Schools and Religion*, Bloomsbury Academic, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 323-345.
 8. FATAAR MA. Placing Knowledge at the Centre of an Alternative Public Good Imaginary of African Universities. In: Woldegiorgis ET, Motala S, Nyoni P (eds.) *Creating the New African University*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2023: 198-220.
 9. FATAAR MA. Mapping the educational experiences and pathways of black students at Stellenbosch University. In: Fataar MA (ed.) *The educational pathways and experiences of black students at Stellenbosch University*, Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2023: 3-21.
 10. FATAAR MA, FELDMAN JA. Teacherly being and becoming on the PGCE programme: The early emergence of students' reflexive mediations of curriculum knowledge and pedagogy on the History and Sociology of Education module. In: Fataar MA (ed.) *The educational pathways and experiences of black students at Stellenbosch University*, Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2023: 203-223.
 11. FELDMAN JA. Student teachers' epistemic becoming in the PGCE module History and Sociology of Education. In: Fataar MA (ed.) *The educational pathways and experiences of black students at Stellenbosch University*, Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2023: 225-242.
 12. JANSEN J. Racial Logics, Colonial Lingerings, and the Knowledge in the Blood: A Generative Synthesis. In: Jansen J, Auerbach J (eds.) *The Politics of Knowledge in the Biomedical Sciences: South/African Perspectives*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 251-271.
 13. JANSEN J, WALTERS CA. Tied up in the Genes: Racial Biomedicine and the Politics of Knowledge in South Africa. In: Jansen J, Auerbach J (eds.) *The Politics of Knowledge in the Biomedical Sciences: South-African Perspectives*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 95-118.
 14. JOORST JP. The socio-educational experiences of Black Stellenbosch University commuter students. In: Fataar MA (ed.) *The educational pathways and experiences of black students at Stellenbosch University*, Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2023: 45-60.
 15. KOTELE MR, FATAAR MA. Exploring the experiences of postgraduate Lesotho students at Stellenbosch University. In: Fataar MA (ed.) *The educational pathways and experiences of black students at Stellenbosch University*, Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2023: 79-97.
 16. PETERSEN J. The contemporary first-generation student of colour at Stellenbosch University: illuminating their educational subjectivity upon entering the university. In: Fataar MA (ed.) *The educational pathways and*

- experiences of black students at Stellenbosch University*, Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2023: 23-43.
17. RINQUEST E. The digital literacy acquisition pathways and practices of first-generation black university students at Stellenbosch University. In: Fataar MA (ed.) *The educational pathways and experiences of black students at Stellenbosch University*, Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2023: 61-78.
 18. ROBINSON M, FELDMAN JA. University-school partnerships in initial teacher education. In: Tierney R, Rizvi F, Ercikan K (eds.) *International Encyclopedia of Education: Administration, Governance, and Leadership*, Elsevier Science, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2023: 381-392.
 19. WAGHID Y. Decolonisation, Post-Humanism and Justice with-in Higher Education. In: Woldegiorgis ET, Motala S, Nyoni P (eds.) *Creating the New African University*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2023: 91-105.
 20. WAGHID Y. Higher Education under Consideration: Why Restorative Justice (in Africa) Is Still Relevant? In: Bostad I, Papastephanou M, Strand T (eds.) *Justice, Education and the World of Today: Philosophical Investigations*, Routledge, New York, United Kingdom, 2023: 168-181.
 21. WAGHID Y. On Learning, Responsibility, and Play in Lifelong Learning. In: Evans K, Lee WO, Markowitsch J, Zukas M (eds.) *Third International Handbook of Lifelong Learning*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 59-71.
 22. WAGHID Y. Cultivating an Ubuntu University of Ethical Engagement in Africa. In: Bosio E, Gregorutti G (eds.) *The Emergence of the Ethically-Engaged University*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 105-118.
 23. WAGHID Y. Muslim Education and Claims of Justice in a Global Post-modern World. In: Gross Z (ed.) *Reimagining the Landscape of Religious Education: Challenges and Opportunities*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 207-216.
 24. WAGHID Y. Afterword. In: Ndofirepi AP, Maringe F, Vurayai S, Erima G (eds.) *Decolonising African University Knowledges: Voices on Diversity and Plurality*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 132-133.
 25. WAGHID Y. Towards an African Philosophy of Higher Education. In: WAGHID Y (ed.) *Chronicles on African Philosophy of Higher Education: A Colloquy among Friends*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2023: 12-24.
 26. WAGHID Y. Schools and Education Systems. In: Thompson WC (ed.) *Philosophical Foundations of Education*, Bloomsbury Publishing, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 77-100.
 27. WAGHID Y, AL-HUSBAN N. On Education and the Migrant Predicament: Towards a Reconstituted View of Global Citizenship Education. In: Bosio E, Waghid Y (eds.) *Global Citizenship Education in the Global South: Educators' Perceptions and Practices*, Brill Academic Publishers, Leiden, Netherlands, 2023: 24-40.

28. WAGHID Y, WAGHID Z, WAGHID F. Teacher education in post-apartheid South Africa: Cultivating substantive democratic action. In: Guilherme A, de Oliveira R (eds.) *Teacher Education Around the World: Challenges and Opportunities*, UNESCO, Catholic University of Brasilia, Brazil, 2023: 483-494.
29. WAGHID Y, WAGHID Z, WAGHID F. Social Justice Reconsidered: Making a Defence for a University of Critique Again. In: Ndofirepi AP, Vurayai S, Erima G (eds.) *Unyoking African University Knowledge: A Pursuit of the Decolonial Agenda*, Brill, Leiden, Netherlands, 2023: 154-165.

EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY / OPVOEDKUNDIGE SIELKUNDE

Journal articles

1. BEZUIDENHOUT C, GAHLER B, MOEN MC. An exploration of sexual sadistic acts on non-consenting female victims in South Africa. *Just Africa* 2022; **7**(2):36-45.
2. BROWN A. Shifting professional and personal identities of the cisgender scholar doing LGBT research. *African Journal of Career Development* 2023; **5**(1): Art.82, 8 pages.
3. BUTHELEZI J, BROWN A. In(ex)clusion of transgender students in South African higher education institutions. *Transformation in Higher Education* 2023; **8**: Art.278, 11 pages.
4. CONRADIE K, SWART RE. Die waarde van literêre teater in die bewussynsopvoeding van psigoterapiestudente. *Tydskrif vir Geesteswetenskappe* 2023; **63**(1):23-44.
5. DANIELS D. Adult education as care work in a South African prison: The role of adult educators. *Perspectives in Education* 2023; **41**(4):143-161.
6. HAITEMBU RK, MBONGU EN, BROWN A. The job interview experiences of a Namibian transgender teacher graduate in pursuing employment. *African Journal of Career Development* 2023; **5**(1): Art.94, 8 pages.
7. JACOBS C. Parental educational support to adolescents: Exploring the role of emotional capital in low-income single-mother families in South Africa. *South African Journal of Education* 2023; **43**(2): Art.2217; 9 pages.
8. JACOBS C, BARENDSE ZE, MALGAS RR, BAILEY LT, WILLIAMS S. Exploring academic identities through collage-making: A collaborative autoethnographic project. *Agenda* 2023; **37**(2):44-56.
9. MOEN MC, BEZUIDENHOUT C. Killing your children to hurt your partner: A South African perspective on the motivations for revenge filicide. *Journal of Investigative Psychology and Offender Profiling* 2023; **20**(1):33-47.

10. PIENAAR S, DREYER LM. Including learners with autism spectrum disorder: Voices of mainstream teachers. *Journal of Education (University of KwaZulu-Natal)* 2023; **2023**(93):4-22.
11. SMUTS S, SWART RE. Teaching assistants in classes in full-service schools: Roles, tools and responsibilities. *African Perspectives of Research in Teaching and Learning* 2023; **7**(3):530-550.

Chapters in books

1. ADIMORA DE, DREYER LM. Women in academia: work-life balance in neo liberal academia. In: Magano M, Adenjini-Neill D, Dreyer LM (eds.) *Women breaking the glass ceiling*, Meahabo Dinah Magano, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2023: 90-132.

FACULTY OF ENGINEERING / FAKULTEIT INGENIEURSWESE

CHEMICAL ENGINEERING / CHEMIESE INGENIEURSWESE

Journal articles

1. ABUFALGHA A, CURSON ARJ, LEA-SMITH DJ, POTT R. The effect of *Alcanivorax borkumensis* SK2, a hydrocarbon-metabolising organism, on gas holdup in a 4-phase bubble column bioprocess. *Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering* 2023; **46**:635-644.
2. ALEBACHEW B, WAKETOLA AG, GOOSEN NJ, DESISSA TD, TEGEGNE NA. Tin-doped ZnO electron transport layer to improve performance of P3HT-based organic solar cells. *Journal of Sol-Gel Science and Technology* 2023; **108**:149-158.
3. ANYE CHO B, GROBLER E, POTT R, DEL RÍO CHANONA EA, ZHANG D. A CFD coupled photo-bioreactive transport modelling of tubular photobioreactor mixed by peristaltic pump. *Chemical Engineering Science* 2023; **270**:118525, 11 pages.
4. BABEDI L, TADIE M, VON DER HEYDEN BP, CHAREEV DA. A rest potential study of impurity (As, Au, Ni and Co) bearing synthetic pyrite in alkaline flotation conditions. *Minerals Engineering* 2023; **202**:108277, 10 pgs.
5. BASSON M, LOUW TM, SMITH TR. Variational Tobit Gaussian Process Regression. *Statistics and Computing* 2023; **33**:64; 26 pages.
6. BOSMAN CE, POTT R, BRADSHAW SM. The effect of light emission spectrum on biohydrogen production by *Rhodospseudomonas palustris*. *Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering* 2023; **46**:913-919.
7. BOSMAN CE, POTT R, BRADSHAW SM. Modelling and testing of a light reflector system for the enhancement of biohydrogen production in a thermosiphon photobioreactor. *Journal of Biotechnology* 2023; **361**:57-65.
8. BOSMAN CE, VAN WYK AP, POTT R, BRADSHAW SM. The effect of diurnal light cycles on biohydrogen production in a thermosiphon photobioreactor. *AMB Express* 2023; **13**:26, 13 pages.
9. BROBBEY MS, LOUW J, GORGENS JF. Biobased acrylic acid production in a sugarcane biorefinery: A techno-economic assessment using lactic acid, 3-hydroxypropionic acid and glycerol as intermediates. *Chemical Engineering Research and Design* 2023; **193**:367-382.

10. CELEP O, YAZICI EY, DEVECI H, DORFLING C. Recovery of lithium, cobalt and other metals from lithium-ion batteries. *Pamukkale University Journal of Engineering Sciences* 2023; **29**(4):384-400.
11. CHINGWARU SJP, VON DER HEYDEN BP, TADIE M. An underexploited invisible gold resource in the Archean sulphides of the Witwatersrand tailings dumps. *Scientific Reports* 2023; **13**:3086, 10 pages.
12. CHIODZA GK, GOOSEN NJ. Evaluation of handling and storage stability of spray dried protein hydrolysates from sardine (*Sardina pilchardus*) processing by-products: Effect of enzymatic hydrolysis time, spray drying temperature and maltodextrin concentration. *Food and Bioproducts Processing: Transactions of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, Part C* 2023; **141**:1-22.
13. CRONJE Y, FARZAD S, MANDEGARI M, GORGENS JF. A critical review of multiple alternative pathways for the production of a high-value bioproduct from sugarcane mill byproducts: the case of adipic acid. *Biofuel Research Journal* 2023; **39**:1933-1947.
14. DE KLERK DL, SCHWARZ CE. Simplified Approach to the Parameterization of the NRTL Model for Partially Miscible Binary Systems: $T_{\tau\tau}$ LLE Methodology. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research* 2023; **62**:2021-2035.
15. DE KLERK DL, SCHWARZ CE. Simplified Approach to Understanding, Evaluating, and Parameterizing the NRTL Model for the Description of Binary VLE: $T_{\tau\tau}$ -VLE Approach. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research* 2023; **62**:10629-10643.
16. DU PLESSIS SH, LATSKY C, SCHWARZ CE. Low-Pressure Phase Equilibrium Data for Binary Systems of 1-Alcohols (C_nOH) and n -Alkanes (C_{n+2}). *Journal of Chemical and Engineering Data* 2023; **68**:2898-2912.
17. EBRAHIMINEJADHASANABADI M, NELSON WM, NAIDOO P. Investigation of the Solubility of Methane and Ethane in Hybrid Sweetening Solutions of 2-Aminoethanol and 1-Methylpyrrolidin-2-one/Water. *Journal of Chemical and Engineering Data* 2023; **68**:2913-2923.
18. GERICKE SJ, SALIE K, DE WET L, GOOSEN NJ. Effects of dietary supplementation of endo-(1,4)- β -xylanase in plant-based diets on growth performance, hindgut microbial diversity, and blood chemistry in large on-growing African catfish (*Clarias gariepinus*). *Journal of Applied Aquaculture* 2023; **35**(3):561-584.
19. HALLER CP, DORFLING C. Evaluating glycine as an alternative lixiviant for copper recovery from waste printed circuit boards. *Waste Management* 2023; **163**:96-107.
20. HOCKADAY SAC, DINTER F, REYNOLDS QG. The thermal decomposition kinetics of carbonaceous and ferruginous manganese ores in atmospheric conditions. *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy* 2023; **123**(8):391-398.

21. HOLTON E, LOUW C, ARCHER E, LOUW TM, WOLFAARDT GM, KASPRZYK-HORDERN B. Quantifying community-wide antibiotic usage via urban water fingerprinting: Focus on contrasting resource settings in South Africa. *Water Research* 2023; **240**:120110, 18 pages.
22. KHAMA M, REYNOLDS QG. CFD Modelling of Gas-Solid Reactions: Analysis of Iron and Manganese Oxides Reduction with Hydrogen. *Mathematical and Computational Applications* 2023; **28**:4 ;17 pages.
23. KLAVER M, PETERSEN AM, GORGENS JF. Economic comparison of decentralized versus centralized processing of sugarcane to fructooligosaccharides and ethanol. *Biofuels Bioproducts & Biorefining* 2023; **17**:1566-1578.
24. LOOMBA V, OLSEN JE, REYNOLDS QG, OXTOBY OF, EINARSRUD KE. Experimental and Numerical Study on Tapping of Two Liquids through a Single Tap-Hole. *ISIJ International* 2023; **63**(11):1834-1841.
25. LOUW J, DOGBE ESA, YANG B, GORGENS JF. Prioritisation of biomass-derived products for biorefineries based on economic feasibility: A review on the comparability of techno-economic assessment results. *Renewable & Sustainable Energy Reviews* 2023; **188**:113840, 15 pages.
26. LOUW JP, FARZAD S, GORGENS JF. Polyethylene furanoate: technoeconomic analysis of biobased production. *Biofuels Bioproducts & Biorefining* 2023; **17**:135-152.
27. MAGWEBU S, MEITZ-HOPKINS J, POTT R, LENNOX CL. Efficacy of the cyclolipopeptides fengycin and iturin A against postharvest pome fruit pathogens. *Frontiers in Horticulture* 2023; **2**:1-7.
28. MANJENGWA ER, DORFLING C, TADIE M. Development of a conceptual framework to evaluate factors that affect drivers for stakeholder engagement in mine waste management. *Resources Policy* 2023; **81**:103280, 19 pages.
29. MAPHOLI Z, GOOSEN NJ. Optimization of fucoidan recovery by ultrasound-assisted enzymatic extraction from South African kelp, *Ecklonia maxima*. *Ultrasonics Sonochemistry* 2023; **101**:106710, 16 pages.
30. MATIZAKURIMA F, BABAE S, HASHEMI H, NAIDOO P. Separation of Xenon from Noble Gas Mixtures of Argon, Krypton, and Xenon Using Gas Hydrate Technology. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research* 2023; **62**:14484-14496.
31. MOKOMELE T, BRANDT BA, GORGENS JF. Effective Fermentation of Sugarcane Bagasse Whole Slurries Using Robust Xylose-Capable *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *BioEnergy Research* 2023; **16**:2297-2313.
32. MOSSISSA AT, GOOSEN NJ, LOUW TM. Probabilistic simulation of biogas production from anaerobic co-digestion using Anaerobic Digestion Model No. 1: A case study on agricultural residue. *Biochemical Engineering Journal* 2023; **192**:108810, 11 pages.
33. MOTANG N, KNOETZE JH, SCHWARZ CE. Density and viscosity measurements at phase transition in supercritical carbon dioxide + 1-

- dodecanol + 2-dodecanol mixtures. *Journal of Supercritical Fluids* 2023; **195**:105864, 15 pages.
34. MWEWA B, AUGUSTYN AR, POTT R, TADIE M. Fundamental study of pyrite flotation using eco-friendly surfactin as collector. *Minerals Engineering* 2023; **202**:108315, 11 pages.
 35. NDLOVU L, LOKHAT D, RAMJUGERNATH D. Gas-phase epoxidation of Hexafluoropropene using molecular oxygen and alkali doped CuO catalyst: Mechanism and kinetics. *Catalysis Communications* 2023; **180**:106712, 13 pages.
 36. NDLOVU P, BABAEE S, NAIDOO P. Experimental Study of CH₄-CO₂ Replacement in Gas Hydrates in the presence of nitrogen and graphene nanoplatelets. *Journal of Molecular Liquids* 2023; **371**:121109, 12 pages.
 37. PUNT T, LUCKAY RC, AKDOGAN G, BRADSHAW SM, VAN WYK AP. Comparison of phosphorous-based extractants on manganese separation from citrate leach solutions for recycling of lithium-ion batteries. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(1-2):13-18.
 38. SCHLEBUSCH ID, POTT R, TADIE M. The ion flotation of copper, nickel, and cobalt using the biosurfactant surfactin. *Discover Chemical Engineering* 2023; **3**:7, 13 pages.
 39. SCHULZE-HULBE A, SHAAHMADI F, BURGER AJ, CRIPWELL JT. Toward Nonaqueous Alkanolamine-Based Carbon Capture Systems: Parameterizing Amines, Secondary Alcohols, and Carbon Dioxide-Containing Systems in s-SAFT- γ Mie. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research* 2023; **62**:14061-14083.
 40. SCHWARZ CE, SMITH SAM. High-pressure phase equilibrium data for the carbon dioxide + methyl esters homologous series and SAFT-VR Mie modelling. *Journal of Supercritical Fluids* 2023; **202**:106055, 14 pages.
 41. SHAAHMADI F, SMITH SAM, SCHWARZ CE, BURGER AJ, CRIPWELL JT. Group-contribution SAFT equations of state: A review. *Fluid Phase Equilibria* 2023; **565**:113674, 34 pages.
 42. SHARMA R, COLLAIR W, WILLIAMS A, HARRISON STL, TAI SL. Design and engineering characterization of a horizontal tubular bioreactor with spiral impeller for cell cultivation. *Biochemical Engineering Journal* 2023; **191**:108794, 12 pages.
 43. SMITH SAM, SCHWARZ CE, BURGER AJ, CRIPWELL JT. Accounting for cross-association in nonself-associating species using SAFT-VR Mie: Application to mixtures with esters. *Fluid Phase Equilibria* 2023; **569**:113775, 13 pages.
 44. SWART MA, HOCKADAY L, REYNOLDS QG, CRAIG KJ. Dependence of solar reflector soiling on location relative to a ferromanganese smelter. *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy* 2023; **123**(6):299-308.

45. TEGEGNE NA, NEGASH A, YILMA D, GEBREMARIAM KG, GENENE Z, MAMMOD W, GOOSEN NJ. Tailoring intra-molecular coupling in BDT-based copolymers to enhance their performance in fullerene-free organic solar cells. *Materials Advances* 2023; **4**:6694-6703.
46. TEKE GM, DE VOS LE, SMITH I, KLEYN TH, MAPHOLI Z. Development of an ultrasound-assisted pre-treatment strategy for the extraction of α -Limonene toward the production of bioethanol from citrus peel waste (CPW). *Bioprocess and Biosystems Engineering* 2023; **46**:1627-1637.
47. TEKE GM, GAKINGO GK, POTT R. A numerical investigation of the hydrodynamic and mass transfer behavior of a liquid-liquid semi-partition bioreactor (SPB) designed for *in-situ* extractive fermentation. *Chemical Engineering Science* 2023; **265**:118226, 13 pages.
48. VAN BREDA DJ, LUFU R, GOOSEN NJ. Optimisation of cellulase-assisted extraction of laminarin from the brown seaweed *Ecklonia maxima*, using response surface methodology. *Biomass Conversion and Biorefinery* 2023; **13**:10399-10412.
49. VAN HEERDEN C, FARZAD S, GORGENS JF. Techno-Economic and Environmental Assessments of 1,3-Propanediol and Xylooligosaccharide Production Annexed to a Typical Sugar Mill. *ACS Sustainable Chemistry & Engineering* 2023; **11**:16453-16468.
50. VAN NIEKERK KJ, POTT R. Effects of Sodium Dodecyl Sulfate, Sodium Laureth Sulfate, Surfactin, and Polyoxyethylene Sorbitan Monooleate (Tween 80) on Poly(ethylene oxide) (PEG 8000) and Dipotassium Hydrogen Phosphate Aqueous Two-Phase Systems. *Journal of Chemical and Engineering Data* 2023; **68**:2946-2955.
51. VAN NIEKERK KJ, POTT R. The effect of carbon source on the growth and lipopeptide production of *Bacillus circulans*. *Biocatalysis and Agricultural Biotechnology* 2023; **53**:102841, 6 pages.
52. VERA I, GOOSEN NJ, BATIDZIRAI B, HOEFNAGELS R, VAN DER HILST F. Bioenergy potential from invasive alien plants: Environmental and socio-economic impacts in Eastern Cape, South Africa. *Biomass and Bioenergy* 2022; **158**:106340, 13 pages.
53. WANG N, PENG L, GU Y, LIANG C, POTT R, XU Y. Insights into biodegradation of antibiotics during the biofilm-based wastewater treatment processes. *Journal of Cleaner Production* 2023; **393**:136321, 16 pages.
54. WOLFAARDT FJ, GHISLAIN T, LESSARD M, GORGENS JF, LAVOIE J. Tracking swelling of lignocellulosic biomass during acid hydrolysis by using size-exclusion chromatography to evaluate molecular size. *Biomass and Bioenergy* 2023; **169**:106685, 12 pages.
55. WOLFF KE, KRUGER K, POTT R, DE KOKER NPJ. The conceptual nuances of technology-supported learning in engineering. *European Journal of Engineering Education* 2023; **48**:802-821.
56. ZVAVANDA P, NAIDOO P, NELSON WM, MOODLEY K. *P-T-x* Measurement and Modeling of Methane + Propane + Methanol

- or 2,2'-[Ethane-1,2-diylbis(oxy)] Di(ethan-1-ol) and Methane + Propane + Methanol + 2,2'-[Ethane-1,2-diylbis(oxy)] Di(ethan-1-ol) Systems. *Journal of Chemical and Engineering Data* 2023; **68**:2871-2887.
57. ZVAVANDA P, NAIDOO P, NELSON WM, MOODLEY K. *P-T-x* measurement and modelling of (methane + propane + methanol + water + TEG) and (methane + propane + carbon dioxide + methanol + water + TEG) systems. *Journal of Supercritical Fluids* 2023; **203**:106086, 10 pages.

Proceedings international

1. AURET L, LOUW TM. *End-to-end process monitoring: Challenges and framework for case study design*. In: Ishii H, Ebihara Y, Imura J, Yamakita M (eds.) 22nd IFAC World Congress, Yokohama, Japan, Elsevier 2023: 2650-2656.
2. BRAS EH, LOUW TM, BRADSHAW SM. *Classical Actor-Critic Applied to the Control of a Self - Regulatory Process*. In: Ishii H, Ebihara Y, Imura J, Yamakita M (eds.) 22nd IFAC World Congress Proceedings, Yokohama, Japan, Elsevier 2023: 7172-7177.
3. GROBBELAAR S, DORFLING C, TADIE M. *Evaluating the Value of Including Physicochemical Property Correlations on the Prediction Capability of a Dynamic Electrowinning Model*. Copper Cobalt Africa 2023, incorporating the 10th Southern African Base Metals Conference, Livingstone, Zambia, The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy 2023: 333-344.
4. VON DER HEYDEN BP, CHINGWARU SJP, TADIE M. *Mineral-specific deportment of gold and other elements in mine tailings from the Witwatersrand goldfields*. Society for Geology Applied to Mineral Deposits (SGA) 17th Biennial Meeting, Zurich, Switzerland, SGA 2023: 260-263.

Proceedings national

1. MACK EE, VON DER HEYDEN BP, TADIE M, LOUW TM. *Determining the lowest quantity of variables required for geometallurgical machine learning-based modelling: A review*. Geometallurgy Conference 2023: "Geomet meets big data", Rosebank, South Africa, The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Minerals Council South Africa 2023: 163-172.

Chapters in books

1. BELLO F, CHIMPHANGO AFA. A Novel Mango (*Mangifera indica*) Seed Waste-Based Biorefinery Scheme. In: Pathak PD, Mandavgane SA (eds.) *Biorefinery: A Sustainable Approach for the Production of Biomaterials, Biochemicals and Biofuels*, Springer, Singapore, 2023: 325-358.

CIVIL ENGINEERING / SIVIELE INGENIEURSWESE

Journal articles

1. ALEXANDRE VJ, BOSHOFF WP, COMBRINCK R. Damage evaluation and mechanisms of textile reinforced concrete during telescopic failure. *Construction and Building Materials* 2023; **403**:133055, 14 pages.
2. BESTER FA, KRUGER PJ, VAN ZIJL GPAG. Rivet reinforcement for concrete printing. *Additive Manufacturing* 2023; **67**:103490, 18 pages.
3. BOTHA AD, WALLS RS, FLORES QUIROZ NV, BABAFEMI AJ. Behaviour of concrete building units incorporating waste plastic eco-aggregate (RESIN8) subjected to fire conditions. *Journal of Building Engineering* 2023; **76**:107393, 12 pages.
4. BRUWER MM, ANDERSEN SJ. Exploiting COVID-19 related traffic changes to evaluate flow dependency of an FCD-defined congestion measure. *Environment and Planning B-Urban Analytics and City Science* 2023; **50**(8):2220-2237.
5. BRUWER MM, BEHRENS R, ANDERSEN SJ. Commercial floating car data application in Sub-Saharan African transport planning contexts: A critical review and research agenda. *Scientific African* 2023; **20**: e01692, 14 pages.
6. CHRISTEN HE, VAN ZIJL GPAG, DE VILLIERS WI. Improving building thermal comfort through passive design - An experimental analysis of phase change material 3D printed concrete. *Journal of Cleaner Production* 2023; **392**:136247, 16 pages.
7. CHRISTEN HE, VAN ZIJL GPAG, DE VILLIERS WI, MOELICH M. Validated simulation of thermal performance of phase change material infused recycled brick aggregate in 3D printed concrete. *Construction and Building Materials* 2023; **404**:133318, 17 pages.
8. CLAASEN JJ, CICIONE A, STREICHER DJ, WALLS RS. Behavior of a Composite Steel Decking and Boarding System in Fire Based on Large-Scale Experimental Testing and Numerical Modelling. *Fire Technology* 2023; **59**:2389-2414.
9. DEVINE CK, FLORES QUIROZ NV, WALLS RS. Literature review and hazard identification relating to fire safety in commercial plastic recycling facilities. *Journal of Fire Sciences* 2023; **41**(6):269-287.
10. DU PLESSIS JA, MASULE S. Evaluation of Kovacs 1988 Regional Maximum Flood Method. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2023; **65**(1):35-44.
11. DU PLESSIS JA, MASULE S. Revised Regional Maximum Flood (RMF) Method and Regionalisation. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2023; **65**(3):2-19.
12. FANIJO E, KOLAWOLE JT, BABAFEMI AJ, LIU J. A comprehensive review on the use of recycled concrete aggregate for pavement

- construction: Properties, performance, and sustainability. *Cleaner Materials* 2023; **9**:100199, 21 pages.
13. FLORES QUIROZ NV, GIBSON L, CONRADIE WS, RYAN P, HEYDENRYCH R, MORAN AT, VAN STRATEN A, WALLS RS. Analysis of the 2017 Knysna fires disaster with emphasis on fire spread, home losses and the influence of vegetation and weather conditions: A South African case study. *International Journal of Disaster Risk Reduction* 2023; **88**:103618, 23 pages.
 14. GELDERBLOM A, SINCLAIR MD. The value of Association Rule Analysis in understanding serious and fatal road traffic crashes - a case study of the N4 toll road between 2015 and 2019. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2023; **65**(4):36-51.
 15. GOOSEN ES, JENKINS KJ. Evolution of the Viscoelastic Transition with In-Field Aging of Bituminous Surfacing Treatments. *Journal of Testing and Evaluation* 2023; **51**(4):2057-2074.
 16. HAMOUDEH ARM, IKOTUN BD, BABAFEMI AJ. Flexural strength of concrete with recycled fine and coarse crushed glass. *Materials Today* 2023; **86**:32-35.
 17. HIRKO D, GEBUL MA, DU PLESSIS JA, EMAMA WO. Assessment of irrigation water allocation, Koftu, Ethiopia. *Water Practice and Technology* 2023; **18**(6):1331, 12 pages.
 18. IBRAHIM KA, VAN ZIJL GPAG, BABAFEMI AJ. Comparative studies of LC³- and fly ash-based blended binders in fibre-reinforced printed concrete (FRPC) Rheological and quasi-static mechanical characteristics. *Journal of Building Engineering* 2023; **80**:108016, 32 pages.
 19. IBRAHIM KA, VAN ZIJL GPAG, BABAFEMI AJ. Influence of limestone calcined clay cement on properties of 3D printed concrete for sustainable construction. *Journal of Building Engineering* 2023; **69**:106186, 19 pages.
 20. JAJI MB, VAN ZIJL GPAG, BABAFEMI AJ. Slag-modified metakaolin-based geopolymer for 3D concrete printing application: Evaluating fresh and hardened properties. *Cleaner Engineering and Technology* 2023; **15**:100665, 16 pages.
 21. KIRCHNER H, VAN ROOYEN J, VAN DER SPUY PF, VAN ZIJL GPAG. Structural assessment of an ASR -affected reinforced concrete bridge. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2023; **65**(4):23-35.
 22. KRUGER PJ, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN J. Investigating the Poisson Ratio of 3D Printed Concrete. *Applied Sciences* 2023; **13**:3225, 16 pages.
 23. MACROBERT CJ. Confidence and performance in different engineering tasks. *Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers: Forensic Engineering* 2023; **176**(4):134-141.
 24. MACROBERT CJ. Design reviewing: are experts better and does slowing down improve performance? *Proceedings of the Institution of Civil Engineers: Forensic Engineering* 2023; **176**(2):54-61.

25. MACROBERT CJ, STERGIANOS TJ. Establishing competent ground conditions with the DPSH. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2023; **65**(1):2-6.
26. MIAH MDJ, HUAPING R, PAUL SC, BABAFEMI AJ, LI Y. Long-term strength and durability performance of eco-friendly concrete with supplementary cementitious materials. *Innovative Infrastructure Solutions* 2023; **8**:255.
27. MIAH MDJ, HUAPING R, PAUL SC, BABAFEMI AJ, SHARMA R, JANG JG. Performance of eco-friendly concrete made from recycled waste tire fine aggregate as a replacement for river sand. *Structures* 2023; **58**:105463, 18 pages.
28. MIAH MJ, LI Y, PAUL SC, BABAFEMI AJ, JANG JG. Mechanical strength, shrinkage, and porosity of mortar reinforced with areca nut husk fibers. *Construction and Building Materials* 2023; **363**:129688, 16 pages.
29. MOELICH M, VAN ZIJL GPAG, DE VILLIERS WI. Thermal performance of cavities in 3DPC building façades. *Journal of the South African Institution of Civil Engineering* 2023; **65**(3):39-53.
30. MUNEMO RE, KRUGER PJ, VAN ZIJL GPAG. Improving interlayer bond in 3D printed concrete through induced thermo-hydrokinetics. *Construction and Building Materials* 2023; **393**:132121, 14 pages.
31. NEL MC, SIMUYABA M, MUCHELENJE J, CHIRWA T, SIMWINGA M, SPEIGHT V, MHLANGA ZP, JACOBS HE, NEL N, VILJOEN L, HODDINOTT G, ET AL. Broad Brushed Surveys: a rapid qualitative assessment approach for water and sanitation infrastructure in urban sub-Saharan cities. *Frontiers in Sustainable Cities* 2023; **5**:1185747, 25 pages.
32. OFUYATAN OM, MUHIT IB, BABAFEMI AJ, OSIBANJO I. Evaluation of self-compacting rubberized concrete properties: Experimental and machine learning approach. *Structures* 2023; **58**:105423, 14 pages.
33. OGUAKA ABC, FLORES QUIROZ NV, WALLS RS. Comparative pyrolysis characteristics and kinetics of agricultural food grains by thermogravimetric analysis. *Process Safety and Environmental Protection: Transactions of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, Part B* 2023; **179**:559-574.
34. OGUAKA ABC, FLORES QUIROZ NV, WALLS RS. Fire parameters, behaviour, and comparative thermal hazard of food grains based on the cone calorimeter tests. *Process Safety and Environmental Protection: Transactions of the Institution of Chemical Engineers, Part B* 2023; **179**:928-940.
35. OKONKWO PN, WIUM JA. Investigating the effectiveness of health and safety management systems within construction organizations. *International Journal of Occupational Safety and Ergonomics* 2023; **29**(2):785-795.
36. OOSTHUIZEN JD, BABAFEMI AJ, WALLS RS. 3D-printed recycled plastic eco-aggregate (Resin8) concrete. *Construction and Building Materials* 2023; **408**:133712, 13 pages.

37. PAUL SC, FARUKY SAU, BABAFEMI AJ, MIAH MJ. Eco-friendly concrete with waste ceramic tile as coarse aggregate mechanical strength, durability, and microstructural properties. *Asian Journal of Civil Engineering* 2023; **24**:3363-3373.
38. PAUL SC, ISLAM S, MAMUN AA, ISLAM N, BABAFEMI AJ, KONG SY, MIAH MJ. Treated Waste Tire Using Cement Coating as Coarse Aggregate in the Production of Sustainable Green Concrete. *Eng* 2023; **4**:1432-1445.
39. PAUL SC, SANTO MAH, NAHID SA, MAJUMDER AR, AL MAMUN MF, BASIT MA, BABAFEMI AJ. Potential Use of COVID-19 Surgical Masks and Polyethylene Plastics in Developing Sustainable Concrete. *Journal of Composites Science* 2023; **7**:402, 18 pages.
40. SHEWALUL YW, FLORES QUIROZ NV, STREICHER DJ, WALLS RS. Fire behaviour of hemp blocks: A biomass-based construction material. *Journal of Building Engineering* 2023; **80**:108147, 17 pages.
41. SIMWANDA LS, BABAFEMI AJ, DE KOKER NPJ, VILJOEN C. Bayesian calibration and reliability analysis of ultra high-performance fibre reinforced concrete beams exposed to fire. *Structural Safety* 2023; **103**:102352, 14 pages.
42. SIMWANDA LS, DE KOKER NPJ, VILJOEN C, BABAFEMI AJ. Structural reliability of ultra-high-performance fiber reinforced concrete beams in shear. *Structural Concrete* 2023; **24**(2):2862-2878.
43. SMIT L, VAN WYK A, VAN WYK J, HEYNES O, MILLER A, WALLS RS, FLORES QUIROZ NV. Developing a multi-disciplinary approach to risk-based mapping (RBM) in an onshore refinery: A case study on optimal gas detector placement. *Journal of Loss Prevention in the Process Industries* 2023; **81**:104965, 11 pages.
44. STRAUSS L, WALLS RS. Modeling of Composite Structures in Fire Using a Coupled Skeletal Frame and Floor System Analysis: Slab Panel Method. *Journal of Structural Engineering* 2023; **149**(2):04022235, 13 pages.
45. TER HAAR B, KRUGER PJ, VAN ZIJL GPAG. Off-site construction with 3D concrete printing. *Automation in Construction* 2023; **152**:104906, 17 pages.
46. VISAGIE JW, MOELICH GM, MEYER DM, KANYENZE SS, KAYONDO M, BOSHOFF WP, COMBRINCK R. Effect of surface curing timing on plastic shrinkage cracking of concrete. *Innovative Infrastructure Solutions* 2023; **8**:61, 16 pages.
47. WAY AC, VILJOEN C. Reliability performance in tension governed reinforced concrete reservoirs as a function of target crack width. *Structural Concrete* 2023; **24**(6):7726-7741.
48. WESTON SL, LOUBSER C, JACOBS HE, SPEIGHT V. Short-term impacts of the filling transition across elevations in intermittent water supply systems. *Urban Water Journal* 2023; **20**(10):1482-1491.

49. WOLFF KE, KRUGER K, POTT R, DE KOKER NPJ. The conceptual nuances of technology-supported learning in engineering. *European Journal of Engineering Education* 2023; **48**:802-821.

Proceedings international

1. BAARTMAN Q, JENKINS KJ, HEFER A, HORAK E, LAMBERT J, HAWKINS H, MULLER J, GOOSEN ES. *Measuring the Effectiveness of Surface Rejuvenator Spray or Micro-surfacing Type Applications to Mitigate Stone Loss and Stripping of Mature Ultra-thin Friction Layers*. 13th Conference on Asphalt Pavements for Southern Africa (CAPSA 2023), Drakensberg, South Africa, CAPSA 2023: 1-29.
2. BOSMAN A, BASSON GR. *Bedrock scour prediction downstream of high head dams due to developed rectangular jets plunging into shallow pools*. In: Boes RM (ed.) Proceedings of the 12th ICOLD European Club Symposium 2023, Interlaken, Switzerland, CRC Press/Balkema 2023: 450-459.
3. BOSMAN A, BASSON GR. *Rock scour hole geometry prediction for developed jets plunging into shallow pools downstream of high head dams*. 91st Annual ICOLD Meeting, Gothenburg, Sweden, ICOLD 2023: 2076-2085.
4. DU PLESSIS JA, RHODE PW. *Using threshold, severity, duration and frequency diagrams to identify the occurrence of drought conditions in the Western Cape: South Africa*. Proceedings of World Research Forum for Advances in Science and Engineering International Conference, Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates, Institute for Technology and Research (ITRESEARCH) 2023: 2-7.
5. FATAAR H. *Investigation on the suitability of recycled concrete as a source of coarse aggregate replacement in concrete*. In: del Zoppo M, Talledo DA, Castaldo PC, Colombo IG, Gino D, Ferrara G, Labo S, Spagnuolo S (eds.) 3rd fib Italy YMG Symposium on Concrete and Concrete Structures - Concrete challenges in a sustainable perspective, Turin, Italy, International Federation for Structural Concrete Federation Internationale du Béton 2023: 379-386.
6. GOOSEN ES, JENKINS KJ. *Cluster Analysis to Determine Binder Ageing Ratios for Bituminous Surfacing Treatments*. 13th Conference on Asphalt Pavements for Southern Africa (CAPSA 2023), Drakensberg, South Africa, CAPSA 2023: 1 - 23.
7. GOOSEN ES, JENKINS KJ. *Considerations for Implementation of Performance-Grade Binder Specifications for Surface Treatments in South Africa*. 13th Conference on Asphalt Pavements for Southern Africa (CAPSA 2023), Drakensberg, South Africa, CAPSA 2023: 1 - 22.
8. KRING B, JENKINS KJ. *Correlation of Light Weight Deflectometer's Resilient Modulus and CBR for Compaction Control of Selected Layers*.

- 13th Conference on Asphalt Pavements for Southern Africa (CAPSA 2023), Drakensberg, South Africa, CAPSA 2023: 1 - 15.
9. LINGENFELDER T, GOOSEN ES, JENKINS KJ. *Evaluation of the Rheological Properties of Recovered Seal Binders*. 13th Conference on Asphalt Pavements for Southern Africa (CAPSA 2023), Drakensberg, South Africa, CAPSA 2023: 1 - 24.
 10. LOURENS RE, JENKINS KJ, GOOSEN ES, KASOZI AM, NEL GP. *Establishing a Balanced Mix Design for South African Asphalt Pavements Using Semi-circular Bending and Rheology Tests*. 13th Conference on Asphalt Pavements for Southern Africa (CAPSA 2023), Drakensberg, South Africa, CAPSA 2023: 1 - 30.
 11. MAZIBUKO NMA, JENKINS KJ, RUDMAN CE. *Case Study: The Resilient Modulus and Pavement Life of a Bitumen Stabilised Material using Recycled Concrete Aggregate*. 13th Conference on Asphalt Pavements for Southern Africa (CAPSA 2023), Drakensberg, South Africa, CAPSA 2023: 1 - 29.
 12. MOWZER N, JENKINS KJ, RUDMAN CE. *Correlations Between Actual Pavement Surface Temperatures and Weather Station Data*. 13th Conference on Asphalt Pavements for Southern Africa (CAPSA 2023), Drakensberg, South Africa, CAPSA 2023: 1 - 21.
 13. TER HAAR B, KRUGER PJ, VAN ZIJL GPAG. *A System Development Strategy of a Digital Construction for Building Frames*. In: Ilki A, Çavunt D, Çavunt YS (eds.) *Proceedings of the fib Symposium 2023 - Building for the Future: Durable, Sustainable, Resilient*, Istanbul, Turkey, Springer 2023: 191-199.
 14. VAN ZIJL GPAG, VAN DEN HEEVER M, CHO S. *SHCC Reinforced 3D Printed Concrete*. In: Kunieda M, Kanakubo T, Kobayashi K (eds.) *5th International Workshop on Strain Hardening Cementitious Composites (SHCC5)*, Gifu, Japan, RILEM 2023 2023: 79-88.
 15. VON BENECKE TC, GERBER D, JENKINS KJ, VAN ZYL GD, GOOSEN ES. *The Influence of Seal Binders and Rheology on Aggregate Orientation*. 13th Conference on Asphalt Pavements for Southern Africa (CAPSA 2023), Drakensberg, South Africa, CAPSA 2023: 1 - 29.

Proceedings national

1. AJAYI BL, BABAFEMI AJ. *Performance of slag-metakaolin-based geopolymer concrete (GPC) with recycled plastic eco-aggregate*. In: BABAFEMI AJ, COMBRINCK R, DE VILLIERS WI (eds.) *Proceedings of the Young Concrete Researchers, Engineers and Technologists Symposium (YCRETS 2023)*, Stellenbosch, South Africa, Cement & Concrete SA 2023: 24-31.
2. ANDERSEN SJ, BRUWER MM. *Micromobility: Testing suitability through FCD to improve overall mobility*. 41st Annual Southern African Transport Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, Beta Products CC 2023: 1-11.

3. ARRIES JT, VAN TONDER I, KROGSCHEEPERS JC, VAN AS SC, BRUWER MM. *Accuracy of video analytics and onboard GPS devices for data collection at roundabouts*. 41st Annual Southern African Transport Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, Beta Products CC 2023: 1-12.
4. AUGUSTYN BM, OLIVIER L, BRINK IC, COMBRINCK R. *Influence of nanobubble treated wastewater on concrete*. In: BABAFEMI AJ, COMBRINCK R, DE VILLIERS WI (eds.) Proceedings of the Young Concrete Researchers, Engineers and Technologists Symposium (YCRETS 2023), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Cement & Concrete SA 2023: 32-40.
5. BEHRENS R, BRUWER MM, MCLACHLAN N, MEYER D, SCHOLTZ E. *Post-COVID shifts in bus passenger trip timing and vehicle utilisation in Cape Town*. 41st Annual Southern African Transport Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, Beta Products CC 2023: 1-12.
6. BOSMAN A, BASSON GR. *Analysis scour hole geometry of fully developed jets plunging into shallow pools*. In: Blaeser M (ed.) Proceedings of the Annual SANCOLD 2023 Conference on "Dams -A critical resource in present time", Johannesburg, South Africa, South African National Committee on Large Dams (SANCOLD) 2023: 329-340.
7. BRUWER MM, GELDENHUYS M. *How standard (and valid) are South African parking standards?* 41st Annual Southern African Transport Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, Beta Products CC 2023: 1-14.
8. CARSTENS R, SINCLAIR MD. *The impact of human-centric public transport design principles on the desirability and operational success of public transport in the Gauteng province*. 41st Annual Southern African Transport Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, Beta Products CC 2023: 1-17.
9. DE VILLIERS SJ, SINCLAIR MD. *Regulation of e-scooters in South Africa*. 41st Annual Southern African Transport Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, Beta Products CC 2023: 1-12.
10. DU PLESSIS JA, RHODE PW. *Applying threshold, severity, duration and frequency diagrams for water resource management in the western cape: South Africa*. In: Currie A (ed.) Proceedings of the 86th Conference of the Institute of Municipal Engineering of Southern Africa, Gqeberha, South Africa, IMESA (Pty) Ltd 2023: 87-91.
11. HEYNS MG, SINCLAIR MD, COMBRINCK R. *Greening our road construction: views from the Transportation Industry in South Africa*. 41st Annual Southern African Transport Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, Beta Products CC 2023: 12.
12. IBRAHIM KA, JAJI MB, VAN ZIJL GPAG, BABAFEMI AJ. *Hardened properties of 3D-printed limestone calcined clay cement concrete*. In: BABAFEMI AJ, COMBRINCK R, DE VILLIERS WI (eds.) Proceedings of the Young Concrete Researchers, Engineers and Technologists Symposium (YCRETS 2023), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Cement & Concrete SA 2023: 72-79.

13. KANYENZE SS, JOUBERT DJ, COMBRINCK R. *The effect of nanobubble water on the fresh properties of conventional concrete and 3d printing concrete*. In: BABAFEMI AJ, COMBRINCK R, DE VILLIERS WI (eds.) Proceedings of the Young Concrete Researchers, Engineers and Technologists Symposium (YCRETS 2023), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Cement & Concrete SA 2023: 88-95.
14. MAZOLWANA K, FATAAR H, VAN ROOYEN AS. *Experimental investigation of the effect of alkaline activator and mix constituents on foam stability of foamed alkali-activated materials*. In: BABAFEMI AJ, COMBRINCK R, DE VILLIERS WI (eds.) Proceedings of the Young Concrete Researchers, Engineers and Technologists Symposium (YCRETS 2023), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Cement & Concrete SA 2023: 112-119.
15. PILLAY S, WALLS RS, VAN DER MERWE J. *Conceptualising the behaviour of 3D printed concrete structures in fire*. In: BABAFEMI AJ, COMBRINCK R, DE VILLIERS WI (eds.) Proceedings of the Young Concrete Researchers, Engineers and Technologists Symposium (YCRETS 2023), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Cement & Concrete SA 2023: 120-127.
16. SNEL Z, DE KOKER NPJ, VILJOEN C. *A Structural Reliability-Based Approach To Prestressed Concrete Design*. In: BABAFEMI AJ, COMBRINCK R, DE VILLIERS WI (eds.) Proceedings of the Young Concrete Researchers, Engineers and Technologists Symposium (YCRETS 2023), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Cement & Concrete SA 2023: 152-159.
17. STEBBING KB, VAN ROOYEN AS. *The development of a vermiculite based 3D printable fire-resistant concrete and an assessment of its fresh state and mechanical properties*. In: BABAFEMI AJ, COMBRINCK R, DE VILLIERS WI (eds.) Proceedings of the Young Concrete Researchers, Engineers and Technologists Symposium (YCRETS 2023), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Cement & Concrete SA 2023: 160-167.
18. VAN STRATEN A, ANDERSEN SJ. *Operational concept for connected and autonomous vehicles in an urban environment*. 41st Annual Southern African Transport Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, Beta Products CC 2023: 1-13.
19. VAN TONDER I, ARRIES JT, KROGSCHEEPERS JC, VAN AS SC, BRUWER MM. *Utilising UAVs and AI software for data collection at roundabouts*. 41st Annual Southern African Transport Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, Beta Products CC 2023: 1-12.
20. VAN WYK AE, COMBRINCK R. *The effect of nanographene on conventional concrete using a variety of application techniques*. In: BABAFEMI AJ, COMBRINCK R, DE VILLIERS WI (eds.) Proceedings of the Young Concrete Researchers, Engineers and Technologists Symposium (YCRETS 2023), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Cement & Concrete SA 2023: 176-184.
21. WRIGHT HJ, BOSMAN A, BRINK IC. *Stepped Spillways: What is the safe unit discharge*. In: Blaeser M (ed.) Proceedings of the Annual SANCOLD

2023 Conference on “Dams -A critical resource in present time”, Johannesburg, South Africa, South African National Committee on Large Dams (SANCOLD) 2023: 371-381.

Chapters in books

1. ANDRUSHIA AD, ANAND N, WALLS RS, PAUL DT, ARULRAJ P. Automatic Detection of Surface Thermal Cracks in Structural Concrete with Numerical Correlation Analysis. In: Naser MZ (ed.) *Leveraging Artificial Intelligence in Engineering, Management, and Safety of Infrastructure*, Taylor & Francis, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 120-139.

DEAN'S OFFICE: ENGINEERING / DEKAANSAFDELING: INGENIEURSWESE

Journal articles

1. MATEMBA E, SMITH L, WOLFF KE, INGLIS H, MOGASHANA D, JANSEN L, GWYNNE-EVANS A, CAMPBELL AL, KWUIMY C, NASSAR S, MAGARA I, KLOOT B, HATTINGH T, RAJI A, MUSA T, NYAMAPFENE A. Reflecting on a community of practice for engineering education research capacity in Africa: Where are we and where are we going? *Australasian Journal of Engineering Education* 2023; **28**(1):74-84.
2. WOLFF KE, KRUGER K, POTT R, DE KOKER NPJ. The conceptual nuances of technology-supported learning in engineering. *European Journal of Engineering Education* 2023; **48**:802-821.

Proceedings international

1. BLAINE DC, FUSSENECKER C, NIEMANN J, WOLFF KE. *Did the Covid-19 pandemic improve engineering education? A South African-German perspective*. In: Von Leipzig KH, Sacks N, Mc Clelland M (eds.) *Proceedings of International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '22)*, Stellenbosch, South Africa, Springer 2023: 333-346.
2. KAMPER H, NIEHAUS C, WOLFF KE. *Using machine learning to understand assessment practices of capstone projects in engineering*. 2023 IEEE IFEES World Engineering Education Forum and Global Engineering Deans Council: Convergence for a Better World: A Call to Action, WEEF-GEDC 2023 - Proceedings, Monterrey, Mexico, IEEE 2023: 1-6.
3. NEAVES M, BLAINE DC, WOLFF KE. *Understanding student perspectives of a hybrid, integrative approach in a theory-rich module*. In: Collier-Reed B (ed.) *Proceedings of the Sixth Biennial Conference of the South African Society for Engineering Education*, Gauteng, South Africa, SASEE 2023: 144-157.
4. NYEMBE W, WOLMARANS N, WOLFF KE. *Closing the knowledge gap from conceptual to practical computer programming knowledge and skills*:

- Activity systems of introductory computer programming courses.* In: Collier-Reed B (ed.) Proceedings of the Sixth Biennial Conference of the South African Society for Engineering Education, Gauteng, South Africa, SASEE 2023: 158-168.
5. SCHREVE K, WOLFF KE. *First year engineering drawings summer school: Back to basics case study.* In: Collier-Reed B (ed.) Proceedings of the Sixth Biennial Conference of the South African Society for Engineering Education, Gauteng, South Africa, SASEE 2023: 194-206.
 6. WOLFF KE, BASSON AH, BASSON CS, GERBER F, KUMAR V, ABEJIDE S, NGODWANA K, DALLDORF T, WIMPENNY K, ASLAM F. *Towards an ubuntu pedagogy: Building engineering employability skills.* In: Collier-Reed B (ed.) Proceedings of the Sixth Biennial Conference of the South African Society for Engineering Education, Gauteng, South Africa, SASEE 2023: 284-296.

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONIC ENGINEERING / ELEKTRIESE EN ELEKTRONIESE INGENIEURSWESE

Journal articles

1. ABRAHAM CJ, RIX AJ, BOOYSEN MJ. Aligned Simulation models for Simulating Africa's Electric Minibus Taxis. *World Electric Vehicle Journal* 2023; **14**(8):230, 15 pages.
2. BAAS MB, KAMPER H. Voice conversion for stuttered speech, instruments, unseen languages and textually described voices. *Communications in Computer and Information Science* 2023; **1976**:136-150.
3. BANKS DM, BEKKER JC, VERMEULEN HJ. Investigating empirical mode decomposition in the parameter estimation of a three-section winding model. *Energies* 2023; **16**:1668, 17 pages.
4. BIGGS DR, THEART RP, SCHREVE K. Improving object counting in aerial images with density-based threshold shifting. *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 2023; **44**(15):4578-4595.
5. BOOYSEN MJ, VAN DER BERG S, VAN DER WALT PW. Some real but mostly unconsidered costs hiding in the dark corners of load shedding. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(9/10):16596, 4 pages.
6. BUCHANAN E, MAHONY C, BAM S, JAFFER M, MACLEOD S, MANGALI A, VAN DER WATT M, DE WET S, THEART RP, JACOBS C, LOOS B, O'RYAN C. Propionic acid induces alterations in mitochondrial morphology and dynamics in SH-SY5Y cells. *Scientific Reports* 2023; **13**(1):13248, 13 pages.
7. CHOSE M, CONRADIE AS, CILLIERS PI, BOTHA MM. Physics-based iterative scheme for computing antenna array embedded element patterns. *Microwave and Optical Technology Letters* 2023; **65**(8):2359-2365.

8. CONRADIE AS, CHOSE M, CILLIERS PI, BOTHA MM. Antenna array analysis by iterative DGFM-based local solutions. *IEEE Transactions on Antennas and Propagation* 2023; **71**(6):5199-5211.
9. DANIEL-DURANDT FM, RIX AJ. Automating quality control of irradiance data with a comprehensive analysis for Southern Africa. *Solar Energy* 2023; **3**:596-617.
10. DE SWARDT UJ, KAMPER H. Semi-supervised machine learning for livestock threat classification using GPS data. *IEEE Access* 2023; **11**:27749-27758.
11. DE VILLIERS JG, THEART RP. Predicting mitochondrial fission, fusion and depolarisation event locations from a single z-stack. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(3): e0271151, 17 pages.
12. DE WET S, MANGALI A, BATT RJ, KRIEL JA, VAHRMEIJER N, NIEHAUS DJH, THEART RP, LOOS B. The highs and lows of memantine - an autophagy and mitophagy inducing agent that protects mitochondria. *Cells* 2023; **12**(13):1726, 21 pages.
13. DE WET S, THEART RP, LOOS B. Cogs in the autophagic machine—equipped to combat dementia-prone neurodegenerative diseases. *Frontiers in Molecular Neuroscience* 2023; **16**:1225227, 22 pages.
14. DELPORT JA, FOURIE CJ. Optimization and verification of RSFQ and AQFP logic circuits using JoSIM Tools. *IEEE Transactions on Applied Superconductivity* 2023; **33**(5):1303005, 5 pages.
15. DUBE L, GARNER GC, GARNER KS, KAMPER MJ. Simple and robust MPPT current control of a wound rotor synchronous wind generator. *Energies* 2023; **16**(7):3290, 21 pages.
16. ENGELBRECHT ER, DU PREEZ JA. On the link between generative semi-supervised learning and generative open-set recognition. *Scientific African* 2023; **22**: e01903, 12 pages.
17. EVANS BD, ENGELBRECHT HA, JORDAAN HW. High-speed autonomous racing using trajectory-aided deep reinforcement learning. *IEEE Robotics and Automation Letters* 2023; **8**(9):5353-5359.
18. EVANS BD, JORDAAN HW, ENGELBRECHT HA. Comparing deep reinforcement learning architectures for autonomous racing. *Machine Learning with Applications* 2023; **14**:100496, 14 pages.
19. EVANS BD, JORDAAN HW, ENGELBRECHT HA. Safe reinforcement learning for high-speed autonomous racing. *Cognitive Robotics* 2023; **3**:107-126.
20. FAUSTMANN A, SCHWARDT L, VAN TONDER V, GILMORE J, BUCHNER S. Investigating the high time-resolution statistics of pulsar radio signals using spectral self-noise. *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society* 2023; **520**(1):513-526.
21. FISHER C, PRETORIUS D, WEISS NE. Initial investigation into bipedal turning: A trajectory optimization study. *SAIEE Africa Research Journal* 2023; **114**(3):80-86.

22. FOURIE CJ, JACKMAN K, DELPORT JA, SCHINDLER L, HALL T, FEBVRE P, IWANIKOW L, CHEN O, AYALA CL, YOSHIKAWA N, LAW M, WEINGARTNER TA, WANG Y, BEEREL P, GUPTA S, ZHA H, RAZMKHAH S, KARAMUFTUOGLU MA, FAYYAZI A, LI M, ANNAVARAM M, NAZARIAN S, PEDRAM M. Results from the ColdFlux superconductor integrated circuit design tool project. *IEEE Transactions on Applied Superconductivity* 2023; **33**(8):1304926: 26 pages.
23. GARNER KS, KAMPER MJ. Performance comparison of large-scale design-optimized non-overlap and overlap winding wound rotor synchronous generators. *IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications* 2023; **9**(1):759-766.
24. GELDENHUYS CM, NIESLER TR. Kleinvoet: a spatially-distributed temporally-synchronised infrasonic recorder. *Journal of Open Hardware* 2023; **7**(1):7, 14 pages.
25. GENGA Y, OYERINDE O, VERSFELD DJJ. Symbol-level iterative information set decoding of RS codes. *AEJ - Alexandria Engineering Journal* 2023; **73**:1-10.
26. GERBER IP, MWANIKI FM, VERMEULEN HJ. Parameter estimation of a grid-tied inverter using in situ pseudo-random perturbation sources. *Energies* 2023; **16**(3):1414.; 24 pages.
27. GILIOMEE JH, BOOYSEN MJ. Decarbonising South Africa's long-distance paratransit: Battery swapping with solar-charged minibus trailers. *Transportation Research Part D-Transport and Environment* 2023; **117**:103647, 11 pages.
28. GILIOMEE JH, BOOYSEN MJ. Grid-Sim: Simulating Electric Fleet Charging with Renewable Generation and Battery Storage. *World Electric Vehicle Journal* 2023; **14**:274, 15 pages.
29. GILIOMEE JH, HULL C, COLLETT K.A, MCCULLOCH M.D, BOOYSEN MJ. Simulating mobility to plan for electric minibus taxis in Sub-Saharan Africa's paratransit. *Transportation Research Part D-Transport and Environment* 2023; **118**:103728, 16 pages.
30. HALL T, DELPORT JA, FOURIE CJ. Determination of the bit error rate due to thermal noise using JoSIM superconducting circuit simulator and the Monte Carlo method. *IEEE Transactions on Applied Superconductivity* 2023; **33**(5):1302505, 5 pages.
31. HULL KJ, MABITSELA MM, PHIRI EEE, BOOYSEN MJ. Dataset of temperature, humidity, and actuator states of an east-facing South African Greenhouse Tunnel. *Data in Brief* 2023; **51**:109633, 5 pages.
32. HULL C, GILIOMEE JH, COLLETT K.A, MCCULLOCH M.D, BOOYSEN MJ. High fidelity estimates of paratransit energy consumption from per-second GPS tracking data. *Transportation Research Part D-Transport and Environment* 2023; **118**:103695, 17 pages.
33. JANSEN VAN VÜREN JM, NIESLER TR. Code-switched language modelling using a code predictive LSTM in under-resourced South African languages. *IEEE Communications Magazine* 2023; **94**(8):821-835.

34. JANSSEN S, UPTON C, DE JAGER V, FARAJ A, PAHAR M, MIRANDA I, DIACON AH, SIMONSSON USH, NIESLER TR. Cough as non-invasive biomarker for monitoring tuberculosis treatment: A proof-of-concept study. *Annals of the American Thoracic Society* 2023; **20**(12):1822-1825.
35. JARDINE MA, FOURIE CJ. Hybrid RSFQ-QFP superconducting neuron. *IEEE Transactions on Applied Superconductivity* 2023; **33**(4):1-9.
36. KAMPER H. Word segmentation on discovered phone units with dynamic programming and self-supervised scoring. *IEEE-ACM Transactions on Audio Speech and Language Processing* 2023; **31**:684-694.
37. KEIJZER T, ENGELBRECHT JA, GOUPIL P, FERRARI RMG. A sliding mode observer approach to oscillatory fault detection in commercial aircraft. *Control Engineering Practice* 2023; **141**:105719, 12 pages.
38. KRUGER RP, DE WET F, NIESLER TR. Mathematical content browsing for print-disabled readers based on virtual-world exploration and audio-visual sensory substitution. *ACM Transactions on Accessible Computing* 2023; **16**(2):12, 27 pages.
39. LACOCK S, DU PLESSIS AA, BOOYSEN MJ. Electric vehicle drivetrain efficiency and the multi-speed transmission question. *World Electric Vehicle Journal* 2023; **14**(12):1-16.
40. LACOCK S, DU PLESSIS AA, BOOYSEN MJ. Using driving-cycle data to retrofit and electrify Sub-Saharan Africa's existing minibus taxis for a circular economy. *World Electric Vehicle Journal* 2023; **14**(10):296. 24 pages.
41. LLOYD AM, PEROLD WJ, FOURIE P. Electrospun nano- and microfiber mesh-based transducer for electrochemical biosensing applications. *Engineering Proceedings* 2023; **58**:100, 6 pages.
42. MABITSELA MM, MOTSI H, HULL KJ, LABUSCHAGNE DP, BOOYSEN MJ, MAVENGAHAMA S, PHIRI EEE. First report of aeroponically grown Bambara groundnut, an African indigenous hypogeal legume: Implications for climate adaptation. *Heliyon* 2023; **9**: e14675, 13 pages.
43. MAKINDE OD, MABOOD F, KHAN WA, MAKINDE AE. Thermodynamic analysis of radiating nanofluids mixed convection within concentric pipes filled with a porous medium. *Engineering Transactions* 2023; **71**(3):419-438.
44. MAKINDE OD, MAKINDE AE. Thermal analysis of a reactive variable viscosity TiO₂-PAO nanolubricant in a microchannel Poiseuille flow. *Micromachines* 2023; **14**(6):1164, 14 pages.
45. MATUSEVYCH Y, KAMPER H, SCHATZ T, FELDMAN NH, GOLDWATER SJ. Infant phonetic learning as perceptual space learning: A crosslinguistic evaluation of computational models. *Cognitive Science* 2023; **47**(7): e13314, 39 pages.
46. MBUKANI M, GULE N. Assessment of a PLL-ASMO position/speed estimator for sensor-less control of rotor-tied DFIG (RDFIG). *The Journal of Engineering* 2023; **2023**(7): e12284, 14 pages.

47. MEYER E, VERTEGAAL C, BODENSTEIN L, MEYER P, JOHANNSEN U. Substrate integrated waveguide pedestal filtering-antenna and -arrays for 5G radio frequency front-ends. *International Journal of Microwave and Wireless Technologies* 2023; **15**(8):1283-1290.
48. MUGYEMA M, BOTHA CD, KAMPER MJ, WANG R, SEBITOSI A. Levelised cost of storage comparison of energy storage systems for use in primary response application. *Journal of Energy Storage* 2023; **59**:106573; 14 pages.
49. MÜLLER CJ, VAN DAALEN CE. Map point selection for visual SLAM. *Robotics and Autonomous Systems* 2023; **167**: 104485, 23 pages.
50. MUTHUA AG, THEART RP, BOOYSEN MJ. Using infrared to improve face recognition of individuals with highly pigmented skin. *iScience* 2023; **26**(7):107039, 27 pages.
51. NIEUWOUDT L, FISHER C. Investigation of real-time control of finger movements utilizing surface EMG signals. *IEEE Sensors Journal* 2023; **23**(18):21989-21997.
52. NTURAMBIRWE JFI, HUSSEIN EA, VACCARI M, THRON C, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Feature reduction for the classification of bruise damage to apple fruit using a contactless FT-NIR spectroscopy with machine learning. *Foods* 2023; **12**(1):210: 17 pages.
53. OCKHUIS DK, KAMPER MJ. Static-FE Harmonic analysis of PM slip couplers for wind turbine applications. *IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications* 2023; **59**(2):1446-1456.
54. OKERE EE, TSIGE AA, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Early bruises detection on pomegranate (*Punica granatum L.*), using hyperspectral imaging coupled with artificial neural network algorithm. *Technology in Horticulture* 2023; **3**:27, 10 pages.
55. OKERE EE, TSIGE AA, PEROLD WJ, OPARA UL. Vis-NIR and SWIR hyperspectral imaging method to detect bruises in pomegranate fruit. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2023; **14**:1151697, 13 pages.
56. OLUBAMIWA OI, HUTTON T, GULE N. Brushless doubly fed machine design evaluation with power factor considerations. *IEEE Transactions on Industry Applications* 2023; **59**(2):1457-1468.
57. PAHAR M, MIRANDA I, DIACON AH, NIESLER TR. Accelerometer-based bed occupancy detection for automatic, non-invasive long-term cough monitoring. *IEEE Access* 2023; **11**:30739-30752.
58. RADEMAN MW, VERSFELD DJJ, DU PREEZ JA. Soft-output signal detection for cetacean vocalizations using spectral entropy, k-means clustering and the continuous wavelet transform. *Ecological Informatics* 2023; **74**:101990, 11 pages.
59. RITCHIE MJ, AVENANT J, ENGELBRECHT JAA, RIX AJ, BOOYSEN MJ. Optimal sizing of battery-less domestic rooftop PV systems in South Africa using a probabilistic electricity synthesiser. *Energy for Sustainable Development* 2023; **76**:101268, 9 pages.

60. RITCHIE MJ, ENGELBRECHT JAA, BOOYSEN MJ. Predicting residential water and electricity usage profiles with a temporal histogram model. *Sustainable Cities and Society* 2023; **99**:104884, 13 pages.
61. RITCHIE MJ, ENGELBRECHT JAA, BOOYSEN MJ. The impact of the increasing residential battery backup systems on load shedding. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(9/10):16602, 4 pages.
62. ROBERTSON GL, RIFFLE S, PATEL M, BODNYA C, MARSHALL A, BEASLEY HK, GARZA-LOPEZ E, SHAO J, VUE Z, HINTON, JR A, STOLL S, DE WET S, THEART RP, CHAKRABARTY RP, LOOS B, CHANDEL S, MEARS A, GAMA V. DRP1 mutations associated with EMPF1 encephalopathy alter mitochondrial membrane potential and metabolic programs. *Journal of Cell Science* 2023; **136**(3): jcs260370, 19 pages.
63. ROELOFSE CE, VAN DAALEN CE. An accurate and efficient approach to probabilistic conflict prediction. *Automatica* 2023; **153**:1-9.
64. SCHINDLER L, AYALA CL, JACKMAN K, FOURIE CJ, YOSHIKAWA N. Adopting a standard track routing architecture for next-generation hybrid ac/dc-biased logic circuits. *IEEE Transactions on Applied Superconductivity* 2023; **33**(5):1-5.
65. SMIT AP, ENGELBRECHT HA, BRINK WH, PRETORIUS A. Scaling multi-agent reinforcement learning to full 11 vs 11 simulated robotic football. *Autonomous Agents and Multi-Agent Systems* 2023; **37**(1):1-30.
66. TETERJA D, GARCIA-RODRIGUEZ J, AZORIN-LOPEZ J, SEBASTIAN-GONZALEZ E, VAN DER WALT RE, BOOYSEN MJ. An image mosaicking-based method for bird identification on edge computing devices. *Lecture Notes in Networks and Systems* 2023; **750**:216-225.
67. TEYMOORI V, KAMPER MJ, WANG R, KENNEL RM. Sensorless control of dual three-phase permanent magnet synchronous machines - A review. *Energies* 2023; **16**(3):1414, 21 pages.
68. THOMAS B, VAN SCHALKWYK PD, ENGELBRECHT JAA, HAASE P, MAIER A, WIDMANN C, BOOYSEN MJ. Thermodynamic analysis of stratification in thermal energy storages implemented in cogeneration systems. *Applied Thermal Engineering* 2023; **232**:121015, 17 pages.
69. VAN DER WALT PW, STEYN W. Characterizing phase noise in self-referencing radar. *IEEE Aerospace and Electronic Systems Magazine* 2023; **38**(12):1-10.
70. VAN NIEKERK BL, CARBONNEAU M, KAMPER H. Rhythm modeling for voice conversion. *IEEE Signal Processing Letters* 2023; **30**:1297-1301.
71. VAN WYK J, VERSFELD DJJ, DU PREEZ JC. Detection of cetacean and fish sounds using normalized summation of harmonics and spectrogram masking. *JASA Express Letters* 2023; **3**(9):096002, 8 pages.
72. WANG R, HOLM SR, SCHEEPERS JK, GERBER S. Load angle of flux modulated magnetic gears. *Progress In Electromagnetics Research C* 2023; **132**:255-269.

73. WASWA LS, CHIHOTA MJ, BEKKER B. Toward optimal active distribution network planning-A critical review of conductor size selection methods. *IEEE Access* 2023; **11**:1-9.
74. WOODS SL, FISHER C. Development of a self-contained robotic hand with dexterous grasping capabilities for research applications. *SAIEE Africa Research Journal* 2023; **114**(3):87-92.

Proceedings international

1. ABRAHAM JK, ANDERSON HP, ANTHONY LS, BAARD S, BAARTMAN C, BARNARD AH, BEUKES P, BROODRYK JI, DAVIDS PJ, HOGAN ME, MIRA JP, PAKADE N, PHILLIPS A, ROBERTSON M, SOLOMONS JJ, STEYN GF, STODART NP, STRYDOM IL, DUCKITT WD. *Control system development at the South African isotope facility (SAIF)*. The 19th Biennial International Conference on Accelerator and Large Experimental Physics Control Systems (ICALEPCS 2023), Cape Town, South Africa, JACoW 2023: 1-5.
2. AHLISCHLAGER KW, FISHER C. *Using a multi-robot system for improved path planning*. In: Du Preez W (ed.) The 24th Annual International RAPDASA Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, EDP Sciences 2023: 1-7.
3. AKURU UB, GARNER KS. *An inquiry into the winding phase-shifting technique on the electromagnetic performance of wound-field flux modulation machines*. IEEE Energy Conversion Conference and Expo, Nashville, USA, IEEE 2023: 1-7.
4. AMUHAYA LL, MUCHUKA NM, AKURU UB, KAMPER MJ, OBE ES. *Permanent magnet wind generator with double excitation for smart grids*. 5th International Youth Conference on Radio Electronics, Electrical and Power Engineering (REEPE), Moscow, Russian Federation, IEEE 2023: 1-5.
5. ARISH N, KAMPER MJ, WANG R. *Performance comparison of 5-MW normal and dual three-phase PM vernier motors for ship propulsion*. 2023 International Aegean Conference on Electrical Machines and Power Electronics (ACEMP) & 2023 International Conference on Optimization of Electrical and Electronic Equipment (OPTIM), Istanbul, Turkey, IEEE 2023: 1-8.
6. ARISH N, KAMPER MJ, WANG R. *Performance of large low-pole-ratio non-overlap-winding PM vernier motor*. 26th International Conference on Electrical Machines and Systems (ICEMS), Zhuhai, China, IEEE 2023: 5255-5260.
7. AURET C, BEKKER B. *Quantifying the risk when using single year PV data in South African electricity system models*. 2023 58th International Universities Power Engineering Conference (UPEC), Dublin, Ireland, IEEE 2023: 1-6.
8. BAAS MB, KAMPER H. *GAN you hear me? Reclaiming unconditional speech synthesis from diffusion models*. 2022 IEEE Spoken Language

- Technology Workshop, SLT 2022 - Proceedings, Doha, Qatar, IEEE 2023: 906-911.
9. BAAS MB, VAN NIEKERK BL, KAMPER H. *Voice conversion with just nearest neighbors*. Interspeech 2023, Dublin, Ireland, ISCA 2023: 2053-2057.
 10. BANKS DM, BEKKER JC, MWANIKI FM, VERMEULEN HJ. *In situ wideband frequency response measurements of a distribution transformer using pseudo-random impulse sequence perturbation*. 2023 IEEE International Conference on Environment and Electrical Engineering and 2023 IEEE Industrial and Commercial Power Systems Europe (EEEIC / I&CPS Europe), Madrid, Spain, IEEE 2023: 1-6.
 11. BANKS DM, BEKKER JC, VERMEULEN HJ. *Parameter estimation of a distribution transformer model using pseudo-random impulse sequence perturbation*. Proceedings of the 31st Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference (SAUPEC), Johannesburg, South Africa, IEEE 2023: 1-6.
 12. BANKS DM, BEKKER JC, VERMEULEN HJ. *Wideband characterisation of a high-voltage test transformer using pseudo-random impulse sequence perturbation*. International Symposium on High Voltage Engineering, Glasgow, United Kingdom, IET 2023: 1-6.
 13. BODENSTEIN L, KLINK DG, BOUAZZAOUI H, MEYER E, MEYER P, POTELON B, QUENDO C, ALLANIC R. *Non-Linear partial-least-squares-based polynomial chaos expansion (NLPLS-based PCE) approach for global sensitivity analysis of a High-Q partially air-filled pedestal resonator integrated in a printed circuit board (PCB)*. In: Mpofu K, Sacks N, Damm OFRA (eds.) 56th CIRP Conference on Manufacturing Systems, CIRP CMS '23, Cape Town, South Africa, Elsevier 2023: 643-648.
 14. BOTHA S, GULE N. *Vibrational analysis of an unbalanced brushless doubly fed induction machine*. 2023 IEEE International Electric Machines & Drives Conference (IEMDC), San Francisco, USA, IEEE 2023: 1-6.
 15. BROWN R, KAMPER MJ, OCKHUIS DK. *Utility-scale PV-powered motor-generator system with model-based MPPT control*. 2023 International Aegean Conference on Electrical Machines and Power Electronics (ACEMP) & 2023 International Conference on Optimization of Electrical and Electronic Equipment (OPTIM), Çeşme, Turkey, IEEE 2023: 1-8.
 16. CHIHOTA MJ, WASWA LS, BEKKER B. *Using machine learning to advance computational efficiency in stochastic hosting capacity evaluations*. IEEE EUROCON 2023 - 20th International Conference on Smart Technologies, Torino, Italy, IEEE 2023: 1-6.
 17. COETZEE UL, GARNER KS. *Analysis of large-scale non-overlap winding wound rotor synchronous machine with stator slitting*. Proceedings of the 31st Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference (SAUPEC), Johannesburg, South Africa, IEEE 2023: 1-5.

18. CONRADIE AS, BOTHA MM. *Modelling of MFAA candidate arrays using a new solver based on localised solutions*. 2023 17th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP), Florence, Italy, IEEE 2023: 1-5.
19. CONRADIE AS, BOTHA MM. *Array analysis by iterative localised solutions with improved convergence*. 2023 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Venice, Italy, IEEE 2023: 390-392.
20. DANIEL-DURANDT FM, RIX AJ. *Wind and temperature effects on long-term degradation within a utility-scale PV plant in a semi-arid region*. 2023 8th International Conference on Clean Electrical Power (ICCEP), Terrasini, Italy, IEEE 2023: 830-836.
21. DANIEL-DURANDT FM, RIX AJ. *Sensitivity analysis of aerosol optical depth and ozone in spectral mismatch estimations for three South African locations*. Southern African Sustainable Energy Conference (SASEC), Gqeberha, South Africa, Nelson Mandela University 2023: 134-140.
22. DE BRUYN J, BEKKER B, DALTON A. *Applying a reduced order network simplification method: a South African example*. 2023 58th International Universities Power Engineering Conference (UPEC), Dublin, Ireland, IEEE 2023: 1-6.
23. DE WET W, BEUKES HJ, DU PLESSIS F. *Optimal inverter control for grid voltage unbalance mitigation*. IEEE European Conference on Power Electronics and Applications 2023, Aalborg, Denmark, IEEE 2023: 1-8.
24. DEYZEL MC, THEART RP. *Skeleton-based action recognition on strength and conditioning exercises*. 2023 IEEE/CVF Conference on Computer Vision and Pattern Recognition Workshops (CVPRW), Vancouver, Canada, IEEE 2023: 5168-5178.
25. DI LEVA JA, ENGELBRECHT JA. *Motion planning for a hexapod robot over uneven terrain*. In: Du Preez W (ed.) The 24th Annual International RAPDASA Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, EDP Sciences 2023: 1-11.
26. DU PLESSIS F, BEUKES HJ. *Constraints on the controller bandwidth of grid-tied inverters*. IEEE European Conference on Power Electronics and Applications 2023, Aalborg, Denmark, IEEE 2023: 1-8.
27. DU TOIT Z, MOKHUPUKI FTT, DE VILLIERS DIL. *Tri-ridged waveguide orthomode transducer*. 1st International Microwave and Antenna Symposium, Cairo, Egypt, IEEE 2023: 240-242.
28. DUBE L, GARNER KS, KAMPER MJ. *Triple three-phase diode rectifier-connected wound rotor non-overlap-winding synchronous generator for DC grid wind turbine systems*. 2023 International Aegean Conference on Electrical Machines and Power Electronics (ACEMP) & 2023 International Conference on Optimization of Electrical and Electronic Equipment (OPTIM), Çeşme, Turkey, IEEE 2023: 1-8.
29. DUBE L, KAMPER MJ, OCKHUIS DK, GARNER GC. *Variable DC grid wind turbine motor-generator grid-connected system with model-based*

- MPPT*. Energy Conversion Congress and Exposition (ECCE), Nashville, USA, IEEE 2023: 329-336.
30. DUBE L, KAMPER MJ, OCKHUIS DK, GARNER KS, WANG R. *On-shore battery-storage strong-grid-forming wind generator systems*. 26th International Conference on Electrical Machines and Systems (ICEMS), Zhuhai, China, IEEE 2023: 5348-5353.
 31. DUCKITT WD, ABRAHAM JK. *OPC UA Epics Bridge*. The 19th Biennial International Conference on Accelerator and Large Experimental Physics Control Systems (ICALEPCS 2023), Cape Town, South Africa, JACoW 2023: 1-4.
 32. DUCKITT WD, ABRAHAM JK, SAVARESE, G, MARCATO D. *React automation studio: Modern scientific control with the web*. The 19th Biennial International Conference on Accelerator and Large Experimental Physics Control Systems (ICALEPCS 2023), Cape Town, South Africa, JACoW 2023: 1-7.
 33. EICHIN F, KAMPER MJ, GERBER S, WANG R. *Accurate prediction of three-phase short-circuit currents of PM synchronous machines*. 12th International Conference on Power Electronics, Machines and Drives (PEMD 2023), Brussels, Belgium, IET 2023: 394-401.
 34. EVANS BD, BETZ J, ZHENG H, ENGELBRECHT HA, MANGHARAM R, JORDAAN HW. *Bypassing the simulation-to-reality gap: online reinforcement learning using a supervisor*. 2023 21st International Conference on Advanced Robotics (ICAR), Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates, IEEE 2023: 1-2.
 35. FISHER C, AHLSCHLAGER KW. *Tethered multi-robot system for improved path planning and exploration*. 2023 21st International Conference on Advanced Robotics (ICAR), Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates, IEEE 2023: 1-9.
 36. FISHER C, WEISS NE. *A Simulation based approach to designing a bipedal robot*. 2023 21st International Conference on Advanced Robotics (ICAR), Abu Dhabi, United Arab Emirates, IEEE 2023: 1-9.
 37. GARNER KS, AKURU A. *Performance analysis of non-overlap winding technologies of a large wound rotor synchronous generator for wind energy conversion*. IEEE Energy Conversion Conference and Expo, Nashville, USA, IEEE 2023: 1-7.
 38. GERBER IP, MWANIKI FM, VERMEULEN HJ. *Experimental identification of the output impedance frequency response of an open-loop half-bridge inverter*. Proceedings of the 31st Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference (SAUPEC), Johannesburg, South Africa, IEEE 2023: 1-6.
 39. HOHBACH AH, JORDAAN HW, ENGELBRECHT JA. *Model-Free trajectory planning for a rotary-wing unmanned aerial vehicle with an uncertain suspended payload*. In: Du Preez W (ed.) The 24th Annual International RAPDASA Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, EDP Sciences 2023: 1-13.

40. HUGHES MSM, ENGELBRECHT JA. *Autonomous navigation for multiple unmanned aerial vehicles (UAVs) in urban environments*. In: Du Preez W (ed.) The 24th Annual International RAPDASA Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, EDP Sciences 2023: 1-21.
41. HULL KJ, BOOYSEN MJ, MABITSELA MM, PHIRI EEE. *Using a Digital Twin for Greenhouse Tunnel Temperature Management and Prediction*. In: Ahuna M, Ojwang B (eds.) Proceedings of 16th IEEE AFRICON, Nairobi, Kenya, IEEE 2023: 512-517.
42. JACOBS C, RAKOTONIRINA NC, CHIMOTO EA, BASSETT BA, KAMPER H. *Towards hate speech detection in low-resource languages: Comparing ASR to acoustic word embeddings on Wolof and Swahili*. Interspeech 2023, Dublin, Ireland, ISCA 2023: 436-440.
43. JANSEN VAN VÜREN JM, NIESLER TR. *Code-switched language modelling using a code predictive LSTM in under-resourced South African Languages*. 2022 IEEE Spoken Language Technology Workshop, SLT 2022 - Proceedings, Doha, Qatar, IEEE 2023: 785-791.
44. JANSEN VAN VÜREN JM, NIESLER TR. *Improving under-resourced code-switched speech recognition: large pre-trained models or architectural interventions*. Interspeech 2023, Dublin, Ireland, ISCA 2023: 1439-1443.
45. JEFFERY SJ, JORDAAN HW, SLABBER DA, VISAGIE L. *Bench satellite development and testing*. In: Du Preez W (ed.) The 24th Annual International RAPDASA Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, EDP Sciences 2023: 1-10.
46. JOGUNOLA O, HULL KJ, MABITSELA MM, PHIRI EEE, ADEBISI B, BOOYSEN MJ. *Deep Learning-Enabled Temperature Simulation of a Greenhouse Tunnel*. In: Giannetti BF, Almeida CMVB, Agostinho F (eds.) Advances in Cleaner Production, Proceedings of the 12h International Workshop (IWAC), Stellenbosch, South Africa, IWACP 2023: 111-117.
47. JORDAAN EG, FISHER C. *Gait generation for real-time quadruped locomotion*. In: Du Preez W (ed.) The 24th Annual International RAPDASA Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, EDP Sciences 2023: 1-9.
48. JORDAAN HW, SERFONTEIN GL, SWART ID, VISAGIE L. *Miniaturizing docking and undocking through DockSat*. 2023 IEEE Aerospace Conference, Blue Sky, USA, IEEE 2023: 1-9.
49. KAMPER H, NIEHAUS C, WOLFF KE. *Using machine learning to understand assessment practices of capstone projects in engineering*. 2023 IEEE IFEEES World Engineering Education Forum and Global Engineering Deans Council: Convergence for a Better World: A Call to Action, WEEF-GEDC 2023 - Proceedings, Monterrey, Mexico, IEEE 2023: 1-6.
50. KAMPER MJ, GARNER GC, KONG X. *Speed function MPPT control of self-magnetised DC-connected wound rotor synchronous wind generator - an equivalent DC system study*. Proceedings of the 31st Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference (SAUPEC), Johannesburg, South Africa, IEEE 2023: 1-6.

51. KEANLY OD, ENGELBRECHT JA. *Optimization-based path planning and collision avoidance for autonomous racing*. In: Du Preez W (ed.) The 24th Annual International RAPDASA Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, EDP Sciences 2023: 1-18.
52. LAZARUS EN, DU PLESSIS AA. *Utility-scale solar power forecasting: single-step vs. multi-step feed forward neural networks*. 2023 IEEE International Conference on Environment and Electrical Engineering and 2023 IEEE Industrial and Commercial Power Systems Europe (EEEIC / I&CPS Europe), Madrid, Spain, IEEE 2023: 1-6.
53. LEHMENSIEK R, DE VILLIERS DIL. *Performance estimates of the 18-meter ngVLA reflector system with main reflector rim extension*. IEEE International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation and USNC-URSI Radio Science Meeting, Portland, USA, IEEE 2023: 763-764.
54. LEHMENSIEK R, DE VILLIERS DIL. *A method to design trapped-mode free quadruple-ridged flared horn antennas*. 2023 17th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP), Florence, Italy, IEEE 2023: 1-4.
55. MABITSELA L, HULL KJ, BOOYSEN MJ, MAVENGAHAMA S, PHIRI EEE. *Towards a Cleaner Production of an Underutilised Legume, Bambara Groundnut*. In: Giannetti M, Almeida CMVB, Agostinho F (eds.) Advances in Cleaner Production, Proceedings of the 12h International Workshop (IWAC), Stellenbosch, South Africa, IWACP 2023: 246-252.
56. MANAS S, GILMORE J. *Using a reverberation chamber to estimate the noise figure of integrated low noise amplifiers*. 2023 17th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP), Florence, Italy, IEEE 2023: 1-4.
57. MCDOUGALL RJ, CILLIERS PI, BOTHA MM. *Results in adaptive MoM analysis with goal-oriented error estimation*. 2023 17th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP), Florence, Italy, IEEE 2023: 1-5.
58. MESSMANN D, JORDAAN HW. *Extracting orbital information from attitude control system of a spacecraft new small bodies*. 2023 IEEE Aerospace Conference, Blue Sky, USA, IEEE 2023: 1-14.
59. MIKKA ST, VAN STADEN CY. *Enhancing wind resource allocation through unsupervised machine learning: A case study in coastal South Africa*. Southern African Sustainable Energy Conference (SASEC), Gqeberha, South Africa, Nelson Mandela University 2023: 169-175.
60. MOYO ZC, MWANIKI FM. *Parameter estimation of a Lithium-ion battery equivalent circuit model using a pseudo-random impulse sequence perturbation*. 2023 IEEE International Conference on Environment and Electrical Engineering and 2023 IEEE Industrial and Commercial Power Systems Europe (EEEIC / I&CPS Europe), Madrid, Spain, IEEE 2023: 1-6.
61. MUGYEMA M, KAMPER MJ, WANG R. *Design and evaluation of a linear permanent magnet flux switching machine for use in dry gravity energy*

- storage*. International Magnetic Conference (INTERMAG), Sendai, Japan, IEEE 2023: 1-5.
62. MUGYEMA M, KAMPER MJ, WANG R. *Design optimization of a linear wound field flux switching machine for dry gravity energy storage*. 14th International Symposium on Linear Drivers for Industry Applications (LDIA), Hannover, Germany, IEEE 2023: 1-7.
 63. MUGYEMA M, KAMPER MJ, WANG R. *Design options and considerations of a linear flux switching machine for dry gravity energy storage*. 26th International Conference on Electrical Machines and Systems (ICEMS), Zhuhai, China, IEEE 2023: 5053-5057.
 64. MUKONI E, GARNER KS, VAN STADEN CY. *Hybrid system optimization model for hydrogen production, case study: South Africa*. 2023 IEEE International Conference on Environment and Electrical Engineering and 2023 IEEE Industrial and Commercial Power Systems Europe (EEEIC / I&CPS Europe), Madrid, Spain, IEEE 2023: 1-6.
 65. MWANIKI FM, POURARAB M, STIEGLER R, MEYER J, ROGGO D, EVEQUOZ B. *Reproducibility of network impedance measurements using single-frequency and broadband signal injection*. 2023 13th International Workshop on Applied Measurements for Power Systems (AMPS), Bern, Switzerland, IEEE 2023: 1-6.
 66. MWANIKI FM, SAYYID AA, ESCUDERO A, NYANGARESI B, MUKAISI S. *Monitoring of solar photovoltaic plant power transformers using sweep frequency response analysis*. In: Ahuna M, Ojwang B (eds.) Proceedings of 16th IEEE AFRICON, Nairobi, Kenya, IEEE 2023: 1-6.
 67. NFANYANA K, BODENSTEIN L, MEYER P. *Yield and sensitivity analysis of multi-element antenna arrays using the non-linear partial least squares polynomial chaos expansion technique*. In: Papadrakakis M, Papadopoulos V, Stefanou G (eds.) 5th ECCOMAS Thematic Conference on Uncertainty Quantification in Computational Science and Engineering, Athens, Greece, Ecomas Proceedia 2023: 1-10.
 68. NORTJE ASE, KAMPER H. *Towards visually prompted keyword localisation for zero-resource spoken languages*. 2022 IEEE Spoken Language Technology Workshop, SLT 2022 - Proceedings, Doha, Qatar, IEEE 2023: 700-707.
 69. NORTJE ASE, VAN NIEKERK BL, KAMPER H. *Visually grounded few-shot word acquisition with fewer shots*. Interspeech 2023, Dublin, Ireland, ISCA 2023: 3412-3416.
 70. OLALEYE KK, ONEATA D, KAMPER H. *YFACC: A Yorùbá speech-image dataset for cross-lingual keyword localisation through visual grounding*. 2022 IEEE Spoken Language Technology Workshop, SLT 2022 - Proceedings, Doha, Qatar, IEEE 2023: 731-738.
 71. OLUBAMIWA OI, BOTHA S, MCINTYRE SC, KAMPER MJ. *Vibration investigation of a DC-VRM synchronous condenser prototype*. 26th

- International Conference on Electrical Machines and Systems (ICEMS), Zhuhai, China, IEEE 2023: 5280-5285.
72. OLUBAMIWA OI, GULE N. *Relative performances of pole pair combinations for brushless doubly fed machines*. 2023 IEEE International Electric Machines & Drives Conference (IEMDC), San Francisco, USA, IEEE 2023: 1-7.
 73. OOSTHUIZEN T, VAN STADEN CY. *Multi-relational clustering of spatiotemporal wind velocity in South Africa*. The 15th IEEE PES Asia-Pacific Power and Energy Engineering Conference 2023 (APPEEC 2023), Chiang Mai, Thailand, IEEE 2023: 1-6.
 74. OOSTHUIZEN T, VAN STADEN CY. *Wind and solar pattern analysis for enhanced grid planning: A literature review*. International Conference on Electrical, Computer and Energy Technologies (ICECET 2023), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2023: 1-6.
 75. OPEOLU VO, ENGELBRECHT HA, HU S, MARAIS CF. *VAST: A decentralized open-source publish/subscribe architecture*. 14th International Conference on ACM Multimedia Systems, Vancouver, Canada, ACM (Association for Computing Machinery) 2023: 423-429.
 76. PRETORIUS BG, STRAUSS JMS, BOOYSEN MJ. *Simulating The Driving and Charging of Electric Minibus Taxis: A Case Study for Stellenbosch*. In: Giannetti BF, Almeida C.M.V.B, Agostinho F (eds.) *Advances in Cleaner Production, Proceedings of the 12th International Workshop (IWAC)*, Stellenbosch, South Africa, IWACP 2023: 195-204.
 77. RAAL R, WEIDEMAN R, DE VILLIERS DIL, CUYT A, WIJNHOLDS SJ. *Antenna position estimation results from In-Situ measurement data*. 2023 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Venice, Italy, IEEE 2023: 245-250.
 78. RABADIA MM, RIX AJ. *Modelling the influence of reflected light on the rear side of a bifacial PV module*. Southern African Sustainable Energy Conference (SASEC), Gqeberha, South Africa, Nelson Mandela University 2023: 49-55.
 79. RHODE AK, NICHOLLS CB, BEKKER B. *The use of distributed energy resources to mitigate the negative imbalance between bulk purchase versus distribution tariffs in South Africa*. 27th International Conference in Electricity Distribution (CIRED), Rome, Italy, IEEE 2023: 10721, 5 pages.
 80. ROSSMANN J, MONZEN N, HACKL CM, KAMPER MJ. *Nonlinear three-phase reluctance synchronous machine modeling with extended torque equation*. 2020 IEEE 32nd International Symposium on Industrial Electronics (ISIE), Helsinki-Espoo, Finland, IEEE 2023: 1-7.
 81. SEWRAJ K, CONRADIE AS, BOTHA MM. *Progress on iterative methods for efficient antenna array analysis*. 2023 IEEE Radio and Antenna Days of the Indian Ocean (RADIO), BalACLava, Mauritius, IEEE 2023: 1-2.
 82. SIBANDA AM, GULE N. *Sensorless speed and position estimation of a rotor-tied doubly fed induction generator*. 2023 IEEE International Electric

- Machines & Drives Conference (IEMDC), San Francisco, USA, IEEE 2023: 1-6.
83. SIPHEPHO NN, GARNER KS. *Design and optimization of a large scale grid connected wound rotor synchronous machine*. Proceedings of the 31st Southern African Universities Power Engineering Conference (SAUPEC), Johannesburg, South Africa, IEEE 2023: 1-6.
 84. SIPHEPHO NN, GARNER KS. *Effects of phase shifted three phase winding on the performance of a large scale wound rotor synchronous machine*. International Conference on Electrical, Computer, Communications and Mechatronics Engineering, Tenerife, Spain, IEEE 2023: 1-5.
 85. SMIT HC, RIX AJ. *State of the art surge protection device research and its application to photovoltaic plants*. 2023 8th International Conference on Clean Electrical Power (ICCEP), Terrasini, Italy, IEEE 2023: 846-851.
 86. SNYMAN S, GILMORE J. *Wideband antenna design for time domain RFI measurements*. 2023 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Venice, Italy, IEEE 2023: 399-402.
 87. STEK T, DE VILLIERS DIL, MEYER E, PRINSLOO DSVDM. *Towards Accelerating the Feed Design of a Series of Different Reflector Antennas*. IEEE International Symposium on Antennas and Propagation and USNC-URSI Radio Science Meeting, Portland, USA, IEEE 2023: 759-760.
 88. STEYN W. *Ultra-wideband modified bow-tie antenna for FMCW GPR applications*. 2023 17th European Conference on Antennas and Propagation (EuCAP), Florence, Italy, IEEE 2023: 1-5.
 89. TAKOORPARSADH M, RIX AJ. *Bifacial PV performance evaluation with reference to the solar spectrum and broadband irradiance*. 2023 3rd International Conference on Electrical, Computer, Communications and Mechatronics Engineering (ICECCME), Tenerife, Spain, IEEE 2023: 1-7.
 90. TEYMOORI V, DASTRES H, KAMPER MJ, WANG R, ARISH N. *Enhanced fast terminal sliding mode observer for wide-speed sensorless control of PM vernier ship propulsion machine drives*. 2023 International Aegean Conference on Electrical Machines and Power Electronics (ACEMP) & 2023 International Conference on Optimization of Electrical and Electronic Equipment (OPTIM), Istanbul, Turkey, IEEE 2023: 1-7.
 91. TEYMOORI V, DASTRES H, KAMPER MJ, WANG R, ARISH N. *Sensorless control of DTP-PMSM ship-propulsion drives by using nonsingular fast terminal sliding mode observer*. 26th International Conference on Electrical Machines and Systems (ICEMS), Zhuhai, China, IEEE 2023: 4257-4262.
 92. TEYMOORI V, GHALEBANI P, KAMPER MJ, WANG R. *Sensorless adaptive PI control of high-power propulsion PMSM based on sliding-mode extremum seeking algorithm*. 26th International Conference on Electrical Machines and Systems (ICEMS), Zhuhai, China, IEEE 2023: 5158-5163.
 93. TEYMOORI V, KAMPER MJ, GARNER GC, WANG R. *Sensorless control comparison for PM synchronous ship propulsion machine drives*.

- International Conference on Electrical, Computer and Energy Technologies (ICECET 2023), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2023: 1-6.
94. TSHAMALA MC, OWEN MTF, MCGREGOR C, DLAMINI ZZ. *Feasibility study on the use of a water-cooled shell and tube heat exchanger for a SCO₂ Brayton recompression cycle in CSP applications*. Southern African Sustainable Energy Conference (SASEC), Gqeberha, South Africa, Nelson Mandela University 2023: 83-91.
 95. VAN AARDE PE, DALTON A, BEKKER B. *Analysing the relationship between weather systems and wind resource potential and variability in South Africa*. 2023 58th International Universities Power Engineering Conference (UPEC), Dublin, Ireland, IEEE 2023: 1-6.
 96. VAN DER MERWE RH, KAMPER H. *Mitigating catastrophic forgetting for few-shot spoken word classification through meta-learning*. Interspeech 2023, Dublin, Ireland, ISCA 2023: 441-445.
 97. VAN DER MERWE SW, DU PLESSIS AA, RIX AJ. *Wind power forecasting: A review*. Southern African Sustainable Energy Conference (SASEC), Gqeberha, South Africa, Nelson Mandela University 2023: 162-168.
 98. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN E, RIBEIRO MPL, JANSEN VAN VÜREN JM, HIDALGO-SANCHIS P, NIESLER TR. *Low-resource ASR-free keyword spotting using listen-and-confirm*. Second Annual meeting of the Special Interest Group on Under-resourced Languages (SIGUL), Dublin, Ireland, Interspeech 2023: 88-92.
 99. VAN HEERDEN L, VAN STADEN CY, VERMEULEN HJ. *Temporal fusion transformer for day-ahead wind power forecasting in the South African context*. 2023 IEEE International Conference on Environment and Electrical Engineering and 2023 IEEE Industrial and Commercial Power Systems Europe (EEEIC / I&CPS Europe), Madrid, Spain, IEEE 2023: 1-5.
 100. VAN STADEN CY, GARNER KS. *Perceived practical competency amongst electrical and electronic engineering students*. In: van der As N (ed.) Proceedings of the 2023 32nd Annual Conference of the European Association for Education in Electrical and Information Engineering (EAEIE), Eindhoven, Netherlands, IEEE 2023: 1-6.
 101. VAN TONDER V, SCHWARDT L, FAUSTMANN A, GILMORE J, BUCHNER S. *Spectral kurtosis applied to tied-array beamformer for pulsar observations*. 2023 XXXVth General Assembly and Scientific Symposium of the International Union of Radio Science (URSI GASS), Sapporo, Japan, IEEE 2023: 1-4.
 102. VAN ZYL RV, FISHER C. *Heterogeneous computing for low-cost robotic platforms*. In: Du Preez W (ed.) The 24th Annual International RAPDASA Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, EDP Sciences 2023: 1-8.
 103. VENTER M, DE VILLIERS DIL. *Beam modeling of reflector antennas across elevation*. 2023 XXXVth General Assembly and Scientific Symposium of the International Union of Radio Science (URSI GASS), Sapporo, Japan, IEEE 2023: 1-4.

104. WASWA LS, CHIHOTA MJ, BEKKER B. *Coordinated deployment of electric minibus taxis to enhance solar photovoltaic hosting capacity of residential networks*. 27th International Conference in Electricity Distribution (CIRED), Rome, Italy, IEEE 2023: 1145, 5 pages.
105. WEIDEMAN R, CUYT A, DE VILLIERS DIL. *Characterising the frequency ripple in antenna noise temperature using exponential analysis*. 2023 International Conference on Electromagnetics in Advanced Applications (ICEAA), Venice, Italy, IEEE 2023: 440-444.
106. WILLEMSE B, NIELSEN SJ, PRETORIUS JP, OWEN MTF, RIX AJ. *A comparative evaluation of heat dissipation factors for open-rack and floating solar photovoltaic installations*. Southern African Sustainable Energy Conference (SASEC), Gqeberha, South Africa, Nelson Mandela University 2023: 35-41.
107. WOODS JA, RIX AJ, VAN STADEN CY. *A review of electrolyser modelling for hydrogen production coupled with renewable energy sources*. Southern African Sustainable Energy Conference (SASEC), Gqeberha, South Africa, Nelson Mandela University 2023: 191-197.

Proceedings national

1. ABDELGADIR S, GILIOMEE JH, BOOYSEN MJ. *Using tracking data and an electro-mobility simulator to establish the energy requirements of electric minibus taxis in Tshwane*. 41st Annual Southern African Transport Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, Beta Products CC 2023: 1-13.
2. ABRAHAM CJ, ZENNER T, BOOYSEN MJ, RIX AJ. *Decarbonising South Africa's paratransit with hydrogen: a simulated case study*. 41st Annual Southern African Transport Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, Beta Products CC 2023: 1-15.

Chapters in books

1. GARNER KS, KAMPER MJ, LOUBSER AT. Performance Evaluation of Harmonic Reduced Non-Overlap Winding Wound Rotor Synchronous Machine. In: Wang R, Kamper MJ (eds.) *The Study of Emerging Electrical Machine Technologies and Their Applications*, MDPI, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2023: 1-18.

INDUSTRIAL ENGINEERING / BEDRYFSINGENIEURSWESE

Journal articles

1. ABRAHAM CJ, RIX AJ, BOOYSEN MJ. Aligned Simulation models for Simulating Africa's Electric Minibus Taxis. *World Electric Vehicle Journal* 2023; **14**(8):230, 15 pages.

2. ARMSTRONG RM, GROBBELAAR SS. Sustainable business models for social enterprises in developing countries: a conceptual framework. *Management Review Quarterly* 2023; **73**:787-840.
3. AUYESKHAN U, STEED CA, PARK S, KIM D, JUNG I.D, KIM N. Virtual reality-based assembly-level design for additive manufacturing decision framework involving human aspects of design. *Journal of Computational Design and Engineering* 2023; **10**:1126-1142.
4. BARRISH D, VAN VUUREN JH. A taxonomy of univariate anomaly detection algorithms for predictive maintenance. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2023; **34**(3):28-42.
5. BIDGOLI M.M, AZIMIAN M, AMIR V, ZERRATI M, JAVADI S, MOHSENI S, BRENT AC. Multi-criteria dispatch optimization of a community energy network with desalination: Insights for trading off cost and security of supply. *Heliyon* 2023; **9**: e20533, 21 pages.
6. BLOM T, STEYN H, BARNARD TJ. The role of project manager competence in project management success: the case of a utility company. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2023; **34**(1):143-154.
7. BOOYSEN MJ, VAN DER BERG S, VAN DER WALT PW. Some real but mostly unconsidered costs hiding in the dark corners of load shedding. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(9/10):16596. 4 pages.
8. BRENT AC, CROSSLAND A, RANUSA D. An assessment of the economic feasibility of the floating PV technology in Aotearoa-New Zealand. *Sustainable Energy Technologies and Assessments* 2023; **57**:103284, 10 pages.
9. BROWN LM, NEL GS. A comprehensive overview and evaluation of link prediction techniques. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2023; **34**(3):215-230.
10. BUKAR A.L, HAMZA M.F, AYUB S, ABOBAKAR A.K, MODU B, MOHSENI S, BRENT AC, OGBONNAYA C, MUSTAPHA K, IDAKWO H.O. Peer-to-peer electricity trading: A systematic review on current developments and perspectives. *Renewable Energy Focus* 2023; **44**:317-333.
11. CAROMBA CM, SCHUTTE CSL, VAN LAAR JH. Application of Clustering Techniques for Improved Energy Benchmarking on Deep-Level Mines. *Energies* 2023; **16**:6879. 18 pages.
12. CHAFA AT, CHIRINDA GP, MATOPE S. Design of a real-time water quality monitoring and control system using Internet of Things (IoT). *Cogent Engineering* 2022; **9**:2143054, 15 pages.
13. CILLIE D, BEKKER JF. Development of a maintenance possession scheduler for a railway. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2023; **34**(2):1-21.
14. COETZEE L, GROBBELAAR SS, BAM WG. Towards a process framework to guide the development of ICT4D programs: a South African perspective. *Information Technology for Development* 2023; **29**(4):488-524.

15. DAWOOD MF, VAN VUUREN JH. A multi-dimensional spatial index for the quantification of food insecurity. *Journal of Agriculture and Food Research* 2023; **14**:100768, 12 pages.
16. DE BRUYNE K, BAM WG, ENGELBRECHT DM. South Africa's titanium industrial policy: A product space perspective. *South African Journal of Economics* 2023; **91**:3-27.
17. DE SAXE CC, LINDSAY C, SUBRAMANLAM SC, VAN EEDEN J. Decarbonising freight transport: Transitions towards net zero. *Research in Transportation Business and Management* 2023; **48**:100984, 3 pages.
18. DE SAXE CC, VAN EEDEN J, KEMP L, STEENKAMP A, COWPER J. High-capacity coal trucks to reduce costs and emissions at South Africa's power utility. *Research in Transportation Business and Management* 2023; **48**:100898, 12 pages.
19. DIETRICH FT, LOUW L, PALM D. Blockchain-Based Traceability Architecture for Mapping Object-Related Supply Chain Events. *Sensors* 2023; **23**:1410, 29 pages.
20. DILLON S, ERNST RH, GROBLER J. Investigating Alternative Clustering Algorithms for a Cluster-First, Route-Second Truck and Drone Scheduling Algorithm. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2023; **13957**:147-162.
21. DOUBELL GC, BASSON AH, KRUGER K, CONRADIE PDF. A digital twin system to integrate data silos in railway infrastructure. *Studies in Computational Intelligence* 2023; **1083**:142-153.
22. DOUBELL GC, BASSON AH, KRUGER K, CONRADIE PDF. A digital twin system for railway infrastructure. *R&D Journal* 2023; **39**:23-34.
23. DU PLESSIS F, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL, VAN EEDEN J. Trends in weather-related marine cargo insurance claims: A South African perspective. *Journal of Transport and Supply Chain Management* 2023; **17**:954, 12 pages.
24. DU PLESSIS F, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL, VAN EEDEN J. Forecasting Fruit Export Damages and Enhancing Food Safety through Risk Management. *Sustainability* 2023; **15**:15216, 28 pages.
25. DU PLESSIS MJ, VAN EEDEN J, GOEDHALS-GERBER LL, ELSE J. Calculating Fuel Usage and Emissions for Refrigerated Road Transport Using Real-World Data. *Transportation Research Part D-Transport and Environment* 2023; **117**:103623, 18 pages.
26. DU TOIT BR, STIMIE JE. Towards smart cities in South Africa: evolution, definitions, and future cities. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2023; **34**(1):85-96.
27. ENGEL AM, DIETRICH FT, LACKNER T, DE KOCK IH, PALM D. Comprehensive study of mobile assistance systems and their potential application areas in operating theatres. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2023; **34**(4):32-46.
28. ERNST RH, MOREMI TJ, GROBLER J, KAMINSKY PM. A Framework for the Analysis of Metaheuristics for the Travelling Salesman Problem

- with Drone with Interceptions. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2023; **13957**:351-368.
29. ERWIN KH, ENGELBRECHT AP. Multi-Guide Set-Based Particle Swarm Optimization for Multi-Objective Portfolio Optimization. *Algorithms* 2023; **16**:62, 26 pages.
 30. ERWIN KH, ENGELBRECHT AP. Meta-heuristics for portfolio optimization. *Soft Computing* 2023; **27**:19045-19073.
 31. ERWIN KH, ENGELBRECHT AP. Feature-Based Complexity Measure for Multinomial Classification Datasets. *Entropy* 2023; **25**:1000, 18 pages.
 32. ERWIN KH, ENGELBRECHT AP. Meta-heuristics for Portfolio Optimization: Part I – Review of Meta-heuristics. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2023; **13969**:441-452.
 33. ERWIN KH, ENGELBRECHT AP. Meta-heuristics for Portfolio Optimization: Part II–Empirical Analysis. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2023; **13969**:453-464.
 34. GANZEVOORT RC, VAN VUUREN JH. A two-phased cluster-based approach towards ranked forecast-model selection. *Machine Learning with Applications* 2023; **13**:100482, 14 pages.
 35. GELDENHUYS HJ, BRENT AC, DE KOCK IH. SSUIT Smart Sustainable Urban Infrastructure Transitioning. *Sustainability* 2023; **15**:13729, 25 pages.
 36. GIANNETTI BF, DIAZ LOPEZ F, LIU G, AGOSTINHO F, SEVEGNANI F, ALMEIDA C.M.V.B. A resilient and sustainable world: Contributions from cleaner production, circular economy, eco-innovation, responsible consumption, and cleaner waste systems. *Journal of Cleaner Production* 2023; **384**:135465, 6 pages.
 37. GIBBONS DW, MAKHETHA WMI, BECKER TH, VAN DER MERWE AF. Characterisation of the Tensile and Metallurgical Properties of Laser Powder Bed Fusion-Produced Ti-6Al-4V ELI in the Duplex Annealed and Dry Electropolished Conditions. *Metals* 2023; **13**:1390, 21 pages.
 38. GILIOMEE JH, BOOYSEN MJ. Grid-Sim: Simulating Electric Fleet Charging with Renewable Generation and Battery Storage. *World Electric Vehicle Journal* 2023; **14**:274, 15 pages.
 39. GILIOMEE JH, BOOYSEN MJ. Decarbonising South Africa's long-distance paratransit: Battery swapping with solar-charged minibus trailers. *Transportation Research Part D-Transport and Environment* 2023; **117**:103647, 11 pages.
 40. GILIOMEE JH, HULL C, COLLETT K.A, MCCULLOCH M.D, BOOYSEN MJ. Simulating mobility to plan for electric minibus taxis in Sub-Saharan Africa's paratransit. *Transportation Research Part D-Transport and Environment* 2023; **118**:103728, 16 pages.
 41. GROBBELAAR SS, MEYER IA, VAN EEDEN J, VAN DAELE N, VAN WASSENHOVE LN, BESIYOU M, DECOUTTERE C, RAFTER S, NOLTING CW, DONDOFEMA RA. Creating pathways to impact: Investing in Supply

- Chain and Logistics Capacity Development in Africa. *IEEE Engineering Management Review* 2023; **51**(2):88-103.
42. HAVENGA JH, SIMPSON ZP, NEETHLING JH, DE BOD A, SWARTS SJ. The macrologistics effect of a state-owned enterprise, Transnet, on the South African economy. *Journal of Transport and Supply Chain Management* 2023; **17**: a952, 18 Pages.
 43. HERMANN J, VON LEIPZIG KH, HUMMEL VP, BASSON AH. Camera-Based Indoor Positioning System for the Creation of Digital Shadows of Plant Layouts. *Sensors* 2023; **23**:8845, 27 pages.
 44. HULL KJ, MABITSELA MM, PHIRI EEE, BOOYSEN MJ. Dataset of temperature, humidity, and actuator states of an east-facing South African Greenhouse Tunnel. *Data in Brief* 2023; **51**:109633, 5 pages.
 45. HULL C, GILIOMEE JH, COLLETT K.A, MCCULLOCH M.D, BOOYSEN MJ. High fidelity estimates of paratransit energy consumption from per-second GPS tracking data. *Transportation Research Part D-Transport and Environment* 2023; **118**:103695, 17 pages.
 46. JACOBS JJ, NEL GS. A generic computer vision tool for recognising human activities. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2023; **34**(3):336-355.
 47. JASIM A.M, JASIM B.H, MOHSENI S, BRENT AC. Energy Internet-Based Load Shifting in Smart Microgrids: An Experimental Study. *Energies* 2023; **16**:4957, 26 pages.
 48. JASIM A.M, JASIM B.H, MOHSENI S, BRENT AC. Consensus-based dispatch optimization of a microgrid considering meta-heuristic-based demand response scheduling and network packet loss characterization. *Energy and AI* 2023; **11**:100212, 19 pages.
 49. JEANTET L, DUFOURQ E. Improving deep learning acoustic classifiers with contextual information for wildlife monitoring. *Ecological Informatics* 2023; **77**:102256, 14 pages.
 50. KASONGO SM. A deep learning technique for intrusion detection system using a Recurrent Neural Networks based framework. *Computer Communications* 2023; **199**:113-125.
 51. KOEGELEBERG DJC, VAN VUUREN JH. Heterogeneous trading strategy ensembling for intraday trading algorithms. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2023; **34**(3):156-169.
 52. LACOCK S, DU PLESSIS AA, BOOYSEN MJ. Electric vehicle drivetrain efficiency and the multi-speed transmission question. *World Electric Vehicle Journal* 2023; **14**(12):1-16.
 53. LACOCK S, DU PLESSIS AA, BOOYSEN MJ. Using driving-cycle data to retrofit and electrify Sub-Saharan Africa's existing minibus taxis for a circular economy. *World Electric Vehicle Journal* 2023; **14**(10):296. 24 pages.
 54. MABITSELA MM, MOTSI H, HULL KJ, LABUSCHAGNE DP, BOOYSEN MJ, MAVENGAHAMA S, PHIRI EEE. First report of aeroponically grown

- Bambara groundnut, an African indigenous hypogeal legume: Implications for climate adaptation. *Heliyon* 2023; **9**: e14675, 13 pages.
55. MADANI A, ENGELBRECHT AP, OMBUKI-BERMAN B. Cooperative coevolutionary multi-guide swarm optimization algorithm for large-scale multi-objective optimization problems. *Swarm and Evolutionary Computation* 2023; **78**:101262, 26 pages.
 56. MALAN F, JOOSTE JL. Text mining techniques for identifying failure modes. *Journal of Quality in Maintenance Engineering* 2023; **29**(3):666-682.
 57. MAODZEKA DK, OLAKANMI EO, MOSALAGAE M, HAGEDORN-HANSEN D, PITYANA S L. Hybrid optimisation studies on the microstructural properties and wear resistance of maraging steel 1.2709 parts produced by laser powder bed infusion. *Optics and Laser Technology* 2023; **159**:108914, 21 pages.
 58. MATOPE S, CHIRINDA GP, SAREMA B. Continuous improvement for cost savings in the automotive industry. *Sustainability* 2022; **14**:15319, 10 pages.
 59. MATSHABA L, NXOZI M, HERSELMAN ME. Guiding the Development of Interoperable Health Information Systems: A Conceptual IT Governance Framework. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2023; **13873**:143-156.
 60. MC CLELLAND M, GROBBELAAR SS, SACKS N. Exploring innovation system dynamics: event history analysis of the evolution of the South African additive manufacturing industry. *Rapid Prototyping Journal* 2023; **29**(10):2109-2133.
 61. MOHSENI S, BRENT AC. Cutting through complexity: Coordinated demand response and future directions in global communication technologies. *Electricity Journal* 2023; **36**:107338, 8 pages.
 62. MOHSENI S, BRENT AC. Probabilistic sizing and scheduling co-optimisation of hybrid battery/super-capacitor energy storage systems in microgrids. *Journal of Energy Storage* 2023; **73**:109172, 22 pages.
 63. MOHSENI S, KHALID R, BRENT AC. Stochastic, resilience-oriented optimal sizing of off-grid microgrids considering EV-charging demand response: An efficiency comparison of state-of-the-art metaheuristics. *Applied Energy* 2023; **341**:121007, 20 pages.
 64. MUNIRU IO, GROBLER J, VAN WYK L. Detecting Intra Ventricular Haemorrhage in Preterm Neonates Using LSTM Autoencoders. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2023; **13919**:455-468.
 65. MUTHUA AG, THEART RP, BOOYSEN MJ. Using infrared to improve face recognition of individuals with highly pigmented skin. *iScience* 2023; **26**(7):107039, 27 pages.
 66. NGWAKU SR, PASCOE J, PELSER WA, VOSLOO JC, VAN LAAR JH. A Data-driven Framework to Reduce Diesel Spillages in Underground Mines. *Mining* 2023; **3**:683-695.
 67. NKONGOLO M, VAN DEVENTER JP, KASONGO SM. The Application of Cyclostationary Malware Detection Using Boruta and PCA. *Lecture Notes on Data Engineering and Communications Technologies* 2023; **141**:547-562.

68. NKONGOLO M, VAN DEVENTER JP, KASONGO SM, VAN DER WALT W. Classifying Social Media Using Deep Packet Inspection Data. *Lecture Notes in Networks and Systems* 2023; **383**:543-557.
69. OBAIDO G, OGBUOKIRI B, MIENYE ID, KASONGO SM. A Voting Classifier for Mortality Prediction Post-Thoracic Surgery. *Lecture Notes in Networks and Systems* 2023; **716**:263-272.
70. PARKER RN, MATOPE S. Framework for the Development and Implementation of Sustainable Information Systems for the Digitalization of Small Businesses in South Africa. *Lecture Notes in Mechanical Engineering* 2023; **2023**:542-550.
71. PARSHOTAM H, NEL GS. Diagnosis prediction using knowledge graphs. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2023; **34**(3):111-125.
72. PASQUALOTTO C, CALLEGARO-DE-MENEZES D, SCHUTTE CSL. An Overview and Categorization of the Drivers and Barriers to the Adoption of the Circular Economy: A Systematic Literature Review. *Sustainability* 2023; **15**:10532, 24 pages.
73. PESCH H, LOUW L. Exploring the Industrial Symbiosis Potential of Plant Factories during the Initial Establishment Phase. *Sustainability* 2023; **15**:1240, 20 pages.
74. PESCH H, LOUW L. Evaluating the Economic Feasibility of Plant Factory Scenarios That Produce Biomass for Biorefining Processes. *Sustainability* 2023; **15**:1324, 36 pages.
75. PRETORIUS S, STEYN H, BARNARD TJ. Project Management Maturity and Project Management Success in Developing Countries. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2023; **34**(2):36-48.
76. RITCHIE MJ, AVENANT J, ENGELBRECHT JAA, RIX AJ, BOOYSEN MJ. Optimal sizing of battery-less domestic rooftop PV systems in South Africa using a probabilistic electricity synthesiser. *Energy for Sustainable Development* 2023; **76**:101268, 9 pages.
77. RITCHIE MJ, ENGELBRECHT JAA, BOOYSEN MJ. Predicting residential water and electricity usage profiles with a temporal histogram model. *Sustainable Cities and Society* 2023; **99**:104884, 13 pages.
78. RITCHIE MJ, ENGELBRECHT JAA, BOOYSEN MJ. The impact of the increasing residential battery backup systems on load shedding. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(9/10):16602, 4 pages.
79. RUYOBEZA BB, GROBBELAAR SS, BOTHA A. From FITT to FISTT: The task-skills fit before the introduction of assistive, digital health technologies. *Heliyon* 2023; **9**: e16885, 16 pages.
80. RUYOBEZA BB, GROBBELAAR SS, BOTHA A. Integrated Remote Primary Care Infrastructure: A Framework for Adoption and Scaling of Remote Patient Management Tools and Systems. *Lecture Notes in Networks and Systems* 2023; **447**:797-817.

81. SCHEEPERS C, ENGELBRECHT AP. The Porcupine Measure for Comparing the Performance of Multi-Objective Optimization Algorithms. *Algorithms* 2023; **16**:283, 27 pages.
82. SCHWEITZER FC, BITSCH G, LOUW L. Choosing Solution Strategies for Scheduling Automated Guided Vehicles in Production Using Machine Learning. *Applied Sciences* 2023; **13**:806, 20 pages.
83. SITHOLE SM, GOUS AGS, SCHUTTE CSL. A dynamic simulation model for optimal deep-level mine cooling management and operational decision-making for Eskom's load curtailment. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2023; **34**(3):68-83.
84. SMIT I, BAM L, ZINCUME PN. Participative management for team effectiveness and innovation. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2023; **34**(1):28-41.
85. SPENCER-HICKEN S, SCHUTTE CSL, VLOK P. Blockchain feasibility assessment: A quantitative approach. *Frontiers in Blockchain* 2023; **6**:1067039, 24 pages.
86. STRYDOM IF, GROBLER J. Topic Modelling for Characterizing COVID-19 Misinformation on Twitter: A South African Case Study. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2023; **13957**:289-304.
87. STRYDOM IF, GROBLER J. Transformers for COVID-19 Misinformation Detection on Twitter: A South African Case Study. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2023; **13810**:197-210.
88. STRYDOM IF, GROBLER J, VERMEULEN E. Investigating the Use of Topic Modeling for Social Media Market Research: A South African Case Study. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2023; **13957**:305-320.
89. SWANEPOEL J, VOSLOO J.C, VAN LAAR JH, PELSER WA. Prioritisation of Environmental Improvement Projects in Deep-Level Mine Ventilation Systems. *Mining Metallurgy & Exploration* 2023; **40**:599-616.
90. TETERJA D, GARCIA-RODRIGUEZ J, AZORIN-LOPEZ J, SEBASTIAN-GONZALEZ E, VAN DER WALT RE, BOOYSEN MJ. An image mosaicking-based method for bird identification on edge computing devices. *Lecture Notes in Networks and Systems* 2023; **750**:216-225.
91. THOMAS B, VAN SCHALKWYK PD, ENGELBRECHT JAA, HAASE P, MAIER A, WIDMANN C, BOOYSEN MJ. Thermodynamic analysis of stratification in thermal energy storages implemented in cogeneration systems. *Applied Thermal Engineering* 2023; **232**:121015, 17 pages.
92. UMAR A B, MAI MM, HAGEDORN-HANSEN D. Framework for Adoption of Metal Additive Manufacturing in the Oil and Gas Industry in Africa. *Journal of Engineering and Applied Science* 2023; **5**(6):1-10.
93. VAN DER MERWE D, VAN EEDEN J, SIMPSON ZP. Developing a toolkit to assist in the decision-making process of logistics service providers to shift to the use of bimodal transport in South Africa. *Research in Transportation Business and Management* 2023; **48**:100817, 11 pages.

94. VAN DER WESTHUYZEN NJ, VAN VUUREN BJ. Fitness landscape measures for analysing the topology of the feasible region of an optimisation problem. *South African Journal of Industrial Engineering* 2023; **34**(3):270-285.
95. VAN HEERDEN N, GROBBELAAR SS, MEYER IA. One Health studies that adopt a formal modelling approach: A scoping review. *Environmental Science & Policy* 2023; **145**:93-103.
96. VAN WYK M, BEKKER JF. Application of metaheuristics in multi-product polymer production scheduling: A case study. *Soft Computing Letters* 2023; **5**:200063, 13 pages.
97. VAN ZYL J, ENGELBRECHT AP. Set-Based Particle Swarm Optimisation: A Review. *Mathematics* 2023; **11**:2980, 36 pages.
98. VENTER S, GROBBELAAR SS. A Technology Management Capabilities Framework for Technology Platforms. *IEEE Transactions on Engineering Management* 2023; **70**(7):2558-2573.
99. WEGENER K, DAMM OFRA, HARST S, IHLENFELDT S, MONOSTORI L, TETI R, WERTHEIM R, BYRNE G. Biologicalisation in manufacturing - Current state and future trends. *CIRP Annals-Manufacturing Technology* 2023; **72**(2):781-807.
100. ZIETSMAN HJ, VAN VUUREN JH. A generic decision support framework for inventory procurement planning in distribution centres. *Computers and Industrial Engineering* 2023; **177**:109057, 15 pages.

Proceedings international

1. ARNAOUTIS V, ROSIC B.V, LUTTERS D. *Automated design evolution for production setups; a case study for welding fixtures*. In: Liu A, Kara S (eds.) 33rd CIRP Design Conference, Sydney, Australia, Elsevier 2023: 999-1004.
2. BEZUIDENHOUT MB, JOOSTE JL, LUCKE DM, FOURIE CJ. *Leveraging digitilisation and machine learning for improved railway operations and maintenance*. In: Mpofu K, Sacks N (eds.) 56th CIRP Conference on Manufacturing Systems, CIRP CMS '23, Cape Town, South Africa, Elsevier 2023: 702-707.
3. BEZUIDENHOUT MB, SACKS N, DAMM OFRA, BOOYSEN E, DICKS LMT, HUGO PA. *Additive manufacturing of a cementless hip stem demonstrator with local drug delivery functionality*. In: Mpofu K, Sacks N, Damm OFRA (eds.) 56th CIRP Conference on Manufacturing Systems, CIRP CMS '23, Cape Town, South Africa, Elsevier 2023: 1101-1106.
4. BEZUIDENHOUT MB, WARTBICHLER R, TARRAGO J, BELTZ DE ARANCIBIA C, MOSELEY S, SACKS N. *Wear Observations of Cemented Carbide Tips in Reciprocating Sawing of Structural Steel*. Euro Powder Metallurgy 2023 Congress & Exhibition, Lisbon, Portugal, EPMA 2023: 1-4.

5. BHEBHE M, GROBBELAAR SS. *Bibliometric analysis of global research trends on the involvement of lead users in the co-creation process in healthcare*. Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Engineering, Technology, and Innovation (ICE 2023), Edinburgh, United Kingdom, IEEE 2023: 1-5.
6. BHEBHE M, GROBBELAAR SS, HERSELMAN M. *Scoping Review on Lead User Engagement Methods in the Development of Telemedicine Products*. In: Liu X, Meziane F (eds.) Proceedings of the 2023 6th International Conference on Information Science and Systems (ICISS '23), Edinburgh, United Kingdom, ICPS 2023: 1-8.
7. BHEBHE M, ZINCUME PN. *The development of a maintenance strategy performance measurement framework*. In: Lalk J (ed.) International Conference on Industrial Engineering, Systems Engineering and Engineering Management (ISEM 2023), Somerset West, South Africa, SAIIE 2023: 400-410.
8. BOSMAN AS, ENGELBRECHT AP, HELBIG M. *Empirical Loss Landscape Analysis of Neural Network Activation Functions*. In: Paquette L, Silva S (eds.) GECCO '23 Companion: Proceedings of the Companion Conference on Genetic and Evolutionary Computation, Lisbon, Portugal, Association for Computing Machinery 2023: 2029-2037.
9. BOTHA EP, VAN LAAR JH, SCHUTTE CSL, LE ROUX M. *Defining and quantifying ventilation modelling error for deep-level mines*. In: Lalk J (ed.) International Conference on Industrial Engineering, Systems Engineering and Engineering Management (ISEM 2023), Somerset West, South Africa, SAIIE 2023: 1714-1727.
10. BOZHDARAJ D, LUCKE DM, JOOSTE JL. *Smart Maintenance Architecture for Automated Guided Vehicles*. In: Teti R, Daddona D (eds.) 16th CIRP Conference on Intelligent Computation in Manufacturing Engineering (Procedia CIRP), Naples, Italy, Elsevier 2023: 110-115.
11. BURGER LE. *Teaching Data Science Programming Skills to Diverse Student Cohorts*. In: Maharaj V (ed.) 2022 IEEE IFEES World Engineering Education Forum - Global Engineering Deans Council (WEEF-GEDC), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2023: 6 pages.
12. BURKART JM, BITSCH G, DE KOCK IH. *Framework for Integrating Intelligent Product Structures into a Flexible Manufacturing System*. In: Von Leipzig KH, Sacks N, Mc Clelland M (eds.) Proceedings of International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '22), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Springer 2023: 891-902.
13. DAMGRAVE RGJ, LUTTERS D. *Simultaneous Multi-Stakeholder Digital Twinning for Anticipated Production Environments*. In: Von Leipzig KH, Sacks N, Mc Clelland M (eds.) Proceedings of International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '22), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Springer 2023: 203-214.

14. DAMGRAVE RGJ, SCHEFFER S, LUTTERS D. *Augmented reality support to employ tacit knowledge in non-conforming operations*. In: Mpofu K, Sacks N (eds.) 56th CIRP Conference on Manufacturing Systems, CIRP CMS '23, Cape Town, South Africa, Elsevier 2023: 1475-1480.
15. DAMGRAVE RGJ, SLOT M, VAN DER WORP L, LUTTERS D. *A digital twinning reference model to facilitate multi-stakeholder decision-making*. In: Liu A, Kara S (eds.) 33rd CIRP Design Conference, Sydney, Australia, Elsevier 2023: 315-320.
16. DE BEER C, SCHUTTE CSL. *A Comparative Study of Technology Transfer Office Organization for Engagement with University Intellectual Capital*. In: Zawislak P, Nunes B, Reichert F, Faccin K, Netto C (eds.) Proceedings of the 32nd IAMOT Conference, Porto Alegre, Brazil, IAMOT 2023: 20-28.
17. DE VILLIERS PH, JOOSTE JL, LUCKE DM. *Smart maintenance system for inner city public bus services*. In: Mpofu K, Sacks N (eds.) 56th CIRP Conference on Manufacturing Systems, CIRP CMS '23, Cape Town, South Africa, Elsevier 2023: 1498-1503.
18. DE WET RM, ENGELBRECHT AP. *Set-based Particle Swarm Optimization for Data Clustering: Comparison and Analysis of Control Parameters*. In: Deb S (ed.) 7th International Conference on Intelligent Systems, Metaheuristics & Swarm Intelligence, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia, The Association for Computing Machinery 2023: 103-110.
19. DIETRICH FT, ANGOS MEDIAVILLA M, TURGUT A, LACKNER T, JOOSTE JL, PALM D. *Feasibility Assessment of 5G Use Cases in Intralogistics*. In: Von Leipzig KH, Sacks N, Mc Clelland M (eds.) Proceedings of International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '22), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Springer 2023: 587-599.
20. DIETRICH FT, LOUW L, PALM D. *A Systematic Literature Review of Blockchain-Based Traceability Solutions*. In: Herberger D, Hubner M (eds.) Proceedings of the 4th Conference on Production Systems and Logistics (CPSL 2023), Querétaro, Mexico, Publish-Ing 2023: 905-915.
21. DIETRICH FT, LOUW L, PALM D. *Prototypical Blockchain Application for Mapping Complex Products in Dynamic Supply Chains*. In: Von Leipzig KH, Sacks N, Mc Clelland M (eds.) Proceedings of International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '22), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Springer 2023: 565-574.
22. DUBE TM, VAN DER MERWE AF, MATOPE S, BISSETT H, POSTMA J. *Implementation of quality management by controlling process parameters in spheroidisation*. In: Du Preez W (ed.) The 24th Annual International RAPDASA Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, EDP Sciences 2023: 1-12.
23. EARL AC, DE KOCK IH, CESCHIN F. *Critical Making Critical Niches: a conceptual framework for co-design in energy transitions*. Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Engineering, Technology, and Innovation (ICE 2023), Edinburgh, United Kingdom, IEEE 2023: 1-7.

24. ETUKET M, GROBBELAAR SS, SALIE F, SIVARASU S. *Decision support frameworks and models guiding medical device localisation in Imics: a structured review*. In: Lalk J (ed.) International Conference on Industrial Engineering, Systems Engineering and Engineering Management (ISEM 2023), Somerset West, South Africa, SAIIE 2023: 445-458.
25. GANZEVOORT RC, VAN VUUREN JH. *Comparing shape-based and feature-based clustering techniques for grouping stock keeping units in a retail environment*. In: Lalk J (ed.) International Conference on Industrial Engineering, Systems Engineering and Engineering Management (ISEM 2023), Somerset West, South Africa, SAIIE 2023: 997-1014.
26. GIBBONS DW, VAN DER MERWE AF. *The Application of ArchiMate for Planning the Implementation of Manufacturing Management Systems*. In: Von Leipzig KH, Sacks N, Mc Clelland M (eds.) Proceedings of International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '22), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Springer 2023: 265-286.
27. GOVENDER P, HAGEDORN-HANSEN D, BLAINE DC, SACKS N. *Evaluating the relationship between powder characteristics, defects, and final build properties for L-PBF WC-Co*. In: Von Leipzig KH, Sacks N, Mc Clelland M (eds.) Proceedings of International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '22), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Springer 2023: 891-902.
28. GREDING P, DE KOCK IH. *Sustainability transitions and the automotive industry: a structured review of literature to map the current state*. In: Lalk J (ed.) International Conference on Industrial Engineering, Systems Engineering and Engineering Management (ISEM 2023), Somerset West, South Africa, SAIIE 2023: 1863-1875.
29. HAGEDORN-HANSEN D, SACKS N, DAMM OFRA, MATOPE S. *Considerations for tungsten carbide cobalt laser powder bed fusion process optimisation - single tracks*. In: Mpofu K, Sacks N (eds.) 56th CIRP Conference on Manufacturing Systems, CIRP CMS '23, Cape Town, South Africa, Elsevier 2023: 1041-1046.
30. HAYWARD L, ENGELBRECHT AP. *How to Tell a Fish from a Bee: Constructing Meta-Heuristic Search Behaviour Characteristics*. In: Paquette L, Silva S (eds.) GECCO '23 Companion: Proceedings of the Companion Conference on Genetic and Evolutionary Computation, Lisbon, Portugal, Association for Computing Machinery 2023: 1562-1569.
31. HERMANN J, BASSON AH, VON LEIPZIG KH, HUMMEL V. *Indoor positioning using a single PTZ camera*. In: Von Leipzig KH, Sacks N, Mc Clelland M (eds.) Proceedings of International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '22), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Springer 2023: 797-808.
32. HEYNS K, BEKKER JF, WIUM J. *Predicting date yield using machine learning*. In: Lalk J (ed.) International Conference on Industrial Engineering,

- Systems Engineering and Engineering Management (ISEM 2023), Somerset West, South Africa, SAIIE 2023: 987-996.
33. HUGO PA, BEZUIDENHOUT MB, DAMM OFRA, SACKS N. *Mapping of metal LPBF core technical capabilities for part value transformation*. In: Mpofu K, Sacks N (eds.) 56th CIRP Conference on Manufacturing Systems, CIRP CMS '23, Cape Town, South Africa, Elsevier 2023: 1-6.
 34. HULL KJ, BOOYSEN MJ, MABITSELA MM, PHIRI EEE. *Using a Digital Twin for Greenhouse Tunnel Temperature Management and Prediction*. In: Ahuna M, Ojwang B (eds.) Proceedings of 16th IEEE AFRICON, Nairobi, Kenya, IEEE 2023: 512-517.
 35. HUMMEL VP, SCHUMACHER J. *Method for Semi-Automated Improvement of Smart Factories Using Synthetic Data and Cause-Effect-Relationships*. In: Herberger D, Hubner M (eds.) Proceedings of the 5th Conference on Production Systems and Logistics (CPSL 2023-2), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Publish-Ing 2023: 371-381.
 36. JACOBS DR, VAN LAAR JH, SCHUTTE CSL. *Incremental and end-state deep-level mine ventilation planning method Comparison with the use of a calibrated digital twin*. In: Lalk J (ed.) International Conference on Industrial Engineering, Systems Engineering and Engineering Management (ISEM 2023), Somerset West, South Africa, SAIIE 2023: 729-746.
 37. JOGUNOLA O, HULL KJ, MABITSELA MM, PHIRI EEE, ADEBISI B, BOOYSEN MJ. *Deep Learning-Enabled Temperature Simulation of a Greenhouse Tunnel*. In: Giannetti BF, Almeida CMVB, Agostinho F (eds.) Advances in Cleaner Production, Proceedings of the 12h International Workshop (IWAC), Stellenbosch, South Africa, IWACP 2023: 111-117.
 38. JORDAAN E.G, VAN RENSBURG JF, DU PREEZ JL, ZIETSMAN LN, PELSER WA. *Improving Deep-level Mine Utility Usage through Dynamic Baselines*. In: Lalk J (ed.) International Conference on Industrial Engineering, Systems Engineering and Engineering Management (ISEM 2023), Somerset West, South Africa, SAIIE 2023: 747-765.
 39. JOUBERT B, BAM WG. *Development of a leanness assessment tool for hospitals*. 2022 IEEE 28th International Conference on Engineering, Technology and Innovation (ICE/ITMC) & 31st International Association for Management of Technology (IAMOT) Joint Conference, Nancy, France, IEEE 2022: 10 pages.
 40. LACKNER T, JOOSTE JL, PALM D. *Decision-support framework to evaluate the practicality of 5G for intralogistics use cases in standalone non-public networks*. In: Mpofu K, Sacks N (eds.) 56th CIRP Conference on Manufacturing Systems, CIRP CMS '23, Cape Town, South Africa, Elsevier 2023: 51-56.
 41. LANG RD, ENGELBRECHT AP. *Performance Analysis of Hybrid Sampling and Meta-heuristics*. In: Paquette L, Silva S (eds.) GECCO '23 Companion: Proceedings of the Companion Conference on Genetic and Evolutionary

- Computation, Lisbon, Portugal, Association for Computing Machinery 2023: 499-502.
42. LATEGAN LOK, VAN DER MERWE AF. *Ethical guidelines for using bioprinting for humans*. In: Du Preez W (ed.) The 24th Annual International RAPDASA Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, EDP Sciences 2023: 1-12.
 43. LAUBSCHER S, JOOSTE JL. *Analysis and Modelling of the Track Quality Index of Railways*. In: Von Leipzig KH, Sacks N, Mc Clelland M (eds.) Proceedings of International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '22), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Springer 2023: 511-523.
 44. LEON-JIMENEZ F, COLLESE S, HORVATH T, MEJIA-ARGUETA C, GROBBELAAR SS. *Supply Chain for Change (SC4C): A System Dynamics Analysis for the Potato SC at the Wholesale Market of Lima, Peru*. In: Kocaoglu DF (ed.) 2023 Portland International Conference on Management of Engineering and Technology (PICMET), Monterrey, Mexico, IEEE 2023: 9 pages.
 45. LUTTERS D, DAMGRAVE RGJ. *Accuracy in Digital Twinning; An Exploration Based on Asset Location*. In: Von Leipzig KH, Sacks N, Mc Clelland M (eds.) Proceedings of International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '22), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Springer 2023: 191-202.
 46. LUTTERS D, DAMGRAVE RGJ. *Digital twinning as the basis for integration of education and research in a learning factory*. In: Mpofu K, Sacks N (eds.) 56th CIRP Conference on Manufacturing Systems, CIRP CMS '23, Cape Town, South Africa, Elsevier 2023: 1463-1468.
 47. MAARSINGH B, GROBBELAAR SS, HERSELMAN ME. *Functional Dynamics of Innovation for Inclusive Development Projects: Event History Analysis of the Stock Visibility System (SVS) in South Africa*. In: Kocaoglu DF (ed.) 2023 Portland International Conference on Management of Engineering and Technology (PICMET), Monterrey, Mexico, IEEE 2023: 11 pages.
 48. MABITSELA L, HULL KJ, BOOYSEN MJ, MAVENGAHAMA S, PHIRI EEE. *Towards a Cleaner Production of an Underutilised Legume, Bambara Groundnut*. In: Giannetti M, Almeida CMVB, Agostinho F (eds.) Advances in Cleaner Production, Proceedings of the 12th International Workshop (IWAC), Stellenbosch, South Africa, IWACP 2023: 246-252.
 49. MAKHETHA WMI, TER HAAR GM, SACKS N, BECKER TH. *Understanding the structural integrity and post-processing of L-PBF As-Built Ti-6Al-4V Parts: A literature review*. In: Von Leipzig KH, Sacks N, Mc Clelland M (eds.) Proceedings of International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '22), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Springer 2023: 717-735.
 50. MALHERBE C, SCHUTTE CSL. *A Model Design for an Integrated Approach to Research Contracts Management in the University Context*. In: Zawislak P, Nunes B, Reichert F, Faccin K, Netto C (eds.) Proceedings of the 32nd IAMOT Conference, Porto Alegre, Brazil, IAMOT 2023: 746-770.

51. MAMPHEKGO T.C, MALEDI N, TSHABALALA L, HAGEDORN-HANSEN D. *The effects of laser wire directed energy deposition processing parameters on the properties of 309L stainless steel*. In: Du Preez W (ed.) The 24th Annual International RAPDASA Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, EDP Sciences 2023: 1-12.
52. MAODZEKA DK, MOSALAGAE M, HAGEDORN-HANSEN D, PITYANA S L, OLAKANMI EO. *Response surface methodology for modelling tribological behaviour of maraging steel 300 parts manufactured by laser powder bed fusion*. In: Samikannu R, Olakanmi EO (eds.) 3rd International Conference on Engineering Facilities Maintenance and Management Technologies (EFM2T'21), Palapye, Botswana, AIP Publishing 2023: 1-10.
53. MAPHOSA YS, ZINCUME PN, JOOSTE JL. *Improving asset information management in the South African construction industry using building information modelling*. In: Lalk J (ed.) International Conference on Industrial Engineering, Systems Engineering and Engineering Management (ISEM 2023), Somerset West, South Africa, SAIIE 2023: 459-475.
54. MASIKATI AL, JOOSTE JL, FOURIE CJ. *A Project Management Framework for the Modernisation of Passenger Railway Depots in Developing Countries*. In: Von Leipzig KH, Sacks N, Mc Clelland M (eds.) Proceedings of International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '22), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Springer 2023: 525-535.
55. MERT S, BITSCH G, JOOSTE JL. *A method to estimate the remaining useful lifetime of a two-jaw parallel gripper based on experimental failure threshold data*. In: Longo F (ed.) 4th International Conference on Industry 4.0 and Smart Manufacturing in Procedia Computer Science, Lisbon, Portugal, Elsevier 2023: 1599-1608.
56. MKHALIPHI TG, BECKER TH. *In-situ alloying of Ti-4.7Mo-4.5Fe alloy using laser powder bed fusion*. In: Du Preez W (ed.) The 24th Annual International RAPDASA Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, EDP Sciences 2023: 1-12.
57. MOORE WR, VAN VUUREN JH. *A Generic Framework for Modelling Customer Invoice Payment Predictions*. In: Lalk J (ed.) International Conference on Industrial Engineering, Systems Engineering and Engineering Management (ISEM 2023), Somerset West, South Africa, SAIIE 2023: 892-904.
58. MTHEMBU NB, SACKS N. *Process development of a Ti-6Al-4V-10wt%WC metal matrix composite using selective laser melting*. Euro Powder Metallurgy 2023 Congress & Exhibition, Lisbon, Portugal, EPMA 2023: 1-6.
59. NGOBENI E, GROBBELAAR SS, MEJIA-ARGUETA C. *A scoping review of literature relating to infrastructure components for wholesale food markets*. In: Lalk J (ed.) International Conference on Industrial Engineering, Systems Engineering and Engineering Management (ISEM 2023), Somerset West, South Africa, SAIIE 2023: 1092-1104.

60. NGWAKU SR, PASCOE J, PELSER WA, VOSLOO JC, VAN LAAR JH. *Underground diesel spillages: a root cause analysis*. In: Lalk J (ed.) International Conference on Industrial Engineering, Systems Engineering and Engineering Management (ISEM 2023), Somerset West, South Africa, SAIIE 2023: 1564-1580.
61. NIKOLIKJ A, VERMETTEN D, DOERR C, CENIKJ G, LANG RD, KOROSEC P, ISPIROVA G, ENGELBRECHT AP, EFTIMOV T. *Assessing the Generalizability of a Performance Predictive Model*. In: Paquette L, Silva S (eds.) GECCO '23 Companion: Proceedings of the Companion Conference on Genetic and Evolutionary Computation, Lisbon, Portugal, Association for Computing Machinery 2023: 311-314.
62. NKOSI N, SACKS N. *Effect of build direction on the tensile properties of a Ti6Al4V alloy manufactured using selective laser melting*. Euro Powder Metallurgy 2023 Congress & Exhibition, Lisbon, Portugal, EPMA 2023: 1-4.
63. NTLOKO WS, SCHOONWINKEL S, GROBBELAAR SS. *The Development of a Maturity Model for Business Model Innovation in Social Enterprises*. In: Kocaoglu DF (ed.) 2023 Portland International Conference on Management of Engineering and Technology (PICMET), Monterrey, Mexico, IEEE 2023: 12 pages.
64. NTSOANE MM, ZINCUME PN. *Productivity enhancement through lean philosophy application in a service environment*. In: Lalk J (ed.) International Conference on Industrial Engineering, Systems Engineering and Engineering Management (ISEM 2023), Somerset West, South Africa, SAIIE 2023: 1121-1136.
65. NYAMUTORA T, ZINCUME PN. *Impact of administrative delays on the overall downtime in local government vehicle fleets in South Africa*. International Conference on Industrial Engineering, Systems Engineering and Engineering Management (ISEM 2023), Somerset West, South Africa, SAIIE 2023: 304-314.
66. OYEDEJI AN, SACKS N, VENTER AM, POTSCHKE J. *Numerical methods in predicting residual stresses in laser powder bed fusion developed parts - a scoping review*. In: Du Preez W (ed.) The 24th Annual International RAPDASA Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, EDP Sciences 2023: 1-10.
67. PASQUALOTTO C, DE MENEZES D, SCHUTTE CSL. *Food producers in the Western Cape Innovative Ecosystem*. In: Zawislak P, Nunes B, Reichert F, Faccin K, Netto C (eds.) Proceedings of the 32nd IAMOT Conference, PORTO ALEGRE, Brazil, IAMOT 2023: 384-398.
68. PISTORIUS CWI, BARNARD TJ. *Engineering management education: trends and advances*. In: Lalk J (ed.) International Conference on Industrial Engineering, Systems Engineering and Engineering Management (ISEM 2023), Somerset West, South Africa, SAIIE 2023: 1068-1078.
69. PRETORIUS BG, STRAUSS JMS, BOOYSEN MJ. *Simulating The Driving and Charging of Electric Minibus Taxis: A Case Study for Stellenbosch*.

- In: Giannetti BF, Almeida CMVB, Agostinho F (eds.) *Advances in Cleaner Production*, Proceedings of the 12h International Workshop (IWAC), Stellenbosch, South Africa, IWACP 2023: 195-204.
70. RAPP J, BRAUN A, DE KOCK IH. *A conceptual framework for identifying relevant features when realizing collaborative circular business models*. In: Teti R, Daddona D (eds.) 16th CIRP Conference on Intelligent Computation in Manufacturing Engineering (Procedia CIRP), Naples, Italy, Elsevier 2023: 1004-1009.
 71. RAUTENBACH D, GROBBELAAR SS. *Beyond financial value: a scoping review assessing the use of blended value accounting- and impact evaluation methods to alleviate food insecurity*. In: Lalk J (ed.) International Conference on Industrial Engineering, Systems Engineering and Engineering Management (ISEM 2023), Somerset West, South Africa, SAIIE 2023: 1105-1120.
 72. RAUTENBACH S, DE KOCK IH, GROBLER J. *Towards a maturity model for data science in small and medium-sized enterprises from developing countries*. Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Engineering, Technology, and Innovation (ICE 2023), Edinburgh, United Kingdom, IEEE 2023: 1-7.
 73. RAUTENBACH WJ, DE KOCK IH, JOOSTE JL, ZINCUME PN. *A conceptual framework for enabling a value-adding digital transformation*. Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Engineering, Technology, and Innovation (ICE 2023), Edinburgh, United Kingdom, IEEE 2023: 1-9.
 74. SCHMIDT KL, BAM WG, ZINCUME PN, DE BRUYNE K. *The Forest Industry and Development Within South Africa and Other Southern African Development Community Countries*. In: Morel L, Camargo M (eds.) IEEE 28th International Conference on Engineering, Technology and Innovation (ICE/ITMC), Nancy, France, IEEE 2022: 10 pages.
 75. SLOT M, DAMGRAVE RGJ, NAVIS E, LUTTERS D. *Versatile information provisioning in a configure-to-order production environment, a case study*. In: Mpofu K, Sacks N (eds.) 56th CIRP Conference on Manufacturing Systems, CIRP CMS '23, Cape Town, South Africa, Elsevier 2023: 1469-1474.
 76. STEED CA, KIM N. *Human internal state estimation as blind source separation using a dynamic auto-encoder*. In: Jeon S, Jiang Y (eds.) 2023 15th International Conference on Advanced Computational Intelligence, ICACI 2023, Seoul, Korea, IEEE 2023: 1-6.
 77. STEENKAMP PJ, VAN VUUREN JH. *A model for the vehicle crew scheduling problem with staff cars*. In: Lalk J (ed.) International Conference on Industrial Engineering, Systems Engineering and Engineering Management (ISEM 2023), Somerset West, South Africa, SAIIE 2023: 892-919.

78. TENDERE TL, SACKS N. *Regression analysis and optimization of direct energy deposition parameters for functionally graded 316L stainless steel-tungsten carbide coating*. In: Du Preez W (ed.) The 24th Annual International RAPDASA Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, EDP Sciences 2023: 1-13.
79. TER HAAR GM, SACKS N. *Synthesis of photocatalytic TiO₂ nanotubes on additively manufactured Ti-alloy substrates*. In: Du Preez W (ed.) The 24th Annual International RAPDASA Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, EDP Sciences 2023: 1-17.
80. TSHAMALA MC, MOYO T, OWEN MTF, MCGREGOR C. *Feasibility study of a supercritical carbon dioxide Brayton recompression cycle cooled by a vapor compression refrigeration cycle*. Proceedings of the 17th International Heat Transfer Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, Digital library of Begell House (Scopus) 2023: 1-16.
81. VAN BREDA IM, JOOSTE JL, HUMMEL VP. *A Gamified Learning Approach Using Systems Modelling for Understanding the Effects of Asset Management Decision-Making*. In: Von Leipzig KH, Sacks N, Mc Clelland M (eds.) Proceedings of International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '22), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Springer 2023: 537-549.
82. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN M, VON LEIPZIG KH, HUMMEL VP. *Augmented Reality Combined with Machine Learning to Increase Productivity in Fruit Packing*. In: Von Leipzig KH, Sacks N, Mc Clelland M (eds.) Proceedings of International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '22), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Springer 2023: 415-431.
83. VENTER KH, DE KOCK IH. *Rethinking value creation: Value innovation for sustainability transitions*. Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Engineering, Technology, and Innovation (ICE 2023), Edinburgh, United Kingdom, IEEE 2023: 1-9.
84. VICENTE RP, VAN ROOYEN G, BAM L. *Cryptocurrency mining to hedge renewable energy investments: A decision-support tool*. Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Engineering, Technology, and Innovation (ICE 2023), Edinburgh, United Kingdom, IEEE 2023: 1-9.
85. VON ESCHWEGE DH, ENGELBRECHT AP. *A Cautionary Note on Poli's Stability Condition for Particle Swarm Optimization*. 2023 IEEE Symposium Series on Computational Intelligence (SSCI), Mexico City, Mexico, IEEE 2023: 1189-1194.
86. WALTER S, BRAUN A, LOUW L. *Development of a product return process in the context of the Circular Economy with the help of Machine Learning*. In: Mpofo K, Sacks N (eds.) 56th CIRP Conference on Manufacturing Systems, CIRP CMS '23, Cape Town, South Africa, Elsevier 2023: 1498-1503.
87. WELTIN M, LUCKE DM, JOOSTE JL. *Automatic Content Creation System for Augmented Reality Maintenance Applications for Legacy Machines*. In:

- Mpofu K, Sacks N (eds.) 56th CIRP Conference on Manufacturing Systems, CIRP CMS '23, Cape Town, South Africa, Elsevier 2023: 750-755.
88. ZIETSMAN PSJ, VAN ROOYEN G, BAM L. *A Design Proposition for An IoT Health Data Collection System using Smart Wearable Devices*. Proceedings of the 29th International Conference on Engineering, Technology, and Innovation (ICE 2023), Edinburgh, United Kingdom, IEEE 2023: 1-9.

Proceedings national

1. ABDELGADIR S, GILIOMEE JH, BOOYSEN MJ. *Using tracking data and an electro-mobility simulator to establish the energy requirements of electric minibus taxis in Tshwane*. 41st Annual Southern African Transport Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, Beta Products CC 2023: 1-13.
2. ABRAHAM CJ, ZENNER T, BOOYSEN MJ, RIX AJ. *Decarbonising South Africa's paratransit with hydrogen: a simulated case study*. 41st Annual Southern African Transport Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, Beta Products CC 2023: 1-15.
3. BURGER LE. *Automated flow detection in education: A methodology to measure flow from student feedback*. In: Collier-Reed B (ed.) Proceedings of the Sixth Biennial Conference of the South African Society for Engineering Education, Muldersvlei, South Africa, SASEE 2023: 18-31.
4. PIENAAR PA, MOKONYAMA M, DAS D K, PIENAAR WJ, STANDER HJ, VAN AS SC, ROBINSON A. *Guidelines for the provision of bypass roads at and through-ways in cities and towns*. 41st Annual Southern African Transport Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, Beta Products CC 2023: 1-15.

Chapters in books

1. DE KOCK IH, BRENT AC. A practical approach to managing technology within the context of sustainability transitions. In: Diaz Lopez F, Mazzanti M, Zoboli R (eds.) *Handbook on Innovation, Society and the Environment*, Elgar, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2023: 309-344.
2. DIAZ LOPEZ F, DELGADO DR, VILLAVICENCIO CARBAJAL D.H. Barriers to eco-innovation and public R&D incentives: evidence from Mexico. In: Diaz Lopez F, Mazzanti M, Zoboli R (eds.) *Handbook on Innovation, Society and the Environment*, Elgar, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2023: 84-108.
3. DIAZ LOPEZ F, MAZZANTI M, ZOBOLI R. Towards a sustainable, circular, innovative and socially fair economy: an introduction. In: Diaz Lopez F, Mazzanti M, Zoboli R (eds.) *Handbook on Innovation, Society and the Environment*, Elgar, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2023: 2-22.
4. DIJKSTERHUIS M, GROBBELAAR SS, TIJJSSEN RJW. University-driven frugal innovations. In: Leliveld A, Bhaduri S, Knorringa P, van Beers C

(eds.) *Handbook on Frugal Innovation*, Edward Elgar Publishing, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2023: 393-409.

MECHANICAL AND MECHATRONIC ENGINEERING / MEGANIESE & MEGATRONIESE INGENIEURSWESE

Journal articles

1. ADUKE RN, VENTER MP, COETZEE CJ. An analysis of numerical homogenisation methods applied on corrugated paperboard. *Mathematical and Computational Applications* 2023; **28**:28020046, 19 pages.
2. ATOFARATI E, SHARIFPUR M, MEYER JP. Hydrodynamic effects of hybrid nanofluid jet on the heat transfer augmentation. *Case Studies in Thermal Engineering* 2023; **2023**:103536, 9 pages.
3. BEKKER GM, MEYER CJ, VAN DER SPUY SJ. The effect of wind screens on the performance of an induced draft air-cooled condenser under windless and windy conditions. *Journal of Thermal Science and Engineering Applications* 2023; **15**:011003-1 - 011003-9.
5. BIGGS DR, THEART RP, SCHREVE K. Improving object counting in aerial images with density-based threshold shifting. *International Journal of Remote Sensing* 2023; **44**(15):4578-4595.
6. BLIGNAUT J, VENTER MP, VAN DEN HEEVER D, SOLMS M, CROCKART IC. Inducing perceptual dominance with binocular rivalry in a virtual reality head-mounted display. *Mathematical and Computational Applications* 2023; **28**:28030077, 20 pages.
7. BORODE A, TSHEPE T, OLUBAMBI P, SHARIFPUR M, MEYER JP. Stability and Thermophysical Properties of GNP-Fe₂O₃ Hybrid Nanofluid: Effect of Volume Fraction and Temperature. *Nanomaterials* 2023; **13**:1238, 16 pages.
8. BORODE A, TSHEPHE T, OLUBAMBI P, SHARIFPUR M, MEYER JP. Experimental study and ANFIS modelling of the thermophysical properties and efficacy of GNP-Al₂O₃ hybrid nanofluids of different concentrations and temperatures. *SN Applied Sciences* 2023; **5**:337: 24 pages.
9. CLARK SR, MCGREGOR C. Liquefied petroleum gas provides a technically viable and financially feasible means to reduce Eskom's diesel cost burden by 30% to 40%. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(9/10):16594, 4 pages.
10. CLARK SR, MCGREGOR C. The effect of HelioPod mobility on concentrated solar thermal project economics. *Solar Compass* 2023; **8**:10060, 11 pages.
11. COETZEE CJ, SCHEFFLER OC. Comparing particle shape representations and contact models for DEM simulation of bulk cohesive behaviour. *Computers and Geotechnics* 2023; **159**:105449, 15 pages.

12. COETZEE CJ, SCHEFFLER OC. Review: The calibration of DEM parameters for the bulk modelling of cohesive materials. *Processes* 2023; **11**:5, 45 pages.
13. CREMER L, NORTJE BD, VAN DER MERWE J, BECKER TH. Wear of conventional UHMWPE articulating against additively manufactured Ti-6Al-4V and Co-Cr-Mo. *Biotribology* 2023; **33-34**:100231, 10 pages.
14. DA SILVA GS, BASSON AH, KRUGER K. An architecture for integrating virtual reality and a digital twin system. *Studies in Computational Intelligence* 2023; **1083**:96-106.
15. DEFTY TW, KRUGER KJ, BASSON AH. A design process for holonic cyber-physical systems using the ARTI and BASE architectures. *Studies in Computational Intelligence* 2023; **1083**:36-47.
16. DOUBELL GC, BASSON AH, KRUGER K, CONRADIE PDF. A digital twin system for railway infrastructure. *R&D Journal* 2023; **39**:23-34.
17. DOUBELL GC, BASSON AH, KRUGER K, CONRADIE PDF. A digital twin system to integrate data silos in railway infrastructure. *Studies in Computational Intelligence* 2023; **1083**:142-153.
18. DU TOIT JF, LAUBSCHER R. Evaluation of physics-informed neural network solution accuracy and efficiency for modeling aortic transvalvular blood flow. *Mathematical and Computational Applications* 2023; **28**(62):28020062, 23 pages.
19. DU TOIT WB, VENTER MP, VAN DEN HEEVER D. Semi-synthetic EEG data for the evaluation of linear EEG cleaning methods. *International Journal Bioautomation* 2023; **27**(4):193-214.
20. ENGELBRECHT MC, BEKKER A. A discomfort threshold for impulsive whole-body vibration on a slamming-prone vessel. *Applied Ergonomics* 2023; **109**:103992, 11 pages.
21. EVERTS M, MAHDAVI M, MEYER JP, SHARIFPUR M. Development of the hydrodynamic and thermal boundary layers of forced convective laminar flow through a horizontal tube with a constant heat flux. *International Journal of Thermal Sciences* 2023; **186**:108098, 21 pages.
22. EVERTS M, MAHDAVI M, SHARIFPUR M, MEYER JP. Simultaneous development of the hydrodynamic and thermal boundary layers of mixed convective laminar flow through a horizontal tube with a constant heat flux. *International Journal of Thermal Sciences* 2023; **187**:108178, 21 pages.
23. FETUGA IA, OLAKOYEJO OT, ABOLARIN SM, ADELAJA AO, OLUWATUSIN O, GBEGUDU JK, ONWUEGBUSI AU, SHITTA-BEY OT, MEYER JP, DE OLIVIERA SIQUEIRA AM. Thermohydraulic performance of a semi-alternated twisted tape insert and cylindrical baffles in a tube with ternary nanofluid under sinusoidal wall temperature. *AEJ - Alexandria Engineering Journal* 2023; **2023**(73):607-623.
24. FETUGA IA, OLAKOYEJO OT, ABOLARIN SM, ADELAJA AO, OLUWATUSIN O, SOBAMOWO GM, GBEGUDU JK, ONWUEGBUSI AU, MEYER JP. Numerical thermal augmentation of ternary nanofluid in a tube

- with stent, torus-ring and surface-grooved twisted tapes under non-uniform wall temperature. *Case Studies in Thermal Engineering* 2023; **2023**:103308, 15 pages.
25. FISCHER JD, VAN DER MERWE J, VAN DEN HEEVER D. The influence of eye model parameter variations on simulated eye-tracking outcomes. *Journal of Eye Movement Research* 2023; **16**(3):16910, 17 pages.
 26. GILLINGHAM RL, MUTSVANGWA T, VAN DER MERWE J. Reconstruction of the mandible from partial inputs for virtual surgery planning. *Medical Engineering and Physics* 2023; **111**:103934, 12 pages.
 27. HERMANN J, VON LEIPZIG KH, HUMMEL VP, BASSON AH. Camera-Based Indoor Positioning System for the Creation of Digital Shadows of Plant Layouts. *Sensors* 2023; **23**:8845, 27 pages.
 28. HILLS M, MALCOLM JS, DHANSAY NM, BECKER TH. High cycle fatigue strength of hot isostatically pressed and chemically etched laser powder bed fusion produced Ti-6Al-4V. *International Journal of Fatigue* 2023; **175**:10774, 13 pages.
 29. HOCKADAY SAC, DINTER F, REYNOLDS QG. The thermal decomposition kinetics of carbonaceous and ferruginous manganese ores in atmospheric conditions. *Journal of the Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy* 2023; **123**(8):391-398.
 30. HUMAN C, BASSON AH, KRUGER K. A design framework for a system of digital twins and services. *Computers in Industry (Print)* 2023; **144**:103796, 14 pages.
 31. IBRAHIM IU, SHARIFPUR M, MEYER JP. Experimental investigations of particle sizes effects on exergy and entropy characteristics of AL₂O₃ - MWCNT hybrid nanofluid along the transitional flow regime. *Case Studies in Thermal Engineering* 2023; **51**:103575, 15 pages.
 32. LAUBSCHER R, VAN DER MERWE J, HERBST PG, LIEBENBERG JJ. Estimation of simulated left ventricle elastance using lumped parameter modelling and gradient-based optimization with forward-mode automatic differentiation based on synthetically generated noninvasive data. *Journal of Biomechanical Engineering-Transactions of the ASME* 2023; **145**:021008-1 - 021008-14.
 33. LAUGKSCH K, ROUSSEAU P, LAUBSCHER R. A PINN surrogate modeling methodology for steady-state integrated thermofluid system modeling. *Mathematical and Computational Applications* 2023; **28**:28020052, 17 pages.
 34. LIEBENBERG JJ, DOUBELL AF, LAUBSCHER R, HERBST PG. Impact of hypertension on mean transvalvular gradients in aortic stenosis Lessons learned from in silico modelling. *European Heart Journal* 2023; **44**(2): ehad655.1721, 3 pages.
 35. LIEBENBERG JJ, DOUBELL AF, LAUBSCHER R, HERBST PG. In-silico modelling of the impact of hypertension on the mean transvalvular gradients in aortic stenosis. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(6): e0286644, 12 pages.

36. LIGTHART PF, VENTER MP. A hierarchical design framework for the design of soft robots. *Mathematical and Computational Applications* 2023; **28**:280020047, 12 pages.
37. LLOYD AM, PEROLD WJ, FOURIE P. Electrospun nano- and microfiber mesh-based transducer for electrochemical biosensing applications. *Engineering Proceedings* 2023; **58**:100, 6 pages.
38. MACALLISTER N, CHELLU S, RIEMSLAG T, SCOTT SP, AYAS C, POPOVICH V, BECKER TH. Sub-size specimen testing for near-threshold fatigue crack behaviour of additively manufactured Ti-6Al-4V. *Materialia* 2023; **30**:101852, 14 pages.
39. MAHDAVI M, SHARIFPUR M, ABD EL-RAHMAN M, MEYER JP. Mathematical correlation study of nanofluid flow merging points in entrance regions. *Mathematics* 2022; **10**:10214148, 11 pages.
40. MARINCOWITZ FS, OWEN MTF, MUIYSER J. Multi-objective optimisation for wind resistant air-cooled condenser operation. *Applied Thermal Engineering* 2023; **218**:119382, 14 pages.
41. MUGYEMA M, BOTHA CD, KAMPER MJ, WANG R, SEBITOSI A. Levelised cost of storage comparison of energy storage systems for use in primary response application. *Journal of Energy Storage* 2023; **59**:106573; 14 pages.
42. MUTEBA GK, EWIM DRE, DIRKER J, MEYER JP. Heat transfer and pressure drop investigation for prescribed heat fluxes on both the inner and outer wall of an annular duct. *Experimental Thermal and Fluid Science* 2023; **145**:110907, 16 pages.
43. NEAVES M, BECKER TH. Creep damage parameter extraction from ex-service 12% Cr steel using digital image correlation computed strain data. *International Journal of Damage Mechanics* 2023; **22**(18):1028-1054.
44. PADIYAAR R, KRISHNAN SJ, MAHDAVI M, SHARIFPUR M, MEYER JP. Experimental and numerical investigation to evaluate the thermal performance of jet impingement surface cooling with MWCNT/ Al₂O₃-deionized water hybrid nanofluid. *International Journal of Thermal Sciences* 2023; **184**:108010, 18 pages.
45. PARK M, VENTER MP, DU PLESSIS A. A lattice structure coupon sample for build quality control in metal additive manufacturing. *Materials and Design* 2023; **235**:112436, 12 pages.
46. PARK M, VENTER MP, DU PLESSIS A. Simulation of the Compression Testing of Additively Manufactured Lattice Structure using Inputs from Microcomputed Tomography. *Material Design and Processing Communications* 2023; **2023**:8000727, 15 pages.
47. POBLETE CA, BERRY A, LUUS J, VIVIER MA. Use of VIS-NIR data for characterizing grapevine canopies: remote and proximal sensing approaches at individual vine scale. *Acta Horticulturae* 2023; **1360**:339-346.

48. POBLETE CA, CHALMERS TA, LUUS J, BERRY A, ELS DNJ, VIVIER MA. UAV multispectral imagery and deep learning algorithms to map water stress in vineyards. *Acta Horticulturae* 2023; **1370**:17-22.
49. PURCELL E, NEJAD AR, BEKKER A. Detection of ice using ship propulsion and navigation measurement. *Ocean Engineering* 2023; **273**:113992, 15 pages.
50. RAWLINS BT, LAUBSCHER R, ROUSSEAU P. A fast thermal non-equilibrium eulerian-eulerian numerical simulation methodology of a pulverised fuel combustor. *Thermal Science and Engineering Progress* 2023; **41**:101842, 12 pages.
51. RAWLINS BT, LAUBSCHER R, ROUSSEAU P. An integrated data-driven surrogate model and thermofluid network-based model of a 620 MW utility-scale boiler. *Proceedings of the Institution of Mechanical Engineers, Part A: Journal of Power and Energy* 2023; **237**(5):1061-1079.
52. REDELINGHUYS LG, MCGREGOR C. Carnot battery application in a parabolic trough concentrating solar power plant: System modelling, validation and analyses on the interplay between stored energies. *Journal of Energy Storage* 2023; **60**:106545, 19 pages.
53. REDELINGHUYS LG, TSHAMALA MC, HANS TM. Performance of an adiabatic pre-cooling system for concentrating solar power plants in arid areas. *Applied Thermal Engineering* 2023; **231**:120819, 20 pages.
54. ROUSSEAU P, LAUBSCHER R, RAWLINS BT. Heat transfer analysis using thermofluid network models for industrial biomass and utility scale coal-fired boilers. *Energies* 2023; **16**:16041741, 49 pages.
55. ROZON F, KOKE J, MCGREGOR C, OWEN MTF. Techno-economic analyses of solar thermal process heat integration at South African beverage producers. *Solar Compass* 2023; **8**:100063, 11 pages.
56. ROZON F, MCGREGOR C, OWEN MTF. Long-term forecasting framework for renewable energy technologies' installed capacity and costs for 2050. *Energies* 2023; **16**:6874. 21 pages.
57. SCHEFFLER OC, COETZEE CJ. Discrete element modelling of a bulk cohesive material discharging from a conveyor belt onto an impact plate. *Minerals* 2023; **13**:13121501, 19 pages.
58. SCHEFFLER OC, COETZEE CJ. DEM calibration for simulating bulk cohesive materials. *Computers and Geotechnics* 2023; **161**:105476, 43 pages.
59. SHOELBI S, KARGARSHARIFABAD H, SHARIFPUR M, MEYER JP. Hybrid nanofluid natural convection in the square enclosure with periodic magnetic field: experimental investigation and economic evaluation. *Journal of Thermal Analysis and Calorimetry* 2023; **148**:2527-2545.
60. STEED CA, KIM N. Deep active-learning based model-synchronization of digital manufacturing stations using human-in-the-loop simulation. *Journal of Manufacturing Systems* 2023; **70**:436-450.

61. SWANEPOEL PC, BIEDERMANN TM, VAN DER SPUY SJ. Experimental noise reduction (aeroacoustical enhancement) of a large diameter axial flow cooling fan through a reduction in blade tip clearance. *International Journal of Aeroacoustics* 2023; **22**(3-4):210-237.
62. TAYLOR NC, BEKKER A, KRUGER K. Mariner 4.0: Integrating seafarers into a maritime 4.0 environment. *Transactions of the Royal Institution of Naval Architects Part A: International Journal of Maritime Engineering* 2022; **164**(A4):373-384.
63. TAYLOR NC, KRUGER K, BEKKER A. A human cyber-physical system for human-centred computing in seafaring. *Journal of Ambient Intelligence and Humanized Computing* 2023; **14**:7871-7884.
64. TIEGHI L, DELIBRA G, VAN DER SPUY SJ, CORSINI A. Leading edge bumps for flow control in air-cooled condensers. *International Journal of Turbomachinery, Propulsion and Power* 2023; **8**:8010009, 8 pages.
65. VAN ECK H, VAN DER SPUY SJ, GANNON AJ. The effect of impeller tip clearance on the performance of a MGT mixed flow compressor stage fitted with a crossover diffuser. *Aerotecnica Missili & Spazio (Journal of Aerospace Science, Technologies & Systems)* 2023; **102**:219-231.
66. VAN TONDER JD, VENTER MP, VENTER G. A new method for improving inverse finite element method material characterization for the Mooney-Rivlin material model through constrained optimization. *Mathematical and Computational Applications* 2023; **28**:28040078, 16 pages.
67. VAN TONDER JD, VENTER MP, VENTER G. A novel method for resolving non-unique solutions observed in fitting parameters to the Mooney Rivlin material model. *Finite Elements in Analysis and Design* 2023; **225**:104006, 17 pages.
68. VENTER MP, CONRADIE NT. Intermediate encoding layers for the generative design of 2D soft robot actuators: A comparison of CPPN's, L-Systems and Random Generation. *Mathematical and Computational Applications* 2023; **28**:28030068, 18 pages.
69. VENTER MP, JOUBERT IJ. Generative design of soft robot actuators using ESP. *Mathematical and Computational Applications* 2023; **28**:28020053, 17 pages.
70. VISSER C, VENTER G, NEAVES M. A Strain-Gauge-Based Method for the Compensation of Out-of-Plane Motions in 2D Digital Image Correlation. *Mathematical and Computational Applications* 2023; **28**:40, 18 pages.
71. WOLFF KE, KRUGER K, POTT R, DE KOKER NPJ. The conceptual nuances of technology-supported learning in engineering. *European Journal of Engineering Education* 2023; **48**:802-821.
72. ZOLFALIZADEH M, HERIS SZ, POURPASHA H, MOHAMMADPOURFARD M, MEYER JP. Experimental investigation of the effect of graphene/water nanofluid on the heat transfer of a shell-and-tube heat

exchanger. *International Journal of Energy Research* 2023; **2023**:3477676, 16 pages.

Proceedings international

1. AFELTRA M, VAN DER SPUIJ SJ, HOFFMANN JE. *Development of a recuperator for a solid hybrid micro gas turbine system*. Proceedings of the 17th International Heat Transfer Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, Digital Library of Begell House (Scopus) 2023: 1-10.
2. ALLEN TC, OWEN MTF. *Performance evaluation of a low-cost standing wave thermoacoustic refrigerator*. Proceedings of the 17th International Heat Transfer Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, Digital Library of Begell House (Scopus) 2023: 1-13.
3. BLAINE DC, FUSSENECKER C, NIEMANN J, WOLFF KE. *Did the Covid-19 pandemic improve engineering education? A South African-German perspective*. In: Von Leipzig KH, Sacks N, Mc Clelland M (eds.) Proceedings of International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '22), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Springer 2023: 333-346.
4. BRINK AP, KRUGER K, BASSON AH, PHADI TT. *Digital twin enabled augmented reality application for remote assistance*. Digital transformation in Mining 2023, Fourways, South Africa, SAIMM Publications 2023: 83-92.
5. DA SILVA GS, KRUGER K, BASSON AH. *Opportunities for visualising complex data by integrating virtual reality and digital twins*. In: Von Leipzig KH, Sacks N, Mc Clelland M (eds.) Proceedings of International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '22), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Springer 2023: 553-562.
6. DE WAAL A, BLAINE DC, GILIOMEE F, NEAVES M. *Dynamic tap density as a powder characterisation technique for metal powders*. In: Du Preez W (ed.) The 24th Annual International RAPDASA Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, EDP Sciences 2023: 1-20.
7. DEFTY TW, KRUGER K, BASSON AH. *Possibilities and challenges for human-system integration in the South African manufacturing context*. In: Von Leipzig KH, Sacks N, Mc Clelland M (eds.) Proceedings of International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '22), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Springer 2023: 301-313.
8. GOVENDER P, HAGEDORN-HANSEN D, BLAINE DC, SACKS N. *Evaluating the relationship between powder characteristics, defects, and final build properties for L-PBF WC-Co*. In: Von Leipzig KH, Sacks N, Mc Clelland M (eds.) Proceedings of International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '22), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Springer 2023: 891-902.
9. GRAMBERG T, KRUGER K, NIEMANN J. *Augmented reality for operators in Smart Manufacturing environments: A case study implementation*. In: Von Leipzig KH, Sacks N, Mc Clelland M (eds.) Proceedings of

- International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '22), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Springer 2023: 401-413.
10. HAILE-MELEKOT Y, KRUGER K, NIEMANN J. *Virtual reality for interacting with a manufacturing system digital twin - A case study*. In: Von Leipzig KH, Sacks N, Mc Clelland M (eds.) Proceedings of International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '22), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Springer 2023: 179-189.
 11. HANS TM, DOBSON RT. *Development and Thermodynamic modelling of a natural circulation air-cooled closed-loop two-phase thermosyphon*. Proceedings of the 17th International Heat Transfer Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, Digital Library of Begell House (Scopus) 2023: 1-10.
 12. HERMANN J, BASSON AH, VON LEIPZIG KH, HUMMEL V. *Indoor positioning using a single PTZ camera*. In: Von Leipzig KH, Sacks N, Mc Clelland M (eds.) Proceedings of International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '22), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Springer 2023: 797-808.
 13. Hoffmann JE, Rayners J. *Heat transfer coefficient for randomly packed ellipsoids subject to a constant heat flux*. Proceedings of the 17th International Heat Transfer Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, Digital Library of Begell House (Scopus) 2023: 1-10.
 14. LUTHULI Z, SCHREVE K, KURGER OA. *Towards a virtual optical coordinate measurement machine*. In: Von Leipzig KH, Sacks N, Mc Clelland M (eds.) Proceedings of International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '22), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Springer 2023: 737-748.
 15. MAKHETHA WMI, TER HAAR GM, SACKS N, BECKER TH. *Understanding the structural integrity and post-processing of L-PBF As-Built Ti-6Al-4V Parts: A literature review*. In: Von Leipzig KH, Sacks N, Mc Clelland M (eds.) Proceedings of International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '22), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Springer 2023: 717-735.
 16. MEYER JP. *An innovative experimental set-up for achieving uniform wall temperatures in simultaneously developing flow through a circular tube*. Proceedings of the 17th International Heat Transfer Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, Digital Library of Begell House (Scopus) 2023: 1-13.
 17. NEAVES M, BLAINE DC, WOLFF KE. *Understanding student perspectives of a hybrid, integrative approach in a theory-rich module*. In: Collier-Reed B (ed.) Proceedings of the Sixth Biennial Conference of the South African Society for Engineering Education, Gauteng, South Africa, SASEE 2023: 144-157.
 18. NEL CL, OWEN MTF. *Thermal comfort and performance of subsidy housing in South Africa*. Proceedings of the 17th International Heat Transfer Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, Digital Library of Begell House (Scopus) 2023: 1-12.

19. NICKERSON BM, LAAS J, BEKKER A. *Verification of inverse propeller moment estimation using a scale laboratory rig: Further results and discussion*. Proceedings of the ASME 2023 42nd International Conference on Ocean, Offshore and Arctic Engineering, Melbourne, Australia, ASME digital collection 2023: 1-9.
20. OWEN MTF, PRETORIUS JP, NEL CL. *Heat dissipation factors for building-attached PV modules*. Proceedings of the 17th International Heat Transfer Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, Digital Library of Begell House (Scopus) 2023: 12.
21. PARK M, VENTER MP, DU PLESSIS A. *Assessing the impact of process parameters on lattice structure manufacturing defects through micro-CT scanning*. In: Du Preez W (ed.) The 24th Annual International RAPDASA Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, EDP Sciences 2023: 1-13.
22. RAMATSETSE BI, DANİYAN I, MPOFU K, MAKINDE OD. *State of the art applications of engineering graphics and design to enhance innovative product design: a systematic review*. In: Liu A, Kara S (eds.) 33rd CIRP Design Conference, Sydney, Australia, Elsevier 2023: 699-709.
23. REED MJ, OWEN MTF. *Simulation of a novel solar thermal water distillation and energy co-generation system*. Proceedings of the 17th International Heat Transfer Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, Digital Library of Begell House (Scopus) 2023: 1-12.
24. SCHREVE K, WOLFF KE. *First year engineering drawings summer school: Back to basics case study*. In: Collier-Reed B (ed.) Proceedings of the Sixth Biennial Conference of the South African Society for Engineering Education, Gauteng, South Africa, SASEE 2023: 194-206.
25. STEPHAN GA, VAN DER SPUIY SJ, MEYER CJ. *Development of a custom mesh generation tool for low solidity axial flow fans*. Proceedings of ASME Turbo Expo 2023, Massachusetts, USA, The American Society of Mechanical Engineers 2023: 1-12.
26. STRYDOM W, PRETORIUS JP, HOFFMANN JE. *Sensitivity analysis on the performance of a natural draft direct dry cooling system for a 50MWe CSP application*. Proceedings of the 8th World Congress on Momentum, Heat and Mass Transfer (MHMT'23), Lisbon, Portugal, Portico 2023: 1-8.
27. TER HAAR GM, SACKS N. *Synthesis of photocatalytic TiO₂ nanotubes on additively manufactured Ti-alloy substrates*. In: Du Preez W (ed.) The 24th Annual International RAPDASA Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, EDP Sciences 2023: 1-17.
28. TSHAMALA MC, MOYO T, OWEN MTF, MCGREGOR C. *Feasibility study of a supercritical carbon dioxide Brayton recompression cycle cooled by a vapor compression refrigeration cycle*. Proceedings of the 17th International Heat Transfer Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, Digital Library of Begell House (Scopus) 2023: 1-16.
29. TSHAMALA MC, OWEN MTF, MCGREGOR C, DLAMINI ZZ. *Feasibility study on the use of a water-cooled shell and tube heat exchanger for*

- a SCO₂ Brayton recompression cycle in CSP applications*. Southern African Sustainable Energy Conference (SASEC), Gqeberha, South Africa, Nelson Mandela University 2023: 83-91.
30. VAN NIEKERK DJ, KRUGER K, BASSON AH. *Interface holons in the BASE architecture for human-system integration in cyber-physical systems*. In: Von Leipzig KH, Sacks N, Mc Clelland M (eds.) Proceedings of International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '22), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Springer 2023: 71-82.
 31. VAN ZYL JG, OWEN MTF, MULLER G. *Development of a pilot low temperature solar thermal co-generation system for water distillation and energy generation*. Southern African Sustainable Energy Conference (SASEC), Gqeberha, South Africa, Nelson Mandela University 2023: 70-75.
 32. WASSERMAN A, KRUGER K, BASSON AH. *ARTI-based holonic manufacturing execution system using the base architecture: A case study implementation*. In: Von Leipzig KH, Sacks N, Mc Clelland M (eds.) Proceedings of International Conference on Competitive Manufacturing (COMA '22), Stellenbosch, South Africa, Springer 2023: 45-58.
 33. WILLEMSE B, NIELSEN SJ, PRETORIUS JP, OWEN MTF, RIX AJ. *A comparative evaluation of heat dissipation factors for open-rack and floating solar photovoltaic installations*. Southern African Sustainable Energy Conference (SASEC), Gqeberha, South Africa, Nelson Mandela University 2023: 35-41.
 34. WOLFF KE, BASSON AH, BASSON CS, GERBER F, KUMAR V, ABEJIDE S, NGODWANA K, DALLDORF T, WIMPENNY K, ASLAM F. *Towards an ubuntu pedagogy: Building engineering employability skills*. In: Collier-Reed B (ed.) Proceedings of the Sixth Biennial Conference of the South African Society for Engineering Education, Gauteng, South Africa, SASEE 2023: 284-296.

Chapters in books

1. COETZEE CJ. DEM calibration and modelling of a newly designed centrifugal fertiliser spreader. In: Katterfeld A, Krause F, Fottner J, Gunthner WA, Pfeiffer D (eds.) 27. *Fachtagung Schüttgutförderertechnik 2023: "Innovationen, Nachhaltigkeit, Trends, Effizienz, Lebensdauer"*, Otto von Guericke University Library, Magdeburg, Germany, Magdeburg, Germany, 2023: 23-36.
2. COETZEE CJ, KATTERFELD A. Calibration of DEM parameters. In: McGlinchey D (ed.) *Simulations in bulk solids handling: Applications of DEM and other methods*, Wiley-VCH GmbH, Weinheim, Germany, 2023: 1-40.
3. GIWA SO, SHARIFPUR M, MURSHED SMS, MEYER JP. Application of Nanofluids: natural convection in cavities. In: Sonawane P, Sharifpur M

- (eds.) *Nanofluid Applications for Thermal Solutions*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands 2023: 117-149.
4. KRISHNAN SJ, MANJAKUPPAM M, SHARIFPUR M, SONAWANE P, MAHIAN O, MEYER JP. Progress and challenges in nanofluids research. In: Sonawane P, Sharifpur M (eds.) *Progress and challenges in nanofluids research*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands 2023: 327-348.
 5. KRISHNAN SJ, SHARIFPUR M, RASHIDI MM, MEYER JP. Application of nanofluids - energy storage and efficiency improvement. In: Sonawane P, Sharifpur M (eds.) *Nanofluid Applications for Advanced Thermal Solutions*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands 2023: 193-250.
 6. NWAOKOCHA C, SHARIFPUR M, AHMADI MH, MEYER JP. Application of nanofluids: porous media. In: Sonawane P, Sharifpur M (eds.) *Nanofluid Applications for Advanced Thermal Solutions*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands 2023: 251-266.
 7. UMAR I, SHARIFPUR M, MANCA O, MEYER JP. Nanofluid's convective heat transfer for laminar, transitional, and turbulent flow. In: Sonawane P, Sharifpur M (eds.) *Nanofluid Applications for Advanced Thermal Solutions*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands 2023: 151-192.

FACULTY OF LAW / FAKULTEIT REGSGELEERDHEID

DEAN'S OFFICE: LAW / DEKAANSAFDELING: REGSGELEERDHEID

Journal articles

1. FERREIRA TI, LOURENS M, STONE W, VERCUIL E. Small Area Estimation for South African resource distribution and policy impacts during Covid-19. *AAS Open Research* 2022; **5**:17, 15 pages.

MERCANTILE LAW / HANDELSREG

Journal articles

1. CALITZ KB. The Exclusion of Vicarious Liability of Employers for the Intentional Unlawful Conduct of their Employees: Fujitsu Services Core (Pty) Ltd v Schenker SA (Pty) Ltd [2023] ZACC 20. *Industrial Law Journal* 2023; **44**(4):2162-2176.
2. CALITZ KB. The Plight of South African Whistle-Blowers: Searching for Effective Protection. *Obiter* 2023; **44**(4):828-857.
3. CHUKWUDUMOGU CG. Destination Taxation of Corporate Income and the Emerging Implications. *Journal of Tax Administration* 2023; **8**(1):45-81.
4. DE LANGE S. Secrecy of Taxpayer Information and the Disclosure Thereof by an Order of Court in Terms of the Tax Administration Act 28 of 2011 and the Promotion of Access to Information Act 2 Of 2000. *Journal for Juridical Science/Tydskrif vir Regswetenskap* 2023; **48**(2):195-218.
5. DE VILLIERS C, GARBERS CJ. The Legislative Regulation of Sexual Misconduct by Educators in South African Public Schools. *Journal for Juridical Science/Tydskrif vir Regswetenskap* 2023; **48**(2):106-134.
6. DE VILLIERS C, GARBERS CJ. The Regulation of Educator Misconduct in Public Schools. *Industrial law journal* 2023; **44**(4):2079-2109.
7. GREENHALGH BP. Strike Ballots in Present-Day South Africa: Examining the Intersection Between Non-Compliant Trade Unions, De-Registration, and the Registrar. *Journal for Juridical Science/Tydskrif vir Regswetenskap* 2023; **48**(2):135-162.

8. KARJIKER S. Lessons to be learned from Only Fools: the protection of fictional characters, parody and pastiche. *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2023; 4:631-646.
9. MÜLLEROVÁ H, BALOUNOVÁ E, RUPPEL OC, HOUSTON LH. Building the Concept of Just Transition in Law: Reflections on its Conceptual Framing, Structure and Content. *Environmental Policy and Law* 2023; 53:275-288.
10. RUPPEL OC, HIEMESCH S. Soil protection: A brief overview from an international law perspective and in light of a European Soil Health Law. *Europainfo: Das Magazin des EU-Umweltbüros* 2023; 2(23):8-9.
11. RUPPEL OC, HOUSTON LH. The Human Right to Public Participation in Environmental Decision-making: Some Legal Reflections. *Environmental Policy and Law* 2023; 53:125-138.
12. RUPPEL OC, KATOOLE MS. A regulatory green hydrogen framework for Namibia. *Graz Law Working Paper Series* 2023; 14:1-97.
13. RUPPEL OC, MURRAY R. Natural Resources. *Max Planck Encyclopedia of Comparative Constitutional Law* 2023; 1(1):1-24.
14. RUPPEL OC, MURRAY R. A Comparative Constitutional Analysis of Natural Resources Protection. *Graz Law Working Paper Series* 2023; 7:1-37.
15. RUPPEL OC, SCHULEV-STEINDL E, WALLNER J. Strategic Climate Litigation from a European Perspective. *Huxiang Law Review* 2023; 3:124-138.

Books

1. ROUSSEAU G, VAN SCHALKWYK M, REIN H. *Art and Law - A Comprehensive Guide to South African Art Law*. LIT, Berlin, United Kingdom 2023:160 pp.
2. RUPPEL OC. *Promoting sustainable development through renewable energy: A regulatory framework for green hydrogen production in Namibia*. Hanns Seidel Foundation, Windhoek, Namibia 2023:77 pp.
3. SMIT N. *Law@work*. Lexis Nexis, Johannesburg, South Africa 2023:682 pp.

Chapters in books

1. MACNIEL IG, ESSER I. Research Handbook on Global Capital Markets Law. In: Chiu I, MacNiel IG (eds.) *Research Handbook on Global Capital Markets Law*, Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2023: 371-385.
2. NWANGWU GA. Access to infrastructure as a human right: making public-private partnerships work for the people. In: Martin-Ortega O, Lozano LT (eds.) *Sustainable Public Procurement of Infrastructure and Human Rights*, Edward Elgar Publishing Limited, Cheltenham Glos, United Kingdom, 2023: 28-59.

3. RUPPEL OC, HOUSTON LH. Climate Change, Human Security, the Sustainable Development Goals and the Rule of Law: African Union Quo Vadis? In: Camara MS, Hailu A, Abidde SO (eds.) *Issues of Governance, Security and Development in Africa*, Lexington Books, Maryland, USA, 2023: 243-278.

PRIVATE LAW / PRIVAATREG

Journal articles

1. BOGGENPOEL ZT. Property and access: Inequality of land relations and the continued vulnerability of women. *South African Law Journal* 2023; **140**(2):387-412.
2. BRITS R, KOEKEMOER MMK. Perfecting a General Notarial Bond: You Can't Have your Cake and Eat It! ABSA Bank Limited v Go on Supermarket (Pty) Limited (The Spar Group Limited intervening) (9442/2022) [2022] ZAGPJHC 173 (24 March 2022). *Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal* 2023; **25**(1):1-23.
3. BROODRYK T. A cause of action raising a triable issue in a class action: reconsidering the certification threshold. *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2023; **2**:270-282.
4. BROODRYK T. Toegang tot geregtigheid in Suid-Afrika: almal se reg; 'n ontoeganklike ideaal vir talle. *LitNet Akademies* 2023; **20**(1):541-565.
5. BROODRYK T. The Appealability of decisions to certify class actions: Where are we now? A proposed approach after Stellenbosch University Law Clinic v Lifestyle Direct Group International (Pty) Ltd (WCC). *South African Law Journal* 2023; **2023**(2):263-284.
6. DU PLESSIS JE. Lawful Act Duress. *South African Law Journal* 2023; **140**(4):733-762.
7. DU PLESSIS W, PIENAAR JM, JOHNSON EP. Land matters and rural development: 2022. *Southern African Public Law (SA Public Law)* 2023; **38**(2):1-21.
8. JOHNSON EP. The active role of South Africa's Constitutional Court in advancing women's rights and proprietary interests in the customary law of marriage. *Acta Juridica* 2023; **2023**(1):46-76.
9. LUBBE GF. The Future of the Law of Contract, Essays in honour of Dale Hutchison. *South African Law Journal* 2023; **140**(1):225-233.
10. PIENAAR JM. Land Reform. *JUTA quarterly review 2023* 2023; **1**:1-2.
11. PIENAAR JM. Property meeting the challenges of the commons in South Africa. *Global studies in comparative law* 2023; **59**:347-414.
12. PIENAAR JM. Land Reform. *JUTA quarterly review 2023* 2023; **2**:1-2.
13. PIENAAR JM. Land Reform. *JUTA quarterly review 2023* 2023; **3**:1-2.
14. PIENAAR JM. Land Reform. *JUTA quarterly review 2023* 2023; **4**:1-2.

15. PIENAAR JM, DU PLESSIS W, JOHNSON EP. Land matters and rural development: 2021. *Southern African Public Law (SA Public Law)* 2022; **37**(2): #12375, 23 pages.
16. PIENAAR JM, DU PLESSIS W, KORAAN R. 2022 Measures to curb violence, regulate the security services and terrorism. *Journal of Law, Society and Development* 2023; **10**(1):1-24.
17. STROHWALD A. The Child's Right to Basic Education in South Africa: The Importance of Reporting to the African Committee of Experts on the Rights and Welfare of the Child. *South African Yearbook of International Law* 2022; **2022**(47):1-36.
18. STROHWALD A. An Analysis of the Role of African Values, Traditions and Morals in the Interpretation of Children's Rights. *Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal* 2023; **2023**(26):1-22.
19. VAN COLLER A, JOHNSON EP. Legal Gymnastics: An Evaluation of the Judgment in Z V Z [2022] ZASCA 113. *Obiter* 2023; **44**(3):634-645.
20. VAN DER MERWE CG. Lessons from the Landmark New South Wales Appeal Tribunal decision and three Community Schemes Ombud Service Adjudications on Smoking in Sectional (Strata) Title Schemes. *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2023; **2023**(2):283-301.
21. VAN DER MERWE CG. Review of the Sectional Titles Amendment Act 13 Of 2022. *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2023; **2023**(4):681-696.
22. VAN DER MERWE CG. Can The Body Corporate Insist That the Purchaser of a Sectional Title Unit at A Sale in Execution Pay or Secure Not Only Outstanding Levies but Also Other Amounts the Body Corporate Claims Are Due by The Unit Owner Such as Interest on Arrears, Legal Costs and Interest on Non-Paid Legal Costs Before the Body Corporate Will Issue the Levy Clearance Certificate for Transfer Required in Terms of Section 15B3(a)(i)(aa) of The Sectional Titles Act? *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2023; **2023**(1):125-140.
23. VAN DER MERWE SJH. Responding to the Call for Legislative Development to Alleviate the challenges with Wage deduction as Civil Debt Enforcement Mechanism in South Africa: Formulating a Cohesive Emolument Attachment Order Act. *Tydskrif vir die Suid-Afrikaanse Reg* 2023; **2023**(1):60-78.
24. VAN DER MERWE SJH. Evaluating the role of judicial oversight in the context of the post-2018 emolument attachment order legal framework: Revisiting University of Stellenbosch Legal Aid Clinic v Minister of Justice 2015 5 SA 221 (WCC). *Journal for Juridical Science/Tydskrif vir Regswetenskap* 2023; **48**(1):1-15.
25. VAN DER MERWE SJH. Examining Attachment of Earnings Orders: Does the English Wage Garnishment Mechanism Offer Solutions to the Challenges Experienced by its Contemporary South African Counterpart? *Civil Justice Quarterly* 2023; **42**(4):301-332.

26. VAN DER MERWE SJH. Judicial intervention and the call to transformative constitutionalism in the context of consumer law, debt collection and the National Credit Act: Bayport Securitisation Limited v University of Stellenbosch Law Clinic. *South African Law Journal* 2023; **140**(2):328-364.
27. VAN DER MERWE SJH. Caught in the crossfire: Employers of emolument attachment order debtors and the challenge to achieve proportionally fair wage deductions. *Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal* 2023; **2023**(26):1-31.
28. VAN DER MERWE SJH. Paid In Full: The Enduring Battle for Advanced Emolument Attachment Order Debtor Protection in South Africa. *Stellenbosch Law Review* 2023; **34**(1):137-160.
29. WESSELS AB. Confusion in the law of delict: A close analysis of state liability, negligence, wrongfulness, and factual causation in AK v Minister of Police (1). *Tydskrif vir Hedendaagse Romeins-Hollandse Reg* 2023; **86**(4):1-20.
30. WESSELS AB, SPEECHLY G. The Bill of Rights and State Liability for Medical Negligence: A Case for Judicial Development of the Common Law (Part 2). *Speculum Juris* 2023; **37**(2):290-307.
31. WESSELS AB, SPEECHLY G. The Bill of Rights and State Liability for Medical Negligence: A Case for Judicial Development of the Common Law (Part 1). *Speculum Juris* 2023; **37**(1):1-21.

Chapters in books

1. DU PLESSIS JE. South Africa. In: Smits JM (ed.) *Elgar Encyclopedia of Comparative Law*, Elgar, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2023: 424-428.
2. LUBBE GF. Mistake. In: Smits JM (ed.) *Elgar Encyclopedia of Comparative Law*, Elgar, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2023: 50-58.
3. PIENAAR JM. ESTA, farm workers and the right to family life: contemporary considerations and recent developments. In: PIENAAR JM, Horn M, Wiese M (eds.) *Protean Scholar: Essays in honor of Professor Gerrit Pienaar*, JUTA, Claremont, South Africa, 2023: 83-111.

PUBLIC LAW / PUBLIEKREG

Journal articles

1. BASSON GB. Poverty discrimination under the Promotion of Equality and Prevention of Unfair Discrimination Act: A transformative substantive equality approach. *South African Journal on Human Rights* 2023; **39**(1):26-51.
2. FOSTER SW. Cognitive liberty and the constitutionality of criminalising psilocybin mushrooms in South Africa. *South African Journal on Human Rights* 2023; **39**(1):1-25.

3. FOSTER SW. The right to privacy in the decriminalisation of psilocybin mushrooms in South Africa. *Law, Democracy and Development* 2023; **27**:1-30.
4. HOCTOR SV. Distinguishing the forms of common purpose liability - S v Govender 2023 (2) SACR 137 (SCA). *Obiter* 2023; **44**(4):913-925.
5. HOCTOR SV. The nature and ambit of the intimidation offence - S v White 2022 2 SACR 511 (FB). *Obiter* 2023; **44**(3):598-612.
6. HOCTOR SV. On the nature of common purpose: some inaccuracies. *e-Mantshi* 2023; **202**:5-8.
7. HOCTOR SV. The curious offence of housebreaking with intent to commit a crime to the prosecutor unknown. *e-Mantshi* 2023; **193**:13-17.
8. HOCTOR SV. Some remarks on the criminalisation of intimidatory conduct. *e-Mantshi* 2023; **200**:20-23.
9. HOCTOR SV. The Genesis of the Common Purpose Doctrine in South Africa. *Potchefstroomse Elektroniese Regsblad/Potchefstroom Electronic Law Journal* 2023; **26**:1-29.
10. HOCTOR SV. Does the Unlawful Entry on Premises Bill trespass on homeowners' rights? *e-Mantshi* 2023; **192**:21-24.
11. LIEBENBERG S, SLADE BV. Applying a Human Rights Lens to Poverty and Economic Inequality: The Experience of the South African Human Rights Commission. *Federal Law Review* 2023; **51**(3):296-314.
12. PHENYANE NT. Lower courts paving the road for the development of the law 2023. *e-Mantshi* 2023; **2023**:16-19.
13. PHENYANE NT. Highlighting the higher courts' obligation to protect vulnerable groups when magistrates fail to conduct the competency test properly. *Acta Juridica* 2023; **2023**:77-98.
14. QUINOT G. Contemporary Trends in The Development of Public Procurement Law in South Africa. *Ruch Prawniczy, Ekonomiczny i Socjologiczny* 2023; **LXXXV**(1):71-83.
15. QUINOT G. Developments in Comparative Public Law in South Africa. *Droit Public Comparé* 2023; **1**(1):1-24.
16. RANKIN C. Defending the Rights of Local Communities against Box-Ticking Exercises: An Analysis of Sustaining the Wild Coast NPC v Minister of Mineral Resources and Energy. *Business and Human Rights Journal* 2023; **2023**(26):1-7.
17. SLADE BV. Clarifying the power of the South African Human Rights Commission to take steps to redress the violation of human rights: A discussion of South African Human Rights Commission v Agro Data CC [2022] ZAMPBHV 58' (2023). *Obiter* 2023; **44**(2):459-470.
18. VAN DER LINDE DC. "Progressive, yet problematic: Unpacking the therapy order and sentence in S v SN". *South African Law Journal* 2023; **140**(4):715-732.
19. VAN DER LINDE DC. Recent Cases: General principles and specific offences. *South African Journal of Criminal Justice* 2023; **36**(1):123-136.

20. VAN DER LINDE DC. Does The State Have to Provide Substantiating Evidence When an Accused Pleads Guilty to Drug-Related Charges? A Discussion of S V Paulse 2022 (2) SACR 451 (WCC). *Journal for Juridical Science/Tydskrif vir Regswetenskap* 2023; **48**(1):96-110.

Chapters in books

1. DONALD ME. The role of principles of international environmental law in greening the interpretation of human rights: the case of the UN Committee on Economic, Social and Cultural Rights. In: de Graaf KJ, Weishaar SE (eds.) *The Future of Environmental Law: Ambition and Reality*, Edward Elgar Publishing, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2023: 50-64.
2. FRANCO AMS, LIEBENBERG S. "The Maastricht Principles on the Human Rights of Future Generations". In: Martens J (ed.) *Spotlight on Global Multilateralism: Perspectives on the future of international cooperation in times of multiple crises*, Global Policy Forum, Bonn, Germany, 2023: 59-63.
3. HOCTOR SV. The impossibility defence in criminal law. In: Schwikkard PJ, Hoctor SV (eds.) *Essays in honour of Steph van der Merwe*, Juta, Cape Town, South Africa, 2023: 295-326.
4. JEEWA TR, NXUMALO B. Dignity restoration through property rights in *Thubakgale v Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality*. In: Robbie JR (ed.) *Property Law Perspectives VIII*, ELEVEN, The Hague, Netherlands, 2023: 89-117.
5. KAVURO C. Human Dignity and the Realisation of Socio-Economic Rights of Refugees in Africa. In: Durojaye E, Nanima RD, Ojo AI, Mukudi gm (eds.) *Realising Socio-Economic Rights of Refugees and Asylum Seekers in Africa*, Palgrave Macmillan, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 81-109.
6. LIEBENBERG S. "Reasonableness Review". In: Langford M, Young K (eds.) *The Oxford Handbook of Economic and Social Rights*, Oxford University Press: Oxford, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2022: 1-19.
7. LIEBENBERG S. The Wild Coast Seismic Survey Judgments: A Case Study on Integrating the Principles of Sustainable Development in Law. In: Osode PC (ed.) *Enforcing Accountability, Consolidating Democracy and Compelling Sustainable Development in the 21st Century*, Juta and Company (Pty) Ltd, Cape Town, South Africa, 2023: 17-46.
8. MKALI TT, RUDMAN EA. Right to participation in the political and decision-making process. In: Rudman EA, Musembi CNM, Makunya TMM (eds.) *The Protocol to the African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights on the Rights of Women in Africa: A Commentary*, Pulp, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 201-222.
9. QUINOT G. Human rights and developmental considerations in procuring for Africa's first World Cup. In: Marin-Ortega O, Trevino-Lozano L (eds.) *Sustainable Public Procurement of Infrastructure and Human Rights*, Edward Elgar Publishing, United Kingdom, 2023: 214-235.

10. RUDMAN EA. Introduction. In: Rudman EA, Musembi CNM, Makunya TMM (eds.) *The Protocol to the African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights on the Rights of Women in Africa: A Commentary*, Pulp, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 1-19.
11. RUDMAN EA. Access to justice and equal protection before the law. In: Rudman EA, Musembi CNM, Makunya TMM (eds.) *The Protocol to the African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights on the Rights of Women in Africa: A Commentary*, Pulp, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 179-200.
12. RUDMAN EA. Preamble. In: Rudman EA, Musembi CNM, Makunya TMM (eds.) *The Protocol to the African Charter on Human and Peoples' Rights on the Rights of Women in Africa: A Commentary*, Pulp, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 20-41.
13. VAN DER LINDE DC. Considering the 'liberal or broad' interpretation of the Prevention of Organised Crime Act: An evaluation of seminal judgments. In: Hoorntje SV, Schwikkard PJ (eds.) *Essays in honour of Steph Van der Merwe*, Juta, Cape Town, South Africa, 2023: 230-261.

FACULTY OF MEDICINE AND HEALTH SCIENCES / FAKULTEIT GENEESKUNDE EN GESONDHEIDSWETENSKAPPE

AFRICA CANCER INSTITUTE / AFRIKA KANKER INSTITUUT

Journal articles

1. FILHO AM, TURNER MC, WARNAKULASURIYA S, RICHARDSON DB, HOSSEINI B, KAMANGAR F, POURSHAMS A, CRONIN-FENTON D, SEWRAM V, ETEMADI A, GLASS DC, RAHIMI-MOVAGHAR A, SHEIKH M, MALEKZADEH R, SCHUBAUER-BERIGAN MK. The carcinogenicity of opium consumption: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *European Journal of Epidemiology* 2023; **38**(4):373-389.

ANAESTHESIOLOGY AND CRITICAL CARE / ANESTESIOLOGIE EN KRITIEKE SORG

Journal articles

1. BAUMBACH P, ZASLANSKY R, CHETTY S, MIN L, SCHAUB I, CRUZ JJ, MEISSNER W, STAMER UM, EDRY R. Following Evidence-Based Recommendations for Perioperative Pain Management after Cesarean Section Is Associated with Better Pain-Related Outcomes: Analysis of Registry Data. *Journal of Clinical Medicine* 2023; **12**(2):676, 14 pages.
2. HARMSE L, AHMED N, CILLIERS C. The utilisation of the post-anaesthesia high-care unit at Tygerberg Hospital: a retrospective audit. *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2023; **29**(3):102-106.
3. HEITKAMP A, SANDBERG M, MOODLEY AR, BURKE JL, VAN ROOSMALEN J, GEBHARDT GS, VOLLMER L, DE VRIES JIP, VAN DEN AKKER T, THERON GB. Pulmonary oedema in the course of severe maternal outcome in South Africa: A cohort study combined with clinical audit. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 2023; **28**(8):677-687.
4. KAPLAN S, GROBLER R, CHETTY S. Post-traumatic Lemierres Syndrome: A rare presentation secondary to mandibular fracture. *Trauma* 2023; **25**(3):257-261.
5. MATHEWS CP, FIRFIRAY L. Quality of anaesthesia care in elective surgery at a Western Cape academic hospital in South Africa: a

- perioperative patient satisfaction survey. *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2023; **29**(6):209-215.
6. MATHOORAH DD, THERON A. The awareness of local anaesthetic systemic toxicity among registrars from surgical disciplines at a tertiary hospital, South Africa. *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2023; **29**(2):67-72.
 7. NAICKER YD, AHMED N, DAVIDS RA. Damage control surgery of the critical Jehovah's Witness patient - a narrative review. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2023; **61**(1):39-44.
 8. PADAYACHEE M, LOUW T. Knowledge, attitudes, and practices of South African anaesthesiology registrars towards perioperative point-of-care viscoelastic testing. *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2023; **29**(3):87-93.
 9. PIERPOINT SA, BURKE JL. Comparing nasopharyngeal apnoeic oxygenation at 18 l/min to preoxygenation alone in obese patients - A randomised controlled study. *Journal of Clinical Anesthesia* 2023; **88**:111126, 7 pages.
 10. ROSSOUW E, CHETTY S. Acute kidney injury after major non-cardiac surgery: Incidence and risk factors. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(3):135-140.
 11. SCANNELL F, ESTERHUIZEN T, NAIDOO R, CHETTY S. Supraclavicular regional anesthesia affecting bispectral index as level of consciousness monitor (SUPRABLOC): a pilot randomized controlled trial. *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2023; **29**(2):60-66.
 12. VAN ZYL AGP, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, LALLA U, RETIEF FW. The effect of inhaled nitric oxide on shunt fraction in mechanically ventilated patients with COVID -19 pneumonia. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **29**(2):64-66.
 13. VENTER SJ, LOTZ T, LEVIN AI. Perioperative haemodynamic instability caused by Takotsubo cardiomyopathy. *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2023; **29**(2):73-76.
 14. YU YC, STEADMAN CJ, CHETTY S. Knowledge and practice of surgical antimicrobial prophylaxis at a tertiary academic hospital in a low-middle income country. *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2023; **29**(5):171-177.

ANATOMICAL PATHOLOGY / ANATOMIESE PATOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. BARICHELLO T, CATALAO CHR, ROHLWINK U, VAN DER KUIP M, ZAHARIE SD, SOLOMONS RS, VAN TOORN R, ET AL. Bacterial meningitis in Africa. *Frontiers in Neurology* 2023; **14**:822575, 18 pages.

2. BRUCE-BRAND C, CONRADIE W, SCHNEIDER JW. Superficial CD34 positive fibroblastic tumour with myxoid stroma. *International Journal of Surgical Pathology* 2023; **31**(5):751-754.
3. DE JAGER RS, GRAY NA, SCHNEIDER JW. Verrucous papules and plaques in a middle-aged man. *International Journal of Dermatology* 2023; **62**(10):1215-1217.
4. DE WET J, DU PLESSIS P, SCHNEIDER JW. Staged Excision of Lentigo Maligna of the Head and Neck: Assessing Surgical Excision Margins with Melan A, SOX10, and PRAME Immunohistochemistry. *American Journal of Dermatopathology* 2023; **45**(2):107-112.
5. DOCRAT Y, CONRADIE W, DAVIS R, RAZACK R. A Killian-Jamieson diverticulum potentially mimicking a thyroid nodule: A case report highlighting the cytology of a pharyngoesophageal diverticulum. *Cytopathology* 2023; **34**(1):72-76.
6. ESMAIL A, BATES WD, AMIRALI MH, JARDINE T, DAVIDS MR. Patterns of biopsy-proven kidney disease amongst South African adults from 1995 to 2017. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2023; **26**(1):9-16.
7. GALLO J, DE WET J, VISSER WI, JORDAAN HF, SCHNEIDER JW. Generalized lichen spinulosus and secondary follicular mucinosis. *JAAD Case Reports* 2023; **33**:101-104.
8. GOUSSARD P, EBER E, VENKATAKRISHNA S, FRIGATI LJ, GREYBE L, JANSON JT, SCHUBERT P, ANDRONIKOU S. Interventional bronchoscopy in pediatric pulmonary tuberculosis. *Expert Review of Respiratory Medicine* 2023; **17**(12):1159-1175.
9. GOUSSARD P, EBER E, VENKATAKRISHNA S, FRIGATI LJ, JANSON JT, SCHUBERT P, ANDRONIKOU S. Intrathoracic tuberculosis: Role of interventional bronchoscopy in diagnosis. *Paediatric Respiratory Reviews* 2023; **45**:23-29.
10. GOUSSARD P, EBER E, VENKATAKRISHNA S, FRIGATI LJ, JANSON JT, SCHUBERT P, ANDRONIKOU S. Complicated intrathoracic tuberculosis: Role of therapeutic interventional bronchoscopy. *Paediatric Respiratory Reviews* 2023; **45**:30-44.
11. GOUSSARD P, SCHUBERT P, JANSON JT, NAIDOO S, RHODE D, PARKER NM, ANDRONIKOU S. "To the Editor" recurrent wheezing caused by the combination of bronchogenic cyst and congenital lobar emphysema in a young infant. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2023; **58**(1):340-344.
12. GOUSSARD P, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN S, VENKATAKRISHNA S, ANDRONIKOU S, VAN WYK L, RHODE D, GIE AG, JANSON JT, SCHUBERT P, GEERTS LTGM, BUDHRAM S. Foregut duplication cyst presenting at birth with airway compression. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2023; **58**(6):1828-1831.
13. GOUSSARD P, VENKATAKRISHNA S, FRIGATI LJ, JANSON JT, SCHUBERT P, VERSTER J, GIE AG, MYBURGH C, PARKER NM, DU PLOOY E, RHODE D, BEKKER C, ANDRONIKOU S, RABIE H, VAN

- DER ZALM MM. Chronic lung disease in children due to SARS-CoV-2 pneumonia: Case series. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2023; **58**:2111-2123.
14. HARGEY I, COETZEE L, BATES WD, CHOTHIA M. C3 glomerulonephritis in Cape Town, South Africa: a case series. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2023; **26**(1):106-110.
 15. HELBIG JC, CASSIM F, BRUCE-BRAND C, BURGER H. A renal mass (s) querader. *African Journal of Urology* 2023; **3**(1):47-49.
 16. IKOMEY GM, GUIEDEM E, NGAH YE, DOH GN, DORIANE ND, MESEMBE MT, LYONGA E, BISONG ST, ESSOMBA ZGJ, OKOMO AMC. Role of Helper, Cytotoxic T-cells and Interleukin-6 amongst Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Patients Post Exposure to Tobacco or Tuberculosis in Yaounde Cameroon. *Texila International Journal of Public Health* 2023; **11**(3): Art0004, 9 pages.
 17. MAARTENS D, MOOLLA MS, NDABA SM, VLOK SC, HENDRICKS F, KOEGELENBERG CFN, VAN WYK AC. Thoracic SMARCA4-deficient undifferentiated tumour: Diagnostic challenges and potential for misdiagnosis in small tissue samples. *Respirology Case Reports* 2023; **11**: e01238, 6 pages.
 18. MAPURANGA H, SILOLO S, VAN WYK AC, VLOK SC. A rare case of small-cell neuroendocrine tumour of the lung metastasising to the urinary bladder. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2023; **27**(1): a2556, 4 pages.
 19. MARAIS YA, MASON D, BARNARD A, SAAIMAN CR, ELS HC, KLUGE J, GLASS A, WRIGHT CA, SCHUBERT P. Placental Syphilis: A Comprehensive Review of Routine Histomorphology, HIV Co-infection, Penicillin Treatment, Immunohistochemistry, and Polymerase Chain Reaction. *Fetal and Pediatric Pathology* 2023; **42**(6):870-890.
 20. NAROTAM JEENA H, AFROGHEH A, WEST J, VAN DER COLFF FJ, BREY N. A unique presentation of IgG4 disease with ocular, neurologic and mastoid involvement. *BMJ Case Reports* 2022; **15**(11): e251736, 4 pages.
 21. NYAWO GR, NAIDOO CC, WU BG, SULAIMAN I, CLEMENTE JC, LI Y, MINNIES S, REEVE BWP, MOODLEY S, RAUTENBACH C, WRIGHT CA, SINGH S, WHITELAW AC, SCHUBERT P, WARREN RM, SEGEL L, THERON GDV. More than *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*: site-of-disease microbial communities, and their functional and clinical profiles in *Tuberculous lymphadenitis*. *Thorax* 2023; **78**(3):297-308.
 22. ODENDAAL HJ, GEERTS LTGM, WRIGHT CA, ROBERTS DJ, SCHUBERT P, BOYD T, BRINK LT, NEL DG. Association of Placental Histology with the Pulsatility Index of Fetal and Uteroplacental Vessels during Pregnancy and with Birthweight Z-Score. *Medical Research Archives* 2023; **11**(8):1-17.
 23. PARKER A, PARKER MA, SCHNEIDER JW, JORDAAN HF, VISSER WI. The clinicopathological spectrum of preclinical folliculitiskeloidalis with correlation to its dermoscopic features: across-sectional analytical study. *International Journal of Dermatology* 2023; **62**:1371-1377.

24. PENZHORN IH, SCHNEIDER JW, SHER-LOCKETZ C. The Prevalence of Epstein-Barr Virus in Plasma Cell Neoplasms is Higher in HIV-Positive Individuals. *International Journal of Surgical Pathology* 2023; **31**(5):564-571.
25. PETERSON DC, VAN WYK AC, GABRIEL MS, ETWATI OAM. Non-Melanoma skin cancer risk associated with Thiopurine use in Inflammatory Bowel Disease. *Gastroenterology* 2023; **21**(1):17-20.
26. RAZACK R, ADDAE H, HUI P. High-risk HPV associated carcinoma with trophoblastic differentiation. A case report highlighting features of an aggressive somatic malignancy with elevated BHCG levels. *Human Pathology: Case Reports* 2023; **34**:300722, 5 pages.
27. RAZACK R, CARIEM R, IRUSEN S, MOHOSHO MM, DE JAGER L. Epstein-Barr virus-positive Mucocutaneous Ulcer of the Uterine Cervix: Report of a Rare and Evolving Entity. *International Journal of Gynecological Pathology* 2023; **42**(1):21-25.
28. RHODE D, GOUSSARD P, ANDRONIKOU S, SCHUBERT P, JANSON JT. Pulmonary hydatid disease presenting as solid mass with haemoptysis in a child. *BMJ Case Reports* 2023; **16**: e253463, 1 page.
29. SPRONG KE, WRIGHT CA, MABENGE M, GOVENDER S. Placental histopathology, maternal characteristics and neonatal outcome in cases of preterm birth in a high-risk population in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(4):1177-1184.
30. SUBA EJ, DONNELLY AD, VAN DUONG D, GONZALES MENA LE, NEETHLING GS, VAN THAI N. WHO should adjust its global strategy for cervical cancer prevention. *BMJ Global Health* 2023; **8**(10): e012031, 6 pages.
31. THORNE H, DEVEREUX L, LI J, ALSOP K, CHRISTIE L, VAN GEELEN CT, JARAVALA RD, ET AL. BRCA1 and BRCA2 carriers with breast, ovarian and prostate cancer demonstrate a different pattern of metastatic disease compared with non-carriers: results from a rapid autopsy programme. *Histopathology* 2023; **83**:91-103.

CARDIOLOGY / KARDIOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ALLWOOD BW, JOUBERT LH, JANSON JT. Chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension: More options, more awareness. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **29**13:103-104.
2. ALLWOOD BW, MANIE S, STOLBRINK M, HUNTER LD, MATTHEE S, MEINTJES G, AMOSUN SL, PECORARO AJK, WALZL G, IRUSEN EM. Pulmonary hypertension in adults completing tuberculosis treatment. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **29**(3):122-126.
3. BOODMAN C, FONGWEN N, PECORARO AJK, MIHRET A, ABAYNEH H, FOURNIER P, GUPTA N, VAN GRIENSVEN J. The hidden burden of

- Bartonella quintana* on the African continent: should the bacterial infection be considered a neglected tropical disease? *Open Forum Infectious Diseases* 2024; **11**(2): ofad672, 16 pages.
4. CILLIERS JD, JOUBERT LH, BEYERS BD, NGARANDE E, HERBST PG, DOUBELL AF, PECORARO AJK. The incidence and outcomes of high-risk acute coronary syndromes in Western Cape Province, South Africa: A prospective cohort study. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(5):1199-1203.
 5. DOUBELL AF, TALLE MA, ROBBERTSE PS, LAHRI S, HERBST PG. Myocardial Tissue Characterization in Patients with Hypertensive Crisis, Positive Troponin, and Unobstructed Coronary Arteries: A Cardiovascular Magnetic Resonance-Based Study. *Diagnostics* 2023; **13**:2943, 18 pages.
 6. DU TOIT R, KARAMCHAND S, DOUBELL AF, REUTER H, HERBST PG. Lupus myocarditis: review of current diagnostic modalities and their application in clinical practice. *Rheumatology* 2023; **62**(2):523-534.
 7. HUGO E, DOUBELL AF, STEYN J, MOSES J. A retrospective audit of young adults who received permanent pacemakers at a teaching hospital in the Western Cape, South Africa. *Frontiers in Cardiovascular Medicine* 2023; **10**:3389, 7 pages.
 8. HUNTER LD, DOUBELL AF, PECORARO AJK, MONAGHAN M, LLOYD G, LOMBARD CJ, HERBST PG. Morpho-mechanistic screening criteria for the echocardiographic detection of rheumatic heart disease. *Heart* 2023; **109**(16):1241-1247.
 9. JOUBERT LH, DOUBELL AF, HERBST PG. Why don't all women with preeclampsia with severe features develop pulmonary edema? *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology MFM* 2023; **228**(1):119.
 10. LAUBSCHER R, VAN DER MERWE J, HERBST PG, LIEBENBERG JJ. Estimation of simulated left ventricle elastance using lumped parameter modelling and gradient-based optimization with forward-mode automatic differentiation based on synthetically generated noninvasive data. *Journal Of Biomechanical Engineering-Transactions of the ASME* 2023; **145**:021008-1 - 021008-14.
 11. LIEBENBERG JJ, DOUBELL AF, LAUBSCHER R, HERBST PG. In-silico modelling of the impact of hypertension on the mean transvalvular gradients in aortic stenosis. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(6): e0286644, 12 pages.
 12. LIEBENBERG JJ, DOUBELL AF, LAUBSCHER R, HERBST PG. Impact of hypertension on mean transvalvular gradients in aortic stenosis Lessons learned from in silico modelling. *European Heart Journal* 2023; **44**(2): ehad655.1721, 3 pages.
 13. LIEBENBERG JJ, DOUBELL AF, STEYN J, HERBST PG. Exploring the mechanisms responsible for reduced systolic function in high-gradient aortic stenosis. *HEART* 2023; **109**(24):1858-1863.

14. LIEBENBERG JJ, JOHN TJ, KHALFEY H, D'ANDREA I, KYRIAKAKIS CG. Subacute dual stent thromboses in a COVID-19-positive patient. *Cardiovascular Journal of Africa* 2022; **33**(6):329-332.
15. LOUW EH, BAINES NA, MAARMAN GJ, OSMAN M, SIGWADHI LN, IRUSEN EM, KOEGELENBERG CFN, DOUBELL AF, NATHAN SD, CHANNICK R, ALLWOOD BW. The prevalence of pulmonary hypertension after successful tuberculosis treatment in a community sample of adult patients. *Pulmonary Circulation* 2023; **13**(1): e12184, 13 pages.
16. MIM SR, HUSSEIN H, VIVADI S, LEISEGANG RF, KARAMCHAND S, RAMBIRITCH V, COTTON MF, NAIDOO P, KJELLSSON MC. Optimal dosing of gliclazide - A model-based approach. *Basic and Clinical Pharmacology and Toxicology* 2023; **133**(1):59-72.
17. ROBBERTSE PS, DOUBELL AF, ESTERHUIZEN T, HERBST PG. Antiretroviral therapy and HIV-associated cardiovascular disease: a prospective cardiac biomarker and CMR tissue characterization study. *ESC Heart Failure* 2024; **10**:1-11.
18. ROBBERTSE PS, DOUBELL AF, LOMBARD CJ, TALLE MA, HERBST PG. Evolution of myocardial oedema and fibrosis in HIV infected persons after the initiation of antiretroviral therapy: a prospective cardiovascular magnetic resonance study. *Journal of Cardiovascular Magnetic Resonance* 2022; **24**:27, 15 pages.
19. ROBBERTSE PS, DOUBELL AF, STEYN J, LOMBARD CJ, TALLE MA, HERBST PG. Altered cardiac structure and function in newly diagnosed people living with HIV: a prospective cardiovascular magnetic resonance study after the initiation of antiretroviral treatment. *International Journal of Cardiovascular Imaging* 2023; **39**:169-182.
20. SHAW JA, JOHN TJ, KOEGELENBERG CFN, DA SILVA MB, ALLWOOD BW, WEICH HSVH. Transcatheter vascular plugs for the treatment of massive haemoptysis from Rasmussen aneurysms. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(2):65-68.
21. TALLE MA, DOUBELL AF, ROBBERTSE PS, LAHRI S, HERBST PG. Cardiac morphology, function, and left ventricular geometric pattern in patients with hypertensive crisis: a cardiovascular magnetic resonance-based study. *Journal of Cardiovascular Development and Disease* 2023; **10**(9):367, 14 pages.
22. TALLE MA, DOUBELL AF, ROBBERTSE PS, LAHRI S, HERBST PG. Clinical Profile of Patients with Hypertensive Emergency Referred to a Tertiary Hospital in the Western Cape Province of South Africa. *Current Hypertension Reviews* 2023; **19**(3):194-205.
23. TALLE MA, DOUBELL AF, ROBBERTSE PS, LAHRI S, HERBST PG. The role of cardiac biomarkers in the diagnosis of hypertensive emergency. *Diagnostics* 2023; **13**(9):1605, 13 pages.
24. TALLE MA, DOUBELL AF, ROBBERTSE PS, LAHRI S, HERBST PG. Myocardial tissue characterization in patients with hypertensive crisis,

- positive troponin, and unobstructed coronary arteries: A cardiovascular magnetic resonance-based study. *Diagnostics* 2023; **13**(18):2943, 18 pages.
25. TALLE MA, NGARANDE E, DOUBELL AF, HERBST PG. Prevalence of myocardial injury and myocardial infarction in patients with a hypertensive emergency: a systematic review. *Diagnostics* 2023; **13**(1):60, 14 pages.
 26. WEICH HSVH, BOTES L, DOUBELL AF, JORDAAN J, LEWIES A, MARIMUTHU P, VAN DEN HEEVER J, SMIT F. Development and testing of a transcatheter heart valve with reduced calcification potential. *Frontiers in Cardiovascular Medicine* 2023; **10**:1270496, 13 pages.
 27. WEICH HSVH, HERBST PG, SMIT F, DOUBELL AF. Transcatheter heart valve interventions for patients with rheumatic heart disease. *Frontiers in Cardiovascular Medicine* 2023; **10**:1234165, 12 pages.

CARDIOTHORACIC SURGERY / KARDIO-TORAKALE CHIRURGIE

Journal articles

1. ALLWOOD BW, JOUBERT LH, JANSON JT. Chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension: More options, more awareness. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **29**13:103-104.
2. GOUSSARD P, EBER E, VENKATAKRISHNA S, FRIGATI LJ, GREYBE L, JANSON JT, SCHUBERT P, ANDRONIKOU S. Interventional bronchoscopy in pediatric pulmonary tuberculosis. *Expert Review of Respiratory Medicine* 2023; **17**(12):1159-1175.
3. GOUSSARD P, EBER E, VENKATAKRISHNA S, FRIGATI LJ, JANSON JT, SCHUBERT P, ANDRONIKOU S. Complicated intrathoracic tuberculosis: Role of therapeutic interventional bronchoscopy. *Paediatric Respiratory Reviews* 2023; **45**:30-44.
4. GOUSSARD P, EBER E, VENKATAKRISHNA S, FRIGATI LJ, JANSON JT, SCHUBERT P, ANDRONIKOU S. Intrathoracic tuberculosis: Role of interventional bronchoscopy in diagnosis. *Paediatric Respiratory Reviews* 2023; **45**:23-29.
5. GOUSSARD P, RHODE D, GIE AG, JANSON JT. Diagnosis of congenital airway abnormalities in children. *Pediatric Respiratory Journal* 2023; **1**(3):105-119.
6. GOUSSARD P, SCHUBERT P, JANSON JT, NAIDOO S, RHODE D, PARKER NM, ANDRONIKOU S. "To the Editor" recurrent wheezing caused by the combination of bronchogenic cyst and congenital lobar emphysema in a young infant. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2023; **58**(1):340-344.
7. GOUSSARD P, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN S, FOURIE B, VENKATAKRISHNA S, ANDRONIKOU S, EBERT L, WEIJTS D, VERSTER J, RHODE D, GIE AG, JANSON JT. Double aortic arch with an aberrant

- left superior pulmonary vein in a young child presenting with pneumomediastinum. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2023; **58**:2659-2662.
8. GOUSSARD P, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN S, VENKATAKRISHNA S, ANDRONIKOU S, VAN WYK L, RHODE D, GIE AG, JANSON JT, SCHUBERT P, GEERTS LTGM, BUDHRAM S. Foregut duplication cyst presenting at birth with airway compression. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2023; **58**(6):1828-1831.
 9. GOUSSARD P, VENKATAKRISHNA S, FRIGATI LJ, JANSON JT, SCHUBERT P, VERSTER J, GIE AG, MYBURGH C, PARKER NM, DU PLOOY E, RHODE D, BEKKER C, ANDRONIKOU S, RABIE H, VAN DER ZALM MM. Chronic lung disease in children due to SARS-CoV-2 pneumonia: Case series. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2023; **58**:2111-2123.
 10. JANSON JT, VAN ZIJL NLF, GELDENHUYS A, SUSSMAN MJ. Extracorporeal membrane oxygenation in South Africa: Experience from a single centre in the private sector. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **29**(4):152-157.
 11. RHODE D, GOUSSARD P, ANDRONIKOU S, SCHUBERT P, JANSON JT. Pulmonary hydatid disease presenting as solid mass with haemoptysis in a child. *BMJ Case Reports* 2023; **16**: e253463, 1 page.

CENTRE FOR EVIDENCE-BASED HEALTH CARE / SENTRUM VIR BEWYSGEBASEERDE GESONDHEIDSORG

Journal articles

1. ALBARQOUNI L, ABUKMAIL E, MOHAMMEDALI M, ELEJLA S, ABUELAZM M, SHAIKHKHALIL H, PATHIRANA T, PALAGAMA S, EFFA E, OCHODO EA, ET AL. Low-Value Surgical Procedures in Low- and Middle-Income Countries: A Systematic Scoping Review. *JAMA Network Open* 2023; **6**(11): e2342215, 21 pages.
2. FUNNEL S, JULL J, MBUAGBAW L, WELCH V, DEWIDAR O, WANG X, LESPERANCE M, GHOGOMU E, RIZVI A, AKL E, KREDO T, WIYSONGE CSU, YOUNG TN, ET AL. Improving social justice in observational studies: protocol for the development of a global and Indigenous STROBE-equity reporting guideline. *International Journal for Equity in Health* 2023; **22**(1):55, 14 pages.
3. HENDRICKS LA, UWIMANA-NICOL J, YOUNG TN. Decision makers perceptions and experiences of developing population-level interventions targeting risk factors for hypertension and diabetes in South Africa: a qualitative study. *BMC Health Services Research* 2023; **23**(1):146, 10 pages.
4. HENDRIKSE C, NGAH VD, KALLON II, THOM G, LEONG TD, COHEN K, MCCAUL MG. Signal of harm in morphine use in adults with acute pulmonary oedema: A rapid systematic review. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(8):1333-1339.

5. ISLAM N, AL-GHITA MK, EBRAHIMZADEH S, DAWIT H, PRAGER R, ALVAREZ GG, COHEN JF, KOREVAAR DA, DEEKS JJ, VERBAKEL JY, OCHODO EA, ET AL. Prognostic accuracy of imaging findings for predicting morbidity and mortality in patients with COVID-19. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2023; **2023**(6): Art. No.: CD015318, 13 pages.
6. JESSANI N, DELOBELLE P, BALUGABA BE, MPANDO T, AYELE F, NTAWUYIRUSHINTEGE S, ROHWER AC. Integrated knowledge translation for non-communicable diseases: Stories from Sub-Saharan Africa. *Annals of Global Health* 2023; **89**(1):87, 6 pages.
7. KARAMAGI H, ODUWOLE OE, SY S, ADAMU AA, SEYDI ABW, WIYSONGE CSU. Scoping review of African health histories: a protocol. *BMJ Open* 2023; **13**: e075787, 4 pages.
8. KATOTO CPDM, KAKUBU MAM, TAMUZI J, BRAND AS, AYUK A, BYAMUNGU L, WIYSONGE CSU, GRAY G. Immunogenicity and reactogenicity of COVID-19 Pfizer-BioNTech (Bnt162b2) mRNA vaccination in immunocompromised adolescents and young adults: a systematic review and meta-analyses. *Expert Review of Vaccines* 2023; **22**(1):378-392.
9. KUUPIEL D, JESSANI N, BOFFA JM, NAUDE CE, DE BUCK E, VANDEKERCKHOVE P, MCCAUL MG. Prehospital clinical practice guidelines for unintentional injuries: a scoping review and prioritisation process. *BMC Emergency Medicine* 2023; **23**(1):27, 14 pages.
10. LAERMANS J, SCHEERS H, VANDEKERCKHOVE P, DE BUCK E. Friendly visiting by a volunteer for reducing loneliness or social isolation in older adults: A systematic review. *Campbell Systematic Reviews* 2023; **19**(4): e1359, 66 pages.
11. MECASKEY J, VERBOOM B, LIVERANI M, MIJUMBI-DEVE R, JESSANI N. Improving institutional platforms for evidence-informed decision-making: getting beyond technical solutions. *Health Research Policy and Systems* 2023; **21**(1):5, 9 pages.
12. MULAKU MN, NYAGOL B, OWINO E, OCHODO EA, YOUNG TN, STEINGART KR. Factors contributing to pre-treatment loss to follow-up in adults with pulmonary tuberculosis: a qualitative evidence synthesis of patient and healthcare worker perspectives. *Global Health Action* 2023; **16**(1):2148355, 14 pages.
13. ROCHA T, ALLOTEY J, PALACIOS A, VOGEL J, SMITS L, CARROLI G, MISTRY H, YOUNG TN, QURESHI Z, CORMICK G, ET AL. Calcium supplementation to prevent pre-eclampsia: protocol for an individual participant data meta-analysis, network meta-analysis and health economic evaluation. *BMJ Open* 2023; **13**(5): e065538, 9 pages.
14. ROHWER AC, TOEWS I, UWIMANA-NICOL J, NYIRENDA JLZ, NIYIBIZI JB, AKITENG AR, MEERPOHL J, BAVUMA CM, KREDO T, YOUNG TN. Models of integrated care for multi-morbidity assessed in systematic reviews: a scoping review. *BMC Health Services Research* 2023; **23**(1):894, 17 pages.

15. SAGAM CK, WERE LM, OTIENO JA, MULAKU MN, KARIUKI S, OCHODO EA. Quality assessment of clinical practice guidelines in Kenya using the AGREE II tool: a methodological review. *BMJ Open* 2023; **13**(7): e074510, 10 pages.
16. SELL K, JESSANI N, MESFIN F, REHFUESS EA, ROHWER AC, DELOBELLE P, BALUGABA BE, SCHMIDT BM, KEDIR K, MPANDO T, KREDO T, ET AL. Developing, implementing, and monitoring tailored strategies for integrated knowledge translation in five sub-Saharan African countries. *Health Research Policy and Systems* 2023; **21**:91, 21 pages.
17. SNEAD CM, SENESCHALL CC, DAVIDS MR, YOUNG TN, CASKEY FJ, EFFA E. Quality of life of patients with kidney failure in sub-Saharan Africa: protocol for a systematic review of quantitative studies. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2023; **26**(1):53-61.
18. SPIES R, POTTER M, HOLLAMBY R, VAN DER WALT S, HOHLFELD A, OCHODO EA, VAN ZYL-SMIT R. Sputum color as a marker for bacteria in acute exacerbations of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Annals of the American Thoracic Society* 2023; **20**(5):738-748.
19. TANKWANCHI AS, JACA A, NDLAMBE A, ZANTSI ZP, BOWMAN B, GARRISON M, LARSON HJ, VERMUND SH, WIYSONGE CSU. Non-COVID-19 vaccine hesitancy among migrant populations worldwide: a scoping review of the literature, 2000-2020. *Expert Review of Vaccines* 2022; **21**(9):1269-1287.
20. VILYTE GB, FOX T, ROHWER AC, VOLMINK JA, MCCAUL MG. Digital devices for tuberculosis treatment adherence. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2023; **2023**(6): Art. No.: CD015709, 16 pages.
21. WANG X, DEWIDAR O, RIZVI A, HUANG J, DESAI P, DOYLE R, GHOGOMU E, RADER T, NICHOLLS SG, ANTEQUERA A, WIYSONGE CSU, MBUAGBAW L, YOUNG TN, ET AL. A scoping review establishes need for consensus guidance on reporting health equity in observational studies. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2023; **160**:126-140.

CENTRE FOR GLOBAL SURGERY / SENTRUM VIR GLOBALE CHIRURGIE

Journal articles

1. BUST LH, D'AMBRUOSO L, GAJEWSKI J, CHU KM. We Asked the Experts: Community Participation in Global Surgery Research. *World Journal of Surgery* 2023; **47**:578-580.
2. D'AMBRUOSO L, ABRUQUAH NA, MABETHA D, VAN DER MERWE M, GOOSEN G, SIGUDLA J, WITTER S, ET AL. Expanding Community Health Worker decision space: learning from a Participatory Action Research

- training intervention in a rural South African district. *Human Resources for Health* 2023; **21**:66, 21 pages.
3. FRANCIS P, CHU KM, ISIAGI M, FIEGGEN G, GORDON C, MASWIME S. Developing a pipeline of African global surgery scholars. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(7):1248-1249.
 4. GAJEWSKI J, PITTALIS C, MKANDAWIRE N. Outcomes of open tibial fracture surgery: beyond the operating room. *Lancet Global Health* 2023; **11**(10): e1486 - e1487.
 5. GOUWS J, KARIEM N, BOUGARD H, BUST LH, CHU KM. Laparoscopic appendectomy by surgical trainees at a public teaching hospital in Cape Town, South Africa: A retrospective, observational study. *East and Central African Journal of Surgery* 2022; **27**(3): 1-15.
 6. GREGG E, BUCKLEY J, ALI MK, DAVIES JI, FLOOD D, MEHTA R, GRIFFITHS B, LIM LL, MANNE-GOEHLER J, PEARSON-STUTTARD J, ET AL. Improving health outcomes of people with diabetes: target setting for the WHO Global Diabetes Compact. *Lancet* 2023; **401**(10384):1302-1312.
 7. HOVE J, MABETHA D, VAN DER MERWE E, TWINE R, KAHN K, WITTER S, D'AMBRUOSO L. Participatory action research to address lack of safe water, a community-nominated health priority in rural South Africa. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(7): e0288524, 23 pages.
 8. KAUTA NJ, OWOLABI EO, SALENCE B, SWANEPOEL S, ROCHE S, CHU KM. A survey on the educational value of an mHealth referral app for orthopaedics in South Africa. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2023; **22**(1):24-27.
 9. KLUYTS H, BEDWELL GJ, BEDADA AG, FADALLA T, HEWITT-SMITH A, MBWELE BA, MRARA B, OMIGBODUN A, CHU KM, ET AL. Determining the Minimum Dataset for Surgical Patients in Africa: A Delphi Study. *World Journal of Surgery* 2023; **47**:581-592.
 10. LOUW J, MCCAUL MG, ENGLISH RG, NYASULU PRS, DAVIES JI, FOURIE CD, JASSAT J, CHU KM. Factors Contributing to Delays to Accessing Appendectomy in Low- and Middle-Income Countries: A Scoping Review. *World Journal of Surgery* 2023; **47**(12):3060-3069.
 11. MABETHA D, OJEWOLA T, VAN DER MERWE M, MABIKA R, GOOSEN G, SIGUDLA J, HOVE J, WITTER S, D'AMBRUOSO L, ET AL. Realising radical potential: building community power in primary health care through Participatory Action Research. *International Journal for Equity in Health* 2023; **22**:94, 22 pages.
 12. MACQUENE T, DU TOIT J, HUGO D, ALEXANDER M, RAMASAR S, LETSWALO M, SWANEPOEL M, BROWN C, CHU KM. The impact of a decentralised orthopaedic service on tertiary referrals in Cape Town, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(4):1172-1176.
 13. MONAGHAN CF, PITTALIS C, BYRNE E, HUSSEIN I, CHILUNJIKA T, NANDI B, BORGSTEIN E, GAJEWSKI J. The status of pediatric surgery

- in Malawi: a narrative mini-review. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2023; **11**:1195691, 7 pages.
14. NZASABIMANA P, IGNATOWICZ A, ALAYANDE BT, ABDUL-LATIF AM, ODLAND ML, DAVIES JI, BEKELE A, BYIRINGIRO JC. Barriers to equitable access to quality trauma care in Rwanda: a qualitative study. *BMJ Open* 2023; **13**(9): e075117, 11 pages.
 15. OCHMANN S, VON POLENZ IP, MARCUS ME, THEILMANN M, FLOOD D, AGOUDAVI K, ARYAL KK, BAHENDEKA S, BICABA B, BOVET P, DAVIES JI, ET AL. Diagnostic testing for hypertension, diabetes, and hypercholesterolaemia in low-income and middle-income countries: a cross-sectional study of data for 994185 individuals from 57 nationally representative surveys. *Lancet Global Health* 2023; **11**:1363-1371.
 16. ODLAND ML, ABDUL-LATIF AM, IGNATOWICZ A, BEKELE A, CHU KM, HOWARD A, TABIRI S, BYIRINGIRO JC, DAVIES JI, ET AL. Governance for injury care systems in Ghana, South Africa and Rwanda: development and pilot testing of an assessment tool. *BMJ Open* 2023; **13**: e074088, 8 pages.
 17. OWOLABI EO, FERREIRA K, NYAMATHE SS, IGNATOWICZ A, ODLAND ML, ABDUL-LATIF AM, BYIRINGIRO JC, DAVIES JI, CHU KM. Social Determinants of Seeking and Reaching Injury Care in South Africa: A Community Based-Qualitative Study 1 Social Determinants of Seeking and Reaching Injury Care in South Africa: A Community Based - Qualitative Study. *Annals of Global Health* 2023; **89**(1):5, 13 pages.
 18. OWOLABI EO, NYAMATHE SS, JOSEPH C, JACOBS-NZUZI KHUABI LJ, ENGLISH RG, VLOK AJ, ERASMUS E, GEDULD HI, LATEGAN HJ, CHU KM. Mapping access to care and identification of barriers for traumatic brain injury in a South African township. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice* 2023; **29**(2):380-391.
 19. SANG GKY, GRACE SC, BAHENDEKA SK, ABLA M. SIBAI, PHD MS, DAMASCENO A, FARZADFAR F, ROHLOFF P, HOUEHANOU C, NOROV B, KARKI KB, DAVIES JI, ET AL. Aspirin for Secondary Prevention of Cardiovascular Disease in 51 Low-, Middle-, and High-Income Countries. *Journal of the American Medical Association (JAMA)* 2023; **330**(8):715-724.
 20. WHITAKER J, AMOAH A, DUBE A, CHIRWA L, MUNTHALI B, RICKARD RF, LEATHER A, DAVIES JI. Novel application of multi-facility process map analysis for rapid injury care health system assessment in Northern Malawi. *BMJ Open* 2023; **13**(6): e070900, 11 pages.

Chapters in books

1. RODI P, MAOATE K, TANGI V, CHU KM. Essentials of Global Surgery. In: Raviglione MC, Tediosi F, Villa S, Casamitjana N, Plasència A (eds.) *Global Health Essentials: Sustainable Development Goals Series*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 333-340.

CENTRE FOR HEALTH PROFESSIONS EDUCATION /
 SENTRUM VIR GESONDHEIDSBEROEPE ONDERWYS

Journal articles

1. ARCHER E, TURNER RE. Changes in the empathy levels of a group of undergraduate medical students: A longitudinal study. *South African Journal of Bioethics and Law* 2023; **16**(1):46-49.
2. BAATJES KJ, CONRADIE W, EDGE JM, ARCHER E. Surgical videos used for face-to-face and virtual oral assessment: experiences of examiners and trainees. *African Journal of Health Professions Education* 2023; **15**(3): e890, 4 pages.
3. BOURSICOT K, KEMP S, NORCINI J, NADARAJAH VD, HUMPHREY-MURTO S, ARCHER E, WILLIAMS J, PYÖRÄLÄ E, MÖLLER R. Synthesis and perspectives from the Ottawa 2022 conference on the assessment of competence. *Medical Teacher* 2023; **45**(9):978-983.
4. CLELAND J, BLITZ J, CLEUTJENS KBJM, OUDE EGBRINK MGA, SCHREURS S, PATTERSON F. Robust, defensible, and fair: The AMEE guide to selection into medical school: AMEE Guide No. 153. *Medical Teacher* 2023; **45**(10):1071-1084.
5. COETZEE F, VAN SCHALKWYK SC, COUPER ID. Exploring how longitudinal integrated clerkships at Stellenbosch University influence the career journeys of medical graduates. *African Journal of Health Professions Education* 2023; **15**(4): e570, 6 pages.
6. CORREIA JC, MEYER IS, MCNAMEE LM. Form and Function: Learning Anatomy Using Ultrasound. *Medical Science Educator* 2023; **33**(4):861-871.
7. ELMBERGER A, BLITZ J, BJÖRK E, NIEMINEN J, BOLANDER LAKSOV K. Faculty development participants' experiences of working with change in clinical settings. *Medical Education* 2023; **57**(7):679-688.
8. HANSEN AK, ENGEL-HILLS PC, JACOBS C, BLITZ J, COOKE R, HESS-APRIL L, LEISEGANG K, NAIDOO N, VOLSCHENK M, VAN SCHALKWYK SC. Understandings and practices: Towards socially responsive curricula for the health professions. *Advances in Health Sciences Education* 2023; **28**:1131-1149.
9. KAMMIES CDJ, ARCHER E. How radiography educators teach the concept of caring to undergraduate radiography students. *Radiography* 2023; **29**:898-902.
10. MCNAMEE LS, JACOBS C, VAN SCHALKWYK SC. Affordances of funding for enhancing scholarship of teaching and learning: gifts for growth? *Teaching in Higher Education* 2023; **28**(3):550-564.
11. MEYER R, PRAKASCHANDRA R, BHAGWAN R. Clinical technology students' and academics' perceptions of clinical work-integrated learning to inform curricular change. *International Journal of Work-Integrated Learning* 2023; **24**(3):371-385.

12. MGOBOZI PA, MCNAMEE LM, COUPER ID. Clinical associate students' perceptions of factors that influence their developing professional identity: a qualitative study. *BMC Medical Education* 2023; **23**:125, 8 pages.
13. PRAKASCHANDRA R, MEYER R, BHAGWAN R. An exploratory study of the clinical technology undergraduate program in South Africa: Preparedness of students for clinical practice. *Journal of Education and Health Promotion* 2023; **12**:20, 8 pages.
14. RAY S, MUDOKWENYU-RAWDON C, BONDUELLE M, ILIFF G, MAPOSHERE C, MATAURE P, JACOBS C, VAN SCHALKWYK SC. Hearing the voices of midwives through reflective writing journals: Qualitative research on an educational intervention for Respectful Maternity Care in Zimbabwe. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2023; **3**(12): e0002008, 21 pages.
15. SIMS D, LUNDIE S, TITUS-DAWSON S, GOVENDER R. Shifting assessment paradigms in South African higher education: Evolving towards transformative approaches to policy development. *SOTL in the South* 2023; **7**(3):138-170.

Chapters in books

1. EKSTEEN LB. How to examine the feet of patients with diabetes. In: MASH R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual - 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 17-18.

CENTRE FOR MEDICAL ETHICS & LAW / SENTRUM VIR MEDIËSE ETIEK EN REG

Journal articles

1. BOTES WM. Regulating scientific and technological uncertainty: The precautionary principle in the context of human genomics and AI. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(5/6): Art. #15037, 6 pages.
2. BRAND DJ, NIENABER MCKAY AG, CENGIZ N. What constitutes adequate legal protection for the collection, use and sharing of mobility and location data in health care in South Africa? *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(5/6): Art. #14605, 7 pages.
3. BRAND DJ, SINGH JS, NIENABER MCKAY AG, CENGIZ N, MOODLEY K. A response to Thaldar et al. (2023): Data sharing governance in sub-Saharan Africa during public health emergencies. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(11/12): Art. #16896,2 pages.
4. BURGESS TL, RENNIE S, MOODLEY K. Key ethical issues encountered during COVID-19 research: a thematic analysis of perspectives from South African research ethics committees. *BMC Medical Ethics* 2023; **24**:11, 13 pages.
5. CENGIZ N, KABANDA SM, ESTERHUIZEN T, MOODLEY K. Exploring perspectives of research ethics committee members on the governance of

- big data in sub-Saharan Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(5/6): Art. #14905, 9 pages.
6. DEESE J, CHEN P, GAO X, HEFFRON R, HOBBS M, LAPPLE D, JASPAN H, MILLER A, NAIR L, ONONO M, PALANEE-PHILLIPS T, REDDY K, STEINER MJ. Post-randomization Differences in Condomless Vaginal Sex Among Women Randomized to Intramuscular Depot Medroxyprogesterone Acetate Injections, a Copper Intrauterine Device or a Levonorgestrel Implant in the ECHO Trial. *AIDS and Behavior* 2023; **27**(3):978-983.
 7. GELDENHUYS AG, BURGESS TL, ROCHE S, HENDRICKS S. Return to rugby following musculoskeletal injuries: A survey of views, practices and barriers among health and sport practitioners. *Physical Therapy in Sport* 2023; **59**:49-59.
 8. KABANDA SM, CENGIZ N, RAJARATNAM K, WATSON BW, BROWN QM, ESTERHUIZEN T, MOODLEY K. Data sharing and data governance in sub-Saharan Africa: Perspectives from researchers and scientists engaged in data-intensive research. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(5-6): Art. #15129, 12 pages.
 9. KING J, BURGESS TL, HENDRICKS C, CARSON F. The coach's role during an athlete's rehabilitation following sports injury: A scoping review. *International Journal of Sports Science and Coaching* 2023; **18**(3):928-944.
 10. KLING S, SINGH S, BURGESS TL, NAIR L. The role of an ethics advisory committee in data science research in sub-Saharan Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(5/6): Art.#14724, 3 pages.
 11. MASIYE FD, JAOKO WG, RENNIE S. Stakeholder views on future use of biological samples in Malawi and South Africa. *Global Bioethics Enquiry* 2023; **11**(2):95-105.
 12. MASIYE FD, JAOKO WG, RENNIE S. Stakeholder views on informed consent models for future use of biological samples in Malawi and South Africa. *BMC Medical Ethics* 2023; **24**:4, 10 pages.
 13. MOODLEY K, RENNIE S. The many faces of the big data revolution in health for sub-Saharan Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(5/6): Art. #16158, 3 pages.
 14. NAIR L, BURGESS TL, OBASA AEA, KLING S, SINGH S. Revisiting community engagement methods in the context of data science research and big data use in South Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(5/6): Art#14723, 3 pages.
 15. NGURE K, FRIEDLAND BA, SZYDLO DW, ROBERTS ST, GARCIA M, LEVY L, NAIR L, ET AL. Baseline preferences for oral pre-exposure prophylaxis (PrEP) or dapivirine intravaginal ring for HIV prevention among adolescent girls and young women in South Africa, Uganda and Zimbabwe (MTN-034/IPM-045 study). *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(6): e0287525, 17 pages.

16. OBASA AEA, PALK AC. Responsible application of artificial intelligence in health care. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(5/6):1-3.
17. OBASA AEA, PALK AC. Responsible application of artificial intelligence in health care. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(5/6): Art. #14889. 3 pages.
18. RENNIE S, ATUIRE C, MTANDE TSK, JAOKO W, LITEWKA S, JUENGST E, MOODLEY K. Public health research using cell phone derived mobility data in sub-Saharan Africa: Ethical issues. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(5/6): Art. #14777, 7 pages.
19. SINGH S, CADIGAN RJ, MOODLEY K. Research-Related Stakeholders' Perspectives on Sociocultural Considerations in Biobanking Practice in South Africa. *Biopreservation and Biobanking* 2023; **21**(1):81-89.

Chapters in books

1. CENGIZ N, OBASA AEA, GANYA W, MOODLEY K. Digital technologies and artificial intelligence (AI) in healthcare: ethical challenges. In: Moodley K (ed.) *Bioethics, Medical Law and Human Rights: A South African Perspective, 3rd Edition*, Van Schaik Publishers, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 283-290.
2. COETSER Y, DOMINGO A, WELZEL T, MOODLEY K. The impact of climate change on health: ethical implications. In: Moodley K (ed.) *Bioethics, Medical Law and Human Rights: A South African Perspective, 3rd Edition*, Van Schaik Publishers, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 341-351.
3. MOODLEY K. Ethics at the end of life. In: Moodley K (ed.) *Bioethics, Medical Law and Human Rights: A South African Perspective, 3rd Edition*, Van Schaik Publishers, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 239-251.
4. MOODLEY K. Ethics in the consulting rooms. In: Moodley K (ed.) *Bioethics, Medical Law and Human Rights: A South African Perspective, 3rd Edition*, Van Schaik Publishers, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 163-172.
5. MOODLEY K. Reproductive ethics. In: Moodley K (ed.) *Bioethics, Medical Law and Human Rights: A South African Perspective, 3rd Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 225-237.
6. MOODLEY K. Beneficence. In: Moodley K (ed.) *Bioethics, Medical Law and Human Rights: A South African Perspective, 3rd Edition*, Van Schaik Publishers, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 59-64.
7. MOODLEY K. Non-maleficence. In: Moodley K (ed.) *Bioethics, Medical Law and Human Rights: A South African Perspective, 3rd Edition*, Van Schaik Publishers, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 65-72.
8. MOODLEY K. Pandemic ethics. In: Moodley K (ed.) *Bioethics, Medical Law and Human Rights: A South African Perspective, 3rd Edition*, Van Schaik Publishers, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 267-279.
9. MOODLEY K. Resolving ethical dilemmas: an approach to decision-making. In: Moodley K (ed.) *Bioethics, Medical Law and Human Rights: A South*

- African Perspective, 3rd Edition*, Van Schaik Publishers, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 151-160.
10. MOODLEY K. COVID-19 vaccines: Triumphs and tragedies. In: Fourie PP, Lamb GG (eds.) *The South Africa Response to COVID-19: The Early Years*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2023: 116-135.
 11. MOODLEY K. Respect for patient autonomy. In: Moodley K (ed.) *Bioethics, Medical Law and Human Rights: A South African perspective, 3rd edition*, Van Schaik Publishers, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 45-57.
 12. MOODLEY K, NAIR L. Research ethics and scientific integrity. In: Moodley K (ed.) *Bioethics, Medical Law and Human Rights: A South African Perspective, 3rd Edition*, Van Schaik Publishers, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 293-308.
 13. MOODLEY K, NAIR L. Professionalism. In: Moodley K (ed.) *Bioethics, Medical Law and Human Rights: A South African Perspective, 3rd Edition*, Van Schaik Publishers, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 135-150.
 14. MOODLEY K, VAN NIEKERK AA, DANDARA C, MATIMBA A. New and emerging biotechnologies in healthcare in the 21st century. In: Moodley K (ed.) *Bioethics, Medical Law and Human Rights: A South African Perspective, 3rd Edition*, Van Schaik Publishers, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 325-338.
 15. MOOSA MR, KLEINSMIDT A, MOODLEY K. Organ transplant ethics and law. In: Moodley K (ed.) *Bioethics, Medical Law and Human Rights: A South African Perspective, 3rd Edition*, Van Schaik Publishers, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 253-264.
 16. MOOSA S, MOODLEY K. Genetics, genomics and ethical complexity. In: Moodley K (ed.) *Bioethics, Medical Law and Human Rights: A South African Perspective, 3rd Edition*, Van Schaik Publishers, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 311-322.
 17. ROSSOUW TM, MOODLEY K. HIV in South Africa: ethical considerations. In: Moodley K (ed.) *Bioethics, Medical Law and Human Rights: A South African Perspective, 3rd Edition*, Van Schaik Publishers, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 205-221.

CHEMICAL PATHOLOGY / CHEMIESE PATOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ABOU-ALFA GK, NORTON L, SOLANO A, ACHATZ MI, NERVI B, MOK T, KAMAL N, MOKHTAR M, GEBREGZABHER EH, SARIN R, GOLAN T, LEVY-LAHAD E, SAGHIR NE, GOMEZ RMA, RUIZ-GARCIA E, ALSAYEGH A, KOTZE MJ, ET AL. Global oncology medical diplomacy working group inaugural meeting: Defining worldwide barriers to germline genomics in cancer prevention and management. *Annals of Global Health* 2023; **89**(1):16, 8 pages.

2. BANDERKER RB, FAZEL FB, ZEMLIN A, KHINE-WAMONO AA, JALAVU TP. Serum-free light chain test utilisation at a South African academic laboratory and comparison with serum protein electrophoresis results. *African Journal of Laboratory Medicine* 2023; **12**(1): a2201, 7 pages.
3. DARAMOLA O, KAVU TD, KOTZE MJ, KAMATI O, EMJEDI Z, KABASO B, MOSER T, STROETMANN K, FWEMBA I, DARAMOLA FY, NYIRENDA M, JANSE VAN RENSBURG S, NYASULU PRS, MARNEWICK JL. Detecting the most critical clinical variables of Covid-19 breakthrough infection in vaccinated persons using machine learning. *Digital Health* 2023; **9**:1-23.
4. ERASMUS RT, ONDOA P. Taking the train of digital health and artificial intelligence to improve medical laboratory service in Africa: Key considerations. *African Journal of Laboratory Medicine* 2023; **12**(1): a2329, 2 pages.
5. JALAVU TP, SIGWADHI LN, KOTZE MJ, YALEW AT, NGAH VD, TAMUZI J, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, MATSHA TE, ERASMUS RT, ZUMLA A, ZEMLIN A, NYASULU PRS. An investigation into the correlation of vitamin D status and management outcomes in patients with severe COVID 19 at a South African tertiary hospital. *IJID Regions* 2023; **8**:121-128.
6. JOHANNES CL, MOREMI KE, KEMP MC, WHATI L, ENGEL-HILLS P, KIDD M, VAN TOORN R, JAFTHA M, JANSE VAN RENSBURG S, KOTZE MJ. Pathology-supported genetic testing presents opportunities for improved disability outcomes in multiple sclerosis. *Personalized Medicine* 2023; **20**(2):107-130.
7. KEMP M, JOHANNES CL, JANSE VAN RENSBURG S, KIDD M, ISAACS F, KOTZE MJ, ENGEL-HILLS PC. Disability in multiple sclerosis is associated with vascular factors: An ultrasound study. *Journal of Medical Imaging and Radiation Sciences* 2023; **54**:247-256.
8. KHAN AI, PRATUMVINIT B, JACOBS E, KOST GJ, KARY H, BALLA J, SHAW J, KOPCINOVIC LM, VAUBOURDOLLE M, OLIVER P, JARVIS PRE, PAMIDI P, ERASMUS RT, O'KELLY R, MUSAAD S, SANDBERG S. Point-of-care testing performed by healthcare professionals outside the hospital setting: consensus based recommendation from the IFCC Committee on Point-of-Care Testing (IFCC C-POCT). *Clinical Chemistry and Laboratory Medicine* 2023; **61**(9):1572-1579.
9. KOTZE MJ, MASHAMBA-THOMPSON T, STEPHENS D. Editorial: Implementation of genomic medicine in Africa: One continent, one vision. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2023; **13**:1133118, 3 pages.
10. LOPES T, ZEMLIN A, SEKGALA MD, MCHIZA ZJ, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP. The association between plant-based diets and dietary patterns with cardiometabolic risk in a sample of commercial taxi drivers in South Africa. *Nutrients* 2023; **15**:1789, 22 pages.

11. MACHINGURA P I, CHALE-MATSAU B, DAVISON G, ERASMUS RT. Moving towards a value-added procurement process in the medical laboratory in Africa. *Journal of Medical Laboratory Science and Technology (Formerly Medical Technology SA)* 2023; **5**(1):51-56.
12. MADLALA SS, HILL J, KUNNEKE E, LOPES T, FABER M. Adult food choices in association with the local retail food environment and food access in resource-poor communities: a scoping review. *BMC Public Health* 2023; **23**:1083, 33 pages.
13. MHLANA NA, KORF M, DAVIDS MR, CHOTHIA M. Distal renal tubular acidosis in a patient with Hashimoto's thyroiditis: a case report. *Biochemia Medica* 2023; **33**(2):020802, 6 pages.
14. MISHRA A, ZHOU B, RODRIGUEZ-MARTINEZ A, BIXBY H, SINGLETON RK, CARILLO-LARCO RM, SHEFFER KE, PACIOREK CJ, BENNETT JE, LHOSTE V, LURILLI MLC, DI CESARE M, BENTHAM J, PHELPS NH, SOPHIEA MK, ERASMUS RT, ET AL. Diminishing benefits of urban living for children and adolescents growth and development. *Nature* 2023; **615**:874-883.
15. MNGUNI AT, SCHIETEKAT D, EBRAHIM N, SONDAY N, BOLITER N, SCHRUEDER N, GABRIEL MS, SIGWADHI LN, ZEMLIN A, CHAPANDUKA ZC, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, JALAVU TP, ABDULLAH IMI, TAMUZI J, TEMBO Y, DAVIES M-A, ENGLISH RG, NYASULU PRS. The clinical and epidemiological characteristics of a series of patients living with HIV admitted for COVID-19 in a district hospital. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2023; **23**:123, 13 pages.
16. MOTSHWARI DD, MATSHAZI D, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP, MATSHA TE, GEORGE C. MicroRNAs associated with chronic kidney disease in the general population and high-risk subgroups - a systematic review. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2023; **24**:1792, 25 pages.
17. NELL E, BAILLY J, OELOFSE D, LINSTRÖM M, OPIE JS, CHAPANDUKA ZC, VREEDE HW, KORF M. Multicentre verification of haematology laboratory blood collection tubes during a global blood collection tube shortage. *International Journal of Laboratory Hematology* 2023; **45**:707-716.
18. NYASULU PRS, TAMUZI J, ERASMUS RT. Burden, causation, and particularities of Long COVID in African populations: A rapid systematic review. *IJID Regions* 2023; **8**:137-144.
19. OKUNOLA AO, BAATJES KJ, ZEMLIN A, SAWE RT, CONRADIE M, KIDD M, ERASMUS RT, VAN DER MERWE NC, KOTZE MJ. Pathology-supported genetic testing for the application of breast cancer pharmacodiagnosics: Family counselling, lifestyle adjustments and change of medication. *Expert Review of Molecular Diagnostics* 2023; **23**(5):431-443.
20. OLADEJO SO, WATSON LR, WATSON BW, RAJARATNAM K, KOTZE MJ, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. Data sharing: A long COVID perspective,

- challenges, and road map for the future. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(5/6): Art. #14719, 8 pages.
21. OLIVIER D, CHRISTOWITZ C, VAN DER MERWE N, GLANZMANN B, MCGREGOR NW, VAN RENSBURG EJ, OOSTHUIZEN J, VAN DER MERWE NC, KOTZE MJ, PIENAAR FM, ENGELBRECHT AM. Functional impact of a rare germline TP53 variant (NM_001126114.2, c.1018A>G, p.N340D) in a family with the Li- Fraumeni-like syndrome. *Breast* 2023; **68**: S70.
 22. OOSTHUIZEN J, VAN DER MERWE NC, KOTZE MJ. Navigating the genetic landscape of breast cancer in South Africa amidst a developing healthcare system. *Frontiers in Genetics* 2023; **14**:1330946, 7 pages.
 23. PRINCE Y, DAVISON G, DAVIDS SF, ERASMUS RT, KENGNE AP, GRAHAM LM, RAGHUBEER S, MATSHA TE. The relationship between the oral microbiota and metabolic syndrome. *Biomedicines* 2023; **11**:3, 13 pages.
 24. RUREDZO PM, CHALE-MATSAU B, DAVISON G, PILLAY TS, ERASMUS RT. Ethics in laboratory medicine: an African perspective. *Journal of Medical Laboratory Science and Technology (Formerly Medical Technology SA)* 2023; **5**(1):84-89.
 25. SHAW JA, MEIRING M, SNYDERS CI, EVERSON FP, SIGWADHI LN, NGAH VD, TROMP GC, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, BAINES NA, ZEMLIN A, ERASMUS RT, CHAPANDUKA ZC, MATSHA TE, WALZL G, STRIJDOM JG, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, ZUMLA A, CHEGOU NN, MALHERBE ST, NYASULU, PRS, for the COVID-19 Research Response Collaboration. Immunologic and vascular biomarkers of mortality in critical COVID-19 in a South African cohort. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2023; **14**:1219097, 12 pages.
 26. ZEMLIN A, SIGWADHI LN, WIESE OJ, JALAVU TP, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ALLWOOD BW, TAMUZI J, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, ERASMUS RT, MATSHA T, ZUMLA A, NYASULU PRS, CONSORTIUM. The association between acid-base status and clinical outcome in critically ill COVID-19 patients admitted to intensive care unit with an emphasis on high anion gap metabolic acidosis. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 2023; **60**(2):86-91.

CLINICAL ANATOMY / KLINIESE ANATOMIE

Journal articles

1. CORREIA JC, MEYER IS, MCNAMEE LM. Form and Function: Learning Anatomy Using Ultrasound. *Medical Science Educator* 2023; **33**(4):861-871.
2. DE LANGE JM, ALBLAS A, NEL MN, MARAIS C. Signs of childhood physiological stresses in a South African human skeletal collection. *Human Biology and Public Health* 2023; **2**:1-16.

3. KALEDZERA T, ALBLAS A, RAMPF N. A new method of estimating age-at-death using patellar morphology. *Forensic Science International: Reports* 2023; **8**:100339, 8 pages.
4. KEET KA, PILLAY PP, BILLINGS BK, SATYAPAL KS, KRAMER BK. Profiting from public dissection: A new era of unethical practices. *Anatomical Sciences Education* 2023; **16**(3):384-390.
5. KHAN J, BAATJES KJ, LEMPHANE JI, CORREIA JC. Online anatomy education during the Covid-19 pandemic: opinions of medical, speech therapy, and BSc Anatomy students. *Anatomical Sciences Education* 2023; **16**(5):892-906.
6. KIMANI CN, REUTER H, KOTZE SH, MULLER CJF. Regeneration of pancreatic beta cells by modulation of molecular targets using plant-derived compounds: Pharmacological mechanisms and clinical potential. *Current Issues in Molecular Biology* 2023; **45**:6216-6245.
7. MARAIS C, DE LANGE JM, WALTERS J, ALBLAS A. The association between linear enamel hypoplasia, cribra orbitalia and porotic hyperostosis in a South African skeletal sample. *Human Biology and Public Health* 2023; **2**:1-14.
8. OJO EO, ONWUEGBUZIE AJ, BERGSTEEDE B, ADAMS SP, CROWLEY T, BURGER JM. A Meta-Methods Analysis of Academic - Challenges Affecting Research Productivity During COVID-19: Insights from a South African University. *Journal of Higher Education Theory and Practice* 2023; **23**(5):27-45.
9. SAHD L, DOUBELL NS, BENNETT NB, KOTZE SH. Muscle architecture and muscle fibre type composition in the forelimb of two African mole-rat species, *Bathyergus suillus* and *Heterocephalus glaber*. *Journal of Morphology* 2023; **284**(3): e21557, 22 pages.

CLINICAL PHARMACOLOGY / KLINIESE FARMAKOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. AGUILAR DIAZ JM, ABULFATHI AA, TE BRAKE LHM, VAN INGEN J, KUIPERS S, MAGIS-ESCURRA C, RAAIJMAKERS J, SVENSSON EM, BOEREE MJ. New and repurposed drugs for the treatment of active tuberculosis: an update for clinicians. *Respiration* 2023; **102**:83-100.
2. CHARIDE R, STALLWOOD L, MUNAN M, SAYFI S, HARTLING L, BUTCHER NJ, OFFRINGA M, ELLIOTT S, RICHARDS DP, MATHEW JL, AKL EA, KREDO T, MBUAGBAW L, MOTILLAL A, BABA A, PREBEG M, RELIHAN J, SCOTT SD, SUVADA J, ET AL. Knowledge mobilization activities to support decision-making by youth, parents, and adults using a systematic and living map of evidence and recommendations on COVID-19: protocol for three randomized controlled trials and qualitative user-experience studies. *Trials* 2023; **24**:27, 13 pages.

3. CHIBABHAI V, BEKKER A, BLACK M, DEMOPOULOS D, DRAMOWSKI A, DU PLESSIS N, PILLAY-FUENTES LORENTE V, NANA T, RABIE H, REUBENSON G, THOMAS R. Appropriate use of colistin in neonates, infants and children: Interim guidance. *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases (Formerly Southern African Journal of Epidemiology and Infection)* 2023; **38**(1): a555, 14 pages.
4. DEWIDAR O, LOTFI T, LANGENDAM MW, PARMELLI E, PARKINSON ZS, SOLO K, CHU DK, MATHEW JL, AKL EA, KREDO T, ET AL. Good or best practice statements: proposal for the operationalisation and implementation of GRADE guidance. *BMJ Evidence-Based Medicine* 2023; **28**(3):189-196.
5. ELLIOTT S, SCOTT SD, CHARIDE R, PATTERSON-STALLWOOD L, SAYFI S, MOTILALL A, BABA A, LOTFI T, SUVADA J, KLUGAR M, KREDO T, MATHEW JL, RICHARDS DP, BUTCHER NJ, OFFRINGA M, POTTIE K, SCHÜNEMANN HJ, HARTLING L. A multimethods randomized trial found that plain language versions improved parents' understanding of health recommendations. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2023; **161**:8-19.
6. FUNNEL S, JULL J, MBUAGBAW L, WELCH V, DEWIDAR O, WANG X, LESPERANCE M, GHOGOMU E, RIZVI A, AKL E, KREDO T, WIYSONGE CSU, YOUNG TN, ET AL. Improving social justice in observational studies: protocol for the development of a global and Indigenous STROBE-equity reporting guideline. *International Journal for Equity in Health* 2023; **22**(1):55, 14 pages.
7. GLOECK NR, LEONG T, IWU-JAJA CJ, KATOTO CPDM, KREDO T, WIYSONGE CSU. Typhoid conjugate vaccines for preventing typhoid fever (enteric fever). *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2023; **2023**(6): Art. No.: CD015746, 15 pages.
8. HALL DR, VAN DE VYVER M. Transabdominal cerclage during pregnancy: A retrospective single operator series over a quarter century. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2023; **160**(3):926-932.
9. HENNING N, SMITH C, KELLERMANN TA. Dolutegravir quantification in wistar rat tissues following chronic administration. *Heliyon* 2023; **9**: e22541, 10 pages.
10. KIMANI CN, REUTER H, KOTZE SH, MULLER CJF. Regeneration of pancreatic beta cells by modulation of molecular targets using plant-derived compounds: Pharmacological mechanisms and clinical potential. *Current Issues in Molecular Biology* 2023; **45**(8):6216-6245.
11. LERMER A, MARKS CJ, KELLERMANN TA. Snakebite in South Africa: A retrospective review May 2015-June 2020. *Toxicon* 2023; **224**:107031, 6 pages.
12. LOUW V, BROWNFOOT F, CLUVER CA, DECLOEDT EH, KELLERMANN TA. An LC-MS/MS method for the simultaneous quantitation of sulfasalazine and sulfapyridine in human placenta. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2023; **235**:115633, 10 pages.

13. MCINZIBA A, WADEMAN DT, VILJOEN L, MYBURGH H, JENNINGS L, DECLOEDT EH, ORRELL C, VAN ZYL GU, VAN SCHALKWYK M, GANDHI M, HODDINOTT G. Perspectives of people living with HIV and health workers about a point-of-care adherence assay: a qualitative study on acceptability. *AIDS Care-Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects of AIDS/HIV* 2023; **35**(10):1628-1634.
14. MEESTERS K, ALEMAYEHU T, BENOUE S, BUONSENSO D, DECLOEDT EH, PILLAY-FUENTES LORENTE V, DOWNES KJ, ALLEGAERT K. Pharmacokinetics of antimicrobials in children with emphasis on challenges faced by low and middle income countries, a clinical review. *Antibiotics* 2023; **12**(1):17, 23 pages.
15. NACHEGA JB, SCARSI KK, GANDHI M, SCOTT RK, MOFENSON LM, ARCHARY M, NACHMAN S, DECLOEDT EH, GENG EH, WILSON L, RAWAT A, MELLORS JW. Long-acting antiretrovirals and HIV treatment adherence. *Lancet HIV* 2023; **10**: e332-e342.
16. NEUMANN NR, DU PLESSIS CE, VAN HOVING DJ, HOYTE CO, LERMER A, WITTELS S, MARKS CJ. Antivenom supply and demand: An analysis of antivenom availability and utilization in South Africa. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2023; **13**(4):245-249.
17. PHOGOLE CM, HASTIE R, KELLERMANN TA. A simple and sensitive LC-MS/MS method for the quantitation of sertraline and N-desmethylsertraline in human plasma. *Journal of Chromatography B-Analytical Technologies in the Biomedical and Life Sciences* 2023; **1228**:123827, 8 pages.
18. PIGGOTT T, MOJA L, AKL EA, LAVIS JN, COOKE G, KREDO T, HOGERZEIL HV, HUTTNER B, ALONSO-COELLO P, SCHÜNEMANN HJ. Decision criteria for selecting essential medicines and their connection to guidelines: an interpretive descriptive qualitative interview study. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2023; **154**:146-155.
19. PRETORIUS L, SMITH C. Tyramine-induced gastrointestinal dysregulation is attenuated via estradiol associated mechanisms in a zebrafish larval model. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology* 2023; **461**:116399, 13 pages.
20. RAMKLOWAN DSH, SNYMAN C, VAN DE VYVER M, NIESLER CU. Establishment of fibroblast and myofibroblast phenotypes for use in in vitro co-culture models. *Biochimie* 2023; **207**:96-101.
21. ROHWER AC, TOEWS I, UWIMANA-NICOL J, NYIRENDA JLZ, NIYIBIZI JB, AKITENG AR, MEERPOHL J, BAVUMA CM, KREDO T, YOUNG TN. Models of integrated care for multi-morbidity assessed in systematic reviews: a scoping review. *BMC Health Services Research* 2023; **23**(1):894, 17 pages.
22. SADHAI P, COETZEE A, CONRADIE-SMIT M, GREYLING CJ, VAN GRUTING R, DU TOIT I, LUBBE J, VAN DE VYVER M, CONRADIE M. Nutritional deficiency in South African adults scheduled for bariatric surgery. *Frontiers in Endocrinology* 2023; **14**:1120531, 10 pages.

23. SCHNEIDER H, KREDO T, ODENDAAL WA, ABDULLAH F. What are health policy and systems research priorities for universal health coverage in South Africa? *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(2):61-64.
24. SELL K, JESSANI N, MESFIN F, REHFUESS EA, ROHWER AC, DELOBELLE P, BALUGABA BE, SCHMIDT BM, KEDIR K, MPANDO T, NIYIBIZI JB, OSURET J, BAUIGA-ZZIWA E, KREDO T, MBEYE NM, PFADENHAUER LM. Developing, implementing, and monitoring tailored strategies for integrated knowledge translation in five sub-Saharan African countries. *Health Research Policy and Systems* 2023; **21**:91, 21 pages.
25. STALLWOOD LS, SAMMY A, PREBEG M, RELIHAN J, BABA A, CHARIDE R, SAYFI S, ELLIOTT S, HARTLING L, MUNAN M, RICHARDS DP, MATHEW JL, KREDO T, MBUAGBAW L, ET AL. Plain language vs standard format for youth understanding of COVID-19 recommendations: A randomized clinical trial. *JAMA Pediatrics* 2023; **177**(9):956-965.
26. SWANEPOEL J, VAN ZYL GU, HESSELING AC, JOHNSON SM, MOORE DAJ, SEDDON JA. Human cytomegalovirus immunoglobulin G response and pulmonary tuberculosis in adolescents: A case-control study. *Open Forum Infectious Diseases* 2023; **10**(11): ofad487, 6 pages.
27. THELA L, DECLOEDT EH, ZETTERBERG H, GISSLÉN M, LESOSKY M, GLEICH M, KOUTSILIERI E, SCHELLER C, HYE A, JOSKA JA. Blood and cerebrospinal fluid biomarker changes in patients with HIV-associated neurocognitive impairment treated with lithium: analysis from a randomised placebo-controlled trial. *Journal of Neurovirology* 2023; **29**:156-166.
28. VAN DE VYVER M. Immunology of chronic low-grade inflammation: relationship with metabolic function. *Journal of Endocrinology* 2023; **257**(1): e220271, 13 pages.
29. VAN SCHALKWYK M, BEKKER A, DECLOEDT EH, WANG J, THERON GB, COTTON MF, EKE AC, CRESSEY TR, SHAPIRO DE, BACON K, ET AL. Pharmacokinetics and safety of first-line tuberculosis drugs rifampin, isoniazid, ethambutol, and pyrazinamide during pregnancy and postpartum: results from IMPAACT P1026s. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2023; **67**(11):1-18.
30. VAN ZYL WF, VAN STADEN ADP, DICKS LMT, TRINDADE M. Use of the mCherry fluorescent protein to optimize the expression of class I lanthipeptides in *Escherichia coli*. *Microbial Cell Factories* 2023; **22**:149, 21 pages.

DERMATOLOGY / DERMATOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. DE JAGER RS, GRAY NA, SCHNEIDER JW. Verrucous papules and plaques in a middle-aged man. *International Journal of Dermatology* 2023; **62**(10):1215-1217.

2. DE WET J, DU PLESSIS P, SCHNEIDER JW. Staged Excision of Lentigo Maligna of the Head and Neck: Assessing Surgical Excision Margins with Melan A, SOX10, and PRAME Immunohistochemistry. *American Journal of Dermatopathology* 2023; **45**(2):107-112.
3. GALLO J, DE WET J, VISSER WI, JORDAAN HF, SCHNEIDER JW. Generalized lichen spinulosus and secondary follicular mucinosis. *JAAD Case Reports* 2023; **33**:101-104.
4. PARKER A, PARKER MA, SCHNEIDER JW, JORDAAN HF, VISSER WI. The clinicopathological spectrum of preclinical folliculitiskeloidalis with correlation to its dermoscopic features: across-sectional analytical study. *International Journal of Dermatology* 2023; **62**:1371-1377.
5. PETERSON DC, VAN WYK AC, GABRIEL MS, ETWATI OAM. Non-Melanoma skin cancer risk associated with Thiopurine use in Inflammatory Bowel Disease. *Gastroenterology* 2023; **21**(1):17-20.
6. SURESH S, KANNENBERG SMH, LACHMAN A. Assessing the impact paediatric atopic dermatitis has on the mental health and quality of life of caregivers attending a tertiary hospital in cape town, South Africa. *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2023; **36**(2):122-127.
7. VAN HEERDEN J, BROADHURST AGB, DE JAGER RS, DU PLESSIS WP, HARNAKER N, MNGUNI AT, SCHIETEKAT D, MEINTJIES G. Cutaneous tuberculosis: An infrequent manifestation of a common pathogen in South Africa. *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases (Formerly Southern African Journal of Epidemiology and Infection)* 2023; **38**(1): a526, 5 pages.

Chapters in books

1. HELLENBERG D, VISSER WI. How to treat warts - Chapter 95. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual - 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 384-387.

DIVISION FOR DISABILITY AND REHABILITATION STUDIES / AFDELING GESTREMDHEIDS- EN REHABILITASIESTUDIES

Journal articles

1. BOTHA MR, BRAND D, EBRAHIM A, FISCHER K. In search of a landing place for persons with disabilities: A critique of South Africa's skills development programme. *International Journal of Discrimination and the Law* 2023; **23**(1-2):163-180.
2. ENGELBRECHT MH, NGQANGASHE Y, MDUZANA L, SHERRY K, NED LY. Disability inclusion in African health systems' responses during COVID-19: A scoping review. *African Journal of Disability* 2023; **12**: a1284, 12 pages.

3. KAHONDE CK. A call to give a voice to people with intellectual disabilities in Africa through inclusive research. *African Journal of Disability* 2023; **12**: a1127, 5 pages.
4. KAHONDE CK. Perceptions and responses of staff to the sexuality of adults with intellectual disabilities at facilities in the Western Cape Province of South Africa. *Journal of Intellectual Disabilities* 2023; **27**(1):138-155.
5. KARISA A, SAMUELS C, WATERMEYER B, MCKENZIE JA, VERGUNST R. Priorities for access to early childhood development services for children with disabilities in South Africa. *South African Journal of Childhood Education* 2023; **12**(1): a1119, 7 pages.
6. LOURENS H, WATERMEYER B. The invisible lockdown: Reflections on disability during the time of the Coronavirus pandemic. *Disability & Society* 2023; **38**(3):373-384.
7. MCKENZIE J, KARISA A, KAHONDE CK. Implementation of Universal Design for Learning in Low- and Middle-Income Countries: 'I Thought These Principles could Have Been Written by Me'. *Disabilities* 2023; **3**(4):666-679.
8. NSEIBO K, VERGUNST R, MCKENZIE J, KELLY J, KARISA A, WATERMEYER B. Learning together: The dynamics of training teachers for disability inclusion in South Africa. *Frontiers in Education* 2022; **7**:999814, 9 pages.
9. TSHAKA BB, VISAGIE SJ, NED LY. Non-use of healthcare services among persons with mobility impairments in Cofimvaba, South Africa. *African Journal of Disability* 2023; **12**: a1112, 8 pages.
10. WATERMEYER B, LOURENS H, BOTHA MR, KHUMALO B, ET AL. Emotional and Embodied Aspects in the Education of Learners with Visual Impairment: The use of standpoint 'panel chats' in teacher training. *International Journal of Disability, Development and Education* 2023; **70**(2):169-185.
11. WATERMEYER B, SWARTZ LP. Disability and the problem of lazy intersectionality. *Disability & Society* 2023; **38**(2):362-366.
12. WATERMEYER B, SWARTZ LP. Disability is central to discrimination in health. *Lancet* 2023; **401**:2037-2038.

DIVISION OF MOVEMENT SCIENCE AND EXERCISE
THERAPY / AFDELING BEWEGINGSKUNDE EN
OEFENINGTHERAPIE

Journal articles

1. BREET MC, DE VILLIERS JE, VENTER RE. South African school shoes: Urgent changes required for our children's unique feet. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(9-10): Art. #16295, 3 pages.

2. SANDBAKK O, PYNE DB, MCGAWLEY K, FOSTER C, TALSNES RJ, SOLLI GS, MILLET GP, VAN ERP AHM, ET AL. The Evolution of World-Class Endurance Training: The Scientist's View on Current and Future Trends. *International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance* 2023; **18**(8):885-889.
3. TIWARI R, GROBBELAAR HW, VERMAAK C, CHIKTE UME. Strengthening the biokinetics workforce for improved services: A human resources for health review from 2000 to 2020. *South African Journal of Sports Medicine* 2023; **35**(1):1-8.
4. VAN BAALEN GB, VANWANSEELE B, VENTER RE. Reliability and Validity of a Smartphone Device and Clinical Tools for Thoracic Spine Mobility Assessments. *Sensors* 2023; **23**(17):7622, 17 pages.
5. VAN ERP AHM, LAMBERTS RP. Demands of professional female cycling races: Influence race level and race duration (single or multi-day events). *European Journal of Sport Science* 2023; **23**(8):1463-1471.
6. VOET JG, LAMBERTS RP, DE KONING JJ, DE JONG J, FOSTER C, VAN ERP AHM. Differences in execution and perception of training sessions as experienced by (semi-) professional cyclists and their coach. *European Journal of Sport Science* 2022; **22**(10):1586-1594.

DIVISION SPORT SCIENCE / AFDELING SPORTWETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. BREET MC, DE VILLIERS JE, VENTER RE. South African school shoes: Urgent changes required for our children's unique feet. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(9-10): Art. #16295, 3 pages.
2. CLEOPHAS FJ. A Nineteenth Century Hockey History: Hockey Origins. *Bulletin of the National Library of South Africa (Former Quarterly Bulletin of the National Library of South Africa)* 2023; **77**(2):117-128.
3. CLEOPHAS FJ. A political-institutional history of the Stellenbosch University physical education department, 1936-1939. *Sport in Society* 2023; **26**(4):618-631.
4. CLEOPHAS FJ. Local Netball Histories in Twentieth Century Cape Province, South Africa. *International Journal of the History of Sport* 2022; **39**(13-14):1522-1542.
5. CLEOPHAS FJ. Colonial Alienation, Resistance and Assimilation: A Hopefield History. *South African Journal of Cultural History/ Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Kultuurgeskiedenis* 2023; **37**(2):1-26.
6. DAVIDOW D, WATSON M, LAMBERT MI, JONES B, SMITH M, KRAAK WJ, HENDRICKS S. Video-based technical feedback and instruction improves tackling technique of community rugby union players. *European Journal of Sport Science* 2023; **23**(7):1121-1130.

7. HAESE SD, VERBOVEN M, EVENS L, DELUYKER D, LAMBRICHTS I, OPT'EIJNDE B, HANSEN D, BITO V. Moderate- and High-Intensity Endurance Training Alleviate Diabetes-Induced Cardiac Dysfunction in Rats. *Nutrients* 2023; **15**(18):3950, 23 pages.
8. KRUGER SH, MOORE LJ, VILJOEN W, LAMBERT MI, READHEAD C, KRAAK WJ. Legal and illegal ruck cleanouts in South African non-professional youth rugby. *International Journal of Sports Science and Coaching* 2023; **18**(6):2082-2090.
9. MADI LN, FAHLSTRÖM PG, GROBBELAAR HW. High School Water Polo Talent Development Environments and Team Cohesion: Performance Comparisons and Correlations. *South African Journal for Research in Sport Physical Education and Recreation* 2023; **45**(3):46-59.
10. SANT'ANNA RT, ROBERTS SP, MOORE LJ, KRAAK WJ, STOKES K. Comparing the Yo-Yo intermittent and Bronco tests and their associations with match demands among amateur rugby union referees. *International Journal of Sports Science and Coaching* 2023; **18**(1):67-77.
11. TIWARI R, GROBBELAAR HW, VERMAAK C, CHIKTE UME. Strengthening the biokinetics workforce for improved services: A human resources for health review from 2000 to 2020. *South African Journal of Sports Medicine* 2023; **35**(1):1-8.
12. VAN BAALEN GB, VANWANSEELE B, VENTER RE. Reliability and Validity of a Smartphone Device and Clinical Tools for Thoracic Spine Mobility Assessments. *Sensors* 2023; **23**(17):7622, 17 pages.
13. VAN DER STEDE T, SPAAS J, DE JAGER S, DE BRANDT J, HANSEN C, STAUTEMAS J, VERCAMMEN B, SIEGRID S, OPT'EIJNDE B, ET AL. Extensive profiling of histidine-containing dipeptides reveals species- and tissue-specific distribution and metabolism in mice, rats, and humans. *Acta Physiologica* 2023; **239**(1): e14020, 21 pages.
14. VAN TONDER R, HENDRICKS S, STARLING L, SURMON SH, VIVIERS PL, KRAAK WJ, STOKES K, DERMAN EW, BROWN JC, ET AL. Tackling sport-related concussion: effectiveness of lowering the maximum legal height of the tackle in amateur male rugby - a cross-sectional analytical study. *Injury Prevention* 2023; **29**:56-61.
15. VIUDA-SERRANO A, MEDEIROS D, CLEOPHAS FJ. Sport and History: Continuity and Change. Local Stories to Explain Global History. *International Journal of the History of Sport* 2023; **40**(2-3):105-110.
16. WU Y, VAN GERVEN PWM, DE GROOT RHM, OPT'EIJNDE B, SEGHERS J, WINKENS B, SAVELBERG HCM. The Association between Academic Schedule and Physical Activity Behaviors in University Students. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2023; **20**(2):1572, 10 pages.

DIVISION OF SPORT AND EXERCISE MEDICINE / AFDELING VIR SPORT- EN OEFENINGSGENEESKUNDE

Journal articles

1. ALEXANDER F, TUCKER R, JONES B, HENDRICKS S. X as a proxy for tackle safety culture? Sentiment analysis of social media posts on red-carded and yellow-carded tackles during the 2019 Rugby World Cup. *BMJ Open Sport and Exercise Medicine* 2023; **9**: e001756, 9 pages.
2. AYLWIN P, HAVENITH G, CARDINALE M, LLOYD A, IHSAN M, TAYLOR L, ADAMI PE, ALHAMMOUD M, ALONSO JM, BOUSCAREN N, GOMEZ ECEIZA J, ET AL. Thermoregulatory responses during road races in hot-humid conditions at the 2019 Athletics World Championships. *Journal of Applied Physiology* 2023; **134**:1300-1311.
3. BURGER JW, BANTJES JR, DERMAN EW, WHITESMAN SL, GOMEZ ECEIZA J. Associations between psychological distress and facets of mindfulness: Implications for campus-based university wellness services. *Journal of American College Health* 2023; **71**(4):1074-1083.
4. DERMAN EW, RUNCIMAN PA, EKEN MM, BOER PH, BLAUWET C, BOGDOS M, IDRISOVA G, JORDAAN E, KISSICK J, LEVAN P, ET AL. Incidence and burden of illness at the Tokyo 2020 Paralympic Games held during the COVID-19 pandemic: a prospective cohort study of 66 045 athlete days. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2023; **57**:55-62.
5. DERMAN EW, RUNCIMAN PA, EKEN MM, BOER PH, BLAUWET C, BOGDOS M, IDRISOVA G, JORDAAN E, KISSICK J, LEVAN P, ET AL. Incidence and burden of injury at the Tokyo 2020 Paralympic Games held during the COVID-19 pandemic: a prospective cohort study of 66 045 athlete days. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2023; **57**:63-70.
6. EASTWOOD D, OWEN C, PHILLIPS G, WILLIAMS S, BROWN JC, GARDNER A, HENDRICKS S, JOHNSTON RD, STOKES K, TADMOR D, ET AL. Incidence of concussion in men's Super League, Championship, and Academy rugby league matches between 2016 and 2022. *Journal of Science and Medicine in Sport* 2023; **26**:539-544.
7. EKEN MM, RUNCIMAN PA, BADENHORST M, BLAUWET C, GOUTTEBARGE V, SWARTZ LP, DERMAN EW. Evaluating workforce well-being: an investigation of healthcare professionals' mental health and burnout symptoms at the Tokyo 2020 and Beijing 2022 Paralympic Games. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2023; **57**:1382-1387.
8. FAGHER K, BADENHORST M, KUNOROZVA L, DERMAN EW, LEXELL J. "It gives me a wake up call" - It is time to implement athlete health monitoring within the Para sport context. *Scandinavian Journal of Medicine and Science in Sports* 2023; **33**(5):776-786.

9. FAGHER K, DELUCA S, DERMAN EW, BLAUWET C. Optimising health equity through para sport. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2023; **57**(3):131-132.
10. FLORENCE GE, DERMAN EW, POPPERWELL J, KUNOROZVA L, GOMEZ ECEIZA J. Prevalence of health risk behaviours related to non-communicable diseases amongst South African university students: a systematic review. *Journal of Public Health* 2023; **45**(4):1042-1055.
11. FORTINGTON LV, BADENHORST M, BOLLING C, DERMAN EW, EMERY CA, PASANEN K, SCHWELLNUS M, VERHAGEN E, FINCH C. Are we levelling the playing field? A qualitative case study of the awareness, uptake and relevance of the IOC consensus statements in two countries. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2023; **57**(21):1371-1381.
12. FORTINGTON LV, HANDCOCK RN, DERMAN EW, EMERY CA, PASANEN K, SCHWELLNUS M, VERHAGEN E, FINCH C. Citation impact and reach of the IOC sport and exercise medicine consensus statements. *BMJ Open Sport and Exercise Medicine* 2023; **9**: e001460, 7 pages.
13. HEINE M, HANEKOM SD. Chronic Disease in Low-Resource Settings: Prevention and Management Throughout the Continuum of Care—A Call for Papers. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2023; **20**(4):3580, 5 pages.
14. HENDRICKS S, EMERY CA, JONES B, BROWN JC, DANE K, WEST S, STOKES K, GRAY R, TUCKER R. 'Tackling' rugby safety through a collective approach. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2023; **57**(10):562-563.
15. MARTINEZ-SILVAN D, WIK EH, ARNAIZ J, FAROOQ A, MONACO M. Association Between Magnetic Resonance Imaging Findings and Time to Return to Sport After Muscle Injuries in High-Level Youth Athletes. *Clinical Journal of Sport Medicine* 2023; **18**(3):225-232.
16. MOORE IS, CROSSLEY KM, BO K, MOUNTJOY M, ACKERMAN KE, DA SILVA ANTERO J, BORGES JS, BROWN WJ, BOLLING C, CLARSEN B, DERMAN EW, ET AL. Female athlete health domains: a supplement to the International Olympic Committee consensus statement on methods for recording and reporting epidemiological data on injury and illness in sport. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2023; **57**(18):1164-1174.
17. PILLAY L, THOMPSON C, THABANE C, KIRBY JH, HENDRICKS S, SWART J, JANSE VAN RENSBURG DC, ZONDI P, ROTUNNO A, BAYEVER D. South African Institute of Drug-Free Sport Position Statement on CBD (Cannabidiol) and THC (Tetrahydrocannabinol). *South African Journal of Sports Medicine* 2023; **35**(1):1-4.
18. REBAI M, TIN R, VANLANDEWIJCK Y, DERMAN EW, WEBBORN N, FAGHER K. The underlying mechanisms of sports injuries in Paralympic Goalball - a mixed-method study. *American Journal of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation* 2023; **102**(8):746-753.

19. RUNCIMAN PA, BLAUWET C, KISSICK J, LEVAN P, LEXELL J, SCHWELLNUS M, WEBBORN N, DERMAN EW. 'Heading' in the right direction: concussions reported at the Tokyo 2020 Paralympic Games. *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2023; **57**(1):2-3.
20. SADIE-VAN GIJSEN H, KOTZE-HORSTMANN LM. Rat models of diet-induced obesity and metabolic dysregulation: Current trends, shortcomings and considerations for future research. *Obesity Research and Clinical Practice* 2023; **17**(6):449-457.
21. SALMON DM, CHUA J, BROWN JC, CLACY A, KERR ZY, WALTERS S, KEUNG S, SULLIVAN SJ, REGISTER-MIHALIK J, WHATMAN C, SOLE G, BADENHORST M. Quest for clarity: investigating concussion-related responsibilities across the New Zealand Rugby Community System. *BMJ Open Sport and Exercise Medicine* 2023; **9**: e001722, 15 pages.
22. SHACKLETON CL, EVANS RW, WEST S, DERMAN EW, ALBERTUS Y. Robotic locomotor training for spasticity, pain, and quality of life in individuals with chronic SCI: A pilot randomized controlled trial. *Frontiers in Rehabilitation Sciences* 2023; **4**:1003360, 10 pages.
23. SHILL IJ, WEST S, BROWN JC, WILSON F, PALMER D, PIKE I, HENDRICKS S, STOKES K, HAGEL BE, EMERY CA. How to harness and improve on video analysis for youth rugby player safety: a narrative review. *BMJ Open Sport and Exercise Medicine* 2023; **9**(3): e001645, 8 pages.
24. SNYDERS C, SCHWELLNUS M, SEWRY N, KAULBACK K, WOOD PS, SEOCHARAN I, DERMAN EW, READHEAD C, PATRICIOS J, OLIVIER B, JORDAAN E. Symptom Number and Reduced Pre-infection Training Predict Prolonged Return to Training after SARS-CoV-2 in Athletes: AWARE IV. *Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise* 2023; **55**(1):1-8.
25. STARLING L, TUCKER R, QUARRIE K, SCHMIDT J, HASSANEIN O, SMITH C, FLAHIVE S, MORRIS C, LANCASTER S, MELLALIEU SD, ET AL. The World Rugby and International Rugby Players Contact Load Guidelines: From conception to implementation and the future. *South African Journal of Sports Medicine* 2023; **35**(1):1-4.
26. VAN TONDER R, HENDRICKS S, STARLING L, SURMON SH, VIVIERS PL, KRAAK WJ, STOKES K, DERMAN EW, BROWN JC, ET AL. Tackling sport-related concussion: effectiveness of lowering the maximum legal height of the tackle in amateur male rugby - a cross-sectional analytical study. *Injury Prevention* 2023; **29**:56-61.
27. VAN ZYL C, MOKKINK LB, DERMAN EW, HANEKOM SD, HEINE M. Patient-Reported Outcome Measures in Key Sub-Saharan African Languages to Promote Diversity: A Scoping Review. *Value in Health Regional Issues* 2023; **34**:86-99.
28. WIK EH. Injuries in elite male youth football and athletics: growth and maturation as potential risk factors (PhD Academy Award). *British Journal of Sports Medicine* 2023; **57**(21):1405-1406.

EMERGENCY MEDICINE / NOODGENEESKUNDE

Journal articles

1. AVAU B, SOMMEN J, LAERMANS J, VAN REMOORTEL H, VANHOVE A, VANDEKERCKHOVE P, DE BUCK E, GEDULD HI, NAIDOO N. Development of an Evidence-Based First Aid Guidance for First Responders in Sub-Saharan Africa. *International Journal of First Aid Education* 2023; **6**(1):24-36.
2. BROGER T, KOEPEL L, GUPTA-WRIGHT A, BLANC FX, ESMAIL A, REEVE BWP, KERKHOFF AD, KASARO MP, THIT SS, VAN HOVING DJ, THERON GDV, ET AL. Diagnostic yield of urine lipoarabinomannan and sputum tuberculosis tests in people living with HIV: a systematic review and meta-analysis of individual participant data. *Lancet Global Health* 2023; **11**(6): e903 - e916.
3. DOUBELL AF, TALLE MA, ROBBERTSE PS, LAHRI S, HERBST PG. Myocardial Tissue Characterization in Patients with Hypertensive Crisis, Positive Troponin, and Unobstructed Coronary Arteries: A Cardiovascular Magnetic Resonance-Based Study. *Diagnostics* 2023; **13**(2943):1-18.
4. DU PLESSIS WP, LAHRI S, SOMERS KJ, LOVELOCK T. Deeply jaundiced: Not so surgical after all. *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases (Formerly Southern African Journal of Epidemiology and Infection)* 2023; **38**(1): a559, 4 pages.
5. HENDRIKSE CA, NGAH VD, KALLON II, LEONG T, MCCAUL MG. Ketamine as adjunctive or monotherapy for post-intubation sedation in patients with trauma on mechanical ventilation: A rapid review. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2023; **13**:313-321.
6. HENDRIKSE C, HODKINSON P, VAN HOVING DJ. An initiative to reduce psychiatric boarding in a Cape Town emergency department. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2023; **29**: a2075, 8 pages.
7. JERE C, VAN KONINGSBRUGGEN C, DU TOIT M, HENDRIKSE C. Routine investigations for patients with mental and behavioural disturbances. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2023; **29**: a2069, 9 pages.
8. JIN Y, MAIMAITIMING M, LI J, VAN HOVING DJ, YUAN B. Coordination of care to improve outcomes of emergency medical services (Protocol). *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2023; **2023**(3): Art. No.: CD015316, 16 pages.
9. KAUL V, CHAHAL J, SCHRARSTZHAUPT I, GEDULD HI, SHEN Y, CECCONI M, SIQUEIRA A, MARKOSKI M, KAWANO-DOURADO L. Lessons learned from a global perspective in COVID-19. *Clinics in Chest Medicine* 2023; **44**(2):435-449.
10. LAHRI S. Sweet Reflections: Inspiring conversations and hope in healthcare. *Medical Teacher* 2023; **45**(10):1188.
11. NEUMANN NR, DU PLESSIS CE, VAN HOVING DJ, HOYTE CO, LERMER A, WITTELS S, MARKS CJ. Antivenom supply and demand: An analysis

- if antivenom availability and utilization in South Africa. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2023; **13**:245-249.
12. OWOLABI EO, NYAMATHE SS, JOSEPH C, JACOBS-NZUZI KHUABI LJ, ENGLISH RG, VLOK AJ, ERASMUS E, GEDULD HI, LATEGAN HJ, CHU KM. Mapping access to care and identification of barriers for traumatic brain injury in a South African township. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice* 2023; **29**(2):380-391.
 13. PEACH M, MILNE J, DIEGELMANN LE, LAMPRECHT HH, STANDER M, LUSSIER D, PHAM C, HENNEBERRY R, FRASER J, CHANDRA K, HOWLETT MK, MEKWAN J, RAMRATTAN B, MIDDLETON J, VAN HOVING DJ, TAYLOR L, DAHN T, HURLEY S, MACSWEEN K, RICHARDSON LR, STOICA G, HUNTER S, ET AL. Does point-of-care ultrasonography improve diagnostic accuracy in emergency department patients with undifferentiated hypotension? An international randomized controlled trial from the SHOC-ED investigators. *Canadian Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2023; **25**:48-56.
 14. SCHNAUBELT S, GARG R, ATIQ H, BAIG N, BINGHAM B, DICKSON S, GEDULD HI, AL-HILALI Z, LAHRI S, MACONOCHIE I, NIERMEYER S, ODAKHA JA, PERLMAN JM, MONSIEURS KG, GREIF R, ET AL. Cardiopulmonary resuscitation in low-resource settings: a statement by the International Liaison Committee on Resuscitation, supported by the AFEM, EUSEM, IFEM and IFRC. *Lancet Global Health* 2023; **11**: e1444 - e1453.
 15. TALLE MA, DOUBELL AF, ROBBERTSE PS, LAHRI S, HERBST PG. Myocardial tissue characterization in patients with hypertensive crisis, positive troponin, and unobstructed coronary arteries: A cardiovascular magnetic resonance-based study. *Diagnostics* 2023; **13**(18):2943, 18 pages.
 16. TALLE MA, DOUBELL AF, ROBBERTSE PS, LAHRI S, HERBST PG. Cardiac morphology, function, and left ventricular geometric pattern in patients with hypertensive crisis: a cardiovascular magnetic resonance-based study. *Journal of Cardiovascular Development and Disease* 2023; **10**(9):367, 14 pages.
 17. TALLE MA, DOUBELL AF, ROBBERTSE PS, LAHRI S, HERBST PG. The role of cardiac biomarkers in the diagnosis of hypertensive emergency. *Diagnostics* 2023; **13**(9):1605, 13 pages.
 18. TALLE MA, DOUBELL AF, ROBBERTSE PS, LAHRI S, HERBST PG. Clinical Profile of Patients with Hypertensive Emergency Referred to a Tertiary Hospital in the Western Cape Province of South Africa. *Current Hypertension Reviews* 2023; **19**(3):194-205.

Chapters in books

1. TORLUTTER M, VAN HOVING DJ, LOMAS V. How to Administer a spinal anaesthesia - Chapter 136. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 530-534.

ENDOCRINOLOGY / ENDOKRINOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. COETZEE A. An introduction to insulin use in type 2 diabetes mellitus. *South African Family Practice* 2023; **65**(1): a5702, 5 pages.
2. COETZEE A, HALL DR, LANGENEGGER EJ, VAN DE VYVER M, CONRADIE M. Pregnancy and diabetic ketoacidosis: fetal jeopardy and windows of opportunity. *Frontiers in Clinical Diabetes and Healthcare* 2023; **4**:1266017, 12 pages.
3. COETZEE A, HALL DR, VAN DE VYVER M, CONRADIE M. Early postpartum HbA1c after hyperglycemia first detected in pregnancy - Imperfect but not without value. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(6): e0282446, 16 pages.
4. CONRADIE W, CONRADIE M, GELDENHUYS E-M, EDGE JM, COETZEE A, LAMBRECHTS AVV. Retroperitoneoscopic adrenalectomy? Introducing a new surgical technique in South Africa. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2023; **61**(1): a1, 6 pages.
5. KALRA S, COETZEE A, KALRA PA, KILOV G, SALDANA JR. Rubrometabolic Syndrome. *Minerva Endocrinology* 2023; **48**:59-75.
6. OKUNOLA AO, BAATJES KJ, ZEMLIN A, SAWE RT, CONRADIE M, KIDD M, ERASMUS RT, VAN DER MERWE NC, KOTZE MJ. Pathology-supported genetic testing for the application of breast cancer pharmacodiagnosics: Family counselling, lifestyle adjustments and change of medication. *Expert Review of Molecular Diagnostics* 2023; **23**(5):431-443.
7. SADHAI P, COETZEE A, CONRADIE-SMIT M, GREYLING CJ, VAN GRUTING R, DU TOIT I, LUBBE J, VAN DE VYVER M, CONRADIE M. Nutritional deficiency in South African adults scheduled for bariatric surgery. *Frontiers in Endocrinology* 2023; **14**:1120531, 10 pages.

Chapters in books

1. KESAVADEV J, JAWAD F, DEEB A, COETZEE A, JALIL ANSARI MA, SHRESTHA D, SOMASUNDARAM N, KALRA S. Pathophysiology of Type 2 Diabetes. In: Saldana JR (ed.) *The Diabetes Textbook: Clinical Principles, Patient Management and Public Health Issues, Second Edition*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 563-573.

EPIDEMIOLOGY AND BIostatISTICS / EPIDEMIOLOGIE EN BIostatISTIEK

Journal articles

1. ABBA MS, NDUKA CU, ANJORIN S, ZANNA FH, UTHMAN O. Socioeconomic macro-level determinants of hypertension: Ecological analysis

- of 138 low- and middle-income countries. *Journal of Cardiovascular Development and Disease* 2023; **10**(2):57, 13 pages.
2. ABRAHAMS N, CHIRWA E, MHLONGO S, SEEDAT S, MYERS B, PEER N, KENGNE AP, GARCIA-MORENO C, LOMBARD CJ, JEWKES R. Pathways to adverse pregnancy outcomes: exploring the mediating role of intimate partner violence and depression: results from a South African rape cohort study. *Archives of Women's Mental Health* 2023; **26**(3):341-351.
 3. ADAMU AA, ESSOH T, JALO RI, WIYSONGE CSU. Toward political economy of sustainable financing for immunization in the World Health Organization African Region through a systems thinking lens. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2023; **136**:158-161.
 4. ADEDOKUN ST, UTHMAN O, BISIRIYU LA. Determinants of partial and adequate maternal health services utilization in Nigeria: analysis of cross-sectional survey. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2023; **23**(1):457, 11 pages.
 5. ALEMAYOHU MA, ZANOLIN ME, CAZZOLETTI L, NYASULU PRS, GARCIA-LARSEN V, CONSORTIUM. Burden and risk factors of chronic obstructive pulmonary disease in Sub-Saharan African countries, 1990-2019: a systematic analysis for the Global Burden of disease study 2019. *EClinicalMedicine* 2023; **64**:102215, 16 pages.
 6. AMAECHI UA, NNAJI CA, WIYSONGE CSU. Immunisation Agenda 2030: Prioritising sustainable immunisation financing. *The Lancet Digital Health* 2023; **402**:1325.
 7. ANDERSON LN, YOSHIDA-MONTEZUMA Y, DEWART N, JALIL E, KHATTAR J, DE RUBEIS V, CARSLEY S, GRIFFITH LE, MBUAGBAW L. Obesity and weight change during the COVID-19 pandemic in children and adults: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Obesity Reviews* 2023; **24**(5): e13550, 16 pages.
 8. AVAU B, DORIEN O, VEYS K, GEORGENSEN J, NAHIRNIAK S, SHEHATA N, STANWORTH SJ, VAN REMOORTEL H, DE BUCK E, COMPERNOLLE V, VANDEKERCKHOVE P. Systematic reviews on platelet transfusions: Is there unnecessary duplication of effort? A scoping review. *Vox Sanguinis* 2023; **118**(1):16-23.
 9. BENADE M, NICHOLS BEN, FATTI GL, KUCHUKHIDZE S, TAKARINDA KC, MABHENA-NGORIMA N, GRIMWOOD A, ROSEN S. Economic evaluation of a cluster randomized, non-inferiority trial of differentiated service delivery models of HIV treatment in Zimbabwe. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2023; **3**(3): e0000493, 10 pages.
 10. CENGIZ N, KABANDA SM, ESTERHUIZEN T, MOODLEY K. Exploring perspectives of research ethics committee members on the governance of big data in sub-Saharan Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(5/6): Art. #14905, 9 pages.
 11. CHABIKULI ON, DITEKEMENA JD, SIGWADHI LN, MULENGA A, MBOYO A, BIDASHIMWA D, NACHEGA JB. Advanced HIV Disease at Antiretroviral Therapy Initiation and Treatment Outcomes Among Children and

- Adolescents Compared to Adults Living with HIV in Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Journal of the International Association of Providers of AIDS Care* 2023; **22**:1-10.
12. CHARIDE R, STALLWOOD L, MUNAN M, SAYFI S, HARTLING L, BUTCHER NJ, OFFRINGA M, ELLIOTT S, RICHARDS DP, MATHEW JL, AKL EA, KREDO T, MBUAGBAW L, MOTILLAL A, BABA A, PREBEG M, RELIHAN J, SCOTT SD, SUVADA J, ET AL. Knowledge mobilization activities to support decision-making by youth, parents, and adults using a systematic and living map of evidence and recommendations on COVID-19: protocol for three randomized controlled trials and qualitative user-experience studies. *Trials* 2023; **24**:27, 13 pages.
 13. CHIMBUNDE E, SIGWADHI LN, TAMUZI J, OKANGO EL, DARAMOLA O, NGAH VD, NYASULU PRS. Machine learning algorithms for predicting determinants of COVID-19 mortality in South Africa. *Frontiers in Artificial Intelligence* 2023; **6**:1171256, 9 pages.
 14. CHIN CA, WICKS M, FEYASA MB, KOEN N. Food and nutrition labelling as a nutrition education tool: understanding, perspectives and practices of South African dietitians. *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2023; **36**(3):108-117.
 15. CHIPILI G, VAN GRAAN AE, LOMBARD CJ, VAN NIEKERK E. Fish consumption improved head circumference and mid-upper arm circumference among infants in Zambia a randomised controlled trial. *Challenges* 2023; **14**(2):29, 10 pages.
 16. COOPER S, WIYSONGE CSU. Towards a more critical public health understanding of vaccine hesitancy: Key insights from a decade of research. *Vaccines* 2023; **11**(7):1155, 10 pages.
 17. COUCH M, KATOTO CPDM, CININI SF, WIYSONGE CSU. Integrating civil liberty and the ethical principle of autonomy in building public confidence to reduce COVID-19 vaccination inequity in Africa. *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics* 2023; **19**(1):2179789, 5 pages.
 18. DAMBI JM, DOMINGUE B, ABAS M, CHIBANDA D, ESTERHUIZEN T. Reliability and validity of the Shona version of the Exercise Benefits and Barriers Scale in Zimbabwean adult people living with HIV/AIDS. *Frontiers in Psychiatry* 2023; **14**:1188689, 10 pages.
 19. DARAMOLA O, KAVU TD, KOTZE MJ, KAMATI O, EMJEDI Z, KABASO B, MOSER T, STROETMANN K, FWEMBA I, DARAMOLA FY, NYIRENDA M, JANSE VAN RENSBURG S, NYASULU PRS, MARNEWICK JL. Detecting the most critical clinical variables of Covid-19 breakthrough infection in vaccinated persons using machine learning. *Digital Health* 2023; **9**:1-23.
 20. DAVIES CR, VAIDA F, OTWOMBE K, COTTON MF, BROWNE SH, INNES SEV. Longitudinal comparison of insulin resistance and dyslipidemia in children with and without perinatal HIV infection in South Africa. *AIDS* 2023; **37**:523-533.

21. DAVIES CR, VAIDA F, OTWOMBE K, COTTON MF, BROWNE SH, INNES SEV. Pulse wave velocity in early-treated children living with perinatal HIV infection is similar to uninfected children. *AIDS* 2023; **37**:1115-1123.
22. DE WAAL R, RABIE H, TECHNAU K, ELEY B, SIPAMBO N, COTTON MF, BOULLE A, WOOD R, TANSER F, FATTI GL, EGGER M, DAVIES MA. Abacavir safety and effectiveness in young infants with HIV in South African observation cohorts. *Antiviral Therapy* 2023; **28**(2):2, 5 pages.
23. DELABIE W, DE BLESER D, VANDEWALLE V, VANDEKERCKHOVE P, COMPERNOLLE V, FEYS HB. Single step method for high yield human platelet lysate production. *Transfusion* 2023; **63**(2):373-383.
24. DIETRICH J, JONAS K, CHEYIP M, MCCLINTON APPOLLIS TMA, ARIYO O, BEAUCLAIR RN, LOMBARD CJ, GRAY G, MATHEWS C. Examining the relationship between psychosocial factors with knowledge of HIV positive status and antiretroviral therapy exposure among adolescent girls and young women living with HIV in South Africa. *AIDS and Behavior* 2023; **27**:231-244.
25. DODSWORTH BT, REEVE K, FALCONI L, HUETING T, SADEGHIRAD B, MBUAGBAW L, GOETTEL N, GELSOMINO NS. Development and validation of an international preoperative risk assessment model for postoperative delirium. *Age and Ageing* 2023; **52**(6): afad086, 10 pages.
26. DUBE KR, POWIS K, MCCAUL MG, DE BEER S, SLOGROVE AL. Adverse birth outcome case definitions associated with maternal HIV and antiretroviral drug use in pregnancy: a scoping review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2023; **13**(6): e072417, 6 pages.
27. DUDLEY LD, COUPER ID, KANNANGARAGE NW, NAIDOO SM, RIBAS CR, KOLLER T S, YOUNG TN. COVID-19 preparedness and response in rural and remote areas: A scoping review. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2023; **3**(11): e0002602, 42 pages.
28. DZIKITI M, THABANE L, KUHN L, ELS C, COTTON MF, YOUNG TN. Mobile phone text messaging plus motivational interviewing versus usual care: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial to evaluate effects on breastfeeding, child health, and survival outcomes, among women living with HIV (MTI-MI). *Trials* 2023; **24**:639, 11 pages.
29. DZIKITI M, YOUNG TN, COTTON MF, SLOGROVE AL, MBUAGBAW L, KUHN L, THABANE L. Evaluating interactive weekly mobile phone text messaging plus motivational interviewing for breastfeeding promotion among women living with HIV, giving normal birth at a primary healthcare facility in South Africa: a feasibility randomised controlled trial. *BMJ Open* 2023; **13**: e073385, 7 pages.
30. EBRAHIM S, BLOSE N, GLOECK NR, HOHLFELD AS-J, BALAKRISHNA Y, MULOIWA R, GRAY A, PARRISH A, COHEN K, LANCASTER R, KREDO T. Effectiveness of the BNT162b2 vaccine in preventing morbidity and mortality associated with COVID-19 in children aged 5 to 11 years:

- A systematic review and meta-analysis. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2023; **3**(12): e0002676, 23 pages.
31. ELMI NGE, SMIT EJ, WESSELS TW, DZIKITI M, RABIE H. COVID-19 lockdown effect on healthcare utilization and in-hospital mortality in children under 5 years in Cape Town, South Africa: a cross-sectional study. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 2023; **69**(6): fmad035, 8 pages.
 32. EPSTEIN GZ, DU TOIT J, FERREIRA N, BURGER MC, ESTERHUIZEN T. Paediatric distal radius fractures: risk factors for redisplacement. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2023; **22**(4):173-177.
 33. ESHUN-WILSONOVA I, FORD N, MODY A, BERES L, SCHWARTZ S, BARAL S, GENG EH. Strengthening implementation guidelines for HIV service delivery: Considerations for future evidence generation and synthesis. *PLoS Medicine* 2023; **20**(3): e1004168, 13 pages.
 34. ESSOH T, ADEYANJU GC, ADAMU AA, TALL H, APLOGAN A, TABU C. Exploring the factors contributing to low vaccination uptake for nationally recommended routine childhood and adolescent vaccines in Kenya. *BMC Public Health* 2023; **23**(1):912, 10 pages.
 35. FUNNEL S, JULL J, MBUAGBAW L, WELCH V, DEWIDAR O, WANG X, LESPERANCE M, GHOGOMU E, RIZVI A, AKL E, KREDO T, WIYSONGE CSU, YOUNG TN, ET AL. Improving social justice in observational studies: protocol for the development of a global and Indigenous STROBE-equity reporting guideline. *International Journal for Equity in Health* 2023; **22**(1):55, 14 pages.
 36. GIE AG, DAVIES CR, VAIDA F, MORRISON J, MAREE DM, OTWOMBE K, BROWNE SH, VAN DER ZALM MM, COTTON MF, INNES SEV, GOUSSARD P. Lung function tracking in children with perinatally acquired HIV following early antiretroviral therapy initiation. *Thorax* 2023; **78**(12):1233-1239.
 37. GLOECK NR, LEONG T, IWU-JAJA CJ, KATOTO CPDM, KREDO T, WIYSONGE CSU. Typhoid conjugate vaccines for preventing typhoid fever (enteric fever). *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2023; **2023**(6): Art. No.: CD015746, 15 pages.
 38. GRAHAM T, NYAMBI A, BARKHAD A, STEVENS-UNINSKY M, REHMAN N, BHATNAGAR N, MBUAGBAW L. HIV and Black People in Canada: Protocol for a Scoping Review. *JMIR Research Protocols* 2023; **12**(1): e49066, 8 pages.
 39. HENDRICKS LA, UWIMANA-NICOL J, YOUNG TN. Decision makers perceptions and experiences of developing population-level interventions targeting risk factors for hypertension and diabetes in South Africa: a qualitative study. *BMC Health Services Research* 2023; **23**(1):146, 10 pages.
 40. HENDRIKSE CA, NGAH VD, KALLON II, LEONG T, MCCAUL MG. Ketamine as adjunctive or monotherapy for post-intubation sedation in patients with trauma on mechanical ventilation: A rapid review. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2023; **13**:313-321.

41. HEROES A-S, OKITALE P, NDALINGOSU N, VANDEKERCKHOVE P, LUNGUYA O, JACOBS J. Presence of gram-negative bacteria and staphylococcus aureus on the skin of blood donors in the Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Transfusion* 2023; **63**(2):360-372.
42. HLOPHE LD, TAMUZI J, SHUMBA CS, NYASULU PRS. Barriers to anti-retroviral therapy adherence among adolescents aged 10 to 19 years living with HIV in sub-Saharan Africa: A mixed-methods systematic review protocol. *PLoS One* 2022; **17**(9): e0273435, 10 pages.
43. HUNTER LD, DOUBELL AF, PECORARO AJK, MONAGHAN M, LLOYD G, LOMBARD CJ, HERBST PG. Morpho-mechanistic screening criteria for the echocardiographic detection of rheumatic heart disease. *Heart* 2023; **109**(16):1241-1247.
44. IWU C, NONTONGANA N, IWU-JAJA CJ, ANYANWU BO, DU PLESSIS E, KORSTEN L, OKOH I. Spatial diarrheal disease risks and antibiogram diversity of diarrheagenic Escherichia coli in selected access points of the Buffalo River, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(8): e0288809, 23 pages.
45. IWU-JAJA CJ, NDLOVU NL, RACHIDA S, YOUSIF M, TAUkobong S, MACHEKE M, MHLANGA L, VAN SCHALKWYK C, PULLIAM J, ET AL. The role of wastewater-based epidemiology for SARS-CoV-2 in developing countries: cumulative evidence from South Africa supports sentinel site surveillance to guide public health decision-making. *Science of the Total Environment* 2023; **903**:165817, 11 pages.
46. IYER A, NDLOVU Z, SHARMA J, MANSOOR H, BHARATI M, KOLAN S, MORALES M, DAS M, ISSAKIDIS P, ET AL. Operationalizing targeted next-generation sequencing for routine diagnosis of drug-resistant TB. *Public Health Action* 2023; **12**(2):43-49.
47. JAFTHA C, SPRINGER PE, SEDDON JA, VAN TOORN R, ESTERHUIZEN T, SOLOMONS RS. Risk factors of poor development outcome in children with tuberculous meningitis. *Child's Nervous System* 2023; **39**:1029-1039.
48. JALAVU TP, SIGWADHI LN, KOTZE MJ, YALEW AT, NGAH VD, TAMUZI J, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, MATSHA TE, ERASMUS RT, ZUMLA A, ZEMLIN A, NYASULU PRS. An investigation into the correlation of vitamin D status and management outcomes in patients with severe COVID 19 at a South African tertiary hospital. *IJID Regions* 2023; **8**:121-128.
49. JAMMEH A, MUHOOZI M, KULANE A, KAJUNGU D. Comparing full immunisation status of children (0-23months) between slums of Kampala City and the rural setting of Iganga District in Uganda: A cross-sectional study. *BMC Health Services Research* 2023; **23**(1):856, 10 pages.
50. JESSANI N, DELOBELLE P, BALUGABA BE, MPANDO T, AYELE F, NTAWUYIRUSHINTEGE S, ROHWER AC. Integrated knowledge translation for non-communicable diseases: Stories from Sub-Saharan Africa. *Annals of Global Health* 2023; **89**(1):87, 6 pages.

51. JHUTI D, ZAKARYAN G, EL-KECHEN H, REHMAN N, YOUSSEF M, GARCIA C, ARORA V, ZANI B, LEENUS A, WU M, MAKANJUOLA O, MBUAGBAW L. Describing engagement in the HIV care cascade: a Methodological study. *HIV/AIDS - Research and Palliative Care* 2023; **15**:257-265.
52. KABANDA SM, CENGIZ N, RAJARATNAM K, WATSON BW, BROWN QM, ESTERHUIZEN T, MOODLEY K. Data sharing and data governance in sub-Saharan Africa: Perspectives from researchers and scientists engaged in data-intensive research. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(5-6): Art. #15129, 12 pages.
53. KAJUNGU D, NABUKEERA B, MUHOOZI M, NDYOMUGYENYI DB, AKELLO MC, GYEZAHO C, WAAKO J, KASIRYE R. Factors associated with caretakers' knowledge, attitude, and practices in the management of pneumonia for children aged five years and below in rural Uganda. *BMC Health Services Research* 2023; **23**(1):700, 12 pages.
54. KARAMAGI H, ODUWOLE OE, SY S, ADAMU AA, SEYDI ABW, WIYSONGE CSU. Scoping review of African health histories: a protocol. *BMJ Open* 2023; **13**: e075787, 4 pages.
55. KATOTO CPDM, BYAMUNGU L, BRAND AS, TAMUZI J, KAKUBU MAM, WIYSONGE CSU, GRAY G. Systematic review and meta-analysis of myocarditis and pericarditis in adolescents following COVID-19 BNT162b2 vaccination. *NPJ Vaccines* 2023; **8**:89, 9 pages.
56. KATOTO CPDM, TAMUZI J, BRAND AS, MARANGU DM, BYAMUNGU L, WIYSONGE CSU, GRAY G. Effectiveness of COVID-19 Pfizer-BioNTech (BNT162b2) mRNA vaccination in adolescents aged 12-17 years: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics* 2023; **19**(1):2214495, 15 pages.
57. KITENGE MK, FATTI GL, ESHUN-WILSONOVA I, ALUKO OS, NYASULU PRS. Prevalence and trends of advanced HIV disease among antiretroviral therapy-naïve and antiretroviral therapy-experienced patients in South Africa between 2010-2021: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2023; **23**(1):549, 16 pages.
58. KONE N, CASSIM N, MAPOSA I, GEORGE JA. Diabetic control and compliance using glycosylated haemoglobin (HbA1C) testing guidelines in public health care facilities of Gauteng province, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(8): e0278789, 14 pages.
59. KUFA T, WOLDESENBET S, CHEYIP M, AYALEW K, KULARATNE R, MANDA SOM, LOMBARD CJ, PUREN A. Syphilis screening coverage and positivity by HIV treatment status among South African pregnant women enrolled in the 2019 antenatal HIV sentinel survey. *Scientific Reports* 2023; **13**:5322, 12 pages.
60. KUUPIEL D, JESSANI N, BOFFA JM, NAUDE CE, DE BUCK E, VANDEKERCKHOVE P, MCCAUL MG. Prehospital clinical practice

- guidelines for unintentional injuries: a scoping review and prioritisation process. *BMC Emergency Medicine* 2023; **23**(1):27, 14 pages.
61. LAERMANS J, VAN REMOORTEL H, SCHEERS H, AVAU B, GEORGENSEN J, NAHIRNIAK S, SHEHATA N, STANWORTH SJ, DE BUCK E, COMPERNOLLE V, VANDEKERCKHOVE P. Cost effectiveness of different platelet preparation, storage, selection and dosing methods in platelet transfusion: A systematic review. *PharmacoEconomics - Open* 2023; **7**(5):679-708.
 62. LOGIE CH, OKUMU M, BERRY I, HAKIZA R, BARAL S, MUSOKE DK, NAKITENDE A, MWIMA S, KYAMBADDE P, LOUDET M, BATTE S, LESTER R, NEEMA S, NEWBY K, MBUAGBAW L. Findings from the Tushirikiane mobile health (mHealth) HIV self-testing pragmatic trial with refugee adolescents and youth living in informal settlements in Kampala, Uganda. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2023; **26**(10): e26185, 13 pages.
 63. LOUW EH, BAINES NA, MAARMAN GJ, OSMAN M, SIGWADHI LN, IRUSEN EM, KOEGELEBERG CFN, DOUBELL AF, NATHAN SD, CHANNICK R, ALLWOOD BW. The prevalence of pulmonary hypertension after successful tuberculosis treatment in a community sample of adult patients. *Pulmonary Circulation* 2023; **13**(1): e12184, 13 pages.
 64. LOUW J, MCCAUL MG, ENGLISH RG, NYASULU PRS, DAVIES JI, FOURIE CD, JASSAT J, CHU KM. Factors Contributing to Delays to Accessing Appendectomy in Low- and Middle-Income Countries: A Scoping Review. *World Journal of Surgery* 2023; **47**(12):3060-3069.
 65. LUTALA P, NYASULU PRS, MUULA AS. Perceived readiness for diabetes and cardiovascular care delivery in Mangochi, Malawi: multicentre study from healthcare providers' perspectives. *BMC Primary Care* 2023; **24**:85, 16 pages.
 66. MANSOOR H, HIRANI N, CHAVAN A, DAS M, SHARMA J, BHARATI M, OSWAL V, IYER A, MORALES M, NDLOVU Z, ET AL. Clinical utility of target-based next-generation sequencing for drug-resistant TB. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2023; **27**(1):41-48.
 67. MAPOSA I, TWABI HS, MATSENA-ZINGONI Z, BATIDZIRAI JM, SINGINI G, MOHAMMED M, BERE A, KGAROSI K, MCHUNU N, NEVHUNGONI P, ET AL. Bayesian spatial modelling of intimate partner violence and associated factors among adult women and men: evidence from 2019/2020 Rwanda Demographic and Health Survey. *BMC Public Health* 2023; **23**(1):2061, 10 pages.
 68. MAPOSA I, WELCH R, OZOUGWU L, ARENDSE T, MUDARA C, BLUMBERG L, JASSAT W. Using generalized structured additive regression models to determine factors associated with and clusters for COVID-19 hospital deaths in South Africa. *BMC Public Health* 2023; **23**(1):830, 10 pages.

69. MASHELE S A, ZWANE T B, KUONZA L, MUCHENGETI MM, MOTSUKU LM. Risk factors for breast cancer among women in Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality, Gauteng province of South Africa, 2017–2020: a case-control study. *ecancermedicalscience* 2023; **17**:1593, 12 pages.
70. MATZOPOULOS R, PRINSLOO M, MHLONGO S, MARINEAU L, CORNELL M, BOWMAN B, MAMASHELA TA, GWEBUSHE N, KETELO A, MARTIN L, LOMBARD CJ, ET AL. South Africa's male homicide epidemic hiding in plain sight: Exploring sex differences and patterns in homicide risk in a retrospective descriptive study of postmortem investigations. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2023; **3**(11): e0002595, 15 pages.
71. MAVUNDZA EJ, COOPER S, WIYSONGE CSU. A systematic review of factors that influence parents' views and practices around routine childhood vaccination in Africa: A qualitative evidence synthesis. *Vaccines* 2023; **11**(3):563, 22 pages.
72. MBUAGBAW L, CHEN LH, ALUKO E, STEVENS-UNINSKY M, EZE-ONUORAH ACJ, GARCIA MC, STECH L, ATKIN-JONES T, REHMAN N, RAIFU A. Empirical progression criteria thresholds for feasibility outcomes in HIV clinical trials: a methodological study. *Pilot and Feasibility Studies* 2023; **9**(1):96, 9 pages.
73. MBUAGBAW L, GARCIA C, BRENNER B, CECCHINI D, CHAKROUN M, DJIADEU P, HOLGUIN A, MOR O, PARKIN N, SANTORO MM, ET AL. Checklist for studies of HIV drug resistance prevalence or incidence: rationale and recommended use. *Lancet HIV* 2023; **10**(10):684-689.
74. MC ALLISTER M, FLOREZ D, STOKER S, MCCAUL MG. Advancing guideline quality through country-wide and regional quality assessment of CPGs using AGREE: a scoping review. *BMC Medical Research Methodology* 2023; **23**(1):283, 12 pages.
75. MHLANGA L, WELTE A, GREBE PE, OHLER L, VAN CUTSEM G, HUERGA H, CONAN N. Evidence of HIV incidence reduction in young women, but not in adolescent girls, in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. *IJID Regions* 2023; **8**:111-117.
76. MHLONGO S, SEEDAT S, JEWKES R, MYERS B, CHIRWA E, NOTHLING J, LOMBARD CJ, PEER N, KENGNE AP, GARCIA-MORENO C, DUNKLE K, ABRAHAMS N. Depression and post-traumatic stress symptoms two years post-rape and the role of early counselling: Rape Impact Cohort Evaluation (RICE) study. *European Journal of Psychotraumatology* 2023; **14**(2):2237364, 18 pages.
77. MILAMBO MJP, NDIRANGU J, MANGALA S, SIMBA H, KABEGO L. Incidence of Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID19) among healthcare workers during the first and second wave in the Democratic Republic of the Congo: a descriptive study. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2023; **23**(1):519, 7 pages.
78. MILAMBO JP, NYASULU PRS, AKUDUGU JM, NDIRANGU J. Long-term effects of aromatase inhibitors on body mass index among postmenopausal

- breast cancer survivors in Africa: observational cohort study. *BMC Research Notes* 2023; **16**(1):37, 5 pages.
79. MILITAO EMA, UTHMAN O, SALVADOR EM, VINBERG S, MACASSA G. Food insecurity and associated factors among households in Maputo City. *Nutrients* 2023; **15**(10):2372, 12 pages.
 80. MLANGENI N, ADETOKUNBOH OO, LEMBANI M, MALOTLE M, NGAH VD, NYASULU PRS. Provision of HIV prevention and care services to farmworkers in sub-Saharan African countries. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 2023; **28**(9):710-719.
 81. MNGUNI AT, SCHIETEKAT D, EBRAHIM N, SONDAY N, BOLITER N, SCHRUEDER N, GABRIEL MS, COIS A, TAMUZI J, TEMBO Y, DAVIES MA, ENGLISH RG, NYASULU PRS. The interface between SARS-CoV-2 and noncommunicable diseases (NCDs) in a high HIV/ TB burden district level hospital setting, Cape Town, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(10): e0277995, 17 pages.
 82. MNGUNI AT, SCHIETEKAT D, EBRAHIM N, SONDAY N, BOLITER N, SCHRUEDER N, GABRIEL MS, SIGWADHI LN, ZEMLIN A, CHAPANDUKA ZC, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, JALAVU TP, ABDULLAH IMI, TAMUZI J, TEMBO Y, DAVIES M-A, ENGLISH RG, NYASULU PRS. The clinical and epidemiological characteristics of a series of patients living with HIV admitted for COVID-19 in a district hospital. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2023; **23**:123, 13 pages.
 83. MOLOI H, DANIELS K, BROOKE-SUMNER C, COOPER S, ODENDAAL WA, THORNE M, AKAMA E, LEON N. Healthcare workers' perceptions and experiences of primary healthcare integration: a scoping review of qualitative evidence. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2023; **2023**(7): Art. No.: CD013603, 118 pages.
 84. MOODLEY D, LOMBARD CJ, GOVENDER V, NAIDOO M, DESMOND AC, NAIDOO K, MHLONGO O, SEBITLOANE M, NEWELL ML, CLARK R, ET AL. Pregnancy and neonatal safety outcomes of timing of initiation of daily oral tenofovir disoproxil fumarate and emtricitabine pre-exposure prophylaxis for HIV prevention (CCAP016): an open-label, randomised, non-inferiority trial. *Lancet HIV* 2023; **10**(3): e154-e163.
 85. MULAKU MN, CORRIE O.M, ODERO I, YOUNG TN, STEINGART KR, OCHODO EA. Health worker views on pre-treatment loss to follow-up in adults with pulmonary TB in Western Kenya. *Public Health Action* 2023; **13**(3):77-82.
 86. NAJAFABADI BT, RAYNER DG, SHOKRAEE K, SHOKRAIE K, PANAHI P, RASTGOU P, SEIRAFIANPOUR F, LANDI FM, ALINIA P, PARNIANFARD N, SCHOONEES A, NAUDE CE, ET AL. Obesity as an independent risk factor for COVID-19 severity and mortality. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2023; **2023**(5): Art. No.: CD015201, 782 pages.

87. NCITAKALO N, SIGWADHI LN, MABASO M, JOSKA JA, SIMBAYI L. Exploring HIV status as a mediator in the relationship of psychological distress with socio-demographic and health related factors in South Africa: findings from the 2012 nationally representative population-based household survey. *AIDS Research and Therapy* 2023; **20**(1):6, 13 pages.
88. NDLOVU S, ESTERHUIZEN T, UYS R, VAN ZYL A, KRUGER M. Trends in childhood cancers at Tygerberg Hospital from 1994 to 2014. *SAJCH South African Journal of Child Health* 2023; **17**(2):93-98.
89. NGAH VD, RANGOANANA ME, FWEMBA I, MAAMA LB, MAPHALALE S, MOLETE M, RATIKOANE R, OGUNROMBI M, DARAMOLA J, NYASULU PRS. Evaluating determinants of treatment outcomes among tuberculosis patients in the mining district of Butha Buthe, Lesotho. *IJID Regions* 2023; **6**:62-67.
90. NICOL E, BASERA W, LOMBARD CJ, JONAS K, RAMRAJ T, GOVINDASAMY D, HLONGWA M, MCCLINTON-APPOLLIS T, MEHLOMAKULU V, NAQVI N, ET AL. Strengthening health system's capacity for linkage to HIV care for adolescent girls and young women and adolescent boys and young men in South Africa (Shes' Cap-Linkage): Protocol for a mixed methods study in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(2): e0271942, 14 pages.
91. NNAJI CA, WIYSONGE CSU, COOPER S, MAYEYE A, LUPHONDO L, MABUYA T, KALUI N, LESOSKY M, NDWANDWE DE. Contextualising missed opportunities for children's vaccination: A theory-informed qualitative study in primary care settings in Cape Town, South Africa. *Human Vaccines & Immunotherapeutics* 2023; **19** (1):2162771, 14 pages.
92. NYASULU PRS, TAMUZI J, ERASMUS RT. Burden, causation, and particularities of Long COVID in African populations: A rapid systematic review. *IJID Regions* 2023; **8**:137-144.
93. OKWUNDU CI, UTHMAN O, SURESH G, SMITH J, WIYSONGE CSU, BHUTANI VK, FILANDER M, GAUTHAM KS. Transcutaneous bilirubinometry versus total serum bilirubin measurement for newborns. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2023; **2023**(5): Art. No.: CD012660, 91 pages.
94. OLOWOYEYE A, NNAMDI-NWOSU O, MANALASTAS M, OKWUNDU CI. A Network Meta-Analysis of Intravenous Versus Oral Acetaminophen for Patent. *Pediatric Cardiology* 2023; **44**(4):748-756.
- ONGOLO-ZOGO C, EL-KHECHEN H, MORFAW F, DJIADJEU P, ZANI B, DARZI A, NJI PW, NYAMBI A, YOUTA A, ZAMAN F, MBUAGBAW L, ET AL. The Cameroon Health Research and Evidence Database (CAMHRED): tools and methods for local evidence mapping. *Health Research Policy and Systems* 2023; **21**:58, 10 pages.
95. OSORO CB, DELLICOUR S, OCHODO EA, YOUNG TN, TER KUILE FO, GUTMAN JR, HILL J. Healthcare provider and drug dispenser knowledge and adherence to guidelines for the case management of Malaria in

- pregnancy in the context of multiple first-line artemisinin-based combination therapy in Western Kenya. *Malaria Journal* 2023; **22**(1):262, 12 pages.
96. OSORO CB, DELLICOUR S, OCHODO EA, YOUNG TN, TER KUILE FO, GUTMAN JR, HILL J. Perceptions and drivers of healthcare provider and drug dispenser practices for the treatment of malaria in pregnancy in the context of multiple first-line therapies in Western Kenya: A qualitative study. *Malaria Journal* 2023; **22**:274, 12 pages.
 97. PAKEN J, GOVENDER CD, PILLAY M, FEYASA MB, SEWRAM V. Cisplatin-associated ototoxicity amongst cervical cancer patients: A prospective cohort study in south Africa. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(4): e0283639, 21 pages.
 98. PARKER A, BROADHURST AGB, MOOLLA MS, AMIEN L, AHMED R, TALJAARD JJ, MEINTJES G, NYASULU PRS, KOEGELENBERG CFN. A point-prevalence study of body mass indices in HIV-positive and HIV-negative patients admitted to hospital with COVID-19 in South Africa. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **29**(3):127-130.
 99. PETKOVIC J, MAGWOOD O, LYTVYN L, KHABSA J, CONCANNON TW, WELCH V, TODHUNTER-BROWN A, PALM ME, AKL E, MBUAGBAW LCE, ET AL. Key issues for stakeholder engagement in the development of health and healthcare guidelines. *Research Involvement and Engagement* 2023; **9**(1):27, 11 pages.
 100. PETTICREW M, GLOVER RE, VOLMINK JA, BLANCHARD L, COTT E, KNAI C, MAANI N, THOMAS J, TOMPSON A, VAN SCHALKWYK MCI, WELCH V. The commercial determinants of health and evidence synthesis (CODES): methodological guidance for systematic reviews and other evidence syntheses. *Systematic Reviews* 2023; **12**:165, 14 pages.
 101. PHEEHA SM, TAMUZI J, CHALE-MATSAU B, MANDA SOM, NYASULU PRS. A scoping review evaluating the current state of gut microbiota research in Africa. *Microorganisms* 2023; **11**(8):2118, 42 pages.
 102. PHEEHA SM, TAMUZI J, MANDA SOM, NYASULU PRS. Identifying Gut Microbiota Conditions Associated with Disease in the African Continent: A Scoping Review Protocol. *Methods and Protocols* 2023; **6**(1):2, 9 pages.
 103. PREMSAGAR P, ALDOUS C, ESTERHUIZEN T. Ten-year predictors of major adverse cardiovascular events in patient without angina. *South African Family Practice* 2023; **65**(1): a5629, 9 pages.
 104. PREMSAGAR P, ALDOUS C, ESTERHUIZEN T. Cardiac scoring systems, coronary artery disease and major adverse cardiovascular events: A scoping review. *South African Family Practice* 2023; **65**(1): a5683, 8 pages.
 105. REHMAN N, WU M, GARCIA C, LEENUS A, EL-KECHEN H, BHANDARI M, ZAKARYAN G, ZANI B, HAJIZADEH A, WANG A, MBUAGBAW LCE, ET AL. Measures of retention in HIV care: A study within a review. *AIDS Patient Care and STDS* 2023; **37**(4):192-198.

106. RICHARDSON TR, SMITH B, MALHERBE ST, SHAW JA, NOOR F, MACDONALD CE, VAN DER SPUY GD, STANLEY K, CARSTENS ACE, FISHER T, VAN RENSBURG IC, FLINN M, SNYDERS CI, JOHNSON IB, FRANSMAN BS, CHEGOU NN, WALZL G, ET AL. Field evaluation of a point-of-care triage test for active tuberculosis (TriageTB). *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2023; **23**(1):447, 9 pages.
107. ROBBERTSE PS, DOUBELL AF, ESTERHUIZEN T, HERBST PG. Antiretroviral therapy and HIV-associated cardiovascular disease: a prospective cardiac biomarker and CMR tissue characterization study. *ESC Heart Failure* 2024; **10**:1-11.
108. ROBBERTSE PS, DOUBELL AF, LOMBARD CJ, TALLE MA, HERBST PG. Evolution of myocardial oedema and fibrosis in HIV infected persons after the initiation of antiretroviral therapy: a prospective cardiovascular magnetic resonance study. *Journal of Cardiovascular Magnetic Resonance* 2022; **24**:27, 15 pages.
109. ROBBERTSE PS, DOUBELL AF, STEYN J, LOMBARD CJ, TALLE MA, HERBST PG. Altered cardiac structure and function in newly diagnosed people living with HIV: a prospective cardiovascular magnetic resonance study after the initiation of antiretroviral treatment. *International Journal of Cardiovascular Imaging* 2023; **39**:169-182.
110. ROHWER CI, ROHWER AC, MCCAUL MG, HOFMEYR J. Hormonal contraception for women at risk of HIV infection. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2023; **2023**(9): Art. No.: CD015701, 16 pages.
111. ROSS J, BRAZIER E, FATTI GL, JAQUET A, TANON A, HAAS AD, DIERO L, CASTELNUOVO B, YIANNOUTSOS CT, NASH D, ET AL. Same-day antiretroviral therapy initiation as a predictor of loss to follow-up and viral suppression among people with human immunodeficiency virus in sub-Saharan Africa. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2023; **76**(1):39-47.
112. SADEGHIRAD B, DODSWORTH BT, GELSOMINO NS, GOETTEL N, SPENCE J, BUCHAN TA, CRANDON HN, BANESHI MR, POL RA, BRATTINGA B, MBUAGBAW LCE, ET AL. Perioperative factors associated with postoperative delirium in patients undergoing noncardiac surgery: An individual patient data meta-analysis. *JAMA Network Open* 2023; **6**(10): e2337239, 15 pages.
113. SCANNELL F, ESTERHUIZEN T, NAIDOO R, CHETTY S. Supraclavicular regional anesthesia affecting bispectral index as level of consciousness monitor (SUPRABLOC): a pilot randomized controlled trial. *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2023; **29**(2):60-66.
114. SCHILTZ F, VAN REMOORTEL H, SCHEERS H, VANDEKERCKHOVE P. Societal volunteering and COVID-19 mortality in high-income countries: a cross-sectional study. *BMJ Open* 2023; **13**(4): e063515, 7 pages.
115. SCHOEMAN J, KELLERMAN I, NDLOVU S, LADAS EJ, ROGERS PCJ, LOMBARD CJ, BÜCHNER A, UYS R, KRUGER M, ET AL. Prevalence of poverty and hunger at cancer diagnosis and its association with

- malnutrition and overall survival in South Africa. *Nutrition and Cancer-An International Journal* 2023; **75**(7):1551-1559.
116. SCHOEMAN J, KELLERMAN I, ROGERS PC, LADAS EJ, LOMBARD CJ, UYS R, KRUGER M. Prevalence of vitamin and iron deficiencies at cancer diagnosis at two pediatric oncology units in South Africa. *Pediatric Hematology and Oncology* 2023; **40**(8):752-765.
 117. SCHROYENS N, BORRA V, COMPERNOLLE V, VANDEKERCKHOVE P, DE BUCK E. Men who have sex with men and risk for transfusion-transmissible infections in blood donors in Western countries: A systematic review update. *Vox Sanguinis* 2023; **118**(9):709-720.
 118. SHAW JA, MEIRING M, SNYDERS CI, EVERSON FP, SIGWADHI LN, NGAH VD, TROMP GC, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, BAINES NA, ZEMLIN A, ERASMUS RT, CHAPANDUKA ZC, MATSHA TE, WALZL G, STRIJDOM JG, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, ZUMLA A, CHEGOU NN, MALHERBE ST, NYASULU, PRS, for the COVID-19 Research Response Collaboration. Immunologic and vascular biomarkers of mortality in critical COVID-19 in a South African cohort. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2023; **14**:1219097, 12 pages.
 119. SKIRROW H, KAJUNGU D, LE DOARE K, CHANTLER T, KAMPMANN B. Considerations for post-licensure group B streptococcus vaccine effectiveness studies. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2023; **162**(1):183-185.
 120. SLOGROVE AL, DE BEER ST, KALK EK, BOULLE A, COTTON MF, CUPIDO HD, LAUGHTON B, MARLOW MB, MEHTA UC, SCHOEMAN E, TOMLINSON MR, DZIKITI M, ET AL. Survival and health of children who are HIV-exposed uninfected: study protocol for CHERISH (Children HIV-Exposed Uninfected - Research to Inform Survival and Health) dynamic, prospective, maternal-child cohort study. *BMJ Open* 2023; **13**(1): e070465, 9 pages.
 121. SOWDEN M, VAN WEISSENBRUCH MM, BULABULA ANH, DRAMOWSKI A, LOMBARD CJ, VAN NIEKERK E. Impact of a multi-strain probiotic on Healthcare-Associated bloodstream infection incidence and severity in preterm neonates. *Journal of Pediatric Research* 2022; **9**(4):345-353.
 122. STALLWOOD LS, SAMMY A, PREBEG M, RELIHAN J, BABA A, CHARIDE R, SAYFI S, ELLIOTT S, HARTLING L, MUNAN M, KREDO T, MBUAGBAW LCE, ET AL. Plain language vs standard format for youth understanding of COVID-19 recommendations: A randomized clinical trial. *JAMA Pediatrics* 2023; **177**(9):956-965.
 123. STEVENS-UNINSKY M, BARKHAD A, MACDONALD T, PEREZ A, MBUAGBAW LCE. Decolonization in sexual and reproductive health research methods: Protocol for a scoping review. *JMIR Research Protocols* 2023; **12**: e45771, 8 pages.
 124. TORNU E, JORDAN PJ, MCCAUL MG. Best practice guidelines for professional nurses to provide self-management support to adults with

- tuberculosis-human immunodeficiency virus coinfection: A scoping review. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(9): e0291529, 16 pages.
125. TRICKEY A, JOHNSON LF, FUNG F, IWUJI C, BIRARO S, BOSOMPRAH S, CHIRIMUTA L, EUVRARD J, FATTI GL, TANSER FC, ET AL. Associations of inter-annual rainfall decreases with subsequent HIV outcomes for persons with HIV on antiretroviral therapy in Southern Africa: a collaborative analysis of cohort studies. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2023; **23**:889, 11 pages.
 126. TSHUMA N, NGBEDE ED, NYENGERAI T, MTAPURI O, MOYO S, MPHUTHI DD, NYASULU PRS. Understanding health outcome drivers among adherence club patients in clinics of Gauteng, South Africa: a structural equation modelling (SEM) approach. *AIDS Research and Therapy* 2023; **20**:71, 13 pages.
 127. UWIMANA-NICOL J, NGANABASHAKA JP, TUMUSIIME KD, YOUNG TN, REHFUESS EA, BURNS J. Taking stock of population-level interventions targeting risk factors for hypertension and diabetes in Rwanda and South Africa: methodological reflections and lessons learnt from conducting a multi-component situational analysis. *BMC Public Health* 2023; **23**(1):1630, 8 pages.
 128. VAN HATTEM J, MAES P, ESTERHUIZEN T, DEVOS A, RUPPERT M, VAN HEERDEN J. Erythrocytapheresis in children and young adults with hemoglobinopathies and iron overload in need of iron chelation therapy. *Journal of Clinical Medicine* 2023; **12**:6287, 12 pages.
 129. VAN HEERDEN JJ, KRUGER M, ESTERHUIZEN T, VAN ZYL A, HENDRICKS M, COX S, MANGRAY H, POOLE J, NAIDU G, BÜCHNER A, DE VILLIERS M, DU PLESSIS J, ET AL. The pre-surgical factors that determine the decision to proceed to resection in children diagnosed with high-risk neuroblastoma in a resource limited setting. *Pediatric Hematology and Oncology* 2023; **40**(3):242-257.
 130. VAN NIEKERK HJ, FAPOHUNDA TT, ROHWER AC, MCCAUL MG. Quality of systematic reviews in African emergency medicine: A cross-sectional methodological study. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2023; **13**(4):331-338.
 131. VAN REMOORTEL H, DE BUCK E, SEIFRIED E, VANDEKERCKHOVE P. Evidence-based medicine: Principles and values as illustrated by the case of patient blood management. *Hamostaseologie* 2023; **43**(1):16-21.
 132. VAN REMOORTEL H, SCHEERS H, AVAU B, GEORGENSEN J, NAHIRNIAK S, SHEHATA N, STANWORTH SJ, DE BUCK E, COMPERNOLLE V, VANDEKERCKHOVE P. Cost-effectiveness of thrombopoietin mimetics in patients with thrombocytopenia: A systematic review. *PharmacoEconomics (Auckland)* 2023; **41**(8):869-911.
 133. VAN ZYL A, NDLOVU S, LOMBARD CJ, UYS R, SCHOONRAAD L, KRUGER M, ROGERS PCJ. High prevalence of long-term and late effects

- in a South African childhood cancer survivor cohort. *EJC Paediatric Oncology* 2023; **2**:100112, 8 pages.
134. VILYTE GB, FOX T, ROHWER AC, VOLMINK JA, MCCAUL MG. Digital devices for tuberculosis treatment adherence. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2023; **2023**(6): Art. No.: CD015709, 16 pages.
 135. WANG X, DEWIDAR O, RIZVI A, HUANG J, DESAI P, DOYLE R, GHOGOMU E, RADER T, NICHOLLS SG, ANTEQUERA A, WIYSONGE CSU, MBUAGBAW LCE, YOUNG TN, ET AL. A scoping review establishes need for consensus guidance on reporting health equity in observational studies. *Journal of Clinical Epidemiology* 2023; **160**:126-140.
 136. WARIRI O, AFOLABI MO, MUKANDAVIRE C, SAIDU Y, BALOGUN OB, NDIAYE S, OKPO EA, NOMHWANGE T, UTHMAN O, KAMPMANN B. COVID-19 vaccination implementation in 52 African countries: trajectory and implications for future pandemic preparedness. *BMJ Global Health* 2023; **12**(8): e013073, 10 pages.
 137. ZEMLIN A, SIGWADHI LN, WIESE OJ, JALAVU TP, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ALLWOOD BW, TAMUZI J, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, ERASMUS RT, MATSHA T, ZUMLA A, NYASULU PRS, CONSORTIUM. The association between acid-base status and clinical outcome in critically ill COVID-19 patients admitted to intensive care unit with an emphasis on high anion gap metabolic acidosis. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 2023; **60**(2):86-91.

FAMILY MEDICINE AND PRIMARY CARE/ HUISARTSKUNDE EN PRIMÈRE SORG

Journal articles

1. ABBASI A, ALI P, BARBOUR V, BENFIELD T, BIBBINS-DOMINGO K, HANCOCKS S, HORTON R, LAYBOURN-LANGTON L, MASH R, SAHNI P, SHARIEF WM, ET AL. Time to treat the Climate and Nature crisis as on - Indivisible global health emergency. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2023; **15**(1): a4347, 3 pages.
2. ABRAHAMS T, PATHER M, SWARTZ SG. Knowledge, beliefs and practices of nurses with longacting reversible contraception, Cape Town. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2023; **15**(1): a3571, 8 pages.
3. BESIGYE KI, MASH R. Adaptation and validation of the Ugandan Primary Care Assessment Tool. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2023; **15**(1): a3835, 7 pages.
4. BURGER JW, BANTJES JR, DERMAN EW, WHITESMAN SL, GOMEZ ECEIZA J. Associations between psychological distress and facets of mindfulness: Implications for campus-based university wellness services. *Journal of American College Health* 2023; **71**(4):1074-1083.

5. FOURIE FIL, PATHER M, HENDRICKS G. Point-of-care ultrasound: The new district focus. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2023; **15**(1): a3576, 8 pages.
6. HUTTON LN, JENKINS L, MASH R, VON PRESSENTIN KB, REID S, MORGAN J, KAPP PA. Medical interns in district health services: an evaluation of the new family medicine rotation in the Western Cape of South Africa. *BMC Medical Education* 2023; **23**:636, 13 pages.
7. IRLAM J H, DREYER A, FILIES G, GOVENDER L, JACOB N, JAYAKUMAR J, LUEME LCD, NAIDOO R, REID S, ROTHER H-A. Education about planetary health and sustainable healthcare: A national audit of health professions education curricula in South Africa. *African Journal of Health Professions Education* 2023; **15**(4): e326, 7 pages.
8. IRLAM J, SCHEERENS C, MASH R. Planetary health and environmental sustainability in African health professions education. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2023; **15**(1): a3925, 3 pages.
9. IRUEDO JO, PATHER M. Time-to-Treatment initiation in a Decentralized Community Care Model of Drug-Resistant Tuberculosis Management in the OR Tambo District Municipality of South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2023; **20**(14):6423, 18 pages.
10. IRUEDO JO, PATHER M. Lived experiences of patients and families with decentralized drug-resistant tuberculosis care in the Eastern Cape, South Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2023; **15**(1): a4255, 16 pages.
11. JENKINS L, MASH R, MOTSOHI T, NAIDOO M, RAS T, COOKE R, BRITZ H. Developing entrustable professional activities for family medicine training in South Africa. *South African Family Practice* 2023; **65**: a5690, 6 pages.
12. KAMRAN A, ALI P, MASH R, ET AL. Reducing the risks of nuclear war - The role of health professionals. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2023; **15**(1): a4249, 2 pages.
13. KASWA R, DE VILLIERS MR. The effect of substance uses on antiretroviral treatment adherence in primary health care. *South African Family Practice* 2023; **65**(1): a3452, 8 pages.
14. KASWA R, DE VILLIERS MR. Primary health care providers' views on managing substance use among people living with HIV. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2023; **15**(1): a3984, 11 pages.
15. LUEME LCD. Towards a climate-resilient primary health care service. *South African Family Practice* 2023; **65**(1): a5749, 6 pages.
16. LUEME LCD, MASH R, NAIDOO K, MUBANGIZI V, MOFOLO N, SCHWERDTLE PN. Climate change and primary health care in Africa: A scoping review. *The Journal of Climate Change and Health* 2023; **11**:100229, 9 pages.
17. MARAIS EC, RHODE HWJ, BOTHA MH. Cervical cancer primary prevention: knowledge and practices of women visiting Tygerberg Hospital,

- Cape Town, South Africa. *Obstetrics and Gynaecology Forum* 2023; **33**(3):13-19.
18. MASH R. Opportunities for primary health care in South Africa - Reflections from the USA. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2023; **15**(1): a4250, 2 pages.
 19. MASH R. Climate change, global health and the post- COVID world. Comments on Benatar (S Afr J Sci. 2022;118(11/12)). *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(3/4): Art. #15658, 2 pages.
 20. MASH R. From the President's Desk - Part 1, 2023. *South African Family Practice* 2023; **65**:1-2.
 21. MASH R. From the President's Desk: Part 3, 2023. *South African Family Practice* 2023; **65**:1-2.
 22. MASH R, CAIRNCROSS JP. Piloting of virtual group education for diabetes in Cape Town: An exploratory qualitative study. *South African Family Practice* 2023; **65**(1): a5635, 7 pages.
 23. MASH R, CAIRNCROSS JP. Comprehensive patient education and counselling for non-communicable diseases in primary care, Western Cape. *South African Family Practice* 2023; **65**(1): a5634, 11 pages.
 24. MASH R, VAN BREEVOORT D, MAKWERO M, MAKASA M, ESSUMAN A, BESIGYE I. Education for primary health care in Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2023; **15**(1): a4034, 4 pages.
 25. MATHOSE TT, MASH R. Factors influencing insulin initiation in primary care facilities in Cape Town, South Africa. *South African Family Practice* 2023; **65**(1): a5656, 7 pages.
 26. MULONGO SM, KAURA DK, MASH R. Self-reported continuity and coordination of antenatal care and its association with obstetric near miss in Uasin Gishu county, Kenya. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2023; **15**(1): a3452, 8 pages.
 27. NAIDOO KS, JENKINS L. Nurses' and patients' experiences of family planning services in a rural district, South Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2023; **15**(1): a3732, 11 pages.
 28. NEETHA E J, JENKINS L, GEORGE Z. Workplace-based learning opportunities in a South African family medicine training programme. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2023; **15**(1): a4073, 13 pages.
 29. NZAUMVILA DK, MASH R, HELLIWELL T. Exploring the perspectives of community members on use of Nyaope in Tshwane, South Africa. *South African Family Practice* 2023; **65**(1): a5715, 10 pages.
 30. POULTER HL, JENKINS L, KAPP PA. Perceptions of private specialist outreach services at a rural district hospital, South Africa. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2023; **65**(1): a5641, 11 pages.
 31. RAS T, JENKINS L, LAZARUS C, JANSE VAN RENSBURG J, ET AL. We just don't have the resources: Supervisor perspectives on introducing

- workplace-based assessments into medical specialist training in South Africa. *BMC Medical Education* 2023; **10**:832, 10 pages.
32. SCHEFFLER ES, MASH R. A stroke rehabilitation training program for community based primary health care, South Africa. *African Journal of Disability* 2023; **12**: a1135, 14 pages.
 33. SCHEFFLER ES, MASH R. Evaluation of a stroke rehabilitation training programme for community-based primary healthcare. *African Journal of Disability* 2023; **12**: a1137, 13 pages.
 34. SODHI S, CHAMALI R, PRAVEEN D, SHARMA M, DIEGUEZ M G, MASH R, GOODYEAR-SMITH F, PONKA D. Protocol for a cross-sectional study on COVID-19 vaccination programmes in primary health care. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2023; **15**(1): a3649, 7 pages.
 35. VON PRESSENTIN KB, NAIDOO M, NAIR A, MOTSOHI T, RAS T. Mastering your fellowship: Part 3, 2023. *South African Family Practice* 2023; **65**(1): a5728, 8 pages.
 36. VON PRESSENTIN KB, NAIDOO M, TORLUTTER M, MOTSOHI T, RAS T. Mastering Your Fellowship: Part 1, 2023. *South African Family Practice* 2023; **65**(1): a5646, 8 pages.

Chapters in books

1. ABRAHAMS T. How to measure the Glassgow Coma Scale - Chapter 154. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 595-596.
2. ADENIJI AA. How to examine and assess low back pain - Chapter 7. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 21-24.
3. ADENIJI AA. How to do a rapid Musculo-skeletal screening examination - Chapter 6. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 19-20.
4. COETZEE F. How to approach the case of acute and chronic wounds - Chapter 96. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 388-395.
5. CONRADIE HH. How to mentor a colleague- Chapter 187. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 752-755.
6. COOKE R, MASH R. How to effective learning encounters in the workplace - Chapter 184. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 738-742.

7. FOUCHE G. How to do a primary survey - Chapter. 148. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 572-574.
8. FOUCHE G. How to do a secondary survey - Chapter 149. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 575-577.
9. HENDRICKS G. How to work with an interpreter - Chapter 11. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 39-40.
10. HUTTON LN. How to consult a child or adolescent - Chapter 2. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 5-7.
11. JENKINS L. How to take on leadership roles and enable teamwork - Chapter 190. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 766-773.
12. JENKINS L. How to communicate effectively in the consultation - Chapter 1. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 2-4.
13. JENKINS L. How to manage the difficult patient - Chapter 12. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 41-43.
14. JENKINS L. How to use a portfolio of learning - Chapter 182. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 731-734.
15. KAPP PA. How to reduce dislocations of the shoulder, elbow and hip - Chapter 109. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 428-432.
16. KAPP PA. How to do closed reduction of common limb fractures - Chapter 108. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 424-427.
17. KAPP PA. How to apply a clubfoot cast - Chapter 111. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 435-436.
18. KAPP PA. How to apply traction - Chapter 107. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 420-423.
19. KAPP PA. How to perform an emergency fasciotomy - Chapter 112. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 437-445.

20. KAPP PA. How to apply plaster casts and splints - Chapter 106. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 417-419.
21. KAPP PA. How to aspirate or excise ganglia - Chapter 110. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 433-434.
22. KLOCKE VMB. How to do a pre-anesthetic assessment - Chapter. 127. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 492-496.
23. KLOCKE VMB, LALKHEN H. How to Administer General anaesthesia - Chapter 130. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 507-511.
24. LOMBARD AS. How to monitor a patient during anaesthesia - Chapter 132. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 515-519.
25. LOMBARD AS. How to administer and reverse muscle relaxants - Chapter 134. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 524.
26. LOMBARD AS. How to insert a central venous line - Chapter 145. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 564-566.
27. LOMBARD AS. How to relieve a cardiac tamponade - Chapter 146. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 567-568.
28. MASH R. How to use a peak expiratory flow meter - Chapter 69. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 280-282.
29. MASH R. How to excise a sebaceous cyst - Chapter 92. In: MASH R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual - 4th*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 375-381.
30. MASH R. How to recognise and help the learner in difficulty - Chapter 188. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 756-758.
31. MASH R. How to screen for an alcohol drinking problem - Chapter 79. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 329-331.

32. MASH R. How to do a mini mental-state examination - Chapter 77. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 319-320.
33. MASH R. How to establish an effective learning environment - Chapter 181. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 724-730.
34. MASH R. How to use inhalers and spacers - Chapter 67. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 273-274.
35. MASH R. How to partially remove a nail to manage an ingrowing toenail - Chapter 94. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 382-383.
36. MASH R. How to screen for mental problems - Chapter 78. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 322-328.
37. MASH R. How to interpret radiographs of arthritic joints - Chapter 105. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 415-419.
38. MASH R. How to support the implementation of community-orientated primary - Chapter 16. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 54-60.
39. MASH R. How to perform a brief, appropriate neurological examination - Chapter 4. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 13-16.
40. MOTSOHI T. How to assess family structure and resources - Chapter 13. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 44-46.
41. MOTSOHI T. How to assess family function - Chapter 14. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 47-49.
42. MOTSOHI T. How to hold family conference - Chapter 15. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 50-52.
43. ROSSOUW L, LOMAS V. How to monitor a patient recovering from anaesthesia - Chapter 133. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 520-523.

44. SERFONTEIN SJ. How to provide inhalation induction of anaesthesia - Chapter 131. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 512-414.
45. TORLUTTER M, GOVENDER SC, LOMAS V. How to administer a procedural sedation and analgesia - Chapter 137. In: MASH R (ed.) *South African Family Practice Manual - 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, 2023: 535-538.
46. TORLUTTER M, LOMAS V. How to administer regional anaesthesia and local blocks - Chapter 135. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 527-529.
47. TORLUTTER M, LOMAS V. How to check the anaesthetic machine - Chapter 129. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 503-506.
48. TORLUTTER M, VAN HOVING DJ, LOMAS V. How to Administer a spinal anaesthesia - Chapter 136. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 530-534.
49. VILJOEN W. How to complete a J88 form for an assault case and prepare for an appearance in court. Chapter 179. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 715-517.
50. VILJOEN W. How to manage the impaired health practitioner or colleague - Chapter 193. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 779-780.
51. VILJOEN W. How to assess drunk driving and the responsibilities of the doctor - Chapter 180. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 718-721.
52. VILJOEN W. How to treat a Bartholin's cyst or abscess - Chapter 58. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 213-214.
53. VILJOEN W. How to do a paracervical block and remove a cervical polyp - Chapter 60. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 217-218.
54. VILJOEN W. How to deal with a mistake - Chapter 192. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 776-778.

55. VILJOEN W. How to use and implement Essential Steps in the Management of Obstetric Emergencies (ESMOE) - Chapter 62. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 238-239.
56. VILJOEN W. How to do an endometrial biopsy - Chapter 59. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 215-216.
57. VILJOEN W. How to conduct a normal vaginal delivery - Chapter 44. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 173-174.
58. VILJOEN W. How to do a Caesarean section - Chapter 46. In: MASH R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Practice Manual - 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 180-183.
59. VILJOEN W. How to organise and run morbidity and mortality meetings - Chapter 191. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 774-775.
60. VILJOEN W. How to repair a third-degree tear - Chapter 48. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 187.
61. VILJOEN W, MAKINDE M. How to do a medical termination of pregnancy - Chapter 54. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 503-506.
62. WAGNER L. How to enable resilience and avoid burnout - Chapter 194. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 781-783.

FORENSIC MEDICINE / GEREGTELIKE GENEESKUNDE

Journal articles

1. GOUSSARD P, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN S, FOURIE B, VENKATAKRISHNA S, ANDRONIKOU S, EBERT L, WEIJTS D, VERSTER J, RHODE D, GIE AG, JANSON JT. Double aortic arch with an aberrant left superior pulmonary vein in a young child presenting with pneumomediastinum. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2023; **58**:2659-2662.
2. GOUSSARD P, VENKATAKRISHNA S, FRIGATI LJ, JANSON JT, SCHUBERT P, VERSTER J, GIE AG, MYBURGH C, PARKER NM, DU PLOOY E, RHODE D, BEKKER C, ANDRONIKOU S, RABIE H, VAN DER ZALM MM. Chronic lung disease in children due to SARS-CoV-2 pneumonia: Case series. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2023; **58**:2111-2123.

3. GOUSSARD P, VERSTER J, EBERT L, VENKATAKRISHNA S, GIE AG, RHODE D, ANDRONIKOU S. Tuberculosis of the trachea in a child: Value of 3D segmentation. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2023; **58**(6):1824-1827.
4. GROENEWALD P, KALLIS N, HOLMGREN C, GLASS T, ANTHONY A, MAUD P, AKHALWAYA YY, AFONSO S, NIEUWOUDT I, MARTIN L, DE VAAL C, MOROF D, PRINSLOO M, MATZOPOULOS R, CHEYIP M, BRADSHAW D. Further evidence of misclassification of injury deaths in South Africa: When will the barriers to accurate injury death statistics be removed? *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(9):1375-1379.
5. GROENEWALD P, MATZOPOULOS R, AFONSO S, BRADSHAW D. The importance of including manner of (injury) death on the death notification form. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(9):1360-1361.
6. MOULD-MILLMAN N, DIXON J, LATEGAN HJ, BEATY B, FOSDICK BK, FLEISCHER C, DE VRIES S, SCHAUER SG, STEYN E, VERSTER J, HODSDON L, MUKONKOLE SN, DOUBELL K, STASSEN W, KEENAN S, CUNNINGHAM C, MOORE EE, GINDE AA, BEBARTA VS. Feasibility of conducting a military-relevant multicenter cohort study to assess outcomes of early trauma resuscitative interventions in a prolonged care civilian setting. *Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery* 2023; **95**(2): S88 - S98.
7. UREN GA, MENTOOR IL, DEMPERS JJ, PRINSLOO M, VERSTER J. An investigation into the profile and temporal evolution of firearm-related fatalities at Tygerberg Forensic Pathology Laboratory. *Journal of Forensic and Legal Medicine* 2023; **96**:102529, 9 pages.

Chapters in books

1. VERSTER J, LOFTUS IAJ. General Principles and Analysis of Mechanical Trauma. In: Houck MM (ed.) *Encyclopedia of Forensic Sciences, Third Edition, Volume 3*, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands, 2023: 10-30.

GASTROENTEROLOGY / GASTROENTEROLOGIE

Journal articles

1. DELPHIN M, DOWNS L, MARTYN E, KELLY G, VAN SCHALKWYK M, HUGO SS, WADDILOVE E, CAMPBELL C, WANG T, LUMLEY S, DE LARA C, GOEDHALS D, VAN RENSBURG CJ, WAREING S, FENGOU P, ANDERSSON MI, PREISER W, GABRIEL MS, TALJAARD JJ, MAPONGA TG. Contrasting immune fingerprints of chronic hepatitis B Virus infection in adults from South Africa and the United Kingdom. *Journal of Hepatology* 2023; **78**(1):1108-1109.
2. MNGUNI AT, SCHIETEKAT D, EBRAHIM N, SONDAY N, BOLITER N, SCHRUEDER N, GABRIEL MS, SIGWADHI LN, ZEMLIN A, CHAPANDUKA ZC, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, JALAVU TP, ABDULLAH IMI, TAMUZI J,

- TEMBO Y, DAVIES M-A, ENGLISH RG, NYASULU PRS. The clinical and epidemiological characteristics of a series of patients living with HIV admitted for COVID-19 in a district hospital. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2023; **23**:123, 13 pages.
3. MOFOKENG N, MAPONGA TG, VAN SCHALKWYK M, HUGO SS, MOROBADI MD, VAWDA S, BADENHORST L, VAN VUUREN C, PREISER W, VAN RENSBURG CJ, TALJAARD JJ, MILLER V, WANG S, WU D, TUCKER JD, SEELEY J, GOEDHALS D, MATTHEWS P. Barriers that prevent adults living with HBV infection from participating in clinical research: experience from South Africa. *Journal of Virus Eradication* 2023; **9**(1):100317, 4 pages.

GENERAL INTERNAL MEDICINE / ALGEMENE INTERNE GENEESKUNDE

Journal articles

1. ALLWOOD BW, MANIE S, STOLBRINK M, HUNTER LD, MATTHEE S, MEINTJES G, AMOSUN SL, PECORARO AJK, WALZL G, IRUSEN EM. Pulmonary hypertension in adults completing tuberculosis treatment. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **29**(3):122-126.
2. BOTES MW, OBASA AEA. Catch-22: A patient's right to informational determination and the rendering of accounts by medical schemes. *South African Journal of Bioethics and Law* 2023; **16**(2):67-71.
3. CILLIERS JD, JOUBERT LH, BEYERS BD, NGARANDE E, HERBST PG, DOUBELL AF, PECORARO AJK. The incidence and outcomes of high-risk acute coronary syndromes in Western Cape Province, South Africa: A prospective cohort study. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(5):1199-1203.
4. COETZEE A, HALL DR, LANGENEGGER EJ, VAN DE VYVER M, CONRADIE M. Pregnancy and diabetic ketoacidosis: fetal jeopardy and windows of opportunity. *Frontiers in Clinical Diabetes and Healthcare* 2023; **4**:1266017, 12 pages.
5. COETZEE A, HALL DR, VAN DE VYVER M, CONRADIE M. Early postpartum HbA1c after hyperglycemia first detected in pregnancy - Imperfect but not without value. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(6): e0282446, 16 pages.
6. DAVIDS MR, MARAIS N, SEBASTIAN S, JARDINE T, JACOBS JC. South African Renal Registry Annual Report 2021. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2023; **26**(1):83-94.
7. DAVIES M-A, MORDEN E, ROUSSEAU P, ARENDSE J, BAM J-L, BOLOKO L, CLOETE K, COHEN C, CHETTY N, DANE P, HEEKES A, HSIAO N, HUNTER M, HUSSEY H, JACOBS T, JASSAT W, KARIEM

- S, KASSANJEE R, LAENEN IJ, LE ROUX S, LESSELLS R, MAHOMED H, MAUGHAN D, MEINTJES G, MNGUNI AT, PALEKER M, PARKER A, PREISER W, PROZESKY HW, SCHRUEDER N, TALJAARD JJ, ET AL. Outcomes of laboratory-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection during resurgence driven by Omicron lineages BA.4 and BA.5 compared with previous waves in the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2023; **127**:63-68.
8. DIPPENAAR AP, SAAIMAN A, HERADIEN MJ, BRINK PA, VAN DER BIJL P. Percutaneous left atrial appendage occlusion: impact on left atrial deformation indices. *International Journal of Cardiovascular Imaging* 2023; **39**:359-367.
 9. DU PLESSIS WP, LAHRI S, SOMERS KJ, LOVELOCK T. Deeply jaundiced: Not so surgical after all. *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases (Formerly Southern African Journal of Epidemiology and Infection)* 2023; **38**(1): a559, 4 pages.
 10. DU TOIT R, KARAMCHAND S, DOUBELL AF, REUTER H, HERBST PG. Lupus myocarditis: review of current diagnostic modalities and their application in clinical practice. *Rheumatology* 2023; **62**(2):523-534.
 11. ESMAIL A, BATES WD, AMIRALI MH, JARDINE T, DAVIDS MR. Patterns of biopsy-proven kidney disease amongst South African adults from 1995 to 2017. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2023; **26**(1):9-16.
 12. GOOLAM N, BHIKOO R, KOEGELENBERG CFN, LALLA U. Fatal sequelae of hydrogen sulphide poisoning. *Respirology Case Reports* 2023; **11**(5): e01144, 3 pages.
 13. HENNING N, SMITH C, KELLERMANN TA. Dolutegravir quantification in wistar rat tissues following chronic administration. *Heliyon* 2023; **9**: e22541, 10 pages.
 14. JOHANNES CL, MOREMI KE, KEMP MC, WHATI L, ENGEL-HILLS P, KIDD M, VAN TOORN R, JAFTHA M, JANSE VAN RENSBURG S, KOTZE MJ. Pathology-supported genetic testing presents opportunities for improved disability outcomes in multiple sclerosis. *Personalized Medicine* 2023; **20**(2):107-130.
 15. KEMP M, JOHANNES CL, JANSE VAN RENSBURG S, KIDD M, ISAACS F, KOTZE MJ, ENGEL-HILLS PC. Disability in multiple sclerosis is associated with vascular factors: An ultrasound study. *Journal of Medical Imaging and Radiation Sciences* 2023; **54**:247-256.
 16. KOTZE PB, MANTHEY R, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, ACKERMANN C, KLUSMANN KJC. Computed tomography chest findings in post-acute COVID-19 lung disease at a South African regional hospital - a descriptive study. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2023; **44**:175, 14 pages.
 17. MAARTENS D, MOOLLA MS, NDABA SM, VLOK SC, HENDRICKS F, KOEGELENBERG CFN, VAN WYK AC. Thoracic SMARCA4-deficient undifferentiated tumour: Diagnostic challenges and potential for misdiagnosis

- in small tissue samples. *Respirology Case Reports* 2023; **11**: e01238, 6 pages.
18. MAPONGA TG, JEFFRIES ML, SUTHERLAND AD, TEGALLY H, WILKINSON E, LESSELS R, MSOMI N, VAN ZYL GU, DE OLIVEIRA T, PREISER W. Reply to Molldrem. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2023; **76**(9):1702-1703.
 19. MAPONGA TG, JEFFRIES ML, TEGALLY H, SUTHERLAND AD, WILKINSON E, LESSELS R, MSOMI N, VAN ZYL GU, DE OLIVEIRA T, PREISER W. Persistent Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 Infection With accumulation of mutations in a patient with poorly controlled Human Immunodeficiency Virus infection. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2023; **76**(3): e522-e525.
 20. MNGUNI AT, SCHIETEKAT D, EBRAHIM N, SONDAY N, BOLITER N, SCHRUEDER N, GABRIEL MS, COIS A, TAMUZI J, TEMBO Y, DAVIES MA, ENGLISH RG, NYASULU PRS. The interface between SARS-CoV-2 and noncommunicable diseases (NCDs) in a high HIV/ TB burden district level hospital setting, Cape Town, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(10): e0277995, 17 pages.
 21. MNGUNI AT, SCHIETEKAT D, EBRAHIM N, SONDAY N, BOLITER N, SCHRUEDER N, GABRIEL MS, SIGWADHI LN, ZEMLIN A, CHAPANDUKA ZC, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, JALAVU TP, ABDULLAH IMI, TAMUZI J, TEMBO Y, DAVIES M-A, ENGLISH RG, NYASULU PRS. The clinical and epidemiological characteristics of a series of patients living with HIV admitted for COVID-19 in a district hospital. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2023; **23**:123, 13 pages.
 22. MOOLLA MS, DORUYTER AGG, ALLWOOD BW. Bridging the gap: Communicating the results of ventilation: perfusion scans to clinicians. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **29**(2):44-45.
 23. MOOLLA MS, MAPONGA TG, MOOLLA H, KOLLENBERG E, ANIE SJ, MOOLLA A, MOODLEY D, LALLA U, ALLWOOD BW, SCHRUEDER N, PREISER W, KOEGELENBERG CFN, PARKER A. A tale of two waves: characteristics and outcomes of COVID-19 admissions during the Omicron-driven fourth wave in Cape Town, South Africa, and implications for the future. *IJID Regions* 2023; **6**:42-47.
 25. OBASA AEA, BOTES WM, PALK AC. Collective responsibility during a cholera outbreak: The case of Hammanskraal. *South African Journal of Bioethics and Law* 2023; **16**(3):99-104.
 26. PARKER A, BROADHURST AGB, MOOLLA MS, AMIEN L, AHMED R, TALJAARD JJ, MEINTJES G, NYASULU PRS, KOEGELENBERG CFN. A point-prevalence study of body mass indices in HIV-positive and HIV-negative patients admitted to hospital with COVID-19 in South Africa. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **29**(3):127-130.

27. PRETORIUS L, SMITH C. Tyramine-induced gastrointestinal dysregulation is attenuated via estradiol associated mechanisms in a zebrafish larval model. *Toxicology and Applied Pharmacology* 2023; **461**:116399, 13 pages.
28. PRETORIUS L, SMITH C. Translation of preclinical ethnomedicine data in LMICs: the example of rooibos. *Frontiers in Pharmacology* 2023; **14**:1328828, 7 pages.
29. SADHAI P, COETZEE A, CONRADIE-SMIT M, GREYLING CJ, VAN GRUTING R, DU TOIT I, LUBBE J, VAN DE VYVER M, CONRADIE M. Nutritional deficiency in South African adults scheduled for bariatric surgery. *Frontiers in Endocrinology* 2023; **14**:1120531, 10 pages.
30. SMITH C, DU TOIT R, OLLEWAGEN T. Potential of bone morphogenetic protein-7 in treatment of lupus nephritis: addressing the hurdles to implementation. *Inflammopharmacology* 2023; **31**:2161-2172.
31. THOMAS N, DREVAL K, GERHARD DS, HILTON LK, ABRAMSON J, AMBINDER RF, BARTA S, BARTLETT NL, BETHONY J, BHATIA K, BOWEN J, BRYAN AC, CESARMAN E, CASPER C, CHADBURN A, CRUZ M, DITTMER DP, DYER MA, FARINHA P, SISSOLAK G, ET AL. Genetic subgroups inform on pathobiology in adult and pediatric Burkitt lymphoma. *Blood* 2023; **141**(8):904-916.
32. VAN HEERDEN J, BROADHURST AGB, DE JAGER RS, DU PLESSIS WP, HARNAKER N, MNGUNI AT, SCHIETEKAT D, MEINTJIES G. Cutaneous tuberculosis: An infrequent manifestation of a common pathogen in South Africa. *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases (Formerly Southern African Journal of Epidemiology and Infection)* 2023; **38**(1): a526, 5 pages.

Chapters in books

1. KLOCKE VMB, LALKHEN H. How to Administer General anaesthesia - Chapter 130. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 507-511.
2. ROSSOUW L, LOMAS V. How to monitor a patient recovering from anaesthesia - Chapter 133. In: Mash R, Britz H, Naidoo M, Ras T (eds.) *South African Family Practice Manual, 4th Edition*, Van Schaik, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 520-523.

HAEMATOLOGICAL PATHOLOGY / HEMATOLOGIESE PATOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. CHETTY C, MUSEKWA EM, CHAPANDUKA ZC. The value of bone marrow examinations performed in the investigation of HIV infected patients

- with cytopenias. *International Journal of Laboratory Hematology* 2023; **45**(4):553-561.
2. GANTANA EJ, MASHIGO N, ABDULLAH IMI, MUSEKWA EM, LOHLUN RK, NELL E, CHETTY C, NTOBONGWANA M, CHAPANDUKA ZC. Evaluation of an innovative new method for quantitation of plasma cells on CD138 immunohistochemistry. *Journal of Clinical Pathology - Clinical Molecular Pathology* 2023; **76**(4):261-265.
 3. JALAVU TP, SIGWADHI LN, KOTZE MJ, YALEW AT, NGAH VD, TAMUZI J, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, MATSHA TE, ERASMUS RT, ZUMLA A, ZEMLIN A, NYASULU PRS. An investigation into the correlation of vitamin D status and management outcomes in patients with severe COVID 19 at a South African tertiary hospital. *IJID Regions* 2023; **8**:121-128.
 4. MNGUNI AT, SCHIETEKAT D, EBRAHIM N, SONDAY N, BOLITER N, SCHRUEDER N, GABRIEL MS, SIGWADHI LN, ZEMLIN A, CHAPANDUKA ZC, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, JALAVU TP, ABDULLAH IMI, TAMUZI J, TEMBO Y, DAVIES M-A, ENGLISH RG, NYASULU PRS. The clinical and epidemiological characteristics of a series of patients living with HIV admitted for COVID-19 in a district hospital. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2023; **23**:123, 13 pages.
 5. NELL E, BAILLY J, OELOFSE D, LINSTRÖM M, OPIE JS, CHAPANDUKA ZC, VREEDE HW, KORF M. Multicentre verification of haematology laboratory blood collection tubes during a global blood collection tube shortage. *International Journal of Laboratory Hematology* 2023; **45**:707-716.
 6. NELL E, CORNELISSEN HM, HODKINSON K, URBAN MF, BASSA FC, FAZEL FB, WIGGILL TM, IRUSEN S, CHAPANDUKA ZC. Infection and myelodysplasia: A case report of GATA2 deficiency in a South African patient. *Clinical Case Reports* 2023; **11**(3): e7075, 7 pages.
 7. SHAW JA, MEIRING M, SNYDERS CI, EVERSON FP, SIGWADHI LN, NGAH VD, TROMP GC, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, BAINES NA, ZEMLIN A, ERASMUS RT, CHAPANDUKA ZC, MATSHA TE, WALZL G, STRIJDOM JG, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, ZUMLA A, CHEGOU NN, MALHERBE ST, NYASULU, PRS, for the COVID-19 Research Response Collaboration. Immunologic and vascular biomarkers of mortality in critical COVID-19 in a South African cohort. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2023; **14**:1219097, 12 pages.
 8. ZEMLIN A, SIGWADHI LN, WIESE OJ, JALAVU TP, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ALLWOOD BW, TAMUZI J, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, ERASMUS RT, MATSHA T, ZUMLA A, NYASULU PRS, CONSORTIUM. The association between acid-base status and clinical outcome in critically ill COVID-19 patients admitted to intensive care unit with an emphasis on high anion gap metabolic acidosis. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 2023; **60**(2):86-91.

HAEMATOLOGY / HEMATOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. BANDERKER RB, FAZEL FB, ZEMLIN A, KHINE-WAMONO AA, JALAVU TP. Serum-free light chain test utilisation at a South African academic laboratory and comparison with serum protein electrophoresis results. *African Journal of Laboratory Medicine* 2023; **12**(1): a2201, 7 pages.
2. NELL E, CORNELISSEN HM, HODKINSON K, URBAN MF, BASSA FC, FAZEL FB, WIGGILL TM, IRUSEN S, CHAPANDUKA ZC. Infection and myelodysplasia: A case report of GATA2 deficiency in a South African patient. *Clinical Case Reports* 2023; **11**(3): e7075, 7 pages.

HEALTH SYSTEMS & PUBLIC HEALTH / GESONDHEIDSTELSELS & OPENBARE GESONDHEID

Journal articles

1. ADAM M, KWINDA Z, DRONAVALLI MD, LEONARD E, VÂN KÍNH N, TSHIVHASE V, BÄRNIGHAUSEN T, PILLAY Y. Effect of Short, Animated Video Storytelling on Maternal Knowledge and Satisfaction in the Perinatal Period in South Africa: Randomized Controlled Trial. *Journal of Medical Internet Research* 2023; **25**(1): e47266, 10 pages.
2. BANGANI O, ENGLISH RG, DRAMOWSKI A. Intensive care unit nurses' knowledge, attitudes and practices of COVID-19 infection prevention and control. *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases (Formerly Southern African Journal of Epidemiology and Infection)* 2023; **38**(1): a478, 11 pages.
3. BEKKER L, GARRETT NJ, GOGA A, FAIRALL L, REDDY T, YENDEZUMA N, KASSANJEE R, COLLIE S, SANNE I, BOULLE A, SEOCHARAN I, ENGELBRECHT I, MAHOMED H, ET AL. Effectiveness of the Ad26.COVS.2 vaccine in health-care workers in South Africa (the Sisonke study): results from a single-arm, open-label, phase 3B, implementation study. *Lancet* 2022; **399**:1141-1153.
4. CHIRWA MD, NYASULU J, MODIBA L, GANGA- LIMANDO M. Challenges faced by midwives in the implementation of facility-based maternal death reviews in Malawi. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2023; **23**:282, 14 pages.
5. CLOETE A, MABASO M, SAVVA H, VAN DER MERWE LL, NAIDOO D, PETERSEN Z, KOSE Z, MTHEMBU J, MOYO S, SKINNER DH, JOOSTE S, FELLOWS IE, SHIRAISHI RW, MWANDINGI SL, SIMBAYI L. The HIV care continuum for sexually active transgender women in three metropolitan municipalities in South Africa: findings from a biobehavioural survey 2018-19. *Lancet HIV* 2023; **10**(6): e375 - e384.
6. DAVIES M-A, MORDEN E, ROUSSEAU P, ARENDSE J, BAM J-L, BOLOKO L, CLOETE K, COHEN C, CHETTY N, DANE P, HEEKES A,

- HSIAO N, HUNTER M, HUSSEY H, JACOBS T, JASSAT W, KARIEM S, KASSANJEE R, LAENEN IJ, LE ROUX S, LESSELLS R, MAHOMED H, MAUGHAN D, MEINTJES G, MNGUNI AT, PALEKER M, PARKER A, PREISER W, PROZESKY HW, SCHRUEDER N, TALJAARD JJ, ET AL. Outcomes of laboratory-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection during resurgence driven by Omicron lineages BA.4 and BA.5 compared with previous waves in the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2023; **127**:63-68.
7. DORRELL P, PILLAY Y, MAITHUFI R, PININI Z, CHIDARIKIRE T, STAMPER N, FRANK D, PETERS RPH. Impact of the first COVID- 19 lockdown on male urethritis syndrome services in South Africa. *Sexually Transmitted Diseases* 2023; **99**(3):200-202.
 8. DUDLEY LD, COUPER ID, KANNANGARAGE NW, NAIDOO SM, RIBAS CR, KOLLER TS, YOUNG TN. COVID-19 preparedness and response in rural and remote areas: A scoping review. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2023; **3**(11): e0002602, 42 pages.
 9. ESSA S, RAMBURUTH M, MOODLEY Y. Incidence and Factors Associated with Blood Transfusion in a Sample of South African Patients undergoing Primary Hip Arthroplasty: A Retrospective Database Study. *Student's Journal of Health Research Africa* 2023; **4**(6):1-10.
 10. FRANK D, KUFA T, DORRELL P, KULARATNE R, MAITHUFI R, CHIDARIKIRE T, PILLAY Y, MOKGATLE M. Evaluation of the national clinical sentinel surveillance system for sexually transmitted infections in South Africa: Analysis of provincial and district-level data. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(7):1275-1282.
 11. GOVENDER K, NYAMARUZE P, GOWDEN RG, PILLAY Y, BEKKER LG. Children and young women in eastern and southern Africa are key to meeting 2030 HIV targets: time to accelerate action. *Lancet HIV* 2023; **10**(5): e343-e350.
 12. GRIMSRUD A, NELSON A, GRAY A, RAPHAEL Y, WATTRUS C, PILLAY Y, BEKKER LG. Urgent appeal to allow all professional nurses and midwives to prescribe pre-exposure prophylaxis (PrEP) in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(8):1303-1305.
 13. HENDRICKS LA, UWIMANA-NICOL J, YOUNG TN. Decision makers perceptions and experiences of developing population-level interventions targeting risk factors for hypertension and diabetes in South Africa: a qualitative study. *BMC Health Services Research* 2023; **23**(1):146, 10 pages.
 14. HENDRICKS M, COIS A, GEEL JA, VAN HEERDEN JJ, DANDARA C, MOHAMED K, DONALD KA, KRUGER M. Socioeconomic status significantly impacts childhood cancer survival in South Africa. *Pediatric Blood & Cancer* 2023; **70**(12): e30669, 9 pages.
 15. KARAMAGI H, ODUWOLE OE, SY S, ADAMU AA, SEYDI ABW, WIYSONGE CSU. Scoping review of African health histories: a protocol. *BMJ Open* 2023; **13**: e075787, 4 pages.

16. KATOTO CPDM, BYAMUNGU L, BRAND AS, TAMUZI J, KAKUBU MAM, WIYSONGE CSU, GRAY G. Systematic review and meta-analysis of myocarditis and pericarditis in adolescents following COVID-19 BNT162b2 vaccination. *NPJ Vaccines* 2023; **8**:89, 9 pages.
17. LEE TT, DALVIE M.A, RÖÖSLI M, MERTEN S, KWIATKOWSKI M, MAHOMED H, SWEIJND N, CISSÉ G. Understanding diarrhoeal diseases in response to climate variability and drought in Cape Town, South Africa: a mixed methods approach. *Infectious Diseases of Poverty* 2023; **12**:76, 14 pages.
18. LOUW J, MCCAUL MG, ENGLISH RG, NYASULU PRS, DAVIES JI, FOURIE CD, JASSAT J, CHU KM. Factors Contributing to Delays to Accessing Appendectomy in Low- and Middle-Income Countries: A Scoping Review. *World Journal of Surgery* 2023; **47**(12):3060-3069.
19. MANDLA NF, WILSON EA, SHARMA D, SLOOT R, BWALYA J, SCHAAP AB, DONNELL D, MAKOLA NJ, NKONKI L, BOCK PA, ET AL. Predictors of participant retention in a community - based HIV prevention cohort: perspectives from the HPTN 071 (PopART) study. *Trials* 2023; **24**(1):434, 11 pages.
20. MANTULA F, TOEFY MY. Women and health providers' perspectives on male support for cervical cancer screening in Gwanda district, Zimbabwe. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(1): e0282931, 18 pages.
21. MEINTJES WAJ. Silicosis and silicotuberculosis: Ancient diseases that are still not conquered. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **29**(3):105-106.
22. MEINTJES WAJ, DAVIDS LR, VAN WIJK CH. A retrospective review of the utility of Chest X-rays in diving and submarine medical examinations. *Diving and Hyperbaric Medicine* 2023; **53**(3):237-242.
23. MILAMBO MJP, NDIRANGU J, MANGALA S, SIMBA H, KABEGO L. Incidence of Coronavirus disease 2019 (COVID19) among healthcare workers during the first and second wave in the Democratic Republic of the Congo: a descriptive study. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2023; **23**(1):519, 7 pages.
24. MLANGENI N, ADETOKUNBOH OO, LEMBANI M, MALOTLE M, NGAH VD, NYASULU PRS. Provision of HIV prevention and care services to farmworkers in sub-Saharan African countries. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 2023; **28**(9):710-719.
25. MLANGENI N, MALOTLE M, MADE F, RAMODIKE J, SIKWEIYA Y, DU PREEZ C, THOMPSON NS, ZUNGU M. Factors associated with TB screening among agricultural workers in Limpopo Province, South Africa. *Global Health Action* 2023; **16**(1):2162227, 8 pages.
26. MNGUNI AT, SCHIETEKAT D, EBRAHIM N, SONDAY N, BOLITER N, SCHRUEDER N, GABRIEL MS, COIS A, TAMUZI J, TEMBO Y, DAVIES MA, ENGLISH RG, NYASULU PRS. The interface between SARS-CoV-2 and noncommunicable diseases (NCDs) in a high HIV/ TB burden district

- level hospital setting, Cape Town, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(10): e0277995, 17 pages.
27. MNGUNI AT, SCHIETEKAT D, EBRAHIM N, SONDAY N, BOLITER N, SCHRUEDER N, GABRIEL MS, SIGWADHI LN, ZEMLIN A, CHAPANDUKA ZC, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, JALAVU TP, ABDULLAH IMI, TAMUZI J, TEMBO Y, DAVIES M-A, ENGLISH RG, NYASULU PRS. The clinical and epidemiological characteristics of a series of patients living with HIV admitted for COVID-19 in a district hospital. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2023; **23**:123, 13 pages.
 28. MOODLEY Y, GOVENDER K, VAN WYK J, REDDY S, NING Y, WEXNER S, STOPFORTH L, BHADREE S, NAIDOO V, KADER S, CHEDDIE S, NEUGUT AI, KIRAN RP. Predictors of treatment refusal in patients with colorectal cancer: A systematic review. *Seminars in Oncology* 2022; **49**(1):456-464.
 29. MOODLEY Y, VAN WYK J, NING Y, WEXNER S, GOUNDEN C, NAIDOO V, KADER S, NEUGUT AI, KIRAN RP. Self-adherence to post-colonoscopy consults in patients undergoing diagnostic colonoscopy: Findings from a cross-sectional, quantitative survey at a South African quaternary hospital. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(7): e0288752, 11 pages.
 30. NICOL E, BASERA W, LOMBARD CJ, JONAS K, RAMRAJ T, GOVINDASAMY D, HLONGWA M, MCCLINTON-APPOLLIS T, MEHLOMAKULU V, NAQVI N, ET AL. Strengthening health system's capacity for linkage to HIV care for adolescent girls and young women and adolescent boys and young men in South Africa (Shes' Cap-Linkage): Protocol for a mixed methods study in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(2): e0271942, 14 pages.
 31. NICOL E, BASERA W, MUKUMBANG FC, CHEYIP M, MTHETHWA S, LOMBARD CJ, JAMA NA, PASS D, LAUBSCHER R, BRADSHAW D. Linkage to HIV Care and Early Retention in Care Rates in the Universal Test-and-Treat Era: A Population-based Prospective Study in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. *AIDS and Behavior* 2023; **27**:1068 - 1081.
 32. NICOL E, MEHLOMAKULU V, JAMA NA, HLONGWA M, BASERA W, PASS D, BRADSHAW D. Healthcare provider perceptions on the implementation of the universal test-and-treat policy in South Africa: a qualitative inquiry. *BMC Health Services Research* 2023; **23**(1):293, 10 pages.
 33. NORMAN J, MOODLEY Y. Large Bowel Perforation in Patients with Colorectal Cancer: A South African Perspective. *Journal of Cancer and Allied Specialties* 2023; **9**(1):5, 6 pages.
 35. ODENDAAL WA, CHETTY T, GOGA A, TOMLINSON MR, SINGH Y, MARSHALL C, KAUCHALI S, PILLAY Y, MAKUA M, HUNT XD. From purists to pragmatists: a qualitative evaluation of how implementation processes and contexts shaped the uptake and methodological adaptations of a maternal and neonatal quality improvement programme in South

- Africa prior to, and during COVID-19. *BMC Health Services Research* 2023; **23**:819, 15 pages.
36. OWOLABI EO, NYAMATHE SS, JOSEPH C, JACOBS-NZUZI KHUABI LJ, ENGLISH RG, VLOK AJ, ERASMUS E, GEDULD HI, LATEGAN HJ, CHU KM. Mapping access to care and identification of barriers for traumatic brain injury in a South African township. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice* 2023; **29**(2):380-391.
 37. PAKEN J, GOVENDER CD, PILLAY M, FEYASA MB, SEWRAM V. Cisplatin-associated ototoxicity amongst cervical cancer patients: A prospective cohort study in south Africa. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(4): e0283639, 21 pages.
 38. PILLAY Y, MUSERIRI H, BARRON P, ZONDI T. Recovering from COVID lockdowns: Routine public sector PHC services in South Africa, 2019-2021. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(1):17-23.
 39. RAMRAJ T, CHIRINDA W, JONAS K, GOVINDASAMY D, JAMA NA, MCCLINTON APPOLLIS TMA, ZANI B, MUKUMBANG F, BASERA W, HLONGWA M, TURAWA E, MATHEWS C, NICOL E. Service delivery models that promote linkages to PrEP for adolescent girls and young women and men in sub-Saharan Africa: A scoping review. *BMJ Open* 2023; **13**(3): e061503, 11 pages.
 40. SIMBA H, KUIVANIEMI SH, ABNET CC, TROMP GC, SEWRAM V. Environmental and life-style risk factors for esophageal squamous cell carcinoma in Africa: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Public Health* 2023; **23**:1782, 21 pages.
 41. SIMBA H, MMBAGA BT, SERVENTI F, MREMI A, MOTLHALE M, ESPINA C, MWASAMWAJA A, SCHUZ J, MCCORMACK V, PRAH E. Why am I ill? Beliefs in supernatural and natural causes of ill health at the time of diagnostic workup of patients with esophageal cancer in Tanzania. *JCO Global Oncology* 2023; **9**(9): e2300100, 8 pages.
 42. TIWARI R, GROBBELAAR HW, VERMAAK C, CHIKTE UME. Strengthening the biokinetics workforce for improved services: A human resources for health review from 2000 to 2020. *South African Journal of Sports Medicine* 2023; **35**(1):1-8.
 43. UCHIME KE, ADEBAYO LA, ODUKOYA LA, AJAYI OO, ANUNOBI CC. Histopathologic patterns of intracranial neoplasms at Lagos University Teaching Hospital, Nigeria. A ten-year hospital-based retrospective study. *African Health Sciences* 2023; **23**(1):492-503.
 44. VAN WIJK CH. Appraising Psychological Adaptation During Covid-19 in South Africa: A Descriptive Study Illustrating the Need for Multi-Model Monitoring of Mental Health. *SAGE Open* 2023; **13**(4):1-18.
 45. VAN WIJK CH. Exploring the Emotional Dysregulation Scale-Short Form in isolated, confined, and extreme environments. *African Journal of Psychological Assessment* 2023; **5**: a119, 12 pages.

46. ZEMLIN A, SIGWADHI LN, WIESE OJ, JALAVU TP, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ALLWOOD BW, TAMUZI J, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, ERASMUS RT, MATSHA T, ZUMLA A, NYASULU PRS, CONSORTIUM. The association between acid-base status and clinical outcome in critically ill COVID-19 patients admitted to intensive care unit with an emphasis on high anion gap metabolic acidosis. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 2023; **60**(2):86-91.

HUMAN NUTRITION / MENSLIKE VOEDING

Journal articles

1. AHMED M, MUHOOZI GKM, ATUKUNDA P, WESTERBERG A, IVERSEN PO, WANGEN KR. Cognitive development among children in a low-income setting: Cost-effectiveness analysis of a maternal nutrition education intervention in rural Uganda. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(8): e0290379, 16 pages.
2. AYUK BT, AKEH ML, TENDONGFOR N, DHLAMINI TS, CHIPILI GC, MBHENYANE XG. The predictors of food security and dietary diversity among internally displaced persons children (6-59 months) in Bamenda health district, Cameroon. *Conflict and Health* 2023; **17**(1):11, 11 pages.
3. AYUK BT, MABAPA NS, MBHATSANI HV, MANDIWANA TC, MUSHAPHI LF, MOHLALA M, MBHENYANE XG. Household socio-economic determinants of food security in Limpopo Province of South Africa: a cross-sectional survey. *Agriculture and Food Security* 2023; **12**(1):19, 10 pages.
4. BALAKRISHNA Y, MWAMBI H, MANDA S, VAN GRAAN AE. Determining classes of food items for health requirements and nutrition guidelines using Gaussian mixture models. *Frontiers in Nutrition* 2023; **10**(1):1186221, 15 pages.
5. BARLOW V, KUSHITOR S, HARPER JR, SIGGE GO. Changing childcare demands due to COVID-19 lockdown regulations and household food security in South Africa. *Social Sciences and Humanities Open* 2023; **8**:100738, 9 pages.
6. BLAAUW GF, DOLMAN-MACLEOD RC, VAN NIEKERK E. Caregivers nutrition-related knowledge, perceptions, practices and barriers regarding the therapeutic diet for classical galactosaemia. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics* 2023; **36**(2):1179-1192.
7. CHIN CA, WICKS M, FEYASA MB, KOEN N. Food and nutrition labelling as a nutrition education tool: understanding, perspectives and practices of South African dietitians. *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2023; **36**(3):108-117.
8. CHIPILI G, VAN GRAAN AE, LOMBARD CJ, VAN NIEKERK E. Fish consumption improved head circumference and mid0-upper arm

- circumference among infants in Zambia a randomised controlled trial. *Challenges* 2023; **14**(2):29, 10 pages.
9. CLARKE PM, ZUMA MK, AYUK BT, STEENKAMP L, MBHENYANE XG. Contribution of dietary patterns and dietary diversity to the nutritional status of children under five years in Nelson Mandela Bay Metro, South Africa. *African Journal of Food, Agriculture, Nutrition and Development* 2023; **23**(9):24715-24740.
 10. DOHERTY T, HORWOOD C, DU PLESSIS LM, WITTEN C. Stemming commercial milk formula marketing: now is the time for radical transformation to build resilience for breastfeeding. *Lancet* 2023; **401**(10375):415-418.
 11. DRIMIE SE, VAN DEN BOLD M, DU PLESSIS LM, CASU L. Stories of challenge in South Africa: changes in the enabling environment for nutrition among young children (1994-2021). *Food Security* 2023; **15**:1629-1645.
 12. DUSINGIZIMANA T, RAMILAN T, WEBER JL, IVERSEN PO, MUGABOWINDEKWE M, AHISHAKIYE J, BROUGH L. Predictors for achieving adequate antenatal care visits during pregnancy: a cross-sectional study in rural Northwest Rwanda. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2023; **23**:69, 9 pages.
 13. GANNON B, SOMBIÉ OO, ZEBA AN, NAMA GM, BEKELE TH, WOLDEYOHANNES M, VAN BLERK ME, DHANSAY MA, ET AL. Comparison of Total Body Vitamin A Stores Using Individual versus Population ¹³C-Natural Abundance of Serum Retinol in Preschool Children and Women Residing in 6 Diverse African Countries. *Journal of Nutrition* 2023; **153**:949-957.
 14. GOOSEN C, PROOST S, BAUMGARTNER J, MALLICK K, TITO RY, BARNABAS SL, COTTON MF, ZIMMERMAN M, RAES J, BLAAUW R. Associations of HIV and iron status with gut microbiota composition, gut inflammation and gut integrity in South African school-age children: A two-way factorial case-control study. *Journal Of Human Nutrition and Dietetics* 2023; **36**(3):819-832.
 15. HARRIS J, CARRIEDO A, FREIRE W, DU PLESSIS LM, ET AL. Conflict of interest in nutrition conference financing: Moving towards solutions after IUNS 2022. *World Nutrition Journal* 2022; **13**(4):54-61.
 16. JUMAT M, DUODU KG, VAN GRAAN AE. Systemic review of the literature to inform the development of a South African Dietary Polyphenol composition database. *Nutrients* 2023; **15**(11):2426, 14 pages.
 17. KELLERMAN I, BLAAUW R, SCHOEMAN J, KRUGER M. Changes in anthropometrical status and body composition in children with cancer during initial chemotherapy. *Pediatric Hematology and Oncology* 2023; **40**(7):659-672.
 18. KESA H, TCHUENCHIEU KAMGAIN AD, ZUMA MK, MBHENYANE XG. Knowledge, Perception and Consumption of Indigenous foods in Gauteng

- Region, South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2023; **20**(20):6961, 14 pages.
19. KOEN N. Social media and nutrition (mis)information: navigating the maze. *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2023; **36**(4): i-ii.
 20. KOROMA ASK, ELLIE ME, BANGURA KB, IVERSEN PO, HENDRIXSON DT, STEPHENSON K, MANARY MJ. Supplementary feeding and infection control in pregnant adolescents—A secondary analysis of a randomized trial among malnourished women in Sierra Leone. *Maternal and Child Nutrition* 2023; **19**(1): e13456, 10 pages.
 21. KREFT MEL, SMITH BC, HOPWOOD DS, BLAAUW R. The use of social media as a source of nutrition information. *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2023; **36**(4):162-168.
 22. LIPSHITZ MR, VISSER J, ANDERSON R, NEL DG, SMIT T, STEEL HC, RAPOPORT BR. Emerging markers of cancer cachexia and their relationship to sarcopenia. *Journal of Cancer Research and Clinical Oncology* 2023; **149**(19):17511-17527.
 23. MBHATSANI HV, MALULEKE SDC, AYUK BT, ZUMA MK, MBHENYANE XG. Innovative dishes and micronutrient composition of traditionally preserved *Amaranthus*, *Vigna unguiculata* and *Bidens pilosa*. *South African Journal of Botany* 2023; **163**(1):478-487.
 24. MBHENYANE XG, MANDIWANA TC, MBHATSANI HV, MABAPA NS, MUSHAPHI LF, AYUK BT. Breastfeeding and complementary feeding practices of mothers exposed to the baby-friendly hospital initiative in Limpopo Province. *SAJCH South African Journal of Child Health* 2023; **17**(2):78-84.
 25. MESHKOVSKA B, GEBREMARIAM MK, ATUKUNDA P, IVERSEN PO, WANDEL M, LIEN N. Barriers and facilitators to implementation of nutrition-related actions in school settings in low- and middle-income countries (LMICs): a qualitative systematic review using the consolidated Framework for implementation research (CFIR). *Implementation Science Communications* 2023; **4**:73, 20 pages.
 26. MOTADI SA, ZUMA MK, FREELAND-GRAVES JH, MBHENYANE XG. Dietary diversity and nutritional status of children attending early childhood development centres in Vhembe District, Limpopo province, South Africa. *Journal of Nutritional Science* 2023; **12**: e92, 9 pages.
 27. MOTADI SA, ZUMA MK, FREELAND-GRAVES JH, MBHENYANE XG. Iron and Zinc status of children aged 3 to 5 years attending Early childhood development centres in Venda, South Africa. *Ecology of Food and Nutrition* 2023; **62**(3-4):146-164.
 28. MULLER JV, VAN NIEKERK J, DONALD H, DU PLESSIS E. Reviewing academic coordination on the rural distributed training platform in South Africa. *Rural and Remote Health* 2023; **23**:7671, 15 pages.
 29. NAHALOMO A, IVERSEN PO, ANDREASSEN BA, KAAYA A, RUKOOKO AB, RUKUNDO PM. Food insecurity, dietary diversity and the right to

- adequate food among households in landslide-prone communities in Eastern Uganda: A cohort study. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(4): e0283078, 22 pages.
30. NEDZINGAHE V, AYUK BT, ZUMA MK, MBHENYANE XG. Associations among Food systems, Food environments, Food choices, Food security and nutrition transition in Limpopo Province, South Africa: A cross-sectional study. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2023; **20**(16):6557, 21 pages.
 31. NISBETT N, HARRIS J, HEADEY DH, VAN DEN BOLD MVDB, GILLESPIE S, ADEYEMI O, ARYEETAY RA, AVULA RA, DRIMIE SE, ET AL. Stories of change in nutrition: lessons from a new generation of studies from Africa, Asia and Europe. *Food Security* 2023; **15**(1):133-149.
 32. NXUSANI ZN, ZUMA MK, MBHENYANE XG. A Systemic review of Indigenous Food Plant usage in Southern Africa. *Sustainability* 2023; **15**(11):8799, 27 pages.
 33. NYANCHOKA AM, VAN STUIJVENBERG ME, AYUK BT, ZUMA MK, MBHENYANE XG. Fruit and Vegetable consumption patterns and risk of chronic disease of lifestyle among university students in Kenya. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2023; **19**(12):6965, 19 pages.
 34. RAMUADA LG, VELDSMAN L, NEDZINGAHE LN, BLAAUW R. Assessment of knowledge, attitude and practice of nurses regarding enteral nutrition at a military hospital. *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2023; **36**(2):63-69.
 35. SAAYMAN BD, MILLAR AJW, VAN NIEKERK E. Nutritional interventions and outcomes of children with short bowel syndrome in a tertiary hospital setting in South Africa. *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2023; **36**(2):76-83.
 36. SCHOEMAN J, KELLERMAN I, NDLOVU S, LADAS EJ, ROGERS PCJ, LOMBARD CJ, BÜCHNER A, UYS R, KRUGER M, ET AL. Prevalence of poverty and hunger at cancer diagnosis and its association with malnutrition and overall survival in South Africa. *Nutrition and Cancer-An International Journal* 2023; **75**(7):1551-1559.
 37. SCHOEMAN J, KELLERMAN I, ROGERS PC, LADAS EJ, LOMBARD CJ, UYS R, KRUGER M. Prevalence of vitamin and iron deficiencies at cancer diagnosis at two pediatric oncology units in South Africa. *Pediatric Hematology and Oncology* 2023; **40**(8):752-765.
 38. SOWDEN M, VAN NIEKERK E, BULABULA ANH, DRAMOWSKI A, WHITELAW AC, TWISK J, VAN WEISSENBRUCH MM. Impact of a multi-strain probiotic administration on peri-rectal colonization with drug resistant Gram-negative bacteria in preterm neonates. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2022; **10**:1002762, 10 pages.
 39. SOWDEN M, VAN NIEKERK E, BULABULA ANH, TWISK J, VAN WEISSENBRUCH MM. Effect of a Multi-strain Probiotic on growth and

- time to reach full feeds in preterm neonates. *Nutrients* 2022; **14**(21):4658, 12 pages.
40. SOWDEN M, VAN NIEKERK E, BULABULA ANH, VAN WEISSENBRUCH MM. A Narrative Review of the Tale of the Dysbiotic Microbiome in the Preterm Neonate. *Dietetics* 2023; **2**(4):308-320.
 41. SOWDEN M, VAN WEISSENBRUCH MM, BULABULA ANH, DRAMOWSKI A, LOMBARD CJ, VAN NIEKERK E. Impact of a multi-strain probiotic on Healthcare-Associated bloodstream infection incidence and severity in preterm neonates. *Journal of Pediatric Research* 2022; **9**(4):345-353.
 42. SOWDEN M, VAN WEISSENBRUCH MM, BULABULA ANH, VAN WYK L, TWISK J, VAN NIEKERK E. Effect of a Multi-Strain probiotic on the Incidence and severity of Necrotizing Enterocolitis and feeding intolerances in preterm neonates. *Nutrients* 2022; **14**(16):3305, 10 pages.
 43. SUMIDA K, BIRUETE A, KISTLER BM, KHOR B-H, EBRAHIM Z, GIANNINI R, SUSSMAN-DABACH EJ, AVESANI CM, CHAN M, LAMBERT K, WANG AYM, CLEGG DJ, BURROWES JD, PALMER BF, CARRERO JJ, KOVESDY CP. New insights into dietary approaches to potassium management in chronic kidney disease. *Journal of Renal Nutrition* 2023; **33**(6S): S6 - S12.
 44. SURI D, SOMBIÉ OO, ZEBA AN, NAMA GM, BEKELE TH, WOLDEYOHANNES M, VAN BLERK ME, DHANSAY MA, ET AL. Association between Biomarkers of Inflammation and Total Liver Vitamin A Reserves Estimated by ¹³C-Retinol Isotope Dilution among Preschool Children in 5 African Countries. *Journal of Nutrition* 2023; **153**:622-635.
 45. VAN GRAAN AE, CHETTY J, JUMAT M, MASANGWI S, MWANGWELA A, AUSMAN L, MARINO-COSTELLO E, GHOSH S. Establishing a sustainable Malawian food composition data system harnessing available limited resources. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis* 2023; **124**(1):105705, 7 pages.
 46. VAN LOGGERENBERG M, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN B, KOEN N. Key role-players perceptions of the current salt legislation in South Africa: opportunities and challenges. *South African Journal of Clinical Nutrition* 2023; **36**(1):38-42.
 47. ZUMA MK, KOLANIS U, MODI A, MBHENYANE XG. Smallholder farmers willingness to adopt, cultivate and consume provitamin a biofortified maize in Kwazulu-Natal, South Africa. *African Journal of Food, Agriculture, Nutrition and Development* 2023; **23**(2):22602-22623.

INFECTIOUS DISEASES / INFEKSIESIEKTES

Journal articles

1. AGYEMANG N, SCARSI KK, BAKER P, SMEATON LM, PODANY AT, OLEFSKY M, WOOLLEY E, BARR E, PHAM M, MAWLANA S,

- SUPPARATPINYO K, GATECHOMPOL S, JALIL EM, GADAMA L, BADAL-FAESEN S, VAN SCHALKWYK M, KAYAMA C, BELAUNZARAN-ZAMUDIO PF, GODFREY C, COHEN SE, MNGQIBISA R, HAAS DW, AIDS CLINICAL TRIALS GROUP A5375 STUDY TEAM. Pharmacogenetic interactions of efavirenz or rifampin and isoniazid with levonorgestrel emergency contraception during treatment of HIV or tuberculosis. *Pharmacogenetics and Genomics* 2023; **33**(6):126-135.
2. BOYD MJ, MENDELSON M, DLAMINI SK, WASSERMAN S, FAKIER G, ROBERTS R, PAPAVERNANAVAS NS. A case of pericardial schistosomiasis and non-Hodgkin high grade B-cell lymphoma. *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases (Formerly Southern African Journal of Epidemiology and Infection)* 2023; **38**(1): a524, 4 pages.
 3. BYAMUNGU L, NACHEGA JB, PILLAY A, KATOTO PDMC, JEENA P, ZURBA LN, MASEKELA R. Predictors associated with critical care need and in-hospital mortality among children with laboratory-confirmed COVID-19 infection in a high HIV infection burden region. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2023; **11**:1252886, 9 pages.
 4. CHABIKULI ON, DITEKEMENA JD, SIGWADHI LN, MULENGA A, MBOYO A, BIDASHIMWA D, NACHEGA JB. Advanced HIV disease at antiretroviral therapy initiation and treatment outcomes among children and adolescents compared to adults living with HIV in Kinshasa, Democratic Republic of the Congo. *Journal of the International Association of Providers of AIDS Care* 2023; **22**:1-10.
 5. DAVIES M-A, MORDEN E, ROUSSEAU P, ARENDSE J, BAM J-L, BOLOKO L, CLOETE K, COHEN C, CHETTY N, DANE P, HEEKES A, HSIAO N-Y, HUNTER M, HUSSEY H, JACOBS T, JASSAT W, KARIEM S, KASSANJEE R, LAENEN I, LE ROUX S, LESSELLS R, MAHOMED H, MAUGHAN D, MEINTJES G, MENDELSON M, MNGUNI A, MOODLEY M, PALEKER M, PARKER A, PREISER W, PROZESKY HW, SCHRUEDER N, TALJAARD JJ, ET AL. Outcomes of laboratory-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection during resurgence driven by Omicron lineages BA.4 and BA.5 compared with previous waves in the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2023; **127**:63-68.
 6. DELPHIN M, DOWNS L, MARTYN E, KELLY G, VAN SCHALKWYK M, HUGO S, WADDILOVE E, CAMPBELL C, WANG T, LUMLEY S, DE LARA C, GOEDHALS D, VAN RENSBURG C, WAREING S, FENGOU P, MARTIN J, ANDERSSON M, CAREY I, ANSARI A, PREISER W, GABRIEL MS, TALJAARD JJ, BARNES E, MAPONGA TG, MATTHEWS P. Contrasting immune fingerprints of chronic hepatitis B Virus infection in adults from South Africa and the United Kingdom. *Journal of Hepatology* 2023; **78**(S1):S1108-S1109.
 7. DU PLESSIS WP, LAHRI S, SOMERS KJ, LOVELOCK T. Deeply jaundiced: Not so surgical after all. *Southern African Journal of Infectious*

- Diseases (Formerly Southern African Journal of Epidemiology and Infection)* 2023; **38**(1): a559, 4 pages.
8. GANDHI M, NACHEGA J, MILLER V, WILKEN T. Benefits and limitations of different study designs for long-acting antiretroviral therapy among people living with HIV with viremia. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2023; **26**(S2): e26093, 3 pages.
 9. JASSAT W, MUDARA C, VIKA C, WELCH R, ARENDSE T, DRYDEN M, BLUMBERG L, MAYET N, TEMPIA S, PARKER A, NEL J, PERUMAL R, GROOME MJ, CONRADIE F, NDJEKA N, SIGFRID L, MERSON L, COHEN C. A cohort study of post-COVID-19 condition across the Beta, Delta, and Omicron waves in South Africa: 6-month follow-up of hospitalized and nonhospitalized participants. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2023; **128**:102-111.
 10. JOHANNESSEN A, STOCKDALE AJ, HENRION MYR, OKEKE E, SEYDI M, WANDELER G, SONDERUP M, SPEARMAN CW, VINIKOOR M, SINKALA E, DESALEGN H, FALL F, RICHES N, DAVWAR P, DUGURU M, MAPONGA TG, TALJAARD J, MATTHEWS PC, ANDERSSON M, MBOUP S, ET AL. Systematic review and individual-patient-data meta-analysis of non-invasive fibrosis markers for chronic hepatitis B in Africa. *Nature Communications* 2023; **14**(1):45, 12 pages.
 11. KASSANJEE R, DAVIES M-A, NGWENYA O, OSEI-YEBOAH R, JACOBS T, MORDEN E, TIMMERMAN V, BRITZ S, MENDELSON M, TALJAARD JJ, RIOU J, BOULLE A, TIFFIN N, ZINYAKATIRA N. COVID-19 among adults living with HIV: correlates of mortality among public sector healthcare users in Western Cape, South Africa. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2023; **26**(6): e26104, 13 pages.
 12. KILMARX PH, MAITIN T, ADAM T, ASLANYAN G, CHEETHAM M, CRUZ J, EIGBIKE M, GAYE O, JONES CM, KUPFER L, LINDO J, MIJUMBI R, NACHEGA JB, NISHI JB, PANTELIDOU I, SARKER M, SWAMINATHA N S. Increasing effectiveness and equity in strengthening health research capacity using data and metrics: recent advances of the ESSENCE mechanism. *Annals of Global Health* 2023; **89**(1):38, 1-11 pages.
 13. MAUGANS C, LOVEDAY M, HLANGU S, WAITT C, VAN SCHALKWYK M, VAN DE WATER B, SALAZAR-AUSTIN N, McKENNA L, MATHAD JS, KALK E, HURTADO R, HUGHES JA, EKE AC, AHMED S, FURIN J. Best practices for the care of pregnant people living with TB. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2023; **27**(5):357-366.
 14. MCINZIBA A, WADEMAN DT, VILJOEN L, MYBURGH H, JENNINGS L, DECLOEDT EH, ORRELL C, VAN ZYL GU, VAN SCHALKWYK M, GANDHI M, HODDINOTT G. Perspectives of people living with HIV and health workers about a point-of-care adherence assay: a qualitative study on acceptability. *AIDS Care-Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects of AIDS/HIV* 2023; **35**(10):1628-1634.

15. MOFOKENG N, MAPONGA TG, VAN SCHALKWYK M, HUGO SS, MOROBADI MD, VAWDA S, BADENHORST L, VAN VUUREN C, VAN RENSBURG CJ, PREISER W, TALJAARD JJ, WANG S, MILLER V, WU D, TUCKER JD, SEELEY J, GOEDHALS D, MATTHEWS P. Barriers that prevent adults living with HBV infection from participating in clinical research: experience from South Africa. *Journal of Virus Eradication* 2023; **9**(1):100317, 4 pages.
16. NACHEGA JB, MBALA-KINGEBENI P, ROSENTHAL PJ, RIMOIN AW, HOFF NA, LIESENBORGHS L, VANLERBERGHE V, ANDREI G, RAWAT A, WILSON LA, FORREST J, MILLS EJ, HERMANS MP, MULANGU S, NTOUMI F, ZUMLA A, MUYEMBE-TAMFUM JJ. The human mpox global outbreak: available control tools and the opportunity to break a cycle of neglect in endemic countries. *American Journal of Tropical Medicine and Hygiene* 2023; **109**(4):719-724.
17. NACHEGA JB, MUSOKE P, KILMARX PH, GANDHI M, GRINSZTEJN B, POZNIAK A, RAWAT A, WILSON L, MILLS EJ, ALTICE FL, MELLORS JW, QUINN TC. Global HIV control: is the glass half empty or half full? *Lancet HIV* 2023; **10**(9): e617-e622.
18. NACHEGA JB, NSANZIMANA S, RAWAT A, WILSON LA, ROSENTHAL PJ, SIEDNER MJ, VARMA JK, KILMARX PH, MUTESA L, TANNER M, BINAGWAHO A, FORREST J, MBALA-KINGEBENI P, MUYEMBE-TAMFUM JJ, NTOUMI F, ZUMLA A, DE OLIVEIRA T, MILLS EJ. Advancing detection and response capacities for emerging and re-emerging pathogens in Africa. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2023; **23**(5): e185-e189.
19. NACHEGA JB, SCARSI KK, GANDHI M, SCOTT RK, MOFENSON LM, ARCHARY M, NACHMAN S, DECLOEDT EH, GENG EH, WILSON L, RAWAT A, MELLORS JW. Long-acting antiretrovirals and HIV treatment adherence. *Lancet HIV* 2023; **10**: e332-e342.
20. NACHEGA JB, SERWADDA D, ABIMIKU A, SIKAZWE I, ABDOOL KARIM Q. PEPFAR at 20 – A game-changing impact on HIV in Africa. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2023; **389**(1):1-4.
21. PARKER A, BROADHURST AGB, MOOLLA MS, AMIEN L, AHMED R, TALJAARD JJ, MEINTJES G, NYASULU PRS, KOEGELEBERG CFN. A point-prevalence study of body mass indices in HIV-positive and HIV-negative patients admitted to hospital with COVID-19 in South Africa. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **29**(3):127-130.
22. PEER N, NGUYEN KA, HILL J, SUMNER AE, CIKOMOLA JC, NACHEGA JB, KENGNE A. Prevalence and influences of diabetes and prediabetes among adults living with HIV in Africa: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2023; **26**(3): e26059, 27 pages.
23. PETERSEN E, HUI DS, NACHEGA JB, NTOUMI F, GOLETTI D, AKLILLU E, SHARMA A, NYIRENDE T, YEBOAH-MANU D, SATTA G, DA COSTA

- C, AZHAR EI, BOCKARIE M, AL-ABRI S, McHUGH TD, RODRIGUEZ-MORALES AJ, VARGHESE GM, ZUMLA A. End of the Bedaquiline patent - a crucial development for moving forward affordable drugs, diagnostics, and vaccines for infectious diseases in low- and middle-income countries. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2023; **131**:180-182.
24. RICHES N, VINIKOOR M, GUINGANE A, JOHANNESSEN A, LEMOINE M, MATTHEWS P, OKEKE E, SHIMAKAWA Y, SOMBIE R, STOCKDALE A, WANDELER G, ANDERSSON MI, DAVWAR P, DESALEGN H, DUGURU M, FALL F, MAPONGA TG, PAUL DN, SEYDI M, TALJAARD JJ ET AL. Hepatitis B in Africa Collaborative Network: cohort profile and analysis of baseline data. *Epidemiology and Infection* 2023; **151**: e65, 10 pages.
25. ROHDE G, STENGLEIN S, PROZESKY HW, MANUDHANE G, SANDULESCU O, BAUER M, OVEREND T, KOCH W, NEUSCHWANDER D, PLANZ O, TORRES A, WITZENRATH M. Efficacy and safety of Zapnometinib in hospitalised adult patients with Covid-19 (RESPIRE): A randomised, double-blind, placebo-controlled, multi-centre, phase 2 trial. *EClinicalMedicine* 2023; **65**:102237, 12 pages.
26. SMITH ER, OAKLEY E, GRANDNER GW, RUKONDO G, FAROOQ F, FERGUSON K, BAUMANN S, ADAMS WALDORF KM, NACHEGA JB, AFSHAR Y, AHLBERG M, AHMADZIA H, AKELO V, ALDROVANDI G, BEVILACQUA E, BRACERO N, BRANDT JS, BROUTET N, CARRILLO J, CONRY J, ET AL. Clinical risk factors of adverse outcomes among women with COVID-19 in the pregnancy and postpartum period: a sequential, prospective meta-analysis. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2023; **228**(2):161-177.
27. VAN SCHALKWYK M, BEKKER A, DECLOEDT EH, WANG J, THERON GB, COTTON MF, EKE AC, CRESSEY TR, SHAPIRO DE, BACON K, ET AL. Pharmacokinetics and safety of first-line tuberculosis drugs rifampin, isoniazid, ethambutol, and pyrazinamide during pregnancy and postpartum: results from IMPAACT P1026s. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2023; **67**(11):1-18.

INSTITUTE FOR LIFE COURSE HEALTH RESEARCH /
 INSTITUUT VIR LEWENSIKLUS EN
 GESONDHEIDSNVORSING

Journal articles

1. BANTJES JR, HUNT XD, STEIN DJ. Anxious, Depressed, and Suicidal: Crisis Narratives in University Student Mental Health and the Need for a Balanced Approach to Student Wellness. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2023; **20**(6):4859, 11 pages.

2. BANTJES JR, KESSLER M, HUNT XD, KESSLER RC, STEIN DJ. Prevalence and correlates of 30-day suicidal ideation and intent: Results of the South African National Student Mental Health Survey. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(4): e16753, 7 pages.
3. BANTJES JR, KESSLER M, HUNT XD, STEIN DJ, KESSLER RC. Treatment rates and barriers to mental health service utilisation among university students in South Africa. *International Journal of Mental Health Systems* 2023; **17**(1):38, 16 pages.
4. BANTJES JR, KESSLER M, LOCHNER C, BREET E, BAWA A, ROOS J, DAVIDS CI, MUTURIKI M, KESSLER RC, STEIN DJ. The mental health of university students in South Africa: Results of the national student survey. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2023; **321**:217-226.
5. BANTJES JR, SWANEVELDER S, JORDAAN E, SAMPSON NA, PETUKHOVA MV, LOCHNER C, STEIN DJ, KESSLER RC. COVID-19 and common mental disorders among university students in South Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(1/2): Art. #13594, 10 pages.
6. BANTJES JR, SWARTZ LP. Load shedding and mental health in South Africa: Methodological challenges of establishing causal links. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(9/10):1-4.
7. BHUTTA Z, BHAVNANI S, BETANCOURT T, TOMLINSON JC, PATEL V. Adverse childhood experiences and lifelong health. *Nature Medicine* 2023; **29**(7):1639-1648.
8. BURGER JW, BANTJES JR, DERMAN EW, WHITESMAN SL, GOMEZ ECEIZA J. Associations between psychological distress and facets of mindfulness: Implications for campus-based university wellness services. *Journal of American College Health* 2023; **71**(4):1074-1083.
9. CARVAJAL-VELEZ L, AHS JW, REQUEJO J, KIELING C, LUNDIN A, KUMAR M, LUITEL N, MARLOW MB, SKEEN S, TOMLINSON MR, KOHRT BA. Measurement of Mental Health Among Adolescents at the Population Level: A Multicountry Protocol for Adaptation and Validation of Mental Health Measures. *Journal of Adolescent Health* 2023; **72**(1): S27 - S33.
10. DU TOIT S, HAAG K, TOMLINSON MR, SHERR L, MARLOW MB, STEWART J, SKEEN S. Effect of caregiver depression on adolescent internalising and externalising behaviour: findings from a longitudinal study in a high-risk South African environment. *Vulnerable Children and Youth Studies* 2023; **18**(3):330-345.
11. GBOLLIE EF, BANTJES J, JARVIS LN, SWANDEVELDER S, DU PLESSIS JF, SHADWELL RJ, DAVIDS CI, GERBER R, HOLLAND N, HUNT XD. Intention to use digital mental health solutions: A cross-sectional survey of university students attitudes and perceptions toward online therapy, mental health apps, and chatbots. *Digital Health* 2023; **9**:1-19.

12. GOYAL D, HUNT XD, KUPER HK, SHAKESPEARE T, BANKS LM. Impact of the COVID-19 pandemic on people with disabilities and implications for health services research. *Journal of Health Services Research and Policy* 2023; **28**(2):77-79.
13. HAAG K, DU TOIT S, MIKUS N, SKEEN S, ROBERTS K, MARLOW MB, NOTHOLI V, SAMBUDLA A, CHIDEYA YM, SHERR L, TOMLINSON MR. Does pre-COVID impulsive behaviour predict adherence to hygiene and social distancing measures in youths following the COVID-19 pandemic onset? Evidence from a South African longitudinal study. *BMC Public Health* 2023; **23**:533, 12 pages.
14. HUNT XD, HAMEED S, TETALI S, NGOC L, GANLE J, HUQ L, SHAKESPEARE T, SMYTHE TH, ILKKURSUN Z, KUPER HK, ET AL. Impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic on access to healthcare among people with disabilities: evidence from six low- and middle-income countries. *International Journal for Equity in Health* 2023; **22**:172, 12 pages.
15. HUNT XD, JIVAN DC, NASLUND JA, BREET E, BANTJES JR. South African university students' experiences of online group cognitive behavioural therapy: Implications for delivering digital mental health interventions to young people. *Global Mental Health* 2023; **10**: e45, 8 pages.
16. HUNT XD, OMOBOWALE OO, AFOLAYAN AA, MUNETSI EM, DZAPASI LD, MOKAYA NM, OGUNMOLA OO, ET AL. Interventions for adolescents and adults with psychosis in Africa: a systematic review and narrative synthesis. *Global Mental Health* 2022; **9**:223 - 240.
17. HUNT XD, SHAKESPEARE T, VILYTE GB, MELENDEZ-TORRES GJ, HENRY J, BRADSHAW ME, NAIDOO SM, MBUYAMBA RT, ALJASSEM SHAHD, SUUBI E, ALJASEM N, MAKHETHA M, BANTJES JR. Effectiveness of Social Inclusion Interventions for Anxiety and Depression among Adolescents: A Systematic Review. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2023; **20**(3):1895, 17 pages.
18. HUSKY M, SADIKOVA E, LEE SUE, ALONSO J, AUERBACH R, BANTJES JR, BRUFFAERTS R, CUIJPERS P, EBERT DD, GUTIERREZ-GARCIA RA, KESSLER RC, HASKING PENELOPE, MAK ADP, MCLAFFERTY M, SAMPSON NA, STEIN DJ, CONSORTIUM. Childhood adversities and mental disorders in first-year college students: Results from the World Mental Health International College Student Initiative. *Psychological Medicine* 2023; **53**(7):2963 - 2973.
19. KIEKENS GLENN, HASKING PENELOPE, BRUFFAERTS R, ALONSO J, AUERBACH R, BANTJES JR, BENJET C, BOYES MB, CHIU WTC, CLAES LC, CUIJPERS P, EBERT DD, MAK ADP, MORTIER P, ONEILL S, SAMPSON NA, STEIN DJ, VILAGUT G, NOCK MATTHEW K, KESSLER RC, ET AL. Non-suicidal self-injury among first-year college students and its association with mental disorders: results from the World Mental Health International College Student (WMH-ICS) initiative. *Psychological Medicine* 2023; **53**(3):875 - 886.

20. LAURENZI CAG, MAMUTSE ST, MARLOW MB, MAWOYO T, STANSERT - KATZEN L, CARVAJAL-VELEZ L, LAI J, LUITEL N, SERVILI CS, SINHA M, SKEEN S. Critical life course interventions for children and adolescents to promote mental health. *Global Mental Health* 2023; **10**: e4, 9 pages.
21. LAURENZI CAG, MUTAMBO C, MWAMBA C, MUPAKILE E, BUSAKHWE C, RONAN A, TOSKA E. Using community conversations to integrate violence screening and referrals into HIV care for young women living with HIV in Lusaka, Zambia. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2023; **26**(10): e26181, 4 pages.
22. LAURENZI CAG, OPERARIO DO, MUTAMBO C, MUPAKILE E, BANDA B, NGAKONGWA F, KILONZO R, BUSAKHWE C, RONAN A, TOSKA E. Lessons from Implementing Ask-Boost-Connect-Discuss, a Peer-Delivered Psychosocial Intervention for Young Mothers Living with HIV in Malawi, Tanzania, Uganda, and Zambia. *Global Health, Science and Practice* 2023; **11**(5):1-14.
23. LAURENZI CAG, RONAN A, PHILLIPS L, NALUGO S, MUPAKILE E, OPERARIO DO, TOSKA E. Enhancing a peer supporter intervention for young mothers living with HIV in Malawi, Tanzania, Uganda, and Zambia: Adaptation and co-development of a psychosocial component. *Global Public Health* 2023; **18**(1):2081711, 16 pages.
24. LAURENZI CAG, TOSKA E, TALLARICO R, SHERR L, ROBERTS K, HANSEN M, TOLMAY J, JOCHIM J, AMEYAN W, YATES R. Key normative, legal, and policy considerations for supporting pregnant and postpartum adolescents in high HIV-burden settings: a critical analysis. *Sexual and Reproductive Health Matters* 2023; **31**(1):2249696, 14 pages.
25. LEE YH, SKEEN S, MELENDEZ-TORRES GJ, LAURENZI CAG, VAN OMMEREN M, FLEISCHMANN A, SERVILI CS, MIHALOPOULOS C, CHISHOLM D. School-based socio-emotional learning programs to prevent depression, anxiety and suicide among adolescents: A global cost-effectiveness analysis. *Epidemiology and Psychiatric Sciences* 2023; **32**: e46, 11 pages.
26. LELIJVELD N, WROTTESLEY SV, ABURMISHAN D, HEMLER EC, FENTAHUN N, ALI Z, MENEZES R, ROCHE M, SHARMA D, WAZNY K, ROSS DA, ET AL. Research priorities for nutrition of school aged children and adolescents in low- and middle-income countries. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(1): e0280510, 13 pages.
27. MARLOW MB, SKEEN S, GRIEVE CM, CARVAJAL-VELEZ L, AHS JW, KOHRT BA, REQUEJO J, STEWART J, HENRY J, GOLDSTONE DG, KARA T, TOMLINSON MR. Detecting Depression and Anxiety Among Adolescents in South Africa: Validity of the isiXhosa Patient Health Questionnaire-9 and Generalized Anxiety Disorder-7. *Journal of Adolescent Health* 2023; **72**(1): S52 - eS60.

28. MORGAN B, TEYE-KWADJO E, ASUMENG M, RABIE S, NAIDOO AV, DE BRUIN GP. Psychometric properties of the African Career Interest Inventory in Ghana. *International Journal for Educational and Vocational Guidance* 2023; **23**:219 - 248.
29. ODENDAAL WA, CHETTY T, GOGA A, TOMLINSON MR, SINGH Y, MARSHALL C, KAUCHALI S, PILLAY Y, MAKUA M, HUNT XD. From purists to pragmatists: a qualitative evaluation of how implementation processes and contexts shaped the uptake and methodological adaptations of a maternal and neonatal quality improvement programme in South Africa prior to, and during COVID-19. *BMC Health Services Research* 2023; **23**:819, 15 pages.
30. ODENDAAL WA, CHETTY T, TOMLINSON MR, GOGA A, SINGH Y, KAUCHALI S, MARSHALL C, HUNT XD. "If you work alone on this project, you can't reach your target": unpacking the leader's role in well-performing teams in a maternal and neonatal quality improvement programme in South Africa, before and during COVID-19. *BMC Health Services Research* 2023; **23**:1382, 14 pages.
31. RABIE S, TOMLINSON MR, ALMIROL E, STEWART JMB, SKITI ZK, WEISS RE, VOGEL SL, ROTHERAM-BORUS M. Utilizing Soccer for Delivery of HIV and Substance Use Prevention for Young South African Men: 6-Month Outcomes of a Cluster Randomized Controlled Trial. *AIDS and Behavior* 2023; **27**:842-854.
32. ROBERTS K, DU TOIT S, MAWOYO T, TOMLINSON MR, CLUVER L, SKEEN S, LAURENZI CAG, SHERR L. Protocol for the OCAY study: A cohort study of orphanhood and caregiver loss in the Covid-19 era to explore the impact on children and adolescents. *BMJ Open* 2023; **13**: e071023, 11 pages.
33. ROBERTS K, SMITH C, TOSKA E, CLUVER L, MARLOW MB, WITTESAELE C, LANGWENYA N, SHENDEROVICH Y, SAAL WLS, JOCHIM J, CHEN-CHARLES JJ, SHERR L. Exploring the cognitive development of children born to adolescent mothers in South Africa. *Infant and Child Development* 2023; **32**(3): e2408, 21 pages.
34. ROTHERAM-BORUS M, CHRISTODOULOU J, ROTHERAM-FULLER E J, TOMLINSON MR. Losses of children's cognitive potential over time: A South African example. *SAJCH South African Journal of Child Health* 2023; **17**(3): e2002, 3 pages.
35. ROTHERAM-BORUS M, LE ROUX KWDP, NORWOOD P, STANSERT - KATZEN L, SNYMAN A, LE ROUX I, DIPPENAAR E, TOMLINSON MR. The effect of supervision on community health workers' effectiveness with households in rural South Africa: A cluster randomized controlled trial. *PLoS Medicine* 2023; **20**(3): e1004170, 18 pages.
36. ROTHERAM-BORUS M, TOMLINSON MR, WORTHMAN CM, NORWOOD P, LE ROUX I, OCONNOR MJ. Maternal depression, alcohol use, and transient effects of perinatal paraprofessional home visiting in South Africa:

- Eight-year follow-up of a cluster randomized controlled trial. *Social Science & Medicine* 2023; **324**:115853, 10 pages.
37. SARAN AS, HUNT XD, WHITE HW, KUPER HK. Effectiveness of interventions for improving social inclusion outcomes for people with disabilities in low- and middle-income countries: A systematic review. *Campbell Systematic Reviews* 2023; **19**(1): e1316, 32 pages.
 38. SHERR L, HAAG K, TOMLINSON MR, RUDGARD WE, SKEEN S, MEINCK F, DU TOIT S, ROBERTS K, GORDON SL, DESMOND C, CLUVER L. Understanding accelerators to improve SDG-related outcomes for adolescents—An investigation into the nature and quantum of additive effects of protective factors to guide policy making. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(1): e0278020, 18 pages.
 39. SHERR L, MACEDO A, TOMLINSON MR, SKEEN S, HENSELS IS, ROBERTS K. Parenting in Adversity: Effects of Older Caregivers, Biological Carers and Troubled Carers on Child Outcomes in High HIV-Affected Communities. *Journal of cross-cultural gerontology* 2023; **38**(2):155-171.
 40. SKEEN S, AHMAD J H, BACHMAN G, CLUVER L, GARDNER F, MADRID B, MILLER K, TOMLINSON MR, SHERR L, LEVY M. Supporting parents of adolescents: a powerful and under-utilised opportunity to influence adolescent development. *Vulnerable Children and Youth Studies* 2023; **18**(1):1-9.
 41. SKEEN S, MARLOW MB, DU TOIT S, MELENDEZ-TORRES GJ, MUDEKUNYE L, MAPALALA E, NGOMA K, NTANDA BM, MAKHETHA M, GRIEVE CM, HARTMANN LA, GORDON SL, TOMLINSON MR. Using WhatsApp support groups to promote responsive caregiving, caregiver mental health and child development in the COVID-19 era: A randomised controlled trial of a fully digital parenting intervention. *Digital Health* 2023; **9**:1-13.
 42. SLOGROVE AL, DE BEER ST, KALK EK, BOULLE A, COTTON MF, CUPIDO HD, LAUGHTON B, MARLOW MB, MEHTA UC, SCHOEMAN E, TOMLINSON MR, DZIKITI M, ET AL. Survival and health of children who are HIV-exposed uninfected: study protocol for CHERISH (Children HIV-Exposed Uninfected - Research to Inform Survival and Health) dynamic, prospective, maternal-child cohort study. *BMJ Open* 2023; **13**(1): e070465, 9 pages.
 43. STAMATE D, HARAN R, RUTKOWSKA K, DAVULOORI P, MERCURE E, ADDYMAN CJM, TOMLINSON MR. Predicting High vs Low Mother-Baby Synchrony with GRU-Based Ensemble Models. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2023; **14262**:191-199.
 44. STANSERT - KATZEN L, TOMLINSON MR, LAURENZI CAG, WALUWALU N, ROTHERAM-BORUS M, SKEEN S. Community health workers are unable to work because they don't have supervisors' - mid-level providers' experiences of a CHW program in rural South Africa. *Rural and Remote Health* 2023; **23**(3):7690, 11 pages.

45. THIART M, O CONNOR M, MULLER JV, HOLLAND N, BANTJES JR. Operating in the margins: Women's lived experience of training and working in orthopaedic surgery in South Africa. *Qualitative Research in Medicine & Healthcare* 2023; **7**:10902, 12 pages.
46. TOL A, LE PTD, HARRISON SL, GALAPPATTI A, ANNAN J, BAINGANA F, BETANCOURT T, BIZOUERNE C, EATON J, ENGELS M, HIJAZI Z, HORN RR, JORDANS M, KOHRT BA, KOYIET P, PANTER-BRICK C, PLUESS M, RAHMAN A, SILOVE D, TOMLINSON MR, URIBE-RESTREPO JM, VENTEVOGEL P, ET AL. Mental health and psychosocial support in humanitarian settings: Research priorities for 2021-2030. *Lancet Global Health* 2023; **11**: e969 - e975.
47. TOMLINSON MR, MARLOW MB. COVID-19 and mental health: Building back better or reimagining a new way forward? *PLoS Medicine* 2023; **20**(4): e1004216, 4 pages.
48. VAN DER POLL RD, COETZEE BJ, BANTJES JR. Willing and unwilling digital cyborg assemblages: University students talk about mental health apps. *Digital Health* 2023; **9**:1-14.
49. VAN DER WESTHUIZEN C, CARVAJAL-VELEZ L, DE CARVALHO ERIKSSON C, GATTO J, KADIROVA A, SAMUELS R, SIQABATISO Z, SKEEN S, STEWART JMB, LAI J. Implications for Mental Health Promotion and Prevention Interventions: Findings from Adolescent Focus Group Discussions in Belize, Kazakhstan, and South Africa. *Journal of Adolescent Health* 2023; **72**: S105 - S111.
50. VON SUCHODOLETZ A, SUSIE LEE D, HENRY J, TAMANG S, PREMACHANDRA B, YOSHIKAWA HY. Early childhood education and care quality and associations with child outcomes: A meta-analysis. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(5): e0285985, 26 pages.
51. VOTH-GAEDDERT LE, HUNT XD, TOMLINSON MR, VAN HEERDEN A. Identifying characteristics of the natural and built environment associated with child development: A pilot study integrating google street view, computer vision models, and bioinformatic approaches. *Remote Sensing Applications: Society and Environment* 2023; **30**:100950, 10 pages.
52. YALCH M, CHRISTODOULOU J, ROTHERAM-BORUS M, TOMLINSON MR. Longitudinal Association Between Intimate Partner Violence and Alcohol Use in a Population Cohort of South African Women. *Journal of Interpersonal Violence* 2023; **38**(1-2):1718-1737.

MEDICAL MICROBIOLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE MIKROBIOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ABRAHAMS I, DRAMOWSKI A, MOLOTO K, LLOYD LG, WHITELAW AC, BEKKER A. Colistin use in a carbapenem-resistant *Enterobacterales*

- outbreak at a South African neonatal unit. *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases (Formerly Southern African Journal of Epidemiology and Infection)* 2023; **38**(1): a487, 8 pages.
2. AIKEN AM, NYAMWAYA B, MADRID L, EDESSA D, LABI A-K, OBENG-NKRUMAH N, MWABAYA W, DRAMOWSKI A, WHITELAW AC, ET AL. Circumstances for treatment and control of invasive *Enterobacterales* infections in eight hospitals across sub-Saharan Africa: a cross-sectional study. *Gates Open Research* 2023; **7**:21, 13 pages.
 3. AIKEN AM, REHMAN AM, DE KRAKER MEA, MADRID L, KEBEDE M, LABI A-K, OBENG-NKRUMAH N, DRAMOWSKI A, WHITELAW AC, ET AL. Mortality associated with third-generation cephalosporin resistance in *Enterobacterales* bloodstream infections at eight sub-Saharan African hospitals (MBIRA): a prospective cohort study. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2023; **23**:1280-1290.
 4. COOK A, FERRERAS-ANTOLIN L, ADHISIVAM B, BALLOT D, BERKLEY JA, BERNASCHI P, CARVALHEIRO CG, DRAMOWSKI A, WHITELAW AC, ET AL. Neonatal invasive candidiasis in low- and middle-income countries: Data from the NeoOBS study. *Medical Mycology* 2023; **61**: myad010, 11 pages.
 5. DOMINGUEZ J, BOEREE MJ, CAMBAU E, CHESOV D, CONRADIE F, COX HS, DHEDA K, DUDNYK A, WHITELAW AC, ET AL. Clinical implications of molecular drug resistance testing for *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*: a 2023 TB net /RESIST-TB consensus statement. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2023; **23**(4): e122-e137.
 6. DRAMOWSKI A, OLIVIER LM, AUCAMP M, FATAAR A, COTTON MF, COFFIN S, BEKKER A, WHITELAW AC. SafeHANDS: A multimodal hand hygiene intervention in a resource-limited neonatal unit. *Tropical Medicine and Infectious Disease* 2023; **8**:27, 13 pages.
 7. ENGEL ME, MOLOI HA, ABDULLAHI L, NKEPU S, MUHAMED B, BARTH D, WHITELAW AC, DALE JB, MAYOSI BM. Prevalence of group A streptococcal carriage in school children from Cape Town: A cross-sectional study and systematic review. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(3b):1121-1129.
 8. LABAN NM, BOSOMPRAH S, SIMUYANDI M, CHIBUYE M, CHAUWA A, CHIRWA-CHOBE M, SUKWA N, MUBANGA CP, ET AL. Evaluation of ROTARIX Booster Dose Vaccination at 9 months for Safety and Enhanced Anti -Rotavirus Immunity in Zambian Children: A Randomised Controlled Trial. *Vaccines* 2023; **11**(2):346, 12 pages.
 9. MCKENZIE C, SCHAAF HS, CROUCAMP R, PALMER M, BOSCH C, GOUSSARD P, RABIE H, WHITELAW AC, HESSELING AC, VAN NIEKERK MS, VAN DER ZALM MM, WALTERS E. Recurrent Tuberculosis Treatment Episodes in Children Presenting with Presumptive Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Cape Town, South Africa. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2023; **42**:543-548.

10. MOLOTO K, DUBE P, DRAMOWSKI A, WHITELAW AC, NEWTON-FOOT M. Epidemiology, risk factors, and clinical outcomes of carbapenem-resistant *Enterobacterales* in Africa: A systematic review. *Journal of Global Antimicrobial Resistance* 2023; **35**:297-306.
11. MUBANGA CP, SIMUYANDI M, MWAPE K, CHIBESA K, CHISENGA C, CHILYABANYAMA ON, RANDALL A, GLASHOFF RH, ET AL. Use of an ETEC Proteome Microarray to Evaluate Cross-Reactivity of ETVAX. Vaccine-Induced IgG Antibodies in Zambian Children. *Vaccines* 2023; **11**:939, 13 pages.
12. MWAPE K, BOSOMPRAH S, CHIBESA K, SILWAMBA S, LUCHEN CL, SUKWA N, MUBANGA CP, PHIRI B, ET AL. Prevalence of Diarrhoeagenic *Escherichia coli* among Children Aged between 0-36 Months in Peri-Urban Areas of Lusaka. *Microorganisms* 2023; **11**:2790, 13 pages.
13. NICHOLSON T, HODDINOTT G, SEDDON JA, CLAASSENS MM, VAN DER ZALM MM, LOPEZ VARELA EB, BOCK PA, CALDWELL J, DA COSTA D, DE VAAL C, DUNBAR R, DU PREEZ K, HESSELING AC, JOSEPH K, KRIEL E, LOVEDAY M, MARX FM, MEEHAN S, PURCHASE SE, NAIDOO K, NAIDOO L, SOLOMON-. A Systematic Review of Risk Factors for Mortality among Tuberculosis Patients in South Africa. *Systematic Reviews* 2023; **12**:23, 16 pages.
14. NYAWO GR, NAIDOO CC, WU BG, SULAIMAN I, CLEMENTE JC, LI Y, MINNIES S, REEVE BWP, MOODLEY S, RAUTENBACH C, WRIGHT CA, SINGH S, WHITELAW AC, SCHUBERT P, WARREN RM, SEGEL L, THERON GDV. More than *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*: site-of-disease microbial communities, and their functional and clinical profiles in *Tuberculous lymphadenitis*. *Thorax* 2023; **78**(3):297-308.
15. OCLOO R, NEWTON-FOOT M, ZIEBUHR W, WHITELAW AC. Molecular epidemiology and antibiotic resistance of staphylococci other than *Staphylococcus aureus* in children in Cape Town, South Africa. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 2023; **14**:1239666, 7 pages.
16. REDDY K, RAMSAMY Y, SWE SWE-HAN K, NANA T, BLACK M, KOLOJANE M, CIBABHAI V. Antimicrobial resistance and antimicrobial stewardship in South Africa: a survey of healthcare workers in academic and nonacademic hospitals. *Antimicrobial Stewardship & Healthcare Epidemiology* 2023; **3**: e202, 7 pages.
17. RUHANYA V, JACOBS GB, PAUL RH, JOSKA JA, SEEDAT S, NYANDORO G, GLASHOFF RH, ENGELBRECHT S. HIV-1 subtype C Vpr amino acid residue 45Y and specific conserved fragments are associated with neurocognitive impairment and markers of viral load. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2023; **39**(4):166-175.
18. SEWANYWA L, HALE M, MICHELOW P, MAYNE E, WIGGILL T. Validation of the Xpert Breast Cancer STRAT 4 Assay on the GeneXpert instrument to Assess Hormone Receptor, Ki67, and HER2 Gene Expression Status

- in Breast Cancer Tissue Samples. *Applied Immunohistochemistry and Molecular Morphology* 2023; **31**(9):613-620.
19. SMITH AM, ERASMUS LK, TAU NP, SMOUSE SL, NGOMANE HM, DISENYENG B, WHITELAW AC, LAWRENCE CA, SEKWADI P, THOMAS J. Enteric fever cluster identification in South Africa using genomic surveillance of *Salmonella enterica* serovar Typhi. *Microbial Genomics* 2023; **9**:001044, 9 pages.
 20. SOWDEN M, VAN NIEKERK E, BULABULA ANH, DRAMOWSKI A, WHITELAW AC, TWISK J, VAN WEISSENBRUCH MM. Impact of a multi-strain probiotic administration on peri-rectal colonization with drug resistant Gram-negative bacteria in preterm neonates. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2022; **10**:1002762, 10 pages.

MEDICAL PHYSICS / MEDIESE FISIKA

Journal articles

1. BEZAK E, BORRAS C, HASFORD F, KARMAKER N, KEYSER A, STOEVA M, TRAUERNICHT CJ, ET AL. Science diplomacy in medical physics - an international perspective. *Health and Technology* 2023; **13**:495-503.
2. COURT LE, AGGARWAL A, BURGER H, CARDENAS CE, CHUNG C, DOUGLAS R, DU TOIT M, NAIDOO K, TRAUERNICHT CJ, SIMONDS HM, ET AL. Radiation Planning Assistant - A Web-based Tool to Support High-quality Radiotherapy in Clinics with Limited Resources. *Jove-Journal of Visualized Experiments* 2023; **200**: e65504, 17 pages.
3. COURT LE, AGGARWAL A, BURGER H, CARDENAS CE, CHUNG C, DOUGLAS R, DU TOIT M, SIMONDS HM, NAIDOO K, TRAUERNICHT CJ, ET AL. Addressing the Global Expertise Gap in Radiation Oncology: The Radiation Planning Assistant. *JCO Global Oncology* 2023; **9**: e2200431, 9 pages.
4. DUPREZ DRR, TRAUERNICHT CJ, SIMONDS HM, WILLIAMS OD. Self-configuring nnU-Net for automatic delineation of the organs at risk and target in high-dose rate cervical brachytherapy, a low/middle-income country's experience. *Journal of Applied Clinical Medical Physics* 2023; **24**(8): e13988, 12 pages.

MEDICAL PHYSIOLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE FISIOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ABRAHAMS Y, WILLMER T, PATEL O, SAMODIEN E, MULLER CJF, WINDVOGEL SL, JOHNSON R, PHEIFFER C. A high fat, high sugar diet induces hepatic Peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma

- coactivator 1-alpha promoter hypermethylation in male Wistar rats. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 2023; **680**:25-33.
2. CELE ND, MTHIMUNYE NE, MKHWANAZI QB, NXUMALO S, TSHABUSE F, POOE OJ, CHELLAN N, MTHEMBU MS, OPOKU AR. *In Vitro* Antidiabetic, Antioxidant, and Cytotoxic Evaluation of Honeybush Tea (*Cyclopia genistoides*) Extracts. *Journal of Food Biochemistry* 2023; **2023**: Article ID 8774094, 11 pages.
 3. CHIPANGURA JK, NTAMO Y, MOHR B, CHELLAN N. A review of challenges and prospects of 3D cell-based culture models used for studying drug induced liver injury during early phases of drug development. *Human and Experimental Toxicology* 2023; **42**:1-13.
 4. CUNNINGHAM CE, BOLCAEN J, BISIO A, GENIS A, STRIJDOM JG, VANDEVOORDE C. Recombinant Endostatin as a Potential Radiosensitizer in the Treatment of Non-Small Cell Lung Cancer. *Pharmaceuticals* 2023; **16**(2):219,23 pages.
 5. DIAS SC, PHEIFFER C, ADAM S. The Maternal Microbiome and Gestational Diabetes Mellitus: Cause and Effect. *Microorganisms* 2023; **11**(9):2217, 21 pages.
 6. DLUDLA PV, MABHIDA SE, ZIQUBU K, NKAMBULE BB, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE, HANSER S, BASSON AK, PHEIFFER C, KENGNE AP. Pancreatic β -cell dysfunction in type 2 diabetes: Implications of inflammation and oxidative stress. *World Journal of Diabetes* 2023; **14**(3):130-146.
 7. DLUDLA PV, ZIQUBU K, MABHIDA SE, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE, HANSER S, NKAMBULE BB, BASSON AK, PHEIFFER C, TIANO L, KENGNE AP. Dietary Supplements Potentially Target Plasma Glutathione Levels to Improve Cardiometabolic Health in Patients with Diabetes Mellitus: A Systematic Review of Randomized Clinical Trials. *Nutrients* 2023; **15**(4):944, 14 pages.
 8. DORSEMANS A-C, ESSOP MF, BOURDON E. Can the introduction of an authentic learning exercise lead to the modulation of breakfast behavior in undergraduate students at La Reunion University? *Advances in Physiology Education* 2023; **47**(1):93-96.
 9. GEDDIE HV, CAIRNS ML, SMITH LJ, VAN WYK M, BESELAAR LC, TRUTER N, RAUTENBACH F, MARNEWICK J, JOSEPH DE, ESSOP MF. The impact of chronic stress on intracellular redox balance: A systems level analysis. *Physiological Reports* 2023; **11**: e15640, 14 pages.
 10. GOEDECKE JH, PHEIFFER C, MENDHAM AE. Environmental exposures are important for type 2 diabetes pathophysiology in sub-Saharan African populations. Reply to Christensen D, Hjort L, Mpagama S et al [letter]. *Diabetologia* 2023; **66**:780-782.
 11. GRANT-MCAULEY W, PIWOWAR-MANNING E, CLARKE W, BREAUD A, ZEWDIE K, MOORE A, AYLES H, KOSLOFF B, SHANAUBE K, BOCK PA, MEEHAN S, MAARMAN GJ, ET AL. Population-level analysis of

- natural control of HIV infection in Zambia and South Africa: HPTN 071 (PopART). *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2023; **26**(10): e26179, 6 pages.
12. JACK BU, RAMHARACK P, MALHERBE CJ, GABUZA KB, JOUBERT E, PHEIFFER C. *Cyclopia intermedia* (Honeybush) Induces Uncoupling Protein 1 and Peroxisome Proliferator-Activated Receptor Alpha Expression in Obese Diabetic Female db/db Mice. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2023; **24**(4):3868, 16 pages.
 13. JACKSON HC, PHEIFFER C, JACK BU, AFRICANDER DJ. Time- and glucose-dependent differentiation of 3T3-L1 adipocytes mimics dysfunctional adiposity. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 2023; **671**:286-291.
 14. JACOBS SL, PAYNE C, SHABOODIEN S, KGATLA TM, PRETORIUS A, JUMAAR C, SANNI O, BUTROUS G, MAARMAN GJ. Gut microbiota crosstalk mechanisms are key in pulmonary hypertension: The involvement of melatonin is instrumental too. *Pulmonary Circulation* 2023; **13**(3): e12277, 14 pages.
 15. KESHAVIAH A, DIAMOND MB, WADE MJ, SCARPINO SV, JOHNSON R, ET AL. Wastewater monitoring can anchor global disease surveillance systems. *Lancet Global Health* 2023; **11**(6): e976 - e981.
 16. KIMANI CN, REUTER H, KOTZE SH, MULLER CJF. Regeneration of pancreatic beta cells by modulation of molecular targets using plant-derived compounds: Pharmacological mechanisms and clinical potential. *Current Issues in Molecular Biology* 2023; **45**:6216-6245.
 17. LOUW EH, BAINES NA, MAARMAN GJ, OSMAN M, SIGWADHI LN, IRUSEN EM, KOEGELEBERG CFN, DOUBELL AF, NATHAN SD, CHANNICK R, ALLWOOD BW. The prevalence of pulmonary hypertension after successful tuberculosis treatment in a community sample of adult patients. *Pulmonary Circulation* 2023; **13**(1): e12184, 13 pages.
 18. MAARMAN GJ. Basic Sciences in Higher Education, and teaching approaches in the context of 21st-century advances: time for a change? *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2023; **37**(2):132-150.
 19. MAHLANGENI N, STREET RA, HORN S, MATHEE A, MANGWANA N, DIAS SC, SHARMA JR, RAMHARACK P, LOUW J, REDDY T, SURUJLAL-NAICKER S, NKAMBULE S, WEBSTER C, MDHLULI M, GRAY G, MULLER CJF, JOHNSON R. Using Wastewater Surveillance to Compare COVID-19 Outbreaks during the Easter Holidays over a 2-Year Period in Cape Town, South Africa. *Viruses-Basel* 2023; **15**(1):162, 10 pages.
 20. MOETLEDIWA MK, RAMASHIA R, PHEIFFER C, TITINCHI F, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE, JACK BU. Therapeutic Effects of Curcumin Derivatives against Obesity and Associated Metabolic Complications: A Review of In Vitro and In Vivo Studies. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2023; **24**(18):14366, 24 pages.

21. MTHEMBU SXH, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE, MOETLEDIWA MK, MUVHULAWA N, SILVESTRI S, ORLANDO P, NKAMBULE BB, MULLER CJF, NDWANDWE DE, BASSON AK, TIANO L, DLUDLA PV. Sulforaphane: A nutraceutical against diabetes-related complications. *Pharmacological Research* 2023; **196**:106918, 14 pages.
22. NKAMBULE S, JOHNSON R, MATHEE A, MAHLANGENI N, WEBSTER C, HORN S, MANGWANA N, DIAS SC, SHARMA JR, RAMHARACK P, LOUW J, REDDY T, SURUJLAL-NAICKER S, MDHLULI M, GRAY G, MULLER CJF, STREET RA. Wastewater-based SARS-CoV-2 airport surveillance: key trends at the Cape Town International Airport. *Journal of Water and Health* 2023; **21**(3):402-408.
23. OMOLAOYE TS, SKOSANA BT, DU PLESSIS SS. The effect of *Aspalathin linearis*, *Cyclopia intermedia* and *Sutherlandia frutescens* on sperm functional parameters of healthy male wistar rats. *Frontiers in Physiology* 2023; **14**:1211227, 10 pages.
24. OMOLAOYE TS, CARDONA MAYA WD, DU PLESSIS SS. Could exposure to spaceflight cause mutations in genes that affect male fertility? *Life Sciences in Space Research* 2023; **37**:15-17.
25. OMOLAOYE TS, CYRIL AC, RADHAKRISHNAN R, RAWAT SS, KARUVANTEVIDA N, DU PLESSIS SS. The Effect of Statins on Male Reproductive Parameters: A Mechanism Involving Dysregulation of Gonadal Hormone Receptors and TRPV1. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2023; **24**(11):9221, 27 pages.
26. PAYNE C, JACOBS SL, SHABOODIEN S, JUMAAR C, PRETORIUS A, KGATLA TM, SANNI O, MAARMAN GJ. A pulmonary arterial hypertension diagnostic algorithm for a third-world context: SYMQUICK. *Journal of Investigative Medicine* 2023; **71**(5):542-544.
27. SADIE-VAN GIJSEN H, KOTZE-HORSTMANN LM. Rat models of diet-induced obesity and metabolic dysregulation: Current trends, shortcomings and considerations for future research. *Obesity Research and Clinical Practice* 2023; **17**(6):449-457.
28. SALIE R, LOPES J, KOTZE L, VAN AARDE R. The cardioprotective effect of *S. africana caerulea*/Blue Sage in ischaemia and reperfusion induced oxidative stress. *Frontiers in Pharmacology* 2023; **14**:1254561, 16 pages.
29. SANGWENI NF, GABUZA K, VAN AARDE R, MABASA L, VAN VUUREN D, HUISAMEN B, BARRY R, JOHNSON R. Doxorubicin-Induced Cardiomyopathy: A Preliminary Study on the Cardioprotective Benefits of 7-Hydroxyflavanone. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2023; **24**(20):15395, 19 pages.
30. SHARMA JR, DLUDLA PV, DWIVEDI G, JOHNSON R. Measurement Tools and Utility of Hair Analysis for Screening Adherence to Antihypertensive Medication. *Global Heart* 2023; **18**(1):17, 23 pages.

31. SHAW JA, MEIRING M, SNYDERS CI, EVERSON FP, SIGWADHI LN, NGAH VD, TROMP GC, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, BAINES NA, ZEMLIN A, ERASMUS RT, CHAPANDUKA ZC, MATSHA TE, WALZL G, STRIJDOM JG, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, ZUMLA A, CHEGOU NN, MALHERBE ST, NYASULU, PRS, for the COVID-19 Research Response Collaboration. Immunologic and vascular biomarkers of mortality in critical COVID-19 in a South African cohort. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2023; **14**:1219097, 12 pages.
32. TRUTER N, MALAN L, ESSOP MF. Glial cell activity in cardiovascular diseases and risk of acute myocardial infarction. *American Journal of Physiology-Heart and Circulatory Physiology* 2023; **324**:H373 - H390.
33. ZIQUBU K, DLUDLA PV, MOETLEDIWA MK, NYAWO TA, PHEIFFER C, JACK BU, NKAMBULE BB, MAZIBUKO-MBEJE SE. Disease progression promotes changes in adipose tissue signatures in type 2 diabetic (db/db) mice: The potential pathophysiological role of batokines. *Life Sciences* 2023; **313**:121273, 12 pages.

Chapters in books

1. ESSOP MF, ADENDORFF HJ. Using Autonomy to understand active teaching methods in undergraduate science classes. In: Blackie MAL, Adendorff HJ, Mouton M (eds.) *Enhancing Science Education: Exploring Knowledge Practices with Legitimation Code Theory*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 169-190.

MEDICAL VIROLOGY / GENEESKUNDIGE VIROLOGIE

Journal articles

1. BOTHA JC, DEMIROV D, GORDJIN C, KATUSIIME MG, BALE MJ, WU X, HUGHES SH, WELLS D, COTTON MF, MELLORS JW, KEARNEY MF, VAN ZYL GU. The largest HIV-1-infected T cell clones in children on long-term combination antiretroviral therapy contain solo LTRs. *mBio* 2023; **14**(4): e0111623.
2. CUPIDO DT, DE BEER C. Screening for viral pathogens in the gastrointestinal tract from cases of sudden unexpected death in infancy at the Tygerberg Medico-legal Mortuary. *Virology Journal* 2023; **20**(1):281.
3. DAVIES M-A, MORDEN E, ROUSSEAU P, ARENDSE J, BAM J-L, BOLOKO L, CLOETE K, COHEN C, CHETTY N, DANE P, HEEKES A, HSIAO N, HUNTER M, HUSSEY H, JACOBS T, JASSAT W, KARIEM S, KASSANJEE R, LAENEN IJ, LE ROUX S, LESSELLS R, MAHOMED H, MAUGHAN D, MEINTJES G, MNGUNI AT, PALEKER M, PARKER A, PREISER W, PROZESKY HW, SCHRUEDER N, TALJAARD JJ, ET AL. Outcomes of laboratory-confirmed SARS-CoV-2 infection during resurgence driven by Omicron lineages BA.4 and BA.5 compared with previous waves

- in the Western Cape Province, South Africa. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2023; **127**:63-68.
4. DE MOOR WRJ, WILLIAMSON A, SCHÄFER G, DOUGLASS N, GERS S, SUTHERLAND AD, BLUMENTHAL M, MARGOLIN E, SHAW ML, PREISER W, CHAPMAN R. LSDV-Vectored SARS-CoV-2 S and N Vaccine Protects against Severe Clinical Disease in Hamsters. *Viruses-Basel* 2023; **15**(7):1409, 17 pages.
 5. DELANEY KE, NGOBENI T, WOODS C, GORDJIN C, CLAASSEN M, PARIKH UM, HARRIGAN R, VAN ZYL GU. Nano-RECall provides an integrated pipeline for HIV-1 drug resistance testing from Oxford Nanopore sequence data. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 2023; **28**(3):186-193.
 6. DELPHIN M, DOWNS L, MARTYN E, KELLY G, VAN SCHALKWYK M, HUGO SS, WADDILOVE E, CAMPBELL C, WANG T, LUMLEY S, DE LARA C, GOEDHALS D, VAN RENSBURG CJ, WAREING S, FENGOU P, ANDERSSON MI, PREISER W, GABRIEL MS, TALJAARD JJ, MAPONGA TG. Contrasting immune fingerprints of chronic hepatitis B Virus infection in adults from South Africa and the United Kingdom. *Journal of Hepatology* 2023; **78**(1):1108-1109.
 7. DEWANDEL I, VAN NIEKERK M, WALTERS E, PALMER M, ANTHONY MG, MCKENZIE C, CROUCAMP R, ALTER G, DEMERS A, VAN ZYL GU, CLAASSEN M, GOUSSARD P, SWANEPOEL R, HODDINOTT G, BOSCH C, DUNBAR R, ALLWOOD BW, MCCOLLUM E, SCHAAF HS, HESSELING AC, VAN DER ZALM MM. UMOYA: a prospective longitudinal cohort study to evaluate novel diagnostic tools and to assess long-term impact on lung health in South African children with presumptive pulmonary TB - a study protocol. *BMC Pulmonary Medicine* 2023; **23**:97, 11 pages.
 8. HAKE A, GERMANN A, DE BEER C, THIELEN A, DÄUMER M, PREISER W, VON BRIESEN H, PFEIFER N. Insights to HIV-1 coreceptor usage by estimating HLA adaptation with Bayesian generalized linear mixed models. *PLoS Computational Biology* 2023; **19**(12): e1010355, 21 pages.
 9. IKOMEY GM, ELISE G, NGAH YE, DOH GN, DORIANE ND, MARTHA M, LYONGA E, ETAGHA BS, JUSTIN EZG, CLAIRE OAM. Role of Helper, Cytotoxic T-cells and Interleukin-6 amongst Chronic Obstructive Pulmonary Disease Patients Post Exposure to Tobacco or Tuberculosis in Yaounde Cameroon. *Texila International Journal of Public Health* 2023; **11**(3): Art004, 9 pages.
 10. INZUALE SC, SIEDNER MJ, LITTLE SJ, VAN ZYL GU, ET AL. Recommendations on data sharing in HIV drug resistance research. *PLoS Medicine* 2023; **20**(9): e1004293, 9 pages.
 11. ISA Y, SICSIC J, NJUGUNA H, WARD J, CHAKROUN M, EL-KASSAS M, RAMANAMPAMONJY R, CHALAL S, ANDERSSON MI, ET AL. Informing a target product profile for rapid tests to identify HBV-infected pregnant

- women with high viral loads: a discrete choice experiment with African healthcare workers. *BMC Medicine* 2023; **21**(1):243, 11 pages.
12. ISMAEL N, VAN WYK S, TEGALLY H, GIANDHARI J, SAN E J, MOIR MI, PILLAY S, UTPATEL C, SINGH L, NAIDOO Y, RAMPHAL U, SANTOS XAVIER J, RAMPHAL Y, MAHARAJ A, ANYANEJI UJ, TSHIABUILA DK, LESSELLS R, ENGELBRECHT S, WILKINSON E, DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. Genomic epidemiology of SARS-CoV-2 during the first four waves in Mozambique. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2023; **3**(3): e0001593, 16 pages.
 13. JOHANNESSEN A, STOCKDALE AJ, HENRION MYR, OKEKE E, SEYDI M, WANDELER G, SONDERUP M, SPEARMAN CW, VINIKOOR M, SINKALA E, DESALEGN H, FALL F, RICHES N, DAVWAR PM, DUGURU M, MAPONGA TG, TALJAARD JJ, MATTHEWS PC, ANDERSSON MI, MBOUP S, ET AL. Systematic review and individual-patient-data meta-analysis of non-invasive fibrosis markers for chronic hepatitis B in Africa. *Nature Communications* 2023; **14**(1):45, 12 pages.
 14. KEENE C, CASSIDY T, ZHAO Y, GRIESEL R, JACKSON A, SAYED K, OMAR Z, HILL A, NGWENYA O, VAN ZYL GU, FLOWERS T, GOEMAERE E, MAARTENS G, MEINTJIES G. Recycling Tenofovir in Second-line Antiretroviral Treatment with Dolute gravir: Outcomes and Viral Load Trajectories to 72weeks. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2023; **92**(5):422-429.
 15. MAPONGA TG, JEFFRIES ML, SUTHERLAND AD, TEGALLY H, WILKINSON E, LESSELLS R, MSOMI N, VAN ZYL GU, DE OLIVEIRA T, PREISER W. Reply to Molldrem. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2023; **76**(9):1702-1703.
 16. MAPONGA TG, JEFFRIES ML, TEGALLY H, SUTHERLAND AD, WILKINSON E, LESSELLS R, MSOMI N, VAN ZYL GU, DE OLIVEIRA T, PREISER W. Persistent Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 Infection With accumulation of mutations in a patient with poorly controlled Human Immunodeficiency Virus infection. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2023; **76**(3): e522-e525.
 17. MARGOLIN E, SCHAFFER G, ALLEN JD, GERS S, WOODWARD JD, SUTHERLAND AD, BLUMENTHAL M, MEYERS A, SHAW ML, PREISER W, STRASSER R, CRISPIN M, WILLIAMSON A, RYBICKI EP, CHAPMAN R. A plant-produced SARS-CoV-2 spike protein elicits heterologous immunity in hamsters. *Frontiers in Plant Science* 2023; **14**:1146234, 14 pages.
 18. MARTYN E, EISEN S, LONGLEY N, HARRIS P, SUREY J, NORMAN H, BROWN M, SULTAN B, MAPONGA TG, ET AL. The forgotten people: Hepatitis B virus (HBV) infection as a priority for the inclusion health agenda. *eLife* 2023; **12**: e81070, 22 pages.
 19. MCINZIBA A, WADEMAN DT, VILJOEN L, MYBURGH H, JENNINGS L, DECLOEDT EH, ORRELL C, VAN ZYL GU, VAN SCHALKWYK M, GANDHI M, HODDINOTT G. Perspectives of people living with HIV and health workers about a point-of-care adherence assay: a qualitative study

- on acceptability. *AIDS Care-Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects of AIDS/HIV* 2023; **35**(10):1628-1634.
20. MOFOKENG N, MAPONGA TG, VAN SCHALKWYK M, HUGO SS, MOROBADI MD, VAWDA S, BADENHORST L, VAN VUUREN C, PREISER W, VAN RENSBURG CJ, TALJAARD JJ, MILLER V, WANG S, WU D, TUCKER JD, SEELEY J, GOEDHALS D, MATTHEWS P. Barriers that prevent adults living with HBV infection from participating in clinical research: experience from South Africa. *Journal of Virus Eradication* 2023; **9**(1):100317, 4 pages.
 21. MOOLLA MS, MAPONGA TG, MOOLLA H, KOLLENBERG E, ANIE SJ, MOOLLA A, MOODLEY D, LALLA U, ALLWOOD BW, SCHRUEDER N, PREISER W, KOEGELENBERG CFN, PARKER A. A tale of two waves: characteristics and outcomes of COVID-19 admissions during the Omicron-driven fourth wave in Cape Town, South Africa, and implications for the future. *IJID Regions* 2023; **6**:42-47.
 22. MOOSA MS, RUSSOMANNO G, DORFMAN JR, GUNTER H, PATEL C, COSTELLO E, CARR D, MAARTENS G, PIRMOHAMED M, GOLDRING C, COHEN K. Analysis of serum microRNA-122 in a randomized controlled trial of N-acetylcysteine for treatment of antituberculosis drug-induced liver injury. *British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology* 2023; **89**(6):1844-1851.
 23. MWAPE I, LABAN NM, CHIBESA K, MOONO A, SILWAMBA S, MALISHENI MM, CHISENGA C, CHAUWA A, SIMUSIKA P, PHIRI M, SIMUYANDI M, CHILENGI R, DE BEER C, OJOK D. Characterization of Rotavirus Strains Responsible for Breakthrough Diarrheal Diseases among Zambian Children Using Whole Genome Sequencing. *Vaccines* 2023; **11**(12):1759, 15 pages.
 24. NORMAN SA, PALIC D, SAVAGE ACNP, PLÖN SEE, SHIELDS S, VENEGAS C. Editorial: Aquatic one health - the intersection of marine wildlife health, public health, and our oceans. *Frontiers in Marine Science* 2023; **10**:1227121, 3 pages.
 25. OLWAGEN CP, IZU A, MUTSAERTS EAML, JOSE L, KOEN A, DOWNS S, VAN DER MERWE L, LAUBSCHER M, NANA A, MOULTRIE A, CUTLAND C, DORFMAN JR, MADHI SA. Single priming and booster dose of ten-valent and 13-valent pneumococcal conjugate vaccines and *Streptococcus pneumoniae* colonisation in children in South Africa: a single-centre, open-label, randomised trial. *The Lancet Child and Adolescent Health* 2023; **7**(5):326-335.
 26. PLÖN SEE, ROUSSOUW N, UREN R, NAIDOO K, SIEBERT U, CLIFF G, BOUWMAN H. Elements in muscle tissue of three dolphin species from the east coast of South Africa. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 2023; **188**:114707, 12 pages.
 27. PREISER W, MAPONGA TG. So far, no novel SARS-CoV-2 variants from Beijing - and hopefully better scientific cooperation going forward. *Lancet* 2023; **401**(10377):621-622.

28. RAMOCHA LM, DORFMAN JR, GROOME MJ, BAILLIE V, VERWEY C, LAUBSCHER M, NUNES MC, MADHI SA. Human Metapneumovirus Associated Hospitalization in HIV-1 Exposed Uninfected and HIV-1 Uninfected Children Less Than 5 Years in South Africa. *Journal of the Pediatric Infectious Diseases Society* 2023; **12**(1):53-55.
29. REDFERN A, VAN DER ZALM MM, LISHMAN J, GOUSSARD P, SMIT EJ, DAGAN R, BARDAY MM, MARE ML, CLAASSEN M, VAN ZYL GU, RABIE H, VERHAGEN LM. Clinical presentation and outcome of acute respiratory illnesses in South African children during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2023; **42**(8):672-678.
30. RICHES N, VINIKOOR M, GUINGANE A, JOHANNESSEN A, ANDERSSON MI, MAPONGA TG, TALJAARD JJ, ET AL. Hepatitis B in Africa Collaborative Network: cohort profile and analysis of baseline data. *Epidemiology and Infection* 2023; **151**: e65, 10 pages.
31. RUHANYA V, JACOBS GB, PAUL RH, JOSKA JA, SEEDAT S, NYANDORO G, GLASHOFF RH, ENGELBRECHT S. HIV-1 subtype C Vpr amino acid residue 45Y and specific conserved fragments are associated with neurocognitive impairment and markers of viral load. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2023; **39**(4):166-175.
32. SCOTT LE, HSIAO N-Y, DOR G, HANS L, MAROKANE P, DA SILVA MP, PREISER W, VREEDE H, TSOKA J, MLISANA K, STEVENS WS. How South Africa Used National Cycle Threshold (Ct) Values to Continuously Monitor SARS-CoV-2 Laboratory Test Quality. *Diagnostics* 2023; **13**(15):2554, 13 pages.
33. STEEGEN K, VAN ZYL GU, CLAASSEN M, KHAN A, PILLAY M, GOVENDER S, BESTER PA, VAN STRAATEN JM, KANA V, CUTLER E, KALIMASHE MN, LEBELO RL, MOLOI MBH, HANS L. Advancing HIV Drug Resistance Technologies and Strategies: Insights from South Africa's Experience and Future Directions for Resource-Limited Settings. *Diagnostics* 2023; **13**(13):2209, 11 pages.
34. SWANEPOEL J, VAN DER ZALM MM, PREISER W, VAN ZYL GU, WHITTAKER E, HESSELING AC, MOORE D, SEDDON JA. SARS-CoV-2 infection and pulmonary tuberculosis in children and adolescents: a case-control study. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2023; **23**:442, 10 pages.
35. SWANEPOEL J, VAN ZYL GU, HESSELING AC, JOHNSON SM, MOORE DAJ, SEDDON JA. Human Cytomegalovirus Immunoglobulin G Response and Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Adolescents: A Case-Control Study. *Open Forum Infectious Diseases* 2023; **10**(11): ofad487, 6 pages.
36. ZHAO Y, GRIESEL R, OMAR Z, SIMMONS B, HILL A, VAN ZYL GU, KEENE C, MAARTENS G, MEINTJIES G. Initial Supplementary Dose of Dolutegravir in Second-Line Antiretroviral Therapy: A Noncomparative, Double-Blind, Randomized Placebo-Controlled Trial. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2023; **76**(10):1832-1840.

MOLECULAR BIOLOGY AND HUMAN GENETICS / MOLEKULÈRE BIOLOGIE & MENSGENETIKA

Journal articles

1. ADU-AMANKWAAH F, SAM H, ASARE CY, MILLS-ROBERTSON FC. Antimicrobial, antioxidant activities, and total phenolic contents of *Pycnanthus angolensis* Sap and *Cryptolepis sanguinolenta* root extracts. *BMC Complementary Medicine and Therapies* 2023; **23**(1):205, 12 pages.
2. ANSELMO L, GALLO JF, PINHATA J, PERONNI K, DA SILVA JUNIOR WA, RUY P, COSTA CONCEICAO E, DIPPENAAR A, WARREN RM, MONROE A, OLIVEIRA R, BOLLELA VR. New insights on tuberculosis transmission dynamics and drug susceptibility profiles among the prison population in Southern Brazil based on whole-genome sequencing. *Revista da Sociedade Brasileira de Medicina Tropical* 2023; **56**: e0181-2022, 8 pages.
3. BAATJIES L, VAN RENSBURG IC, SNYDERS CI, GUTSCHMIDT A, LOXTON AG, WILLIAMS MJ. Investigating *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* *suffR* (rv1460) *in vitro* and *ex vivo* expression and immunogenicity. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(6): e0286965, 17 pages.
4. BOY DP, SHAW JA, KOEGELEBERG CFN. Ultrasound-guided pleural biopsy. *Eurasian Journal of Pulmonology* 2023; **25**(1):1-11.
5. BROGER T, KOEPEL L, GUPTA-WRIGHT A, BLANC FX, ESMAIL A, REEVE BWP, KERKHOFF AD, KASARO MP, THIT SS, VAN HOVING DJ, THERON GDV, ET AL. Diagnostic yield of urine lipoarabinomannan and sputum tuberculosis tests in people living with HIV: a systematic review and meta-analysis of individual participant data. *Lancet Global Health* 2023; **11**(6): e903 - e916.
6. BURNS J, BUCK AC, SOUZA SD, DUBE A, BARDIEN S. Nanophytomedicines as Therapeutic Agents for Parkinson's Disease. *ACS Omega* 2023; **8**(45):42045-42061.
7. CALDERWOOD C, REEVE BWP, MANN T, PALMER Z, NYAWO GR, MISHRA H, NDLANGALAVU G, ABUBAKAR I, NOURSADEGHI M, THERON GDV, GUPTA R. Clinical utility of C-reactive protein-based triage for presumptive pulmonary tuberculosis in South African adults. *Journal of Infection* 2023; **86**(1):24-32.
8. CARDENAS MC, FARNAN S, HAMEL BL, PLAZAS MC, SINTIM-ABOAGYE E, LITTLEFIELD DR, BEHL S, PUNIA S, ENNINGA EAL, JOHNSON E, TEMESGEN Z, THEILER R, GRAY CM, CHAKRABORTY R. Prevention of the Vertical Transmission of HIV; A Recap of the Journey so Far. *Viruses-Basel* 2023; **15**(4):849, 20 pages.
9. CHENDI B, JOOSTE TL, SCRIBA TJ, KIDD M, MENDELSON S, TONBY K, WALZL G, DYRHOL-RIISE A, CHEGOU NN. Utility of a

- three-gene transcriptomic signature in the diagnosis of tuberculosis in a low-endemic hospital setting. *Infectious Diseases (London, England)* 2023; **55**(1):44-54.
10. CHIREHWA MT, RESENDIZ-GALVAN J, COURT R, DE KOCK M, WIESNER L, DE VRIES N, HARDING J, GUMBO T, WARREN RM, MAARTENS G, DENTI P, MCILLERON H. Optimizing Moxifloxacin Dose in MDR-TB Participants with or without Efavirenz Coadministration Using Population Pharmacokinetic Modeling. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2023; **67**(3):1-9.
 11. COETZER KC, DIECKERHOFF J, WOLLNIK B, MOOSA S. B3GALT6-linkeropathy: Three illustrative patients spanning the disease spectrum. *European Journal of Medical Genetics* 2023; **66**(10):104829, 6 pages.
 12. COOKE DM, GOOSEN WJ, BURGESS T, WITTE C, MILLER MA. *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* complex detection in rural goat herds in South Africa using Bayesian latent class analysis. *Veterinary Immunology and Immunopathology* 2023; **257**:110559, 8 pages.
 13. COSTA CONCEICAO E, LOUBSER J, SHARMA A, BATISTA LIMA K, SUFFYS PN, ET AL. Genomic Diversity of the Rarely Observed Genotype of the *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* Central Asian (CAS) Lineage 3 from North Brazil. *Microorganisms* 2023; **11**(1):132, 10 pages.
 14. COSTA GF, DIAS GARCEZ JC, MARCOS W, DA SILVA FERREIRA AL, ANDRADE JAA, RODRIGUES YC, COSTA LIMA L, COSTA CONCEICAO E, BATISTA LIMA K. Factors Associated with Tuberculosis Outcome in a Hyperendemic City in the North of Brazil. *Healthcare* 2023; **11**(4):508, 12 pages.
 15. DA SILVA LUDICE TN, DA CONCEICAO ML, DE BRITO AC, MESQUITA C, BATISTA LIMA K, COSTA CONCEICAO E, ET AL. The Role of GeneXpert® for Tuberculosis Diagnostics in Brazil: An Examination from a Historical and Epidemiological Perspective. *Tropical Medicine and Infectious Disease* 2023; **8**(11):483, 15 pages.
 16. DERENDINGER B, DIPPENAAR A, DE VOS M, HUO S, ALBERTS R, TADOKERA R, LIMBERIS J, SIRGEL FA, DOLBY T, SPIES CE, FOLKERTS M, WARREN RM, THERON GDV, ET AL. Bedaquiline resistance in patients with drug-resistant tuberculosis in Cape Town, South Africa: a retrospective longitudinal cohort study. *The Lancet Microbe* 2023; **4**(12): e972 - e982.
 17. DEUTSCH EW, VIZCAÍNO JA, JONES AR, BINZ P, LAM H, KLEIN J, BITTREMIEUX W, PEREZ-RIVEROL Y, TABB D, WALZER M, RICARD-BLUM S, HERMJAKOB H, ET AL. Proteomics Standards Initiative at Twenty Years: Current Activities and Future Work. *Journal of Proteome Research* 2023; **22**(2):287-301.
 18. DHANA A, GUPTA R, HAMADA Y, KENGNE AP, KERKHOFF AD, YOON C, CATTAMANCHI A, REEVE BWP, THERON GDV,

- NDLANGALAVU G, WOOD R, DRAIN PK, CALDERWOOD C, NOURSADEGHI M, BOYLES T, MEINTJIES G, MAARTENS G, BARR DA. Clinical utility of WHO-recommended screening tools and development and validation of novel clinical prediction models for pulmonary tuberculosis screening among outpatients living with HIV: an individual participant data meta-analysis. *European Respiratory Review* 2023; **32**(168):230021, 12 pages.
19. ECKOLD C, VAN DOORN C, RUSLAMI R, RONACHER K, RIZA AL, VAN VEEN S, LEE J, KUMAR V, KERRY-BARNARD S, MALHERBE ST, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, STANLEY K, WALZL G, CLIFF JM, ET AL. Impaired resolution of blood transcriptomes through tuberculosis treatment with diabetes comorbidity. *Clinical and Translational Medicine* 2023; **13**(9): e1375, 21 pages.
 20. ELBASHEIR ALI AE, HUSSELMANN L, TABB D, LUDIDI N. Comparative Proteomics Analysis between Maize and Sorghum Uncovers Important Proteins and Metabolic Pathways Mediating Drought Tolerance. *Life* 2023; **13**(1):170, 15 pages.
 21. ERIBO OA, NAIDOO CC, THERON GDV, WALZL G, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, CHEGOU NN. An Archetypical Model for Engrafting *Bacteroides fragilis* into Conventional Mice Following Reproducible Antibiotic Conditioning of the Gut Microbiota. *Microorganisms* 2023; **11**(2):451, 17 pages.
 22. ESMAIL A, RANDALL P, OELOFSE S, TOMASICCHIO M, POORAN AS, MELDAU R, MAKAMBWA E, MOTTAY L, JAUMDALLY SZ, CALLIGARO G, MEIER S, DE KOCK M, GUMBO T, WARREN RM, DHEDA K. Comparison of two diagnostic intervention packages for community-based active case finding for tuberculosis: an open-label randomized controlled trial. *Nature Medicine* 2023; **29**(4):1009-1016.
 23. FAYE LM, HOSU MC, OOSTVOGELS S, DIPPENAAR A, WARREN RM, SINEKE N, VASAIKAR S, APALATA T. The Detection of Mutations and Genotyping of Drug-Resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis Strains Isolated from Patients in the Rural Eastern Cape Province. *Infectious Disease Reports* 2023; **15**(4):403-416.
 24. FAYE LM, HOSU MC, VASAIKAR S, DIPPENAAR A, OOSTVOGELS S, WARREN RM, APALATA T. Spatial Distribution of Drug-Resistant Mycobacterium tuberculosis Infections in Rural Eastern Cape Province of South Africa. *Pathogens* 2023; **12**(3):475, 16 pages.
 25. GARCIA-BASTEIRO AL, COBELENS F, SSENGOOBA W, THERON GDV. Lots of considerations when evaluating the FujiLAM assay. *Lancet Global Health* 2023; **11**(4): e501.
 26. GHEBREKRISTOS YT, BEYLIS N, CENTNER C, VENTER R, DERENDINGER B, TSHIVHULA H, NAIDOO S, ALBERTS R, MARX FM, THERON GDV, WARREN RM, ET AL. Xpert MTB/RIF ultra on contaminated liquid cultures for tuberculosis and rifampicin-resistance

- detection: a diagnostic accuracy evaluation. *The Lancet Microbe* 2023; **4**: e822- e829.
27. GHIEMMETTI G, LOUBSER J, KERR TJ, STUBER T, THACKER TC, MARTIN LC, O'HARE MA, MHLOPHE SK, OKUNOLA AO, LOXTON AG, WARREN RM, MOSELEY MH, MILLER MA, GOOSEN WJ. Advancing animal tuberculosis surveillance using culture-independent long-read whole-genome sequencing. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 2023; **14**:1307440, 13 pages.
 28. GOIG G, MENARDO F, SALAAM-DREYER Z, DIPPENAAR A, STREICHER EM, DANIELS J, REUTER A, BORRELL S, REINHARD M, DOETSCH A, BEISEL C, WARREN RM, COX HS, GAGNEUX S. Effect of compensatory evolution in the emergence and transmission of rifampicin-resistant *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* in Cape Town, South Africa: a genomic epidemiology study. *The Lancet Microbe* 2023; **4**(7): e506 - e515.
 29. GUMBO R, GOOSEN WJ, BUSS P, DE KLERK-LORIST L, LYASHCHENKO K, WARREN RM, VAN HELDEN PD, MILLER MA, KERR TJ. "Spotting" *Mycobacterium bovis* infection in leopards (*Panthera pardus*) - novel application of diagnostic tools. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2023; **14**:1216262, 10 pages.
 30. GUO L, SALIAN S, XUE J, RATH N, ROUSSEAU J, KIM H, EHRESMANN S, MOOSA S, NAKAGAWA N, KURODA H, ET AL. Null and missense mutations of ERI1 cause a recessive phenotypic dichotomy in humans. *American Journal of Human Genetics* 2023; **110**(7):1068-1085.
 31. HALL MB, KOCH A, DIPPENAAR A, GEORGE S, GROBBELAAR M, WARREN RM, WALKER T, COX HS, GAGNEUX S, CROOK D, PETO T, ET AL. Evaluation of Nanopore sequencing for *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* drug susceptibility testing and outbreak investigation: a genomic analysis. *The Lancet Microbe* 2023; **4**(2): e84-e92.
 32. HAPPEL A, RAMETSE CL, PERUMAUL B, DIENER C, GIBBONS MJ, NYANGAHU DD, DONALD KA, GRAY CM, JASPAN HB. *Bifidobacterium infantis* supplementation versus placebo in early life to improve immunity in infants exposed to HIV: a protocol for a randomized trial. *BMC Complementary Medicine and Therapies* 2023; **23**(1):367, 10 pages.
 33. HARTMANN S, BOTHA S.M, GRAY CM, VALDES S., TONG S, KAITU'U-LINO KJ, HERSE F, BERGMAN LS, CLUVER CA, DECHEND R, NONN O. Can single-cell and spatial omics unravel the pathophysiology of pre-eclampsia? *Journal of Reproductive Immunology* 2023; **159**:104136, 6 pages.
 34. HERRERA C, SERWANGA J, ELSE L, LIMAKATSO L, OPOKA D, SSEMATA A, PILLAY A, NAMUBIRU P, SEIPHETLO TB, ODOCH G, MUGABA S, SEATLHOLO P, GRAY CM, ET AL. Dose finding study for on-demand HIV pre-exposure prophylaxis for insertive sex in sub-

- Saharan Africa: results from the CHAPS open label randomised controlled trial. *EBioMedicine* 2023; **93**:104648, 12 pages.
35. HEUPINK T, VERBOVEN L, SHARMA A, RENNIE V, DE DIEGO FUERTES M, WARREN RM, VAN RIE A. The MAGMA pipeline for comprehensive genomic analyses of clinical Mycobacterium tuberculosis samples. *PLoS Computational Biology* 2023; **19**(11): e1011648, 24 pages.
 36. HOLM RH, CHIGWECHOKHA P, KINNEAR CJ, WINTERS A, STREET R. Promoting Surveillance in Sub-Saharan Africa: Moving to Wastewater and Environmental Genomic Surveillance Requires More Attention. *ACS ES and T Water* 2023; **3**(8):1994-1996.
 37. HUDDART S, ASEGE L, JAGANATH D, GOLLA M, LOVELINA L, DERENDINGER B, ANDAMA A, CHRISTOPHER D J, THERON GDV, DENKINGER C M, YU C, NAHID P, CATTAMANCHI A, ET AL. Continuous cough monitoring: a novel digital biomarker for TB diagnosis and treatment response monitoring. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2023; **27**(3):221-222.
 38. IKUMI NM, KOENIG Z, MAHAJAN S, GRAY CM, TILBURGS T. Purification of primary human placental leukocytes to study maternal-fetal interactions. *STAR Protocols* 2023; **4**(2):102277, 15 pages.
 39. ISMAIL N, DIPPENAAR A, MORGAN G, GROBBELAAR M, WELLS FB, CAFFRY J, MORAIS C, GIZYNSKI K, MCGURK D, BOADA E, MURTON H, WARREN RM, VAN RIE A. Microfluidic Capture of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* from Clinical Samples for Culture-Free Whole-Genome Sequencing. *Microbiology Spectrum* 2023; **11**(4):1-5.
 40. ISMAIL N, DIPPENAAR A, WARREN RM, PETERS R, VALLY OMAR S. Emergence of Canonical and Noncanonical Genomic Variants following In Vitro Exposure of Clinical Mycobacterium tuberculosis Strains to Bedaquiline or Clofazimine. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2023; **67**(4):1-10.
 41. JACOB P, LINDELÖF H, RUSTAD CF, SUTTON VR, MOOSA S, UDUPA P, HAMMARSJÖ A, BHAVANI GS, BATKOVSKYTE D, HOREMUZOVA E, ET AL. Clinical, genetic and structural delineation of RPL13-related spondyloepimetaphyseal dysplasia suggest extra-ribosomal functions of eL13. *npj Genomic Medicine* 2023; **8**(1):39, 10 pages.
 42. JOO YY, PACHECO JA, THOMPSON WK, RASMUSSEN-TORVIK LJ, RASMUSSEN LV, LIN F, DE ANDRADE M, BORTHWICK KM, BOTTINGER E, CAGAN A, CARRELL DS, DENNY JC, TROMP GC, ET AL. Multi-ancestry genome- and phenome-wide association studies of diverticular disease in electronic health records with natural language processing enriched phenotyping algorithm. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(5): e0283553, 17 pages.
 43. KAPP E, VISSER H, STREICHER EM, DIPPENAAR A, EGIEYEH S, JORDAAN AE, WARNER DF, JOUBERT J, MALAN SF, SAMPSON SL.

- Discovery and biological evaluation of an adamantyl-amide derivative with likely MmpL3 inhibitory activity. *Tuberculosis* 2023; **141**:102350, 9 pages.
44. KERKHOFF AD, WEST NS, DEL MAR CASTRO M, BRANIGAN D, CHRISTOPHER D J, DENKINGER C M, NHUNG NV, THERON GDV, WORODRIA W, YU C, MUYOYETA M, CATTAMANCHI A. Placing the values and preferences of people most affected by TB at the center of screening and testing: an approach for reaching the unreached. *BMC Global and Public Health* 2023; **1**:27, 16 pages.
 45. KERR TJ, VAN HEERDEN J, GOOSEN WJ, KLEYNHANS-CORNELISSEN L, BUSS P, LATIMER E, MILLER MA. Detection of Elephant Endotheliotropic Herpesvirus (EEHV) in Free-Ranging African Elephants (*Loxodonta africana*) in the Kruger National Park, South Africa. *Journal of Wildlife Diseases* 2023; **59**(1):128-137.
 46. KLEINSMIDT A, MALOPE MF, URBAN M. Deliberate delays in offering abortion to pregnant women with fetal anomalies after 24 weeks' gestation at a centre in South Africa. *Developing World Bioethics* 2023; **23**(2):109-121.
 47. KLEVER AM, ALMEIDA D, ANDERSON MZ, BEAMER G, BOGGIATTO P, BUIKSTRA JE, CLAEYS TA, CONCHA AE, CONVERSE PJ, DERBYSHIRE KM, DOBOS KM, MILLER MA, ET AL. The Many Hosts of Mycobacteria 9 (MHM9): A conference report. *Tuberculosis* 2023; **142**:102377, 25 pages.
 48. KOEPEL L, DENKINGER CM, WYSS R, BROGER T, CHEGOU NN, DUTOIT E, UGARTE-GIL C, NICOL M, GOTUZZO E, GELUK A, SUTHERLAND JS, MOREAU E, WALZL G, FERNANDEZ SUAREZ M, ET AL. Diagnostic performance of host protein signatures as a triage test for active pulmonary TB. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 2023; **61**(10):1-13.
 49. KROON EE, CORREA-MACEDO W, EVANS R, SEEGER A, ENGELBRECHT L, KRIEL JA, LOOS B, OKUGBENI NE, ORLOVA M, CASSART P, KINNEAR CJ, TROMP GC, MOLLER M, WILKINSON RJ, COUSSENS K, SCHURR E, VAN HELDEN EG. Neutrophil extracellular trap formation and gene programs distinguish TST/IGRA sensitization outcomes among *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* exposed persons living with HIV. *PLoS Genetics* 2023; **19**(8): e1010888, 29 pages.
 50. LEONARD HL, MURTADHA R, MARTINEZ-CARRASCO A, JAMA A, MÜLLER-NEDEBOCK AC, GIL-MARTINEZ A, ILLARIONOVA A, MOORE A, BUSTOS BI, HUXFORD B, STORM C, TOWNS C, ET AL. The IPDGC/GP2 Hackathon - an open science event for training in data science, genomics, and collaboration using Parkinson's disease data. *npj Parkinsons Disease* 2023; **9**(1):33, 10 pages.
 51. MAARUF SY, SMITH TJ, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, OBASA Z. Tuberculosis control in the face of emerging infectious diseases: Highlights

- from the 7th South African Tuberculosis Conference. *Public Health Challenges* 2023; **2**(2): e63, 6 pages.
52. MANN BC, JACOBSON KR, GHEBREKRISTOS YT, WARREN RM, FARHAT M. Assessment and validation of enrichment and target capture approaches to improve Mycobacterium tuberculosis WGS from direct patient samples. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 2023; **61**(10):1-13.
 53. MATOTOKA M, MASHABELA GTM, MASOKO P. Phytochemical Content, Antibacterial Activity, and Antioxidant, Anti-Inflammatory, and Cytotoxic Effects of Traditional Medicinal Plants against Respiratory Tract Bacterial Pathogens. *Evidence-based Complementary and Alternative Medicine* 2023; **2023**: Article ID 1243438, 19 pages.
 54. MAUST BS, PETKOV S, HERRERA C, FENG C, BROWN BP, LEBINA L, OPOKA D, SSEMATA A, PILLAY N, SERWANGA J, SEATLHOLO P, NAMUBIRU P, GRAY CM, ET AL. Bacterial microbiome and host inflammatory gene expression in foreskin tissue: Bacterial Microbiome of Foreskin Tissue. *Heliyon* 2023; **9**(11): e22145, 12 pages.
 55. MAYANJA-KIZZA H, CARDONA P, CHEGOU NN. Editorial: Immunodiagnosis of active tuberculosis; are we making progress? *Frontiers in Immunology* 2023; **14**:1092651, 3 pages.
 56. MBANG TAMBE LA, MATHOBO P, MATUME ND, MUNZHEDZI M, EDOKPAYI JN, VIRARAGAVAN A, GLANZMANN B, TEBIT DM, MAVHANDU-RAMARUMO LG, STREET RA, JOHNSON R, KINNEAR CJ, OBONG BESSONG P. Molecular epidemiology of SARS-CoV-2 in Northern South Africa: wastewater surveillance from January 2021 to May 2022. *Frontiers in Public Health* 2023; **11**:1309869, 12 pages.
 57. MESQUITA C, DE OLIVEIRA R, COSTA CONCEICAO E, DIAS GARCEZ JC, RAIOL SOUSA IF, COSTA LIMA L, ET AL. Spatial Analysis of Tuberculosis Patient Flow in a Neglected Region of Northern Brazil. *Tropical Medicine and Infectious Disease* 2023; **8**(8):397, 12 pages.
 58. MÜLLER-NEDEBOCK AC, DEKKER MCJ, FARRER MJ, HATTORI N, LIM S, MELLICK GD, SALAMA M, SCHUH A, STOESSL AJ, SUE CM, TAN AH, VIDAL RL, KLEIN C, BARDIEN S. Different pieces of the same puzzle: a multifaceted perspective on the complex biological basis of Parkinson's disease. *npj Parkinsons Disease* 2023; **9**(1):110, 11 pages.
 59. MURPHY M, SULIMAN S, BRIEL L, VELDTSMAN H, KHOMBA N, AFRICA H, STEYN M, SNYDERS CI, VAN RENSBURG IC, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN, HATHERILL M, HANEKOM W, SCRIBA T, NEMES E. Newborn bacille Calmette-Guerin vaccination induces robust infant interferon- γ -expressing natural killer cell responses to mycobacteria. *International Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2023; **130**(Supplement 1): S52-S62.
 60. MUSVOSVI M, HUANG H, WANG C, XIA Q, ROZOT V, KRISHNAN A, ACS P, CHERUKU A, OBERMOSER G, LESLIE A, BEHAR S, WALZL G, ET AL. T cell receptor repertoires associated with control

- and disease progression following *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* infection. *Nature Medicine* 2023; **29**(1):258-269.
61. MYERS B, CARNEY T, ROONEY J, MALATESTA S, RAGAN EJ, WHITE LF, NATCHEVA H, BOUTON TC, WEBER S, FARHAT MR, MCILLERON H, THERON D, PARRY CDH, HORSBURGH CR, WARREN RM, JACOBSON KR. Smoked drug use in patients with TB is associated with higher bacterial burden. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2023; **27**(6):444-450.
 62. NAIDOO V, MAVUMENGWANA VB, TAPFUMA KI, RASIFUDI F, MEKUTO L. Untargeted LC-QTOF-MS Analysis of Metabolites Produced by *Penicillium brevicompactum* during the Bioconversion of Ganoderic Acid A. *Processes* 2023; **11**(10):2963, 11 pages.
 63. NAMUGANGA AR, NSEREKO M, BAGAYA B, MAYANJA-KIZZA H, CHEGOU NN. Differential expression of host protein biomarkers among symptomatic clinic attendees finally diagnosed with tuberculosis and other respiratory diseases with or without latent *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* infection. *Immunology Letters* 2023; **253**:8-18.
 64. NDONG SIMA CAA, CROOCK DA, PETERSEN DC, SCHURZ H, VILJOEN CP, MOLLER M. The immunogenetics of tuberculosis (TB) susceptibility. *Immunogenetics* 2023; **75**:215-230.
 65. NELL E, CORNELISSEN HM, HODKINSON K, URBAN MF, BASSA FC, FAZEL FB, WIGGILL TM, IRUSEN S, CHAPANDUKA ZC. Infection and myelodysplasia: A case report of GATA2 deficiency in a South African patient. *Clinical Case Reports* 2023; **11**(3): e7075, 7 pages.
 66. NIEMAND N, NGAKANE LD, DE WET TJ, WARREN RM, WILLIAMS MJ. The *Mycobacterium smegmatis* HesB Protein, MSMEG_4272, Is Required for In Vitro Growth and Iron Homeostasis. *Microorganisms* 2023; **11**(6):1573, 14 pages.
 67. NYAMBO K, ADU-AMANKWAAH F, TAPFUMA KI, BAATJIES L, JULIUS LT, SMITH L, NGXANDE M, GOVENDER K, MABASA L, TRAORE A, MASIPHEPHETHU MV, NIANG IS, MAVUMENGWANA VB. In-silico and in-vitro assessments of some fabaceae, rhamnaceae, apocynaceae, and anacardiaceae species against *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* H37Rv and triple-negative breast cancer cells. *BMC Complementary Medicine and Therapies* 2023; **23**(1):219, 21 pages.
 68. NYANGAHU DD, HAPPEL A, WENDOH JM, KIRAVU A, WANG Y, FENG C, PLUMLEE C, COHEN S, BROWN BP, DJUKOVIC D, GANIEF T, GASPER MA, GRAY CM, ET AL. *Bifidobacterium infantis* associates with T cell immunity in human infants and is sufficient to enhance antigen-specific T cells in mice. *Science Advances* 2023; **9**(49): eade1370, 19 pages.
 69. NYAWO GR, NAIDOO CC, WU BG, SULAIMAN I, CLEMENTE JC, LI Y, MINNIES S, REEVE BWP, MOODLEY S, RAUTENBACH C, WRIGHT CA, SINGH S, WHITELAW AC, SCHUBERT P, WARREN RM, SEGEL

- L, THERON GDV. More than *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*: site-of-disease microbial communities, and their functional and clinical profiles in *Tuberculous lymphadenitis*. *Thorax* 2023; **78**(3):297-308.
70. OELOFSE CR, NDONG SIMA CAA, MOLLER M, VILJOEN CP. Pharmacogenetics as part of recommended precision medicine for tuberculosis treatment in African populations: Could it be a reality? *CTS-Clinical and Translational Science* 2023; **16**(7):1101-1112.
 71. OKUGBENI NE, DU TOIT A, COLE-HOLMAN V, JOHNSON AG, LOOS B, KINNEAR CJ. Measurement of Autophagy activity reveals time-dependent, bacteria-specific turnover during *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* infection. *Pathogens* 2023; **12**(1):24, 21 pages.
 72. OPPERMAN CJ, SINGH S, DAVIDS T, COX HS, WARREN RM, GOOSEN WJ. Identifying non-tuberculosis mycobacteria: Is it time to introduce new molecular assays? *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(6):4-5.
 73. OPPERMAN CJ, WOJNO J, GOOSEN WJ, WARREN RM. Phages for the treatment of Mycobacterium species. *Progress in Molecular Biology and Translational Science* 2023; **201**:41-92.
 74. OTUM CC, RIVIÈRE E, BARNARD M, LOUBSER J, WILLIAMS MJ, STREICHER EM, VAN RIE A, WARREN RM, KLOPPER M. Site-directed mutagenesis of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* and functional validation to investigate potential bedaquiline resistance-causing mutations. *Scientific Reports* 2023; **13**(1):9212, 10 pages.
 75. PAL G, COOK L, SCHULZE J, VERBRUGGE J, ALCALAY RN, MERELLO M, SUE CM, BARDIEN S, BONIFATI V, CHUNG SJ, FOROUD T, GATTO E, ET AL. Genetic Testing in Parkinson's Disease. *Movement Disorders* 2023; **38**(8):1384-1396.
 76. PARSONS SDC, BECKS DCM, VERMEULEN A, HOBSON M, WARREN RM, HOOIJBERG EH. Poikilocytosis of Angora goats is associated with erythrocyte density and reticulocytosis. *Journal of the South African Veterinary Association* 2023; **94**(1):42-53.
 77. PIETERSEN E, ANDERSON K, COX HS, DHEDA K, BIAN A, SHEPHERD B, STERLING TR, WARREN RM, VAN DER HEIJDEN YF. Variation in missed doses and reasons for discontinuation of anti-tuberculosis drugs during hospital treatment for drug-resistant tuberculosis in South Africa. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(2): e0281097, 19 pages.
 78. PILLAY S, DE VOS M, DERENDINGER B, STREICHER EM, DOLBY T, SCOTT LA, STEINHOBEL AD, WARREN RM, THERON GDV. Non-actionable results, accuracy and effect of the first- and second-line line probe assays for diagnosing drug resistant tuberculosis, including on smear-negative specimens, in a high-volume laboratory. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2023; **76**(3): e920-e929.
 79. PILLAY S, DE VOS M, SOHN H, GHEBREKRISTOS Y, DOLBY T, WARREN RM, THERON GDV. To Test or Not? Xpert MTB/RIF as an

- Alternative to Smear Microscopy to Guideline Probe Assay Testing for Drug-Resistant Tuberculosis. *Journal of Clinical Microbiology* 2023; **61**(7):1-9.
80. POTGIETER M, NEL A, FORTUIN S, GARNETT S, WENDOH JM, TABB D, MULDER N, BLACKBURN J. *MetaNova*: An open-source pipeline for probabilistic peptide discovery in complex metaproteomic datasets. *PLoS Computational Biology* 2023; **19**(6): e1011163, 22 pages.
 81. RAGSDALE AP, WEAVER TD, ATKINSON EG, VAN HELDEN EG, MOLLER M, HENN BM, GRAVEL S. A weakly structured stem for human origins in Africa. *Nature* 2023; **617**:755-763.
 82. RAMETSE CL, WEBB EL, HERRERA C, ALINDE B, BESETHI A, MOTAUNG B, MBANGIWA T, LEACH LL, SEBAA S, PILLAY A, SEIPHETLO TB, MALHANGU B, PETKOV S, GRAY CM, ET AL. A randomized clinical trial of on-demand oral pre-exposure prophylaxis does not modulate lymphoid/myeloid HIV target cell density in the foreskin. *AIDS* 2023; **37**(11):1651-1659.
 83. REYNOLDS AW, GROTE MN, MYRICK JW, AL-HINDI DR, SIFORD RL, MASTORAS M, MOLLER M, HENN B. Persistence of Matrilineal Postmarital Residence Across Multiple Generations in Southern Africa. *Human Nature - An Interdisciplinary Biosocial Perspective* 2023; **34**:295-323.
 84. RICHARDSON TR, SMITH B, MALHERBE ST, SHAW JA, NOOR F, MACDONALD CE, VAN DER SPUIY GD, STANLEY K, CARSTENS ACE, FISHER T, VAN RENSBURG IC, FLINN M, SNYDERS CI, JOHNSON IB, FRANSMAN BS, CHEGOU NN, WALZL G, ET AL. Field evaluation of a point-of-care triage test for active tuberculosis (TriageTB). *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2023; **23**(1):447, 9 pages.
 85. RIKHOTSO M, LEDWABA SE, NGANDU JP, MAVUMENGWANA VB, KINNEAR CJ, WARREN RM, POTGIETER N, TRAORÉ A. Favourable outcomes in RR-TB patients using BPaL and other WHO-recommended second-line anti-TB drugs. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2023; **27**(8):599-605.
 86. RIZIG M, MAKARIOUS MB, OJO OO, WILD CREA P, LEVINE KS, VITALE D, AGABI OP, XIE T, CARR JA, BARDIEN S, ET AL. Identification of genetic risk loci and causal insights associated with Parkinson's disease in African and African admixed populations: a genome-wide association study. *LANCET Neurology* 2023; **22**(11):1015-1025.
 87. ROOMANEY IA, KABBASHI S, BESHTAW K, MOOSA S, CHOTHIA M, CHETTY M. Casereport: Enamel renal syndrome: a case series from sub-Saharan Africa. *Frontiers in Oral Health* 2023; **4**:228760, 9 pages.
 88. ROOS E, LOUBSER J, KERR TJ, DIPPENAAR A, STREICHER EM, OLEA-POPELKA F, ROBBE-AUSTERMAN S, STUBER T, BUSS P, DE KLERK-LORIST L, WARREN RM, VAN HELDEN PD, PARSONS SDC,

- MILLER MA. Whole genome sequencing improves the discrimination between *Mycobacterium bovis* strains on the southern border of Kruger National Park, South Africa. *One Health* 2023; **17**:100654, 8 pages.
89. SARANGE ANGWENYI SK, HASSELL JR JE, MILLER MA, MUTINDA M, VITALI F, MURRAY S. A review of clostridial diseases in rhinoceroses. *Conservation Science and Practice* 2023; **5**: e12906, 12 pages.
 90. SAUNDERS-PULLMAN R, RAYMOND D, ORTEGA RA, SHALASH A, GATTO E, SALARI M, MARKGRAF M, ALCALAY RN, MASCALZONI D, MENCACCI NE, BONIFATI V, BARDIEN S, ET AL. International Genetic Testing and Counselling Practices for Parkinson's Disease. *Movement Disorders* 2023; **38**(8):1527-1535.
 91. SCHOLTZ D, JOOSTE TL, MOLLER M, VAN COLLER A, KINNEAR CJ, GLANZMANN B. Challenges of Diagnosing Mendelian Susceptibility to Mycobacterial Diseases in South Africa. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2023; **24**(15):12119, 15 pages.
 92. SHAW JA, JOHN TJ, KOEGELENBERG CFN, DA SILVA MB, ALLWOOD BW, WEICH HSVH. Transcatheter vascular plugs for the treatment of massive haemoptysis from Rasmussen aneurysms. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(2):65-68.
 93. SHAW JA, LOUW EH, KOEGELENBERG CFN. A practical approach to the diagnosis and management of malignant pleural effusions in resource-constrained settings. *Breathe* 2023; **19**(4):230140, 13 pages.
 94. SHAW JA, MALHERBE ST, WALZL G, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N. Suppressive myeloid cells in SARS-CoV-2 and *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* co-infection. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2023; **14**(2023):1222911, 12 pages.
 95. SHAW JA, MEIRING M, ALLIES D, CRUYWAGEN LA, FISHER T, KASAVAN K, ROOS K, BOTHA SM, MACDONALD CE, HIEMSTRA AM, SIMON D, VAN RENSBURG IC, FLINN M, SHABANGU AN, VAN HELDEN PD, TROMP GC, MALHERBE ST, WALZL G, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, CONSORTIUM. Optimising the yield from bronchoalveolar lavage on human participants in infectious disease immunology research. *Scientific Reports* 2023; **13**(1):8859, 15 pages.
 96. SHAW JA, MEIRING M, SNYDERS CI, EVERSON FP, SIGWADHI LN, NGAH VD, TROMP GC, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, BAINES NA, ZEMLIN A, ERASMUS RT, CHAPANDUKA ZC, MATSHA TE, WALZL G, STRIJDOM JG, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, ZUMLA A, CHEGOU NN, MALHERBE ST, NYASULU, PRS, for the COVID-19 Research Response Collaboration. Immunologic and vascular biomarkers of mortality in critical COVID-19 in a South African cohort. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2023; **14**:1219097, 12 pages.

97. SIMBA H, KUIVANIEMI SH, ABNET CC, TROMP GC, SEWRAM V. Environmental and life-style risk factors for esophageal squamous cell carcinoma in Africa: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Public Health* 2023; **23**:1782, 21 pages.
98. SMITH MH, MYRICK J, OYAGESHIO O, VILJOEN CP, LAMOUR JE, BOOLAY S, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN L, WERELY CJ, MOLLER M, HENN B, REYNOLDS AW. Epidemiological correlates of overweight and obesity in the Northern Cape Province, South Africa. *PeerJ* 2023; **16**: e14723, 16 pages.
99. SOH P, MMEKWA N, PETERSEN DC, GHEYBI K, VAN ZYL S, JIANG J, PATRICK SM, CAMPBELL R, JARATLERDSERI W, MUTAMBIKWA S, BORNMAN M, HAYES V. Prostate cancer genetic risk and associated aggressive disease in men of African ancestry. *Nature Communications* 2023; **14**(1):8037, 14 pages.
100. SOLOMON BD, ADAM MP, FONG C, GIRISHA KM, HALL JG, HURST A, KRAWITZ PM, MOOSA S, PHADKE SR, TEKENDO-NGONGANG C, WENGER TL. Perspectives on the future of dysmorphology. *American Journal of Medical Genetics Part A* 2023; **191**(3):659-671.
101. STEYRER C, MILLER MA, HEWLETT J, BUSS P, HOOIJBERG EH. Markers of inflammation in free-living African elephants (*Loxodonta africana*): Reference intervals and diagnostic performance of acute phase reactants. *Veterinary Clinical Pathology* 2023; **52**(Suppl. 1):75-86.
102. SUGIER P-E, LUCOTTE EA, DOMENIGHETTI C, LAW M, ILES MM, BROWN K, AMOS C, MCKAY JD, HUNG RJ, CARR JA, BARDIEN S, ET AL. Investigation of Shared Genetic Risk Factors Between Parkinson's Disease and Cancers. *Movement Disorders* 2023; **38**(4):604-615.
103. SURDUT SP, VAN DER MERWE E, GOUSSARD P, URBAN MF. Which side are they on? Diagnosing primary ciliary dyskinesias in low- or middle-income countries: A review and case series. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **29**(3): e425, 8 pages.
104. TAPFUMA KI, LOURENS A, BAATJIES L, ALLIE N, LOXTON AG, MAVUMENGWANA VB, MALGAS-ENUS R. Antimycobacterial activity of *Clonostachys rogersoniana* MGK33 functionalized metal-coated magnetic nanoparticles. *Materials Today Communications* 2023; **34**:108098, 12 pages.
105. THAKKU SG, LIRETTE J, MURUGESAN K, CHEN J, THERON GDV, BANAEI N, BLAINEY PC, GOMEZ J, WONG SY, HUNG D. Genome-wide tiled detection of circulating Mycobacterium tuberculosis cell-free DNA using Cas13. *Nature Communications* 2023; **14**(1):1803, 13 pages.
106. TOWNS C, RICHER M, JASAITYTE S, STAFFORD EJ, JOUBERT J, ANTAR T, MARTINEZ-CARRASCO A, MAKARIOUS MB, CARR JA, BARDIEN S, ET AL. Defining the causes of sporadic Parkinson's disease in the global Parkinson's genetics program (GP2). *npj Parkinsons Disease* 2023; **9**(1):131, 6 pages.

107. TUWAR MN, CHEN WH, CHIWAYA AM, YEH HL, NGUYEN MH, BAI CH. Brain-Derived Neurotrophic Factor (BDNF) and Translocator Protein (TSPO) as Diagnostic Biomarkers for Acute Ischemic Stroke. *Diagnostics* 2023; **13**(13):2298, 13 pages.
108. VAN DER COLFF FJ, SNYDERS CI, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN, SMIT DP. Differences in biomarker concentrations in serum and urine of patients with Ocular Tuberculosis - A prospective descriptive study. *Tuberculosis* 2023; **138**:102290, 4 pages.
109. VAN TOORN R, VAN NIEKERK MS, MOOSA S, GOUSSARD P, SOLOMONS RS. Adar-associated Aicardi Goutières syndrome in a child with bilateral striatal necrosis and recurrent episodes of transaminitis. *BMJ Case Reports* 2023; **16**: e252436, 4 pages.
110. VOLLSTEDT E, AASLY A, AHMAD-ANNUAR A, AL-MUBARAK B, ALCALAY RN, ALVAREZ V, AMORIN I, ANNESI G, ARKADIR D, BARDIEN S, BARKER RA, BARKHUIZEN M, BASAK AN, BONIFATI V, BOON A, BRIGHINA L, BROCKMAN K, BELIN AC, CARR JA, CLARION J, ET AL. Establishing an online resource to facilitate global collaboration and inclusion of underrepresented populations: Experience from the MJFF Global Genetic Parkinson's Disease Project. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(10): e0292180, 10 pages.
111. VOLLSTEDT E, SCHAAKE S, LOHMANN K, PADMANABHAN S, BRICE A, LESAGE S, TESSON C, VIDAILHET M, BARDIEN S, ET AL. Embracing Monogenic Parkinson's Disease: The MJFF Global Genetic PD Cohort. *Movement Disorders* 2023; **38**(2):286-303.
112. WILLEMSE D, BAATJIES L, DIPPENAAR A, WARREN RM, WILLIAMS MJ. The impact of genotype on the phenotype of *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* ΔsufR mutants. *Tuberculosis* 2023; **141**:102360, 6 pages.
113. ZERBINI MS, SINGH S, BOTHA M, GHEBREKRISTOS YT, OPPERMAN CJ. Specimen rejection in a high-throughput TB laboratory: A descriptive study. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(10):1405-1406.

NEPHROLOGY / NEFROLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ABDULLA A, SHIHAM I, DAVIDS MR. Global Dialysis Perspective: Maldives. *Kidney360* 2023; **4**:1628-1631.
2. BAPOO N, CHOTHIA M, STEAD PA, ALLY I. Metastatic calcinosis cutis in a dialysis patient. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2023; **26**(1):50-52.
3. DAVIDS MR, MARAIS N, SEBASTIAN S, JARDINE T, JACOBS JC. South African Renal Registry Annual Report 2021. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2023; **26**(1):83-94.

4. ESMAIL A, BATES WD, AMIRALI MH, JARDINE T, DAVIDS MR. Patterns of biopsy-proven kidney disease amongst South African adults from 1995 to 2017. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2023; **26**(1):9-16.
5. HARGEY I, COETZEE L, BATES WD, CHOTHIA M. C3 glomerulonephritis in Cape Town, South Africa: a case series. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2023; **26**(1):106-110.
6. MHLANA NA, KORF M, DAVIDS MR, CHOTHIA M. Distal renal tubular acidosis in a patient with Hashimoto's thyroiditis: a case report. *Biochemia Medica* 2023; **33**(2):020802, 6 pages.
8. ROOMANEY IA, KABBASHI S, BESHTAW K, MOOSA S, CHOTHIA M, CHETTY M. Casereport: Enamel renal syndrome: a case series from sub-Saharan Africa. *Frontiers in Oral Health* 2023; **4**:228760, 9 pages.
9. SNEAD CM, SENESCHALL CC, DAVIDS MR, YOUNG TN, CASKEY FJ, EFFA E. Quality of life of patients with kidney failure in sub-Saharan Africa: protocol for a systematic review of quantitative studies. *African Journal of Nephrology* 2023; **26**(1):53-61.
10. VAZI L, KLEINTJES WG, CHOTHIA M. Prevalence and outcome of acute kidney injury in burn victims at a tertiary centre in Cape Town, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(10): e968, 7 pages.

Chapters in books

1. DAVIDS MR, CASKEY FJ, EASTWOOD JB. The Role of Renal Registries. In: Banerjee D, Annear NMP, Jha V (eds.) *Management of Kidney Diseases*, Springer Nature, Cham, Switzerland, 2023: 563-573.
2. KLING S, MOOSA MR. Justice. In: Moodley K (ed.) *Bioethics, Medical Law and Human Rights: A South African Perspective, 3rd Edition*, Van Schaik Publishers, Cape Town, South Africa, 2023: 75-85.

NEUROLOGY / NEUROLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ALEISA F, GADAMA Y, SAYLOR D. Overcoming Early Career Setback. *Stroke* 2023; **54**(7): e303 - e305.
2. DAVIS AG, DREYER AJ, ALBERTYN CH, MAXEBENGULA M, STEK C, WASSERMAN S, MARAIS S, BATEMAN KJ, SOLMS M, JOSKA JA, WILKINSON RJ, NIGHTINGALE S. Cognitive Impairment in Tuberculous Meningitis. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2023; **76**:842-849.
3. GADAMA Y. Functional neurological disorder is a feminist issue. *Journal of Neurology, Neurosurgery and Psychiatry* 2023; **94**(10):873, 1 page.
4. GADAMA Y, DU PREEZ MI, CARR JA, THERON SP, ALBERTYN CH, SSEBAMBULIDDE K, SAYLOR D, BREY N, HENNING F. Myelin oligodendrocyte glycoprotein antibody-associated disease (MOGAD) and Human Immunodeficiency virus infection: dilemmas in diagnosis and

- management: a case series. *Journal of Medical Case Reports* 2023; **17**:457, 9 pages.
5. GADAMA Y, KAMTCHUM-TATUENE J. Clinical Fellowship in a Foreign Country: Benefits, Challenges, Tips for Success. *Stroke* 2023; **54**: e22 - e24.
 6. HAMID E, OKENGO K, AYELE BA, MASSI DG, SASSI SB, TIBAR H, EL-SADIG SM, MAHOUI S, CARR JA, KOUAME-ASSOUAN AE, BEN-ADJI D, MODESTE LYT, MOHAMED MH, NSENGIYUMVA N, ALWAHCHI WA, NESHUKU SN, OCAMPO C, SAKADI F, FORTES AR, FALL M, ET AL. The Gaps and Prospects of Movement Disorders Education and Research in Africa: A Continental Survey. *Movement Disorders* 2023; **38**(2):178-184.
 7. HENNING F, KOHN T. Preservation of shortening velocity and power output in single muscle fibres from patients with idiopathic inflammatory myopathies. *Journal of Muscle Research and Cell Motility* 2023; **44**:1-10.
 8. HOU X, CHEN TH, KOGA S, BREDEBERG JM, FAROQI AH, DELENCLOS M, BU G, WSZOLEK ZK, CARR JA, ROSS O, MCLEAN PJ, DICKSON DW, MURRAY ME, SPRINGER W, FIESEL FC. Alpha-synuclein-associated changes in PINK1-PRKN-mediated mitophagy are disease context dependent. *Brain Pathology* 2023; **33**(5): e13175, 16 pages.
 9. KERESTES R, LAANSMA MA, OWENS-WALTON C, PERRY A, VAN HEESE EM, AL-BACHARI S, ANDERSON TJ, ASSOGNA F, AVENTURATO IK, VAN BALKOM TD, CARR JA, LOCHNER C, ET AL. Cerebellar volume and disease staging in Parkinson's Disease: An ENIGMA-PD study. *Movement Disorders* 2023; **38**(12):2269-2281.
 10. NAROTAM JEENA H, AFROGHEH A, WEST J, VAN DER COLFF FJ, BREY N. A unique presentation of IgG4 disease with ocular, neurologic and mastoid involvement. *BMJ Case Reports* 2022; **15**(11): e251736, 4 pages.
 11. RIZIG M, MAKARIOUS MB, OJO OO, WILD CREA P, LEVINE KS, VITALE D, AGABI OP, XIE T, CARR JA, BARDIEN S, ET AL. Identification of genetic risk loci and causal insights associated with Parkinson's disease in African and African admixed populations: a genome-wide association study. *LANCET Neurology* 2023; **22**(11):1015-1025.
 12. SUGIER P-E, LUCOTTE EA, DOMENIGHETTI C, LAW M, ILES MM, BROWN K, AMOS C, MCKAY JD, HUNG RJ, CARR JA, BARDIEN S, ET AL. Investigation of Shared Genetic Risk Factors Between Parkinson's Disease and Cancers. *Movement Disorders* 2023; **38**(4):604-615.
 13. TOWNS C, RICHER M, JASAITYTE S, STAFFORD EJ, JOUBERT J, ANTAR T, MARTINEZ-CARRASCO A, MAKARIOUS MB, CARR JA, BARDIEN S, ET AL. Defining the causes of sporadic Parkinson's disease in the global Parkinson's genetics program (GP2). *npj Parkinsons Disease* 2023; **9**(1):131, 6 pages.

14. VLOK L, ROSSOUW L, HENNING F. Modification of the ALSFRS-R for Utilization in Individuals Not Using Noninvasive Ventilation. *Respiratory Care* 2022; **67**:553-561.
15. VOLLSTEDT E, AASLY A, AHMAD-ANNUAR A, AL-MUBARAK B, ALCALAY RN, ALVAREZ V, AMORIN I, ANNESI G, ARKADIR D, BARDIEN S, BARKER RA, BARKHUIZEN M, BASAK AN, BONIFATI V, BOON A, BRIGHINA L, BROCKMAN K, BELIN AC, CARR JA, CLARION J, ET AL. Establishing an online resource to facilitate global collaboration and inclusion of underrepresented populations: Experience from the MJFF Global Genetic Parkinson's Disease Project. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(10): e0292180, 10 pages.
16. VOLLSTEDT E, SCHAAKE S, LOHMANN K, PADMANABHAN S, BRICE A, LESAGE S, TESSON C, VIDAILHET M, WURSTER I, HENTATI F, MIRELMAN A, GILADI N, MARDER K, WATERS C, FAHN S, KASTEN M, BRÜGGEMANN N, BORSCHÉ M, FAROUD T, CARR JA, ET AL. Embracing Monogenic Parkinson' Disease: The MJFF Global Genetic PD Cohort. *Movement Disorders* 2023; **38**(2):286-303.
17. WILSON LA, MACKEN W, PERRY L, RECORD CJ, SCHON KR, FREZATTI RSS, RAGA I, NAIDU K, KÖKEN OY, POLAT I, KAPAPA MM, DOMINIK N, EFTHYMIU S, MORSY H, NEL M, FASSAD MR, GAO F, PATEL K, SCHOONEN M, BISSCHOFF M, HENNING F, ET AL. Neuromuscular disease genetics in under-represented populations: increasing data diversity. *Brain* 2023; **146**:5098-5109.

NEUROSURGERY / NEURO-CHIRURGIE

Journal articles

1. FIELIES ML, WALKER IS. An unusual presentation of gross cerebral vascular dilatation in a TB/HIV co-infected individual. *British Journal of Neurosurgery* 2023; **37**(4):921-924.
2. KAPLAN S, GROBLER R, CHETTY S. Post-traumatic Lemierres Syndrome: A rare presentation secondary to mandibular fracture. *Trauma* 2023; **25**(3):257-261.
3. MANN TNC, DUNN RN, VLOK AJ, DAVIS JH. Incidence of spine surgery in the South African private healthcare sector: ten-year trends within a large open medical scheme. *European Spine Journal* 2023; **32**:3015-3022.
4. MANN TNC, VLOK AJ, DUNN RN, MISEER S, DAVIS JH. Private healthcare sector spine surgery: Patient and surgeon profiles from a large open medical scheme in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(7):1289-1296.
5. OWOLABI EO, NYAMATHE SS, JOSEPH C, JACOBS-NZUZI KHUABI LJ, ENGLISH RG, VLOK AJ, ERASMUS E, GEDULD HI, LATEGAN HJ, CHU KM. Mapping access to care and identification of barriers for traumatic

brain injury in a South African township. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice* 2023; **29**(2):380-391.

6. TAMAI K, ALSEBAYEL H, ALEISSA SI, ALQAHTANI Y, VLOK AJ, ET AL. SPINE20 recommendations 2023: One Earth, one family, one future WITHOUT spine DISABILITY. *Brain and Spine* 2023; **3**:102688, 9 pages.

NUCLEAR MEDICINE / KERNGENEESKUNDE

Journal articles

1. BOLCAEN J, COMBRINK N, SPOORMANS K, MORE S, VANDEVOORDE C, FISHER R, KLEYNHANS J. Biodosimetry, can it find its way to the Nuclear Medicine clinic? *Frontiers in Nuclear Medicine* 2023; **3**:1209823, 17 pages.
2. GROENEWOLD NA, BAS-HOOGENDAM J, AMOD AR, LAANSMA MA, VAN VELZEN LS, DORUYTER AGG, LOCHNER C, ET AL. Volume of subcortical brain regions in social anxiety disorder: mega-analytic results from 37 samples in the ENIGMA-Anxiety Working Group. *Molecular Psychiatry* 2023; **28**(3):1079-1089.
3. MAHARAJ M, HESLOP L, GOVENDER T, KOROWLAY N. Exceptional response of rare plasmacytoid variant prostate cancer post ¹⁷⁷Lu-PSMA therapy seen on ⁶⁸Ga-PSMA PET/CT. *Clinical Nuclear Medicine* 2023; **48**(2): e69 - e70.
4. MARENGO M, RUBOW SM. The relative contribution of photons and positrons to skin dose in the handling of PET radiopharmaceuticals. *Applied Radiation and Isotopes* 2023; **194**:110705, 7 pages.

NURSING AND MIDWIFERY / VERPLEEG EN VERLOSKUNDE

Journal articles

1. AGYEI FB, KAURA DK. A systematic review of effective parent-adolescent sexual and reproductive health information communication in lower- and middle-income countries. *Health SA Gesondheid* 2023; **28**: a2435, 9 pages.
2. AGYEI FB, KAURA DK, BELL J. Exploring the culturally sensitive sexual and reproductive health information communication skill needs of parents in Ghana. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2023; **15**(1): a4101, 11 pages.
3. BOSO CM, VAN DER MERWE AS, GROSS J. Curriculum framework to facilitate critical thinking skills of undergraduate nursing students: A cooperative inquiry approach. *Nursing Open* 2023; **10**(8):5129-5138.

4. CROWLEY T, DE LANGE PFR. Supporting HIV self-management in adolescents to be resilient and thrive: an intervention development study. *Vulnerable Children and Youth Studies* 2023; **18**(4):530-544.
5. JORDAN PJ, IWU-JAJA CJ, MOKOKA E, KEARNS I, OAMEN BR, DE LANGE S, SCHUTTE L, NAIDOO V. Development of a training programme for professional nurses in South Africa -An educational response to the COVID-19 pandemic. *Nursing Open* 2023; **10**(1):377-384.
6. LANDU ZK, CROWLEY T. Primary health care nurses' knowledge, self-efficacy and performance of diabetes self-management support. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2023; **15**(1): a3713, 7 pages.
7. MPASA F, VAN ROOYEN DRM, JORDAN PJ, VENTER D, TEN HAMBALLOYI W. Malawian critical care nurses' views on the implementation of an educational intervention to enhance sustained use of an evidence-based endotracheal tube cuff pressure management guideline: A survey study. *Southern African Journal of Critical Care* 2023; **39**(1):1-5.
8. MULONGO SM, KAURA DK, MASH R. Self-reported continuity and coordination of antenatal care and its association with obstetric near miss in Uasin Gishu county, Kenya. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2023; **15**(1): a3452, 8 pages.
9. NAGENDA MC, CROWLEY T. Contextual Factors Influencing Self-Management of Adolescents and Youth Living with HIV: A Cross-Sectional Survey in Lesotho. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2023; **20**(1):238, 13 pages.
10. NANGOLO RM, ROBERTSON A, CROWLEY T. Factors promoting exclusive breastfeeding at a public health facility in Windhoek Namibia: A descriptive comparative study. *International Journal of Africa Nursing Sciences* 2023; **18**:100544, 6 pages.
12. OAMEN BR, JORDAN PJ, IWU-JAJA CJ. The impact of COVID-19 on the mental health of healthcare workers in Africa: a scoping review. *PAMU One Health* 2023; **12**:7, 14 pages.
13. TORNU E, JORDAN PJ, MCCAUL MG. Best practice guidelines for professional nurses to provide self-management support to adults with tuberculosis-human immunodeficiency virus coinfection: A scoping review. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(9): e0291529, 16 pages.

OBSTETRICS AND GYNAECOLOGY / VERLOSKUNDE EN GINEKOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ADAM S, MCINTYRE D, TSOI KT, KAPUR A, MA C, DIAS SC, OKONG P, HOD M, POON C, SMITH N, BERGMAN LS, ET AL. Pregnancy as an opportunity to prevent type 2 diabetes mellitus: FIGO Best Practice

- Advice. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2023; **160**(Suppl. 1):56-67.
2. ADAMS RA, DREYER G, SNYMAN LC, VISSER C, BREIDENTHAL AG, DREYER GJ, FRENZEL C, VAN DER MERWE F, BOTHA MH. Visual inspection using naked eye and colposcopy as a predictor of high-grade lesions on final histology in HIV-positive and -negative South African women. *Southern African Journal of Gynaecological Oncology (Formerly South African Society of Gynaecologic Oncology)* 2023; **15**:5-12.
 3. ADLAM JA, JERE KT. Refractory Overactive Bladder, now what? *Obstetrics and Gynaecology Forum* 2023; **33**(1):4-8.
 4. BARTHO A, KANDEL M, WALKER SP, CLUVER CA, BERGMAN LS, PRITCHARD N, CANNON P, NGUYEN TV, WONG P, MACDONALD TM, HASTIE R, ET AL. Circulating Chemerin Is Elevated in Women with Preeclampsia. *Endocrinology* 2023; **164**:1-10.
 5. BERGMAN LS, ESCUDERO C, CLUVER CA, HASTIE R, TORRES-VERGARA P. Preeclampsia and the brain: Pre-clinical and clinical studies of cerebral involvement in preeclampsia. *Frontiers in Physiology* 2023; **14**:1151091, 2 pages.
 6. BHORAT I, BUCHMANN E, FRANK K, SOMA-PILLAY P, NICOLAOU E, PISTORIUS LR, SMUTS I. Causation of term perinatal hypoxic-ischaemic basal ganglia and thalamus injury in the context of cerebral palsy litigation: Position statement. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(9):1366-1368.
 7. BHORAT I, BUCHMANN E, SOMA-PILLAY P, NICOLAOU E, PISTORIUS LR, SMUTS I, VELAPHI S. Cerebral palsy and its medicolegal implications in low-resource settings - the need to establish causality and revise criteria to implicate intrapartum hypoxia: A narrative review. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(7):1263-1267.
 8. BOKSTRÖM-REES EBR, ZETTERBERG H, BLENNOW K, HASTIE R, SCHELL SJ, CLUVER CA, BERGMAN LS. Correlation between cognitive assessment scores and circulating cerebral biomarkers in women with pre-eclampsia and eclampsia. *Pregnancy Hypertension - An International Journal of Womens Cardiovascular Health* 2023; **31**:38-45.
 9. BOTHA MH, MABENGE M, MAKUA M, MBODI ML, ROGERS L, SEBITLOANE M, SMITH T, VAN DER MERWE F, WILLIAMSON A-L, WHITTAKER J, DREYER G. Cervical Cancer Screening Guidelines for South Africa. *African Journal of Obstetrics & Gynaecology* 2023; **1**(11):27-31.
 10. BOTHA MH, VAN DER MERWE F, SNYMAN LC, DREYER GJ, VISSER C, DREYER G. Utility of Extended HPV Genotyping as Primary Cervical Screen in an Unscreened Population with High HIV Co-Infection. *Journal of Lower Genital Tract Disease* 2023; **27**(3):212-216.
 11. BUDHRAM S, KRISHUNDUTT, P. A three-year audit of pregnancy outcomes in women with pulmonary hypertension admitted to the high-risk

- obstetric unit at Inkosi Albert Luthuli Central Hospital, KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. *Cardiovascular Journal of Africa* 2023; **34**(5):285 - 290.
12. CHERKOS S., LACOURSE SM, ENQUOBAHRIE A., RICHARDSON A., BRADFORD S, MONTEPIEDRA G, MMBAGA BT, THERON GB, HESSELING AC, ET AL. Effect of pregnancy versus postpartum maternal isoniazid preventive therapy on infant growth in HIV-exposed uninfected infants: a post-hoc analysis of the TB APPRISE trial. *EClinicalMedicine* 2023; **58**:101912, 14 pages.
 13. CHONG Y, SOLANGON S, BARNHART K, CAUSA ANDRIEU P, CAPMAS P, CONDOUS G, DE WAARD L, ET AL. A core outcome set for future research in ectopic pregnancy: an international consensus development study. *Fertility and Sterility* 2023; **119**(5):804-812.
 14. CLUVER CA, BERGMAN LS, BERGKVIST J, IMBERG H, GEERTS LTGM, HALL DR, MOL BW, TONG S, WALKER SP. Impact of fetal growth restriction on pregnancy outcome in women undergoing expectant management for preterm pre-eclampsia. *Ultrasound in Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2023; **62**(5):660-667.
 15. CLUVER CA, DE GROOT C, MOL BW, MURPHY E, NORMAN E, PACAGNELLA R, PALMER K, POON C, ET AL. The need for appropriate language in the debate on medicalisation of pregnancy. *Lancet* 2023; **401**:818-819.
 16. CLUVER CA, KUPKA E, HESSELMAN S, TONG S, HASTIE R, BERGMAN LS. Comparing aspirin 75 to 81 mg vs 150 to 162 mg for prevention of preterm preeclampsia: systematic review and meta-analysis: questionable quality and small study effects? *American Journal of Obstetrics & Gynecology MFM* 2023; **5**(10):101098, 2 pages.
 17. CLUVER CA, WALKER SP. Early delivery for pre-eclampsia might save lives in low-income and middle-income settings. *Lancet* 2023; **402**:350-352.
 18. COETZEE A, HALL DR, LANGENEGGER EJ, VAN DE VYVER M, CONRADIE M. Pregnancy and diabetic ketoacidosis: fetal jeopardy and windows of opportunity. *Frontiers in Clinical Diabetes and Healthcare* 2023; **4**:1266017, 12 pages.
 19. COETZEE A, HALL DR, VAN DE VYVER M, CONRADIE M. Early postpartum HbA1c after hyperglycemia first detected in pregnancy - Imperfect but not without value. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(6): e0282446, 16 pages.
 20. ESCUDERO C, KUPKA E, IBAÑEZ B, SANDOVAL H, TRONCOSO F, WIKSTRÖM A-K, LÓPEZ-ESPÍNDOLA D, ACURIO J, TORRES-VERGARA P, BERGMAN LS. Brain Vascular Dysfunction in Mothers and Their Children Exposed to Preeclampsia. *Hypertension* 2023; **80**:242-256.
 21. GOUSSARD P, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN S, VENKATAKRISHNA S, ANDRONIKOU S, VAN WYK L, RHODE D, GIE AG, JANSON JT, SCHUBERT P, GEERTS LTGM, BUDHRAM S. Foregut duplication cyst

- presenting at birth with airway compression. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2023; **58**(6):1828-1831.
22. GUPTA A, SINGH P, AARON L, MONTEPIEDRA G, CHIPATO T, STRANIX-CHIBANDA L, CHANAIWA V, VHEMBO T, MUTAMBANENGWE M, MASHETO G, THERON GB, ET AL. Timing of maternal isoniazid preventive therapy on tuberculosis infection among infants exposed to HIV in low income and middle-income settings: a secondary analysis of the TB APPRISE trial. *The Lancet Child and Adolescent Health* 2023; **7**(10):708-717.
 23. HALL DR, VAN DE VYVER M. Transabdominal cerclage during pregnancy: A retrospective single operator series over a quarter century. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2023; **160**(3):926-932.
 24. HARTMANN S, BOTHA S.M, GRAY CM, VALDES S, TONG S, KAITU'U-LINO KJ, HERSE F, BERGMAN LS, CLUVER CA, DECHEND R, NONN O. Can single-cell and spatial omics unravel the pathophysiology of pre-eclampsia? *Journal of Reproductive Immunology* 2023; **159**:104136, 6 pages.
 25. HEITKAMP A, SANDBERG M, MOODLEY AR, BURKE JL, VAN ROOSMALEN J, GEBHARDT GS, VOLLMER L, DE VRIES JIP, VAN DEN AKKER T, THERON GB. Pulmonary oedema in the course of severe maternal outcome in South Africa: A cohort study combined with clinical audit. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 2023; **28**(8):677-687.
 26. HEWETT M, BUTLER-KRUGER LG, FOFLONKER K, EDGE JM, BOTHA MH, SEEDAT S. Desktop analysis and qualitative investigation of programmes and initiatives for the prevention of and response to gender based violence at South African universities with medical campuses. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2023; **37**(5):142-157.
 27. JANSE VAN VUUREN AC, VAN RENSBURG JA, HANEKOM SD. Practitioner's knowledge, attitudes, beliefs and practices towards urinary incontinence. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy* 2023; **79**(1): a1860, 12 pages.
 28. JONKER D, MELLY B, BRINK LT, ODENDAAL HJ, STEIN DJ, DONALD KA. Associations between prenatal alcohol and tobacco exposure on Doppler flow velocity waveforms in pregnancy: a South African study. *BMC Pregnancy and Childbirth* 2023; **23**:601, 12 pages.
 29. KAMMIES JD, DE WAARD L, MULLER CJB, HALL DR. Delivery outcomes in women with morbid obesity, where induction of labour was planned to prevent post-term complications. *Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2022; **42**(8):3450-3455.
 30. KILLEEN SL, DONNELLAN N, O'REILLY L, HANSON A, ROSSER L, MEDINA P, JACOB CH, DIVAKAR H, HOD M, POON C, BERGMAN LS, ET AL. Using FIGO Nutrition Checklist counselling in pregnancy: A review to support healthcare professionals. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2023; **160**(Suppl. 1):10-21.

31. KLEBANOFF MA, SCHUIT E, LAMONT F, LARSSON P, ODENDAAL HJ, ET AL. Antibiotic treatment of bacterial vaginosis to prevent preterm delivery: Systematic review and individual participant data meta-analysis. *Paediatric and Perinatal Epidemiology* 2023; **37**(3):239-251.
32. KUPKA E, HESSELMAN S, HASTIE R, LOMARTIRE R, WIKSTRÖM A-K, BERGMAN LS. Preterm birth and the mechanism of action of low-dose aspirin: a response. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2023; **229**(3):354-355.
33. KUPKA E, HESSELMAN S, HASTIE R, LOMARTIRE R, WIKSTRÖM A-K, BERGMAN LS. Low-dose aspirin use in pregnancy and the risk of preterm birth: a Swedish register-based cohort study. *American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology* 2023; **228**:336 e1 - 336e9.
34. LOUW V, BROWNFOOT F, CLUVER CA, DECLOEDT EH, KELLERMANN TA. An LC-MS/MS method for the simultaneous quantitation of sulfasalazine and sulfapyridine in human placenta. *Journal of Pharmaceutical and Biomedical Analysis* 2023; **235**:115633, 10 pages.
35. MARAIS EC, RHODE HWJ, BOTHA MH. Cervical cancer primary prevention: knowledge and practices of women visiting Tygerberg Hospital, Cape Town, South Africa. *Obstetrics and Gynaecology Forum* 2023; **33**(3):13-19.
36. MARAIS YA, MASON D, BARNARD A, SAAIMAN CR, ELS HC, KLUGE J, GLASS A, WRIGHT CA, SCHUBERT P. Placental Syphilis: A Comprehensive Review of Routine Histomorphology, HIV Co-infection, Penicillin Treatment, Immunohistochemistry, and Polymerase Chain Reaction. *Fetal and Pediatric Pathology* 2023; **42**(6):870-890.
37. MAXWELL V, SHIRLEY R, O'HIGGINS C, ROSSER L, O'BRIAN P, HOD M, O'REILLY L, MEDINA P, SMITH N, BERGMAN LS, ET AL. Management of obesity across women's life course: FIGO Best Practice Advice. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2023; **160**(Suppl. 1):35-49.
38. MITCHELL A.R, GORDON H, LINDQUIST A, WALKER SP, HOMER CH, MIDDLETON A, CLUVER CA, TONG S, HASTIE R. Prevalence of Perinatal Depression in Low- and Middle-Income Countries: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. *JAMA Psychiatry* 2023; **80**(5):425-431.
39. NGUYEN-HOANG L, SMITH N, BERGMAN LS, MCAULIFFE M, POON C, CONSORTIUM. FIGO pregnancy passport: A useful tool for women and their healthcare providers on health risks following pregnancy complications. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2023; **162**:787-791.
40. NUNES I, NICHOLSON W, THERON GB, CONSORTIUM. FIGO good practice recommendations on surgical techniques to improve safety and reduce complications during cesarean delivery. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2023; **163**(Suppl. 2):21-33.

41. ODENDAAL HJ, GEERTS LTGM, WRIGHT CA, ROBERTS DJ, SCHUBERT P, BOYD T, BRINK LT, NEL DG. Association of Placental Histology with the Pulsatility Index of Fetal and Uteroplacental Vessels during Pregnancy and with Birthweight Z-Score. *Medical Research Archives* 2023; **11**(8):1-17.
42. PIELAGE M, EL MARROUN H, ODENDAAL HJ, WILLEMSSEN SP, HILLEGERS HJ, STEEGERS AP, ROUSIAN M. Alcohol exposure before and during pregnancy is associated with reduced fetal growth: the Safe Passage Study. *BMC Medicine* 2023; **21**:318, 13 pages.
43. PISTORIUS LR, CLUVER CA, BHORAT I, GEERTS LTGM. Trisomy 21 screening with alpha software and the Fetal Medicine Foundation algorithm. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(11):27-34.
44. PISTORIUS LR, CLUVER CA, BHORAT I, HALL C, SCOTT C, HOFFMAN M, GOOLAB B, DU BUISSON J, TRUSLER J, GEERTS LTGM. Screening for chromosomal and structural fetal anomalies: guidelines for South Africa private practice. *African Journal of Obstetrics and Gynaecology* 2023; **1**(2):25-32.
45. POON C, NGUYEN-HOANG L, SMITH N, BERGMAN LS, O'BRIAN P, HOD M, OKONG P, KAPUR A, MAXWELL V, MCINTYRE D, ET AL. Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy and long-term cardiovascular health: FIGO Best Practice Advice. *International Journal of Gynecology and Obstetrics* 2023; **160**(Suppl. 1):22-34.
46. RAZACK R, ADDAE H, HUI P. High-risk HPV associated carcinoma with trophoblastic differentiation. A case report highlighting features of an aggressive somatic malignancy with elevated BHCG levels. *Human Pathology: Case Reports* 2023; **34**:300722, 5 pages.
47. RAZACK R, CARIEM R, IRUSEN S, MOHOSHO MM, DE JAGER L. Epstein-Barr virus-positive Mucocutaneous Ulcer of the Uterine Cervix: Report of a Rare and Evolving Entity. *International Journal of Gynecological Pathology* 2023; **42**(1):21-25.
48. SANIA A, MYERS MM, PINI N, LUCCHINI M, NUGENT JD, SHUFFREY LC, RAO S, BARBOSA J, ANGAL J, ELLIOTT AJ, ODENDAAL HJ, FIFER WP, CONSORTIUM. Prenatal smoking and drinking are associated with altered newborn autonomic functions. *Pediatric Research* 2023; **93**:242-252.
49. SLOGROVE AL, DAVIES M, PHELANYANE F, DE BEER S, THERON GB, WILLIAMS PL, ABRAMS EJ, COTTON MF, BOULLE A. Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy and HIV: analysis of a province-wide cohort during 2018 and 2019. *AIDS* 2023; **37**:1047-1055.
50. SNYMAN LC, RICHTER KL, LUKHWARENI A, DREYER GJ, BOTHA MH, VAN DER MERWE F, VISSER C, DREYER G. Cytology compared with Hybrid Capture 2 human papilloma virus cervical cancer screening in HIV positive and HIV negative South African women. *International Journal of Gynecological Cancer* 2023; **33**:669-675.
51. THOMSON J, ROSS MW, VAN DEVENTER H, POELSMA M, PIENAAR ME, DU TOIT MM, BOTHA MH. Assessing comfort with sexuality-related

- questions in medical students: a little discomfort is better than a lifetime of suffering in silence. *Sexual Medicine* 2023; **11**(3):1-7.
52. THORGEIRSDOTTIR L, LINDEN K, BERGMAN LS, SENGPIEL V, NYMAN V, ELDEN H. The experience of being a partner to a childbearing woman whose pregnancy is complicated by pre-eclampsia: A Swedish qualitative study. *Sexual and Reproductive Healthcare* 2023; **36**:100847, 8 pages.
 53. VAN DEVENTER H, ROSS M, THOMSON J, DU TOIT MM, POELSMA M, PIENAAR ME, VAN DER MERWE A, BOTHA MH. The start of sexual health curriculum development and evaluation at Stellenbosch University. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2023; **15**(1): a3825, 9 pages.
 54. VAN SCHALKWYK M, BEKKER A, DECLOEDT EH, WANG J, THERON GB, COTTON MF, EKE AC, CRESSEY TR, SHAPIRO DE, BACON K, ET AL. Pharmacokinetics and safety of first-line tuberculosis drugs rifampin, isoniazid, ethambutol, and pyrazinamide during pregnancy and postpartum: results from IMPAACT P1026s. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2023; **67**(11):1-18.
 55. VHEMBO T, BALTRUSAITIS K, TIERNEY C, OWOR M, DADABHAI S, VIOLARI A, THERON GB, ET AL. Bone and Renal Health in Infants With or Without Breastmilk Exposure to Tenofovir-Based Maternal Antiretroviral Treatment in the PROMISE Randomized Trial. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2023; **93**(5):431-437.
 56. VINK J, MEIJER JL, LISSENBERG-WITTE I, DUIN S, VISSER C, SNYMAN LC, RICHTER KL, VAN DER MERWE F, BOTHA MH, STEENBERGEN DM, DREYER G. Validation of ASCL1 and LHX8 Methylation Analysis as Primary Cervical Cancer Screening Strategy in South African Women with Human Immunodeficiency Virus. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2023; **76**(3):416-423.
 57. WERGELAND SØRBYE S, FALANG BM, BOTHA MH, SNYMAN LC, VAN DER MERWE F, VISSER C, RICHTER KL, DREYER G. Enhancing Cervical Cancer Prevention in South African Women: Primary HPV mRNA Screening with Different Genotype Combinations. *Cancers* 2023; **15**:5453, 14 pages.
 58. WONG N, WALTER R, CONRAD C, SESHADRI R, LEE JY, GONZALEZ H, REUTHER W, HONG J, PINI N, MARSILLIO L, ODENDAAL HJ, DU PLESSIS CA, ET AL. A comprehensive wireless neurological and cardiopulmonary monitoring platform for pediatrics. *PLOS Digital Health* 2023; **2**(7): e0000291, 19 pages.
 59. XIA Y, REBELLO V, BODISON C, JONKER D, STEIGELMANN B, DONALD KA, CHARLES W, STEIN DJ, IPSER JC, AHMADI H, KAN E, SOWELL R, JOSHI SH, NARR L, ODENDAAL HJ, UBAN A. Contextualizing the impact of prenatal alcohol and tobacco exposure on neurodevelopment in a South African birth cohort: an analysis from the socioecological

perspective. *Frontiers in Integrative Neuroscience* 2023; **17**:1104788, 13 pages.

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY / ARBEIDSTERAPIE

Journal articles

1. ABU MOSTAFA M, PLASTOW NA, SAVIN-BADEN M. Participatory Methods to Develop Health Education for PW-SCI: Perspectives on Occupational Justice. *Canadian Journal of Occupational Therapy-Revue Canadienne d'Ergotherapie* 2023; **90**(1):55-67.
2. ADAMS F, CASTELEIJN D. Assessment of participation in collective occupations: Domains and items. *South African Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2023; **53**(2):86-94.
3. DE KLERK SM. Assessment of structural and cross cultural validity of the Disabilities of the Arm, Shoulder and Hand questionnaire: a scoping review. *Hand Therapy* 2023; **28**(1):3-15.
4. DE KLERK SM, JEROSCH-HEROLD C, BUCHANAN H, VAN NIEKERK L. Structural and cross-cultural validity of the Afrikaans for the Western Cape Disabilities of the Arm, Shoulder and Hand (DASH) questionnaire. *Journal of Patient-Reported Outcomes* 2023; **7**:1, 11 pages.
5. DE WIT M, SWARTZ-FILIES SP, VAN DER WALT J, CLARKE CN, WORSHIP LG, SMIT C, VAN GREUNEN D, PLASTOW NA. School readiness in South Africa: Concept Analysis and plain language summary. *South African Journal of Childhood Education* 2023; **13**(1): a1063, 11 pages.
6. ENGELBRECHT MH, VAN NIEKERK L, SHAW LE. Supported employment for youth with intellectual disability: Promoting occupational justice. *Journal of Occupational Science* 2023; **30**(3):403-419.
7. HOOSAIN MB, MAYET N, PLASTOW NA. Workplace-Based Interventions for Mental Health in Africa: A Scoping Review. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2023; **20**(10):5863, 12 pages.
8. MAVINDIDZE E, NHUNZVI C, VAN NIEKERK L. Supported employment interventions for workplace mental health of persons with mental disabilities in low-to-middle income countries: A scoping review. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(9): e0291869, 18 pages.
9. NIGHTINGALE R, CARLIN F, MEGHJI J, MCMULLEN K, EVANS D, VAN DER ZALM MM, ANTHONY MG, DU PREEZ K, COETZEE M, FERIS C, GOUSSARD P, HODDINOTT G, INGLIS-JASSIEM G, SCHAAF HS, SEDDON JA, SOLOMONS RS, THIART M, VAN TOORN R, HESSELING AC, ALLWOOD BW, ET AL. Post-TB health and wellbeing. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2023; **27**(4):248-283.
10. OWOLABI EO, NYAMATHE SS, JOSEPH C, JACOBS-NZUZI KHUABI LJ, ENGLISH RG, VLOK AJ, ERASMUS E, GEDULD HI, LATEGAN HJ, CHU

- KM. Mapping access to care and identification of barriers for traumatic brain injury in a South African township. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice* 2023; **29**(2):380-391.
11. PERRINS GENDRON M, VAN NIEKERK L, CLOETE LG. The use and value of play: Perspectives from the continent of Africa - a scoping review. *Scandinavian Journal of Occupational Therapy* 2023; **30**(8):1394-1414.
 12. PLASTOW NA, DE WIT M, BROWN M, DE KOCK MM, PRETORIUS P, LOUW SY, VENTER W. Mapping Effectiveness Studies of Occupational Therapy in Africa: A Scoping Review. *Occupational Therapy International* 2023; **2023**: Article ID 6688222, 18 pages.
 13. SILAULE O, NKOSII NG, ADAMS F. Extent of caregiver burden among informal caregivers of persons with severe mental disorders in rural South Africa. *Rural and Remote Health* 2023; **23**(2):7509, 12 pages.
 14. SWART A, FREDERICKS JP, JACOBS-NZUZI KHUABI LJ. The Lived Experience of Persons with Spinal Cord Injury Engaging in Remote Work: A South African Perspective. *Occupational Therapy International* 2023; **2023**: Article ID 8671123, 16 pages.
 15. TURIKUMANA PD, CLOETE LG, FREDERICKS JP. Personal barriers to participation in chosen instrumental activities of daily living among community dwelling persons with schizophrenia in Rwanda. *African Journal of Disability* 2023; **12**: a1063, 10 pages.
 16. VAN BILJON HM, VAN NIEKERK L, PLASTOW NA, SWANEPOEL L. Out-of-home life spaces valued by urban older adults with limited income. *African Journal of Disability* 2023; **12**: a1177, 10 pages.

OPHTHALMOLOGY / OOGHEELKUNDE

Journal articles

1. CUNNINGHAM ET, AGARWAL M, SMIT DP, TUGAL-TUTKUN I, THORNE JE. Mooren's Ulcer. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2023; **31**(4):673.
2. CUNNINGHAM ET, YAMAMOTO JH, AREVALO JF, SMIT DP. Retinal Detachment in Uveitis. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2023; **31**(1):1-2.
3. NAROTAM JEENA H, AFROGHEH A, WEST J, VAN DER COLFF FJ, BREY N. A unique presentation of IgG4 disease with ocular, neurologic and mastoid involvement. *BMJ Case Reports* 2022; **15**(11): e251736, 4 pages.
4. SMIT DP, CUNNINGHAM ET, THORNE JE, TUGAL-TUTKUN I. Ocular Syphilis. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2023; **31**(7):1313-1314.
5. SMIT DP, MATHEW DK, KHAIRALLAH M, YEH S, CUNNINGHAM ET. A Review of Human Ocular RNA Virus Infections Excluding Coronavirus,

- Human T-Cell Lymphotropic Virus, and Arboviruses. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2023; **31**(7):1454-1460.
6. SMIT DP, TUGAL-TUTKUN I, THORNE JE. Disease of the Year for 2023: Pediatric Uveitis. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2023; **31**(10):1897-1899.
 7. TUGAL-TUTKUN I, SMIT DP, CUNNINGHAM ET, THORNE JE. From the Editors. *Ocular Immunology and Inflammation* 2023; **31**(6):1115-1116.
 8. VAN DER COLFF FJ, SNYDERS CI, WALZL G, CHEGOU NN, SMIT DP. Differences in biomarker concentrations in serum and urine of patients with Ocular Tuberculosis - A prospective descriptive study. *Tuberculosis* 2023; **138**:102290, 4 pages.
 9. YU CI NG F, YEH S, SMIT DP, TEK NG O, VASOO S, LAND CURIAL, AGRAWAL R. Monkeypox and ocular implications in humans. *Ocular Surface* 2023; **27**:13-15.

ORTHOPAEDIC SURGERY / ORTOPEDIE

Journal articles

1. EPSTEIN GZ, DU TOIT J, FERREIRA N, BURGER MC, ESTERHUIZEN T. Paediatric distal radius fractures: risk factors for redisplacement. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2023; **22**(4):173-177.
2. EPSTEIN GZ, FERREIRA N. Dead space management strategies in the treatment of chronic osteomyelitis: a retrospective review. *European Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Traumatology* 2023; **33**(3):565-570.
3. FERREIRA N, EPSTEIN GZ. The role of bioceramics in the management of osteomyelitic voids. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2023; **22**(3):152-156.
4. FERREIRA N, TSANG SJ, JANSEN VAN RENSBURG AE, VENTER RG, EPSTEIN GZ. Unexpected high prevalence of Gram-negative pathogens in fracture-related infection: is it time to consider extended Gram-negative cover antibiotic prophylaxis in open fractures? *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2023; **22**(3):146-150.
5. FOXCROFT WD, DU TOIT J, FERREIRA N, THIART M, SAINI AK, BURGER MC. Radiographic Assessment of Lower Limb Alignment in South African Children. *Journal of Limb Lengthening & Reconstruction* 2023; **9**(1):35-40.
6. GAMIELDIEN H, FERREIRA N, BIRKHOLTZ FF, HILTON TL, CAMPBELL N, LAUBSCHER M. Filling the gap: A series of 3D -printed titanium truss cages for the management of large, lower limb bone defects in a developing country setting. *European Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Traumatology* 2023; **33**:497-505.
7. GRAHAM SM, MAQUNGO S, LAUBSCHER M, FERREIRA N, HELD M, HARRISON W, SIMPSON AH, MACPHERSON P, LALLOO DG. Is human

- immunodeficiency virus a risk factor for the development of nonunion – a case-control study. *OTA International* 2023; **6**(2): e251, 7 pages.
8. GRAHAM SM, RENDER L, MAQUNGO S, FERREIRA N, MARAIS LC, HELD M, LAUBSCHER M, CONSORTIUM. Establishing a consensus on research priorities in orthopaedic trauma within South Africa. *European Journal of Orthopaedic Surgery and Traumatology* 2023; **33**(3):533-540.
 9. GRAICHEN H, STRAUCH M, HIRSCHMANN MT, BECKER R, LUSTIG S, CLATWORTHY M, JORDAAN JD, HAZRATWALA K, VON EISENHART-ROTHE R, GIESINGER K, CALLIESS T. Digital TKA alignment training with a new digital simulation tool (Knee-CAT) improves process quality, efficiency, and confidence. *Journal of Personalized Medicine* 2023; **13**:213, 13 pages.
 10. IOBST C, FERREIRA N, KOLD S. A Review and Comparison of Hexapod External Fixators. *Journal of the Pediatric Orthopedic Society of North America* 2023; **5**(1):627, 18 pages.
 11. KAPLAN S, GROBLER R, CHETTY S. Post-traumatic Lemierres Syndrome: A rare presentation secondary to mandibular fracture. *Trauma* 2023; **25**(3):257-261.
 12. LEGGET H, SCANTLEBURY A, HEWITT C, SHARMA H, MCDAID C, ADAMSON J, COCKS K, HARWOOD P, FERGUSON D, HAMDY R, FERREIRA N. What is important to adults after lower limb reconstruction surgery: a conceptual framework. *Quality of Life Research* 2023; **32**:1671-1682.
 13. MACQUENE T, DU TOIT J, HUGO D, ALEXANDER M, RAMASAR S, LETSWALO M, SWANEPOEL M, BROWN C, CHU KM. The impact of a decentralised orthopaedic service on tertiary referrals in Cape Town, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(4):1172-1176.
 14. MAKHUBALO OP, BURGER MC, JAKOET MS, VAN HEUKELUM M, LE ROUX NO, GERAFA M, VAN DER MERWE S, FERREIRA N. Early outcomes of surgically managed civilian gunshot femur fractures at a level one trauma unit in Cape Town, South Africa: A Retrospective Review. *European Journal of Trauma and Emergency Surgery* 2023; **49**(2):859-865.
 15. MANN TNC, DUNN RN, VLOK AJ, DAVIS JH. Incidence of spine surgery in the South African private healthcare sector: ten-year trends within a large open medical scheme. *European Spine Journal* 2023; **32**:3015-3022.
 16. MANN TNC, VLOK AJ, DUNN RN, MISEER S, DAVIS JH. Private healthcare sector spine surgery: Patient and surgeon profiles from a large open medical scheme in South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(7):1289-1296.
 17. MARAIS LC, NIEUWOUDT L, NANSOOK A, MENON A, BENITO N. Tuberculous arthritis of native joints - a systematic review and European Bone and Joint Infection Society workgroup report. *Journal of Bone and Joint Infection* 2023; **8**:189-207.

18. MARECHAL L, DUMONCEL J, SANTOS F, ENCINA WA, EVTEEV A, PREVOST A, TORO-IBACACHE V, VENTER RG, HEUZE Y. New insights into the variability of upper airway morphology in modern humans. *Journal of Anatomy* 2023; **242**:781-795.
19. MASTERSON S, LAUBSCHER M, MAQUNGO S, FERREIRA N, HELD M, HARRISON W, GRAHAM SM. Return to Work Following Intramedullary Nailing of Lower-Limb Long-Bone Fractures in South Africa. *Journal of Bone and Joint Surgery* 2023; **105**(7):518-526.
20. NIGHTINGALE R, CARLIN F, MEGHJI J, MCMULLEN K, EVANS D, VAN DER ZALM MM, ANTHONY MG, DU PREEZ K, COETZEE M, FERIS C, GOUSSARD P, HODDINOTT G, INGLIS-JASSIEM G, SCHAAF HS, SEDDON JA, SOLOMONS RS, THIART M, VAN TOORN R, HESSELING AC, ALLWOOD BW, ET AL. Post-TB health and wellbeing. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2023; **27**(4):248-283.
21. O CONNOR M, THIART M. Gender Diversity in Orthopedics—New Insights and Ongoing Concerns. *World Journal of Surgery* 2023; **47**:1371-1372.
22. THERON M, HARRISON WD, FERREIRA N. A case of tenofovir-induced extreme osteopenia. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2023; **22**(3):160-164.
23. THIART M, NANSOOK A. Acute haematogenous osteomyelitis in the paediatric population: a current concepts review. *SA Orthopaedic Journal* 2023; **22**(2):92-104.
24. THIART M, O CONNOR M, MULLER JV, HOLLAND N, BANTJES JR. Operating in the margins: Women's lived experience of training and working in orthopaedic surgery in South Africa. *Qualitative Research in Medicine & Healthcare* 2023; **7**:10902, 12 pages.

OTORHINOLARYNGOLOGY / OOR- NEUS- EN KEELHEELKUNDE

Journal articles

1. TEMILOLA DO, ADEOLA HA, GROBBELAAR J, CHETTY M. Liquid Biopsy in Head and Neck Cancer: Its Present State and Future Role in Africa. *Cells* 2023; **12**:2663, 21 pages.
2. VAN ZYL T, JANSE VAN RENSBURG L, NAIDOO K, MERVEN M, OPPERMAN JF. Correlative imaging and histopathology of a complicated sinonasal teratocarcinosarcoma. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2023; **27**(1): a2548, pages 5.

PAEDIATRIC SURGERY / PEDIATRIESE CHIRURGIE

Journal articles

1. BLOM MD, WITT S, ZENDEJA B, DE VOS C, SIKWETE FM, SIDLER D, ET AL. Establishment of a condition-specific quality-of Olife questionnaire for children born with esophageal atresia aged 2-7 across 14 countries. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2023; **11**:1253892, 15 pages.

PAEDIATRICS AND CHILD HEALTH / PEDIATRIE EN KINDERGESONDHEID

Journal articles

1. ABRAHAMS I, DRAMOWSKI A, MOLOTO K, LLOYD LG, WHITELAW AC, BEKKER A. Colistin use in a carbapenem-resistant *Enterobacterales* outbreak at a South African neonatal unit. *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2023; **38**(1): a487, 8 pages.
2. ACHAR J, SEDDON JA, KNIGHT GM, DODD PJ, ESMAIL H, HUGHES JA, MCQUAID CF. Guiding pragmatic treatment choices for rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis in the absence of second-line drug susceptibility testing. *European Respiratory Journal* 2023; **62**(5):2300969, 4 pages.
3. AIKEN AM, NYAMWAYA B, MADRID L, EDESSA D, LABI A-K, OBENG-NKRUMAH N, MWABAYA W, DRAMOWSKI A, WHITELAW AC, ET AL. Circumstances for treatment and control of invasive *Enterobacterales* infections in eight hospitals across sub-Saharan Africa: a cross-sectional study. *Gates Open Research* 2023; **7**:21, 16 pages.
4. AIKEN AM, REHMAN AM, DE KRAKER MEA, MADRID L, KEBEDE M, LABI A-K, OBENG-NKRUMAH N, DRAMOWSKI A, WHITELAW AC, ET AL. Mortality associated with third-generation cephalosporin resistance in *Enterobacterales* bloodstream infections at eight sub-Saharan African hospitals (MBIRA): a prospective cohort study. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2023; **23**(11):1280-1290.
5. ALDERSLEY T, BROOKS A, HUMAN P, LAWRENSON J, COMITIS G, DE DECKER R, FOURIE B, ET AL. The impact of COVID-19 on a South African pediatric cardiac service: implications and insights into service capacity. *Frontiers in Public Health* 2023; **11**:1177365, 10 pages.
6. ALI AM, RADTKE KK, HESSELING AC, WINCKLER JL, SCHAAF HS, DRAPER HR, SOLANS BP, VAN DER LAAN LE, HUGHES JA, FOURIE B, NIELSEN J, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, SAVIC RM. QT Interval Prolongation with One or More QT-Prolonging Agents Used as Part of a Multidrug Regimen for Rifampicin-Resistant Tuberculosis Treatment: Findings from Two Pediatric Studies. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2023; **67**(7): e01448-22, 9 pages.

7. ALLWOOD BW, MANIE S, STOLBRINK M, HUNTER LD, MATTHEE S, MEINTJES G, AMOSUN SL, PECORARO AJK, WALZL G, IRUSEN EM. Pulmonary hypertension in adults completing tuberculosis treatment. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **29**(3):122-126.
8. ANDERSON K, IYUN V, ELEY BS, RABIE H, FERREIRA T, NUTTALL J, FRIGATI LJ, VAN DONGEN N, DAVIES M-A, CONSORTIUM. Hospitalization among infants who initiate antiretroviral therapy before 3 months of age. *AIDS* 2023; **37**:435-445.
9. ANDRONIKOU S, MIRANDA-SCHAEUBINGER M, GOUSSARD P, FRIGATI LJ, ZAR H, DERBEW HM, OTERO HJ. Changes in the role of chest radiographs for diagnosing and managing children with tuberculosis: the 2022 World Health Organization consolidated guidelines on tuberculosis. *Pediatric Radiology* 2023; **53**(3):566-570.
10. ASANTE ANM, RABIE H, GOUSSARD P, GIE AG, FRIGATI LJ. A case of empyema necessitans in a paediatric patient with *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*. *Journal of the African Society for Paediatric Infectious Diseases* 2023; **10**(2):68-71.
11. BALANZA N, ERICE C, NGAI M, MCDONALD CR, WECKMAN AM, WRIGHT J, RICHARD-GREENBLATT M, LOPEZ VARELA EB, ET AL. Prognostic accuracy of biomarkers of immune and endothelial activation in Mozambican children hospitalized with pneumonia. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2023; **3**(2): e0001553, 17 pages.
12. BANGANI O, ENGLISH RG, DRAMOWSKI A. Intensive care unit nurses' knowledge, attitudes and practices of COVID-19 infection prevention and control. *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases (Formerly Southern African Journal of Epidemiology and Infection)* 2023; **38**(1): a478, 11 pages.
13. BARICHELLO T, CATALAO CHR, ROHLWINK U, VAN DER KUIP M, ZAHARIE SD, SOLOMONS RS, VAN TOORN R, ET AL. Bacterial meningitis in Africa. *Frontiers in Neurology* 2023; **14**:822575, 18 pages.
14. BOLTON L, BEKKER A, GOVENDER N, VAN SCHALKWYK C, WHITELAW A, DRAMOWSKI A. Neonatal sepsis: Challenges in data access, harmonisation and analysis to inform empirical antibiotic recommendations in South African neonatal units. *Southern African Journal of Public Health* 2023; **6**(2):42-44.
15. BOTHA JC, DEMIROV D, GORDJIN C, KATUSIIME MG, BALE MJ, WU X, HUGHES SH, WELLS D, COTTON MF, MELLORS JW, KEARNEY MF, VAN ZYL GU. The largest HIV-1-infected T cell clones in children on long-term combination antiretroviral therapy contain solo LTRs. *mBio* 2023; **14**(4): e0111623.
16. BROCK P, MEIJER AJM, KOGNER P, ANSARI M, CAPRA M, GELLER J, VAN DEN HEUVEL-EIBRINK MM, KNIGHT KR, KRUGER M, LINDEMULDER S, ET AL. Sodium thiosulfate as cisplatin otoprotectant in children: The challenge of when to use it. *Pediatric Blood & Cancer* 2023; **70**(5): e30248, 4 pages.

17. BROWN LR, VAN SCHALKWYK C, DE VILLIERS AK, MARX FM. Impact of interventions for tuberculosis prevention and care in South Africa - a systematic review of mathematical modelling studies. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(3):125-134.
18. BUONSENSO D, SEDDON JA, ESPOSITO S, BARCELLINI L. QuantiFERON-TB Gold Plus Performance in Children: A Narrative Review. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2023; **42**(5): e158 - e165.
19. BYRNE A, ALLWOOD BW, SCHOEMAN I, JOHNSTON J, KALYATANDA G, MAKANDA G, MORTIMER K, MITNICK CD, NIGHTINGALE R, OZOH OB, RACHOW A, VAN DER ZALM MM. "Post tuberculosis": the urgent need for inclusion of lung health outcomes in tuberculosis treatment trials. *European Respiratory Journal* 2023; **62**(3):2300950, 2 pages.
20. CARDOSO PINTO AM, SHARIQ S, RANASINGHE L, BUDHATHOKI SS, SKIRROW H, WHITTAKER E, SEDDON JA. Reasons for reductions in routine childhood immunisation uptake during the COVID-19 pandemic in low-and middle-income countries: A systematic review. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2023; **3**(1): e0001415, 17 pages.
21. CHABALA C, TURKOVA A, KAPASA M, LEBEAU K, TEMBO CH, ZIMBA KM, WIESNER L, HESSELING AC, PALMER M, VAN DER ZALM MM, WORKMAN JJ, DEMERS A, SCHAAF HS, GIE RP, WALTERS E, ZIMRI WJ, HODDINOTT G, VAN DEVENTER A, GOUSSARD P, MORRISON J, DONALD PR, SEDDON JA, ET AL. Inadequate lopinavir concentrations with modified 8-hourly lopinavir/ritonavir 4:1 dosing during rifampicin-based tuberculosis treatment in children living with HIV. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2023; **42**(10):899-904.
22. CHERKOS S, LACOURSE SM, ENQUOBAHRIE A., RICHARDSON A., BRADFORD S, MONTEPIEDRA G, MMBAGA BT, THERON GB, HESSELING AC, ET AL. Effect of pregnancy versus postpartum maternal isoniazid preventive therapy on infant growth in HIV-exposed uninfected infants: a post-hoc analysis of the TB APPRISE trial. *EClinicalMedicine* 2023; **58**:101912, 14 pages.
23. CHIANG SS, GRAHAM SM, SCHAAF HS, SANT' ANNA CC, SHARMA S, STARKE JR, DEMERS A, DU PREEZ K, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, HODDINOTT G, RABIE H, SEDDON JA, VAN DER ZALM MM, ET AL. Clinical standards for drug-susceptible TB in children and adolescents. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2023; **27**(8):584-598.
24. CHIANG SS, WATEROUS PM, ATIENO VF, BERNAYS S, BONDARENKO Y, CRUZ AT, DE OLIVEIRA MCB, HODDINOTT G, SCHAAF HS, SEDDON JA, ET AL. Caring for Adolescents and Young Adults with Tuberculosis or at Risk of Tuberculosis: Consensus statement from an international expert panel. *Journal of Adolescent Health* 2023; **72**(3):323-331.
25. CHIBABHAI V, BEKKER A, BLACK M, DEMOPOULOS D, DRAMOWSKI A, DU PLESSIS N, PILLAY-FUENTES LORENTE V, NANA T, RABIE H,

- REUBENSON G, THOMAS R. Appropriate use of colistin in neonates, infants and children: Interim guidance. *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases (Formerly Southern African Journal of Epidemiology and Infection)* 2023; **38**(1): a555, 14 pages.
26. CHIMOYI L, KUFA T, MATSENA-ZINGONI Z, MARX FM, OTWOMBE K, MUSENGE E, CHARALAMBOUS S. Small area analysis of HIV viral load suppression patterns in a high priority district (2012-2016), South Africa. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2023; **3**(3): e0001728, 16 pages.
 27. COMPAGNUCCI A, CHAN MK, SAÏDI Y, CRESSEY TR, BAMFORD A, RIAULT Y, COELHO A, COTTON MF, GROENEWALD M, ET AL. Nucleoside/nucleotide reverse transcriptase inhibitor sparing regimen with once daily integrase inhibitor plus boosted darunavir is non-inferior to standard of care in virologically-suppressed children and adolescents living with HIV - Week 48 results of the randomized SMILE Penta-17-ANRS 152 clinical trial. *EClinicalMedicine* 2023; **60**:102025, 13 pages.
 28. COOK A, FERRERAS-ANTOLIN L, ADHISIVAM B, BALLOT D, BERKLEY JA, BERNASCHI P, CARVALHEIRO CG, DRAMOWSKI A, WHITELAW AC, ET AL. Neonatal invasive candidiasis in low- and middle-income countries: Data from the NeoOBS study. *MEDICAL MYCOLOGY* 2023; **61**: myad010, 11 pages.
 29. COTTON MF. Personal reflections on a new role in infectious diseases. *Southern African Journal of Infectious Diseases* 2023; **38**(1): a583, 2 pages.
 30. COTTON MF, RABIE H. Planning to introduce novel tuberculosis vaccines in high burden settings: how could this be done? *Lancet Global Health* 2023; **11**: e484-e485.
 31. CRUZ AT, SEDDON JA. Vulnerable Children with Presumptive Tuberculosis: When Will This Population Be Prioritized? *Pediatrics* 2023; **151**(4): e2022060180, 2 pages.
 32. DAVIES CR, VAIDA F, OTWOMBE K, COTTON MF, BROWNE SH, INNES SEV. Pulse wave velocity in early-treated children living with perinatal HIV infection is similar to uninfected children. *AIDS* 2023; **37**:1115-1123.
 33. DAVIES CR, VAIDA F, OTWOMBE K, COTTON MF, BROWNE SH, INNES SEV. Longitudinal comparison of insulin resistance and dyslipidemia in children with and without perinatal HIV infection in South Africa. *AIDS* 2023; **37**(3):523-533.
 34. DAVIS K, PICKLES M, GREGSON S, HARGREAVES JR, AYLES H, BOCK PA, PILAKAS T, MANDLA NF, HODDINOTT G, ET AL. The effect of universal testing and treatment for HIV on health-related quality of life- An analysis of data from the HPTN 071 (PopART) cluster randomised trial. *SSM - Population Health* 2023; **23**:101473, 10 pages.
 35. DE BEER S, SLOGROVE AL, ELEY B, INGLE SM, JONES HE, PHELANYANE F, ANDERSON K, ET AL. Change in HIV-related

- characteristics of children hospitalised with infectious diseases in Western Cape, South Africa, 2008-2021: a time trend analysis. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2023; **26**(S4): e26151, 10 pages.
36. DE WAAL R, RABIE H, TECHNAU K, ELEY B, SIPAMBO N, COTTON MF, BOULLE A, WOOD R, TANSER F, FATTI GL, EGGER M, DAVIES MA. Abacavir safety and effectiveness in young infants with HIV in South African observation cohorts. *Antiviral Therapy* 2023; **28**(2):1-5.
 37. DELPHIN M, DOWNS L, MARTYN E, KELLY G, VAN SCHALKWYK M, HUGO SS, WADDILOVE E, CAMPBELL C, WANG T, LUMLEY S, DE LARA C, GOEDHALS D, VAN RENSBURG CJ, WAREING S, FENGOU P, ANDERSSON MI, PREISER W, GABRIEL MS, TALJAARD JJ, MAPONGA TG. Contrasting immune fingerprints of chronic hepatitis B Virus infection in adults from South Africa and the United Kingdom. *Journal of Hepatology* 2023; **78**(1): S1108-S1109.
 38. DEWANDEL I, VAN NIEKERK M, GHIMENTON-WALTERS E, PALMER M, ANTHONY MG, MCKENZIE C, CROUCAMP R, ALTER G, DEMERS A, VAN ZYL GU, CLAASSEN M, GOUSSARD P, SWANEPOEL R, HODDINOTT G, BOSCH C, DUNBAR R, ALLWOOD BW, MCCOLLUM E, SCHAAF HS, HESSELING AC, VAN DER ZALM MM. UMOYA: a prospective longitudinal cohort study to evaluate novel diagnostic tools and to assess long-term impact on lung health in South African children with presumptive pulmonary TB – a study protocol. *BMC Pulmonary Medicine* 2023; **23**:97, 11 pages.
 39. DONA D, MINOTTI C, MASINI T, PENAZZATO M, VAN DER ZALM MM, JUDD A, GIAQUINTO C, LALLEMANT M, CONSORTIUM. COVID-19 and MIS-C treatment in children—results from an international survey. *European Journal of Pediatrics* 2023; **182**:5087-5093.
 40. DRAMOWSKI A, OLIVIER LM, AUCAMP M, FATAAR A, COTTON MF, COFFIN S, BEKKER A, WHITELAW AC. SafeHANDS: A multimodal hand hygiene intervention in a resource-limited neonatal unit. *Tropical Medicine and Infectious Disease* 2023; **8**:27, 13 pages.
 41. DU CROS P, GREIG J, ALFFENAAR JW, CROSS GB, COUSINS C, BERRY C, KHAN U, SEDDON JA, ET AL. Standards for clinical trials for treating TB. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2023; **27**(12):885-898.
 42. DUBE KR, POWIS K, MCCAUL MG, DE BEER S, SLOGROVE AL. Adverse birth outcome case definitions associated with maternal HIV and antiretroviral drug use in pregnancy: a scoping review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2023; **13**(6): e072417, 6 pages.
 43. DZIKITI M, THABANE L, KUHN L, ELS C, COTTON MF, YOUNG TN. Mobile phone text messaging plus motivational interviewing versus usual care: study protocol for a randomized controlled trial to evaluate effects on breastfeeding, child health, and survival outcomes, among women living with HIV (MTI-MI). *Trials* 2023; **24**:639, 11 pages.

44. DZIKITI M, YOUNG TN, COTTON MF, SLOGROVE AL, MBUAGBAW LCE, KUHN L, THABANE L. Evaluating interactive weekly mobile phone text messaging plus motivational interviewing for breastfeeding promotion among women living with HIV, giving normal birth at a primary healthcare facility in South Africa: a feasibility randomised controlled trial. *BMJ Open* 2023; **13**: e073385, 7 pages.
45. ELMI NGE, SMIT EJ, WESSELS TW, DZIKITI M, RABIE H. COVID-19 lockdown effect on healthcare utilization and in-hospital mortality in children under 5 years in Cape Town, South Africa: a cross-sectional study. *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 2023; **69**(6): fmad035, 8 pages.
46. FAUST L, NAIDOO P, CACERES-CARDENAS G, UGARTE-GIL C, MUYOYETA M, KERKHOFF AD, NAGARAJAN K, ET AL. Improving measurement of tuberculosis care cascades to enhance people-centred care. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2023; **23**(12): e547- e557.
47. FINLAYSON H, LISHMAN J, PALMER M. What's new in childhood tuberculosis. *Current Opinion in Pediatrics* 2023; **35**(2):166-175.
48. FRIGATI LJ, GIBB DM, HARWELL J, KOSE J, MUSIIME V, RABIE H, RANGARAJ A, ET AL. The hard part we often forget: providing care to children and adolescents with advanced HIV disease. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2023; **26**: e26041, 6 pages.
49. FRIGATI LJ, RABIE H. Third-line antiretroviral therapy: What do we do when the appropriate formulations are not available? *Children-Basel* 2022; **9**:473, 6 pages.
50. GAFAR F, WASMANN RE, MCILLERON H, AARNOUTSE R, SCHAAF HS, MARAIS BJ, AGARWAL D, ANTWI R, BANG ND, BEKKER A, BELL DJ, CHABALA C, DONALD PR, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, HESSELING AC, VERHAGEN LM, ET AL. Global estimates and determinants of antituberculosis drug pharmacokinetics in children and adolescents: A systematic review and individual patient data meta-analysis. *European Respiratory Journal* 2023; **61**:2201596, 23 pages.
51. GALILEYA L, WASMANN RE, CHABALA C, RABIE H, LEE J, MUKUI I, HESSELING AC, COTTON MF, ET AL. Evaluating pediatric tuberculosis dosing guidelines: A model-based individual data pooled analysis. *PLoS Medicine* 2023; **20**(11): e1004303, 21 pages.
52. GANNON B, SOMBIÉ OO, ZEBA AN, NAMA GM, BEKELE TH, WOLDEYOHANNES M, VAN BLERK ME, DHANSAY MA, ET AL. Comparison of Total Body Vitamin A Stores Using Individual versus Population ¹³C-Natural Abundance of Serum Retinol in Preschool Children and Women Residing in 6 Diverse African Countries. *Journal of Nutrition* 2023; **153**:949-957.
53. GARCIA-PRATS AJ, HODDINOTT G, HOWELL P, HUGHES JA, JEAN-PHILIPPE P, KIM S, PALMER M, SCHAAF HS, SEDDON JA, SVENSSON EM, HESSELING AC. Children deserve simple, short, safe, and effective

- treatment for rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2023; **23**(7):778-780.
54. GEEL JA, HENDRICKS M, GOGA Y, NEETHLING B, NETSHITUNI V, MATHEW R, VERMEULEN J, VAN ZYL A, ET AL. SACCSG HL-2018. Barriers and enablers of a harmonized treatment protocol for childhood and adolescent Hodgkin lymphoma in South Africa. *Pediatric Hematology and Oncology* 2023; **40**(3):300-313.
 55. GHEBREKRISTOS YT, BEYLIS N, CENTNER C, VENTER R, DERENDINGER B, TSHIVHULA H, NAIDOO S, ALBERTS R, MARX FM, THERON GDV, WARREN RM, ET AL. Xpert MTB/RIF ultra on contaminated liquid cultures for tuberculosis and rifampicin-resistance detection: a diagnostic accuracy evaluation. *The Lancet Microbe* 2023; **4**: e822- e829.
 56. GIE AG, DAVIES CR, VAIDA F, MORRISON J, MAREE DM, OTWOMBE K, BROWNE SH, VAN DER ZALM MM, COTTON MF, INNES SEV, GOUSSARD P. Lung function tracking in children with perinatally acquired HIV following early antiretroviral therapy initiation. *Thorax* 2023; **78**(12):1233-1239.
 57. GOMES I, GARG T, CHURCHYARD G, GUPTA A, HESSELING AC, SWINDELLS S, GURUPIRA W, ET AL. The cascade of care for household contacts of people with drug-resistant TB. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2023; **27**(2):154-156.
 58. GOOSEN C, PROOST S, BAUMGARTNER J, MALLICK K, TITO RY, BARNABAS SL, COTTON MF, ZIMMERMAN M, RAES J, BLAAUW R. Associations of HIV and iron status with gut microbiota composition, gut inflammation and gut integrity in South African school-age children: A two-way factorial case-control study. *Journal of Human Nutrition and Dietetics* 2023; **36**(3):819-832.
 59. GOUSSARD P, EBER E, VENKATAKRISHNA S, FRIGATI LJ, GREYBE L, JANSON JT, SCHUBERT P, ANDRONIKOU S. Interventional bronchoscopy in pediatric pulmonary tuberculosis. *Expert Review of Respiratory Medicine* 2023; **17**(12):1159-1175.
 60. GOUSSARD P, EBER E, VENKATAKRISHNA S, FRIGATI LJ, JANSON JT, SCHUBERT P, ANDRONIKOU S. Intrathoracic tuberculosis: Role of interventional bronchoscopy in diagnosis. *Paediatric Respiratory Reviews* 2023; **45**:23-29.
 61. GOUSSARD P, EBER E, VENKATAKRISHNA S, FRIGATI LJ, JANSON JT, SCHUBERT P, ANDRONIKOU S. Complicated intrathoracic tuberculosis: Role of therapeutic interventional bronchoscopy. *Paediatric Respiratory Reviews* 2023; **45**:30-44.
 62. GOUSSARD P, RHODE D, GIE AG, JANSON JT. Diagnosis of congenital airway abnormalities in children. *Pediatric Respiratory Journal* 2023; **1**(3):105-119.

63. GOUSSARD P, SCHUBERT P, JANSON JT, NAIDOO S, RHODE D, PARKER NM, ANDRONIKOU S. "To the Editor" recurrent wheezing caused by the combination of bronchogenic cyst and congenital lobar emphysema in a young infant. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2023; **58**(1):340-344.
64. GOUSSARD P, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN S, FOURIE B, VENKATAKRISHNA S, ANDRONIKOU S, EBERT L, WEIJTS D, VERSTER J, RHODE D, GIE AG, JANSON JT. Double aortic arch with an aberrant left superior pulmonary vein in a young child presenting with pneumomediastinum. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2023; **58**(9):2659-2662.
65. GOUSSARD P, VAN DER WESTHUIZEN S, VENKATAKRISHNA S, ANDRONIKOU S, VAN WYK L, RHODE D, GIE AG, JANSON JT, SCHUBERT P, GEERTS LTGM, BUDHRAM S. Foregut duplication cyst presenting at birth with airway compression. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2023; **58**(6):1828-1831.
66. GOUSSARD P, VENKATAKRISHNA S, FRIGATI LJ, JANSON JT, SCHUBERT P, VERSTER J, GIE AG, MYBURGH C, PARKER NM, DU PLOOY E, RHODE D, BEKKER C, ANDRONIKOU S, RABIE H, VAN DER ZALM MM. Chronic lung disease in children due to SARS-CoV-2 pneumonia: Case series. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2023; **58**(7):2111-2123.
67. GOUSSARD P, VERSTER J, EBERT L, VENKATAKRISHNA S, GIE AG, RHODE D, ANDRONIKOU S. Tuberculosis of the trachea in a child: Value of 3D segmentation. *Pediatric Pulmonology* 2023; **58**(6):1824-1827.
68. GRAHAM AS, BEN-AZU B, TREMBLAY M-E, TORRE P, SENEKAL M, LAUGHTON B, VAN DER KOUWE A, ET AL. A review of the auditory-gut-brain axis. *Frontiers in Neuroscience* 2023; **17**:1183694, 25 pages.
69. GRANT-MCAULEY W, PIWOWAR-MANNING E, CLARKE W, BREAUD A, ZEWDIE K, MOORE A, AYLES H, KOSLOFF B, SHANAUBE K, BOCK PA, MEEHAN S, MAARMAN GJ, ET AL. Population-level analysis of natural control of HIV infection in Zambia and South Africa: HPTN 071 (PopART). *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2023; **26**(10): e26179, 6 pages.
70. GROENEWALD P, KALLIS N, HOLMGREN C, GLASS T, ANTHONY A, MAUD P, AKHALWAYA YY, AFONSO S, NIEUWOUDT I, MARTIN L, DE VAAL C, MOROF D, PRINSLOO M, MATZOPOULOS R, CHEYIP M, BRADSHAW D. Further evidence of misclassification of injury deaths in South Africa: When will the barriers to accurate injury death statistics be removed? *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(9):1374-1379.
71. GUNASEKERA K, MARCY O, MUNOZ J, LOPEZ VARELA EB, SEKADDE MP, FRANKE MF, BONNET M, HESSELING AC, PALMER M, VAN DER ZALM MM, WALTERS E, SEDDON JA, ET AL. Development of treatment-decision algorithms for children evaluated for pulmonary tuberculosis: an individual participant data meta-analysis. *The Lancet Child and Adolescent Health* 2023; **7**(5):336-346.

72. HALL E, DAVIS K, OHRNBERGER J, PICKLES M, GREGSON S, THOMAS R, HARGREAVES JR, DUNBAR R, HODDINOTT G, BOCK PA, ET AL. Associations between HIV Stigma and Health-Related Quality of Life Among People Living with HIV in Zambia and South Africa: A Cross-Sectional Analysis of Data from the HPTN 071 (POPART) Study. *Value in Health* 2023; **26**(6): S336-S337.
73. HAMADA Y, GUPTA R, QUARTAGNO M, IZZARD A, ACUNAVILLAORDUNA C, ALTET N, DIEL R, SLOOT R, ET AL. Predictive performance of interferon-gamma release assays and the tuberculin skin test for incident tuberculosis: an individual participant data meta-analysis. *EClinicalMedicine* 2023; **56**:101815, 14 pages.
74. HENDRICKS M, COIS A, GEEL JA, VAN HEERDEN JJ, DANDARA C, MOHAMED K, DONALD KA, KRUGER M. Socioeconomic status significantly impacts childhood cancer survival in South Africa. *Pediatric Blood & Cancer* 2023; **70**(12): e30669, 9 pages.
75. HUGHES JA. Pharmacokinetics and safety of Group A and B anti-tuberculosis drugs used in treatment of rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis during pregnancy and post-partum: A narrative review. *Pathogens* 2023; **12**:1385, 12 pages.
76. HUGHES JA, NIELSEN J, BUCK C, MUTEMBA C, GARCIA-PRATS AJ. QT Interval Prolongation and Second-line Antituberculosis Medicines in Children: An Update and Practical Considerations for Noncardiologists. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2023; **42**(3): e80-83.
77. IBRAHIM A, WARTON FL, FRY S, COTTON MF, JACOBSON SW, JACOBSON JL, MOLTENO CD, LAUGHTON B, ET AL. Maternal ART throughout gestation prevents caudate volume reductions in neonates who are HIV exposed but uninfected. *Frontiers in Neuroscience* 2023; **17**:1085589, 14 pages.
78. JAFTHA C, SPRINGER PE, SEDDON JA, VAN TOORN R, ESTERHUIZEN T, SOLOMONS RS. Risk factors of poor development outcome in children with tuberculous meningitis. *Child's Nervous System* 2023; **39**(4):1029-1039.
79. JANI P, MISHRA U, BUCHMAYER J, MAHESHWARI R, DCRUZ D, WALKER K, GOZEN D, LOWE K, WRIGHT A, MARCEAU J, CULCER M, PRIYADARSHI A, SATARDIEN M, ET AL. Global variation in skin injuries and skincare practices in extremely preterm infants. *World Journal of Pediatrics* 2023; **19**(2):139-157.
80. JANI P, MISHRA U, BUCHMAYER J, WALKER K, GOZEN D, MAHESHWARI R, DCRUZ D, LOWE K, WRIGHT A, MARCEAU J, CULCER M, PRIYADARSHI A, SATARDIEN M, ET AL. Thermoregulation and golden hour practices in extremely preterm infants: an international survey. *Pediatric Research* 2023; **93**(6):1701-1709.
81. JOHANNES CL, MOREMI KE, KEMP MC, WHATI L, ENGEL-HILLS P, KIDD M, VAN TOORN R, JAFTHA M, JANSE VAN RENSBURG S, KOTZE MJ. Pathology-supported genetic testing presents opportunities for

- improved disability outcomes in multiple sclerosis. *Personalized Medicine* 2023; **20**(2):107-130.
82. JOLA LN, ILHAN EI, VAN DER ZALM MM, BERNSTEIN M, GOUSSARD P, REDFERN A, HESSELING AC, HODDINOTT G. Phefumla Project: Identifying Challenges and Barriers in Outpatient Pulse Oximeter Implementation for Children in South Africa - Thematic Analysis of Healthcare Worker Interviews. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **207**(11): A4632.
 83. JOUBERT PC, VAN DEVENTER H, VAN DER MERWE A, BURGER H, DU PLESSIS DE. Describing postoperative complications and the perioperative associations of curative surgery for renal cell carcinoma at a South African centre. *African Journal of Urology* 2023; **3**:96-101.
 84. KEHOE K, MORDEN E, JACOBS T, ZINYAKATIRA N, SMITH M, HEEKES A, MURRAY J, WESSELS TW, ET AL. Comparison of paediatric infectious disease deaths in public sector health facilities using different data sources in the Western Cape, South Africa (2007-2021). *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2023; **23**:104, 11 pages.
 85. KELLERMAN I, BLAAUW R, SCHOEMAN J, KRUGER M. Changes in anthropometrical status and body composition in children with cancer during initial chemotherapy. *Pediatric Hematology and Oncology* 2023; **40**(7):659-672.
 86. KIM S, HESSELING AC, WU X, HUGHES MD, SHAH NS, GAIKWAD S, KUMARASAMY N, DE KOKER P, ET AL. Factors associated with prevalent Mycobacterium tuberculosis infection and disease among adolescents and adults exposed to rifampin-resistant tuberculosis in the household. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(3): e0283290, 19 pages.
 87. KIRBY RP, MOLYNEUX E, DUBE Q, MCWHORTER C, BRADLEY BD, GARTLEY M, ODEN M, LLOYD LG, ET AL. Target product profiles for neonatal care devices: systematic development and outcomes with NEST360 and UNICEF. *BMC Pediatrics* 2023; **23**:564, 13 pages.
 88. KLING S. Curbside consultation. *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2023; **36**(2):118-120.
 89. KLING S. Doctor, what would you do? *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2023; **36**(1):50-52.
 90. KLING S, HAUS M. Relationships between health professionals and the pharmaceutical industry: achieving a balance. *SA Pharmaceutical Journal* 2023; **90**(3):43a-43g.
 91. KLING S, SINGH S, BURGESS TL, NAIR L. The role of an ethics advisory committee in data science research in sub-Saharan Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(5/6): Art.#14724, 3 pages.
 92. KOEN A, IZU A, BAILLIE V, KWATRA G, CUTLAND CL, FAIRLIE L, PADAYACHEE S D, DHEDA K, BARNABAS SL, TEGALLY H, ET AL. Efficacy of primary series AZD1222 (ChAdOx1 nCoV-19) vaccination against SARS-CoV-2 variants of concern: Final analysis of a randomized, placebo-

- controlled phase 1b/2 study in South African adults (COV005). *Vaccine* 2023; **41**(23):3486-3492.
93. KRISHNAN S, WU X, KIM S, MCINTIRE K, HUGHES MD, DAWSON R, MAVÉ V, HESSELING AC, ET AL. 1-Year incidence of tuberculosis infection and disease among household contacts of rifampin- and multi-drug-resistant tuberculosis. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2023; **77**(6):892-900.
 94. KUBJANE M, CORNELL M, OSMAN M, BOULLE A, JOHNSON LF. Drivers of sex differences in the South African adult tuberculosis incidence and mortality trends, 1990-2019. *Scientific Reports* 2023; **13**(1):9487, 11 pages.
 95. LABODE J, HABERTHÜR D, HLUSHCHUK R, REGIN Y, GIE AG, SALAETS T, TOELEN J, MÜHLFELD C. Location-specific pathology analysis of the monopodial pulmonary vasculature in a rabbit model of bronchopulmonary dysplasia - A pilot study. *Physiological Reports* 2023; **11**: e15747, 14 pages.
 96. LAKHAN A, GIE AG, RHODE D, MFINGWANA L, PARKER NM, GOUSSARD P. Cytomegalovirus viral load as predictor of the clinical course of hypoxic pneumonia in children. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2023; **27**(1):49-54.
 97. LATEGAN I, DURAND D, HARRISON MC, NAKWA FL, VAN WYK L, VELAPHI S, HORN A, KALI GTJ, ET AL. A multicentre neonatal interventional randomised controlled trial of nebulized surfactant for preterm infants with respiratory distress: Neo-INSPIRe trial protocol. *BMC Pediatrics* 2023; **23**:472, 11 pages.
 98. LEFEVRE A E, WELTE O, MOOPELO K, TIFFIN N, MOTHOGAE G, NCUBE N, GWIJI N, SLOGROVE AL, ET AL. Preferences for onward health data use in the electronic age among maternity patients and providers in South Africa: a qualitative study. *Sexual and Reproductive Health Matters* 2023; **31**(4):2274667, 14 pages.
 99. LISHMAN J, ABRAHAM DR, FOURIE B, YUNIS N, REDFERN A, VAN DER ZALM MM, RABIE H. Short-term outcomes of South African children with multisystem inflammatory syndrome in children: a prospective cohort study. *Archives of Disease in Childhood* 2023; **108**(10):792-798.
 100. LLOYD LG, VAN WEISSENBRUCH MM, DRAMOWSKI A, GLEESON B, FERREYRA C, BEKKER A. Development and internal validation of a Neonatal Healthcare-associated infection Prediction score (NeoHoP score) for very low birthweight infants in low-resource settings: a retrospective case-control study. *BMJ Paediatrics Open* 2023; **7**: e002056, 8 pages.
 101. LOUW EH, BAINES NA, MAARMAN GJ, OSMAN M, SIGWADHI LN, IRUSEN EM, KOEGELEBERG CFN, DOUBELL AF, NATHAN SD, CHANNICK R, ALLWOOD BW. The prevalence of pulmonary hypertension after successful tuberculosis treatment in a community sample of adult patients. *Pulmonary Circulation* 2023; **13**(1): e12184, 13 pages.

102. MADHI SA, ANDERSON AS, ABSALON J, RADLEY D, SIMON R, JONGIHLATI B, STREHLAU R, BARNABAS SL, ET AL. Potential for Maternally Administered Vaccine for Infant Group B Streptococcus. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2023; **389**:215-227.
103. MADHI SA, KWATRA G, RICHARDSON SI, KOEN A, BAILLIE V, CUTLAND CL, FAIRLIE L, BARNABAS SL, ET AL. Durability of ChAdOx1 nCoV-19 (AZD1222) vaccine and hybrid humoral immunity against variants including omicron BA.1 and BA.4 6 months after vaccination (COV005): a post-hoc analysis of a randomised, phase 1b-2a trial. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2023; **23**:295-306.
104. MANAN A, WESSELS TW, FINLAYSON H. Routine immunization experience and practices during the COVID-19 pandemic of caregivers attending a tertiary hospital in Cape Town. *Frontiers in Health Services* 2023; **3**:1242796, 9 pages.
105. MANDLA NF, WILSON EA, SHARMA D, SLOOT R, BWALYA J, SCHAAP AB, DONNELL D, MAKOLA NJ, NKONKI L, BOCK PA, ET AL. Predictors of participant retention in a community-based HIV prevention cohort: perspectives from the HPTN 071 (PopART) study. *Trials* 2023; **24**(1):434, 11 pages.
106. MARAIS J, VENKATAKRISHNA S, CALLE-TORO J S, GOUSSARD P, EBER E, ANDRONIKOU S. Patient rotation chest X-rays and the consequences of misinterpretation in paediatric radiology. *Paediatric Respiratory Reviews* 2023; **47**:41-50.
107. MARCY O, WOBUDEYA E, FONT H, VESSIÈRE A, CHABALA C, KHOSA C, TAGUEBUE J-V, SEDDON JA, ET AL. Effect of systematic tuberculosis detection on mortality in young children with severe pneumonia in countries with high incidence of tuberculosis: a stepped-wedge cluster-randomised trial. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2023; **23**(3):341-351.
108. MARITZ ER, MONTEPIEDRA G, MITCHELL C, MADHI SA, BOBAT R, VIOLARI A, HESSELING AC, COTTON MF. Predictors of TB disease in HIV-exposed children from Southern Africa. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2023; **27**(8):619-625.
109. MAUGANS C, LOVEDAY M, HLANGU S, WAITT C, VAN SCHALKWYK M, VAN DE WATER B, SALAZAR-AUSTIN N, HUGHES JA, ET AL. Best practices for the care of pregnant people living with TB. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2023; **27**(5):357-366.
110. MCCULLOCH MI, ARGENT AC, MORROW B, NOURSE P, COETZEE A, DU BUISSON CJ, REDDY D, ET AL. Lessons learned from regional training of paediatric nephrology fellows in Africa. *Pediatric Nephrology* 2023; **38**:3757-3768.
111. MCINZIBA A, BOCK PA, HODDINOTT G, SEELEY J, BOND V, FIDLER S, VILJOEN L. Managing household income and antiretroviral therapy adherence among people living with HIV in low-income setting: a qualitative

- data from the HPTN 071 (PopART) trial in South Africa. *AIDS Research and Therapy* 2023; **20**:54, 10 pages.
112. MCINZIBA A, WADEMAN DT, VILJOEN L, MYBURGH H, JENNINGS L, DECLOEDT EH, ORRELL C, VAN ZYL GU, VAN SCHALKWYK M, GANDHI M, HODDINOTT G. Perspectives of people living with HIV and health workers about a point-of-care adherence assay: a qualitative study on acceptability. *AIDS Care-Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects of AIDS/HIV* 2023; **35**(10):1628-1634.
 113. MCKENZIE C, SCHAAF HS, CROUCAMP R, PALMER M, BOSCH C, GOUSSARD P, RABIE H, WHITELAW AC, HESSELING AC, VAN NIEKERK MS, VAN DER ZALM MM, WALTERS E. Recurrent Tuberculosis Treatment Episodes in Children Presenting with Presumptive Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Cape Town, South Africa. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2023; **42**:543-548.
 114. MFINGWANA L, VAN ZYL J, SMITH J, RUTHERFORD MA, KALI GTJ. Nucleated red blood cells in neonates with hypoxic ischaemic encephalopathy treated with hypothermia: A worthwhile prognostic biomarker for clinicians in LMIC? *SAJCH South African Journal of Child Health* 2023; **17**(3): e1969, 5 pages.
 115. MIM SR, HUSSEIN H, VIVADI S, LEISEGANG RF, KARAMCHAND S, RAMBIRITCH V, COTTON MF, NAIDOO P, KJELLSSON MC. Optimal dosing of gliclazide - A model-based approach. *Basic and Clinical Pharmacology and Toxicology* 2023; **133**(1):59-72.
 116. MIRANDA-SCHAEUBINGER M, VENKATAKRISHNA S, OTERO HJ, MARAIS BJ, GOUSSARD P, FRIGATI LJ, ZAR H, ANDRONIKOU S. Evolving role of chest radiographs for diagnosis of pediatric pulmonary tuberculosis. *Pediatric Radiology* 2023; **53**(9):1753-1764.
 117. MOLOTO K, DUBE P, DRAMOWSKI A, WHITELAW AC, NEWTON-FOOT M. Epidemiology, risk factors, and clinical outcomes of carbapenem-resistant *Enterobacteriales* in Africa: A systematic review. *Journal of Global Antimicrobial Resistance* 2023; **35**:297-306.
 118. MORROW B, RAY EL, MCCULLOCH MI, SALIE S, SALLOO A, APPEL I, DU PLOOY E, PARKER NM, ET AL. Pediatric Acute Respiratory Distress syndrome in South African PICUs: A multisite point-prevalence study. *Pediatric Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **24**(12):1063-1071.
 119. MUDRA RAKSHASA-LOOTS A. Depression and HIV: a scoping review in search of neuroimmune biomarkers. *Brain Communications* 2023; **5**(5): fcad231, 19 pages.
 120. MUDRA RAKSHASA-LOOTS A, HAMANA TSL, FANQA BA, LINDANI F, VAN WYHE KS, KRUGER S, LAUGHTON B. isiXhosa translation of the Patient Health Questionnaire (PHQ-9) shows satisfactory psychometric properties for the measurement of depressive symptoms [Stage 2]. *Brain and Neuroscience Advances* 2023; **7**:1-13.

121. MUDRA RAKSHASA-LOOTS A, VAN WYHE KS, NAIDOO S, DAIZANA NS, LAUGHTON B, BOYANA N. Taking lead from the community: What do young people living with HIV want us to research? *PLOS Global Public Health* 2023; **3**(12): e0002605, 9 pages.
122. MUKORA R, MARABA N, ORRELL C, JENNINGS L, NAIDOO P, MBATHA MT, VELEN K, ET AL. Qualitative study exploring the feasibility of using medication monitors and a differentiated care approach to support adherence among people receiving TB treatment in South Africa. *BMJ Open* 2023; **13**: e065202, 8 pages.
123. MYBURGH H, BALOYI DP, LOVEDAY M, MEEHAN S, OSMAN M, WADEMAN DT, HESSELING AC, HODDINOTT G. A scoping review of patient-centred tuberculosis care interventions: Gaps and opportunities. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2023; **3**(2): e0001357, 16 pages.
124. MYBURGH H, HODDINOTT G, SEELEY J, BOND V, BOCK PA, HAYES R, REIS R, REYNOLDS L, ET AL. Testing when I know my status: The social dynamics of household HIV testing in HPTN 071 (PopART) trial communities, South Africa. *SSM: Qualitative Research in Health* 2023; **4**:100296, 10 pages.
125. NAIR L, BURGESS TL, OBASA AEA, KLING S, SINGH S. Revisiting community engagement methods in the context of data science research and big data use in South Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(5/6): Art#14723, 3 pages.
126. NDLOVU S, ESTERHUIZEN T, UYS R, VAN ZYL A, KRUGER M. Trends in childhood cancers at Tygerberg Hospital from 1994 to 2014. *SAJCH South African Journal of Child Health* 2023; **17**(2):93-98.
127. NEL MC, SIMUYABA M, MUCHELENJE J, CHIRWA T, SIMWINGA M, SPEIGHT V, MHLANGA ZP, JACOBS HE, NEL N, VILJOEN L, HODDINOTT G, ET AL. Broad Brushed Surveys: a rapid qualitative assessment approach for water and sanitation infrastructure in urban sub-Saharan cities. *Frontiers in Sustainable Cities* 2023; **5**:1185747, 25 pages.
128. NELSON BS, TIERNEY C, PERSAUD D, JAO J, COTTON MF, BRYSON YJ, COLETTI A, RUEL TD, SPECTOR S, REDING C, BACON K, COSTELLO D, ET AL. Infants Receiving Very Early Antiretroviral Therapy Have High CD4 Counts in the First Year of Life. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2023; **76**(3): e744-e747.
129. NICHOLSON T, HODDINOTT G, SEDDON JA, CLAASSENS MM, VAN DER ZALM MM, LOPEZ VARELA EB, BOCK PA, CALDWELL J, DA COSTA D, DE VAAL C, DUNBAR R, DU PREEZ K, HESSELING AC, JOSEPH K, KRIEL E, LOVEDAY M, MARX FM, MEEHAN S, PURCHASE SE, NAIDOO K, NAIDOO L, SLOOT R, OSMAN M. A Systematic Review of Risk Factors for Mortality among Tuberculosis Patients in South Africa. *Systematic Reviews* 2023; **12**:23, 16 pages.
130. NIGHTINGALE R, CARLIN F, MEGHJI J, MCMULLEN K, EVANS D, VAN DER ZALM MM, ANTHONY MG, DU PREEZ K, COETZEE M, FERIS C,

- GOUSSARD P, HODDINOTT G, INGLIS-JASSIEM G, SCHAAF HS, SEDDON JA, SOLOMONS RS, THIART M, VAN TOORN R, HESSELING AC, ALLWOOD BW, ET AL. Post-TB health and wellbeing. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2023; **27**(4):248-283.
131. NWOSU EC, HOLMES MJ, COTTON MF, DOBBELS EFM, LITTLE F, LAUGHTON B, VAN DER KOUWE A, ROBERTSON FC, MEINTJES E. Correction to: Similar cortical morphometry trajectories from 5 to 9 years in children with perinatal HIV who started treatment before age 2 years and uninfected controls. *BMC Neuroscience* 2023; **24**:36, 3 pages.
132. NWOSU EC, HOLMES MJ, COTTON MF, DOBBELS EFM, LITTLE F, LAUGHTON B, VAN DER KOUWE A, ROBERTSON FC, MEINTJES E. Similar cortical morphometry trajectories from 5 to 9 years in children with perinatal HIV who started treatment before age 2 years and uninfected controls. *BMC Neuroscience* 2023; **24**:15, 16 pages.
133. OKWUNDU CI, OLOWOYEYE A, UTHMAN O, SMITH J, WIYSONGE CSU, BHUTANI VK, FILANDER M, GAUTHAM KS. Transcutaneous bilirubinometry versus total serum bilirubin measurement for newborns. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2023; **2023**(5): Art. No.: CD012660, 91 pages.
134. OLBRICH L, NLIWASA M, SABI I, NTINGINYA E, KHOSA C, BANZE D, CORBETT EL, SCHAAF HS, MORRISON J, ET AL. Rapid and Accurate Diagnosis of Pediatric Tuberculosis Disease: A Diagnostic Accuracy Study for Pediatric Tuberculosis. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2023; **42**(5):353-360.
135. OLIVIER LM, REDFERN A, SMIT EJ. Competencies of junior medical doctors in managing seriously ill and injured children: time to rethink our current training approach? *Journal of Tropical Pediatrics* 2023; **69**(6): fmad025, 12 pages.
136. OMER KA, MLAUZI R, BASERA W, MCGUIRE J, MEYER H, LAWRENSON J, PEER S, ET AL. Low incidence of pulmonary hypertension in children with suspected obstructive sleep apnea: A prospective observational study. *International Journal of Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology* 2023; **171**:111648, 6 pages.
137. PALMER M, SEDDON JA, VAN DER ZALM MM, HESSELING AC, GOUSSARD P, SCHAAF HS, MORRISON J, WALTERS E, ET AL. Optimising computer aided detection to identify intra-thoracic tuberculosis on chest x-ray in South African children. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2023; **3**(5): e0001799, 15 pages.
138. PATANKAR S, CRUZ AT, DOUGLAS-JONES BC, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, KAY A, REUTER A, SCHAAF HS, SEDDON JA, ET AL. Making the Case for All-Oral, Shorter Regimens for Children with Drug-Resistant Tuberculosis. *American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **208**(2):130-132.
139. PENAZZATO M, KASIRYE I, RUEL TD, MUKUI I, BEKKER A, ARCHARY M, MUSOKE P, MAHY M, SIMNOUE D, ET AL. Antiretroviral postnatal

- prophylaxis to prevent HIV vertical transmission: present and future strategies. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2023; **26**: e26032, 5 pages.
140. PORTER GJ, WHYTE M, WALTERS E, OWENS S. Optimizing the Threshold to Treat Children for Latent Tuberculosis Infection: A North-East England Experience. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2023; **42**(3): e88-e89.
 141. POWIS KM, LEBANNA L, SCHENKEL S, MASASA G, KGOLE SW, NGWACA M, KGATHI C, SLOGROVE AL, ET AL. Lower academic performance among children with perinatal HIV exposure in Botswana. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2023; **26**(S4): e26165, 8 pages.
 142. PURDY C, ROOMANEY R. Fertility preservation among women diagnosed with cancer in South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2023; **53**(4):484-496.
 143. RACHOW A, IVANOVA O, BAKULI A, KHOSA C, NHASSENKO P, OWOLABI O, JAYASOORIYA S, ALLWOOD BW, ET AL. Performance of Spirometry assessment at TB diagnosis. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2023; **27**(11):850-857.
 144. RAGA SV, ESSAJEE FTN, SOLOMONS RS, VAN TOORN R, WILMSHURST J. Epileptic spasma: A South African overview of aetiologies, interventions, and outcomes. *Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology* 2023; **65**(4):526-533.
 145. RAZACK R, CARIEM R, IRUSEN S, MOHOSHO MM, DE JAGER L. Epstein-Barr virus-positive Mucocutaneous Ulcer of the Uterine Cervix: Report of a Rare and Evolving Entity. *International Journal of Gynecological Pathology* 2023; **42**(1):21-25.
 146. REDDY K, VAN ZYL A, UYS R, KRUGER M. Outcome of two cohorts with nephroblastoma treated with consecutive International Society of Paediatric Oncology protocols in a South African paediatric oncology unit. *SAJCH South African Journal of Child Health* 2023; **17**(3): e1962, 6 pages.
 147. REDFERN A, VAN DER ZALM MM, LISHMAN J, GOUSSARD P, SMIT EJ, DAGAN R, BARDAY MM, MARE ML, CLAASSEN M, VAN ZYL GU, RABIE H, VERHAGEN LM. Clinical presentation and outcome of acute respiratory illnesses in South African children during the COVID-19 pandemic. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2023; **42**(8):672-678.
 148. RHODE D, GOUSSARD P, ANDRONIKOU S, SCHUBERT P, JANSON JT. Pulmonary hydatid disease presenting as solid mass with haemoptysis in a child. *BMJ Case Reports* 2023; **16**: e253463, 3 pages.
 149. RICHES N, VINIKOOR M, GUINGANE A, JOHANNESSEN A, ANDERSSON MI, MAPONGA TG, TALJAARD JJ, ET AL. Hepatitis B in Africa Collaborative Network: cohort profile and analysis of baseline data. *Epidemiology and Infection* 2023; **151**: e65, 10 pages.

150. RIDDELL A, COOK A, KHALESSIAN N, ELLIS S, BILARDI D, CORREIA E, KOSTYANEV T, BEKKER A, DRAMOWSKI A, ET AL. Challenges in the implementation of the NeoOBS study, a global pragmatic observational cohort study, to investigate the aetiology and management of neonatal sepsis in the hospital setting. *Antibiotics* 2023; **12**(5):923, 16 pages.
151. RÖBLER G, LABODE J, REGIN Y, SALAETS T, GIE AG, TOELEN J, MÜHLFELD C. Prematurity and Hyperoxia Have Different Effects on Alveolar and Microvascular Lung Development in the Rabbit. *Journal of Histochemistry and Cytochemistry* 2023; **71**(5):259-271.
152. ROSE PC, COTTON MF, OTWOMBE K, INNES SEV, NEL EDLR. Liver transient elastography values in healthy South African children. *BMC Pediatrics* 2023; **23**:355, 11 pages.
153. ROSE PC, NEL EDLR, COTTON MF, OTWOMBE K, BROWNE SH, FRIGATI LJ, RABIE H, INNES SEV. Decreased hepatic steatosis in South African Adolescents with perinatal HIV switching to dolutegravir-containing regimens. *Pediatric Infectious Disease Journal* 2023; **42**(7):564-572.
154. RUSSELL FM, BOWEN A, COTTON MF, MASCARENES A, ORYAN M, CONSORTIUM. World Society for Pediatric Infectious Diseases calls for action to ensure fair prices for vaccines. *Lancet Global Health* 2023; **12**: e22-e24.
155. RUSSELL N, STÖHR W, PLAKKAL N, COOK A, BERKLEY JA, ADHISIVAM B, AGARWAL R, BEKKER A, DRAMOWSKI A, ET AL. Patterns of antibiotic use, pathogens, and prediction of mortality in hospitalized neonates and young infants with sepsis: A global neonatal sepsis observational cohort study (NeoOBS). *PLoS Medicine* 2023; **20**(6): e1004179, 34 pages.
156. SAURA-LAZARO A, BOCK PA, VAN DEN BOGAART E, VAN VLIET J, GRANES L, JOUBERT KL, NAIDOO VT, DUPRÉ M, SAUNDERS Y, ET AL. Field performance and cost-effectiveness of a point-of-care triage test for HIV virological failure in Southern Africa. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2023; **26**: e26176, 11 pages.
157. SCHAAF HS, BEKKER A, RABIE H. Perinatal tuberculosis - An approach to an under-recognized diagnosis. *Frontiers in Public Health* 2023; **11**:1239734, 8 pages.
158. SCHIARITI V, DE CAMPOS AC, SUDATI IP, SEAL AK, SPRINGER PE, THOMSON H, WAMITHI S, WEI G, ET AL. Global COVID-19 childhood disability data coordination: A collaborative initiative of the International Alliance of Academies of Childhood disability. *Journal of Pediatric Rehabilitation Medicine* 2023; **16**(2):275-286.
159. SCHOEMAN J, KELLERMAN I, NDLOVU S, LADAS EJ, ROGERS PCJ, LOMBARD CJ, BÜCHNER A, UYS R, KRUGER M, ET AL. Prevalence of poverty and hunger at cancer diagnosis and its association with malnutrition and overall survival in South Africa. *Nutrition and Cancer-An International Journal* 2023; **75**(7):1551-1559.

160. SCHOEMAN J, KELLERMAN I, ROGERS PC, LADAS EJ, LOMBARD CJ, UYS R, KRUGER M. Prevalence of vitamin and iron deficiencies at cancer diagnosis at two pediatric oncology units in South Africa. *Pediatric Hematology and Oncology* 2023; **40**(8):752-765.
161. SINGH KP, CARVALHO AC, CENTIS R, AMBROSIO LD, MIGLIORI GB, MPAGAMA S, NUYGEN BC, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, HESSELING AC, SCHAAF HS, ET AL. Clinical standards for the management of adverse effects during treatment for TB. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2023; **27**(7):506-519.
162. SKALLAND T, AYLES H, BOCK PA, BWALYA J, SHANAUBE K, KASESE N, DUPRÉ M, KOSLOFF B, ET AL. Community- and individual-level correlates of HIV incidence in HPTN 071 (PopART). *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2023; **26**: e26155, 10 pages.
163. SLOGROVE AL, DAVIES M, PHELANYANE F, DE BEER S, THERON GB, WILLIAMS PL, ABRAMS EJ, COTTON MF, BOULLE A. Hypertensive disorders of pregnancy and HIV: analysis of a province-wide cohort during 2018 and 2019. *AIDS* 2023; **37**:1047-1055.
164. SLOGROVE AL, DE BEER ST, KALK EK, BOULLE A, COTTON MF, CUPIDO HD, LAUGHTON B, MARLOW MB, MEHTA UC, SCHOEMAN E, TOMLINSON MR, DZIKITI M, ET AL. Survival and health of children who are HIV-exposed uninfected: study protocol for CHERISH (Children HIV-Exposed Uninfected - Research to Inform Survival and Health) dynamic, prospective, maternal-child cohort study. *BMJ Open* 2023; **13**(1): e070465, 9 pages.
165. SMITH M, KWATRA G, IZU A, NEL A, CUTLAND CL, AHMED K, BAILLIE V, BARNABAS SL, ET AL. Longitudinal IgA and IgG Response, and ACE2 Binding blockade, to full-length SARS-CoV-2 Spike protein variants in a population of black PLWH vaccinated with ChAdOx1 nCoV-19. *Viruses-Basel* 2023; **15**(2):448, 11 pages.
166. SOWDEN M, VAN NIEKERK E, BULABULA ANH, DRAMOWSKI A, WHITELAW AC, TWISK J, VAN WEISSENBRUCH MM. Impact of a multi-strain probiotic administration on peri-rectal colonization with drug resistant Gram-negative bacteria in preterm neonates. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2022; **10**:1002762, 10 pages.
167. SOWDEN M, VAN WEISSENBRUCH MM, BULABULA ANH, DRAMOWSKI A, LOMBARD CJ, VAN NIEKERK E. Impact of a multi-strain probiotic on Healthcare-Associated bloodstream infection incidence and severity in preterm neonates. *Journal of Pediatric Research* 2022; **9**(4):345-353.
168. SOWDEN M, VAN WEISSENBRUCH MM, BULABULA ANH, VAN WYK L, TWISK J, VAN NIEKERK E. Effect of a Multi-Strain probiotic on the Incidence and severity of Necrotizing Enterocolitis and feeding intolerances in preterm neonates. *Nutrients* 2022; **14**(16):3305, 10 pages.
169. SPENCER C, COMITIS G, LAWRENSON J, FIEGGEN K. ABL1-related congenital heart defects and skeletal malformations syndrome in a patient

- from Sub-Saharan Africa: A case report highlighting novel cardiac features. *American Journal of Medical Genetics Part A* 2023; **191A**:1652-1655.
170. STRAUSS M, WADEMAN DT, MCINZIBA A, HODDINOTT G, RAFIQUE MAC, JOLA LN, STREICHER C, DU PREEZ K, OSMAN M, HESSELING AC, ET AL. TB preventive therapy preferences among children and adolescents. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2023; **27**(7):520-529.
 171. SURDUT SP, VAN DER MERWE E, GOUSSARD P, URBAN MF. Which side are they on? Diagnosing primary ciliary dyskinesias in low- or middle-income countries: A review and case series. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **29**(3): e425, 8 pages.
 172. SURI D, SOMBIÉ OO, ZEBA AN, NAMA GM, BEKELE TH, WOLDEYOHANNES M, VAN BLERK ME, DHANSAY MA, ET AL. Association between Biomarkers of Inflammation and Total Liver Vitamin A Reserves Estimated by ¹³C-Retinol Isotope Dilution among Preschool Children in 5 African Countries. *Journal Of Nutrition* 2023; **153**:622-635.
 173. SWANEPOEL J, VAN DER ZALM MM, PREISER W, VAN ZYL GU, WHITTAKER E, HESSELING AC, MOORE D, SEDDON JA. SARS-CoV-2 infection and pulmonary tuberculosis in children and adolescents: a case-control study. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2023; **23**:442, 10 pages.
 174. SWANEPOEL J, VAN ZYL GU, HESSELING AC, JOHNSON SM, MOORE DAJ, SEDDON JA. Human Cytomegalovirus Immunoglobulin G Response and Pulmonary Tuberculosis in Adolescents: A Case-Control Study. *Open Forum Infectious Diseases* 2023; **10**(11): ofad487, 6 pages.
 175. TAM P-YI, BEKKER A, BOLAJI OB, CHIMHINI G, DRAMOWSKI A, FITZGERALD F, GEZMU AM, ET AL. Neonatal sepsis and antimicrobial resistance in Africa. *The Lancet Child and Adolescent Health* 2023; **7**(10):677-679.
 176. TANEJA R, NAHATA MC, SCARIM J, PANDE PG, SCARIM A, HODDINOTT G, FOURIE CL, JEW RK, SCHAAF HS, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, HESSELING AC. Stable, compounded bedaquiline suspensions to support practical implementation of pediatric dosing in the field. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2023; **27**(3):189-194.
 177. TANEJA R, NAHATA MC, SCARIM J, PANDE PG, SCARIM A, HODDINOTT G, FOURIE CL, JEW RK, SCHAAF HS, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, HESSELING AC. Sugar and sugar-free liquid formulations of delamanid for patients with rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2023; **27**(1):13-18.
 178. TANEJA R, NAHATA MC, SCARIM J, PANDE PG, SCARIM A, HODDINOTT G, FOURIE CL, JEW RK, SCHAAF HS, HESSELING AC, GARCIA-PRATS AJ. Extemporaneously compounded liquid formulations of clofazimine. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2023; **27**(2):106-112.

179. TANEJA R, NAHATA MC, SCARIM J, PANDE PG, SCARIM A, HODDINOTT G, FOURIE CL, JEW RK, SCHAAF HS, HESSELING AC, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, INABATHINA KR. A novel home-based method for preparing suspensions of anti-TB drugs. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2023; **27**(11):810-815.
180. TANEJA R, NAHATA MC, SCARIM J, PANDE PG, SCARIM A, HODDINOTT G, HESSELING AC, SCHAAF HS, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, ET AL. Stable sugar and sugar-free suspensions of pretomanid. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2022; **26**(12):1112-1117.
181. TURKOVA A, WHITE E, KEKITIINWA AR, MUMBIRO V, KAUDHA E, LIBERTY A, AHIMBISIBWE GM, COTTON MF, ET AL. Neuropsychiatric manifestations and sleep disturbances with dolutegravir-based antiretroviral therapy versus standard of care in children and adolescents: a secondary analysis of the ODYSSEY trial. *The Lancet Child and Adolescent Health* 2023; **7**:718-727.
182. VALENZUELA I, REGIN Y, GIE AG, BASURTO D, EMAM D, SCUGLIA M, ZAPLETALOVA K, ET AL. Long-term pulmonary and neurodevelopmental impairment in a fetal growth restriction rabbit model. *Scientific Reports* 2023; **13**:20966, 10 pages.
183. VALENZUELA I, ZAPLETALOVA K, GREYLING M, REGIN Y, GIE AG, BASURTO D, DEPREST J, VAN DER MERWE J. Fetal growth restriction impairs lung function and neurodevelopment in an early preterm rabbit model. *Biomedicines* 2023; **11**:139, 11 pages.
184. VAN DER LAAN LE, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, MCILLERON H, ABDELWAHAB M, WINCKLER JL, DRAPER HR, WIESNER L, SCHAAF HS, HESSELING AC, DENTI P. Optimizing dosing of the cycloserine pro-drug terizidone in children with rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2023; **67**(12): e00611-23, 12 pages.
185. VAN DER LAAN LE, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, SCHAAF HS, CHIREHWA MT, WINCKLER JL, MAO J, DRAPER HR, WIESNER L, NORMAN J, MCILLERON H, DONALD PR, HESSELING AC, DENTI P. Erratum for van der Laan et al., "Pharmacokinetics and Dose Optimization Strategies of Para-Aminosalicylic Acid in Children with Rifampicin-Resistant Tuberculosis". *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2023; **67**(7): e00720, 1 page.
186. VAN DER LAAN LE, HESSELING AC, SCHAAF HS, PALMER M, DRAPER HR, WIESNER L, DENTI P, GARCIA-PRATS AJ. Pharmacokinetics and optimized dosing of dispersible and non-dispersible levofloxacin formulations in young children. *Journal of Antimicrobial Chemotherapy* 2023; **78**:2481-2488.
187. VAN DER ZALM MM, DONA D, RABIE H. Pediatric coronavirus disease 2019 in Africa. *Current Opinion in Pediatrics* 2023; **35**(2):176-183.
188. VAN HEERDEN JJ, BALAGADDE-KAMBUGU J, ANGOM R, LUSOBYA RC, CHANTADA GL, DESJARDINS L, FABIAN ID, ET AL. Evaluating the

- baseline survival outcomes of the “six Global Initiative for Childhood Cancer index cancers” in Africa. *Pediatric Hematology and Oncology* 2023; **40**(3):203-223.
189. VAN HEERDEN JJ, CHRISTINE IL, DOWNING J, DAVIDSON A, HESSISSEN L, SCHOEMAN J, LADAS EJ, ABDELHAFEEZ H, ARAO SO, FENTIE AM, KAMAL S, PARKES J, ET AL. Current status of African pediatric oncology education efforts aligned with the Global Initiative for Childhood Cancer. *Pediatric Hematology and Oncology* 2023; **40**(3):224-241.
 190. VAN HEERDEN JJ, KAMBUGU J, KAPAMBWE S, MAHAMADOU DI, KRUGER M. Missed opportunities to develop childhood cancer programmes in Africa. *Lancet* 2023; **7**:443-445.
 191. VAN HEERDEN JJ, KRUGER M, ESTERHUIZEN T, VAN ZYL A, HENDRICKS M, COX S, MANGRAY H, POOLE J, NAIDU G, BÜCHNER A, DE VILLIERS M, DU PLESSIS J, ET AL. The pre-surgical factors that determine the decision to proceed to resection in children diagnosed with high-risk neuroblastoma in a resource limited setting. *Pediatric Hematology and Oncology* 2023; **40**(3):242-257.
 192. VAN SCHALKWYK M, BEKKER A, DECLOEDT EH, WANG J, THERON GB, COTTON MF, EKE AC, CRESSEY TR, SHAPIRO DE, BACON K, ET AL. Pharmacokinetics and safety of first-line tuberculosis drugs rifampin, isoniazid, ethambutol, and pyrazinamide during pregnancy and postpartum: results from IMPAACT P1026s. *Antimicrobial Agents and Chemotherapy* 2023; **67**(11): e00737-23, 18 pages.
 193. VAN TOORN R, SOLOMONS RS. Diagnosis and Management of Tuberculous Meningitis in Children- an Update. *Seminars in Pediatric Neurology* 2023; **47**:101071, 3 pages.
 194. VAN TOORN R, VAN NIEKERK MS, MOOSA S, GOUSSARD P, SOLOMONS RS. Adar-associated Aicardi Goutières syndrome in a child with bilateral striatal necrosis and recurrent episodes of transaminitis. *BMJ Case Reports* 2023; **16**: e252436, 4 pages.
 195. VAN ZYL A, KRUGER M, NDLOVU S, MEEHAN S, ROGERS PCJ. Psychological distress of adolescent and young adult childhood cancer survivors in a South African cohort. *Pediatric Blood & Cancer* 2023; **70**: e30088, 11 pages.
 196. VAN ZYL A, NDLOVU S, LOMBARD CJ, UYS R, SCHOONRAAD L, KRUGER M, ROGERS PCJ. High prevalence of long-term and late effects in a South African childhood cancer survivor cohort. *EJC Paediatric Oncology* 2023; **2**:100112, 8 pages.
 197. VENKATAKRISHNA S, KRIM AOA, CALLE-TORO J S, LUCAS S, BESTER D, GOUSSARD P, ANDRONIKOU S. Comparison of single coronal thick-slab minimum intensity projection with flexible bronchoscopy for airway compression in children with lymphobronchial tuberculosis. *Clinical Radiology* 2023; **78**:576-583.

198. VERSTER E, NAICKER L-A, CHETTY K, VAN WYK L. Late-neonatal SARS-CoV-2 infection: A curious case of COVID-19 with respiratory co-infection and treatment with surfactant. *SAJCH South African Journal of Child Health* 2023; **17**(2): e1946, 3 pages.
199. VILJOEN L, ACABA J, AGBASSI YJP, BEKO B, GOSLETT CS, HODDINOTT G, KUMAR B, SACHS T, ET AL. Community perspective on child-friendly medications for drug-resistant TB: importance, priorities and advocacy. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2023; **27**(9):655-657.
200. WADEMAN DT, PALMER M, PURCHASE SE, VAN DER ZALM MM, OSMAN M, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, SEDDON JA, SCHAAF HS, HESSELING AC, REYNOLDS LJ, REIS R, HODDINOTT G. Toward a conceptual framework of the acceptability of tuberculosis treatment in children using a theory generative approach. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2022; **2**(12): e0001267, 15 pages.
201. WADEMAN DT, VILJOEN L, JACOBS S, MEYERSON KA, NOMBEWU YP, BUSAKWE F, SCHAAF HS, HESSELING AC, WINCKLER JL, GARCIA-PRATS AJ, HODDINOTT G. Children's priorities to improve the acceptability of MDR-TB treatment: qualitative data from South Africa. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2023; **27**(7):543-550.
202. WASMANN RE, MASINI T, VINEY K, VERKUIJL S, BRANDS A, HESSELING AC, MCILLERON H, ET AL. A model-based approach for a practical dosing strategy for the short, intensive treatment regimen for paediatric tuberculous meningitis. *Frontiers in Pharmacology* 2023; **14**:1055329, 10 pages.
203. WEDDERBURN CJ, EVANS C, SLOGROVE AL, REHMAN AM, GIBB D, PRENDERGAST AJ, PENAZZATO M. Co-trimoxazole prophylaxis for children who are HIV-exposed and uninfected: a systematic review. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2023; **26**: e26079, 12 pages.
204. YANG B, SLOOT R, FLOYD S, AWONIYI DO, GRIFFITH S, AYLES H, BOCK PA, ET AL. How Do We Reach Men? Offering HIV Testing in Evenings and Weekends in the HPTN071 (PopART) Community-Based Trial in South Africa. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2023; **93**:300-304.
205. YANG B, SLOOT R, FLOYD S, AWONIYI DO, GRIFFITH S, AYLES H, FIDLER S, BOCK PA, ET AL. Brief Report: How Do We Reach Men? Offering HIV Testing in Evenings and Weekends in the HPTN 071 (PopART) Community-Based Trial in South Africa. *Journal of Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndromes* 2023; **93**(4):300-304.
206. YANG B, EGG R, BRAHMBHATT H, MATJENG M, DORO T, MTHEMBU Z, MUZAH B, HODDINOTT G, ET AL. Mental health experiences of HIV/TB healthcare workers during the COVID-19 pandemic - lessons for provider well-being and support from a qualitative study in seven South

- African provinces. *BMC Health Services Research* 2023; **23**(1):727, 13 pages.
207. ZAIDI SMA, COUSSENS AK, SEDDON JA, KREDO T, WARNER DF, HOUBEN RMGJ, ESMAIL H. Beyond latent and active tuberculosis: a scoping review of conceptual frameworks. *EClinicalMedicine* 2023; **66**:102332, 13 pages.
208. ZWEDIE K, PICKLES M, FLOYD S, FIDLER S, AYLES H, BOCK PA, HODDINOTT G, MANDLA NF, ET AL. Uptake of medical male circumcision with household-based testing, and the association of traditional male circumcision and HIV infection. *AIDS* 2023; **37**(5):795-802.

Chapters in books

1. KLING S, KRUGER M. Paediatric Ethics. In: Moodley K (ed.) *Bioethics, Medical Law and Human Rights: A South African Perspective, 3rd Edition*, Van Schaik Publishers, Cape Town, South Africa, 2023: 175-190.
2. KLING S, MOOSA MR. Justice. In: Moodley K (ed.) *Bioethics, Medical Law and Human Rights: A South African Perspective, 3rd Edition*, Van Schaik Publishers, Cape Town, South Africa, 2023: 75-85.
3. LOPEZ VARELA EB, MUNYANGAJU I, CHABALA C, SEKADDE MP, SEDDON JA. Tuberculosis in children and adolescents: a forgotten group in a forgotten disease. In: Garcia-Basteiro AL, öner Eyüboğlu F, Rangaka M (eds.) *The Challenge of Tuberculosis in the 21st Century*, ERS publications, Sheffield, United Kingdom, 2023: 210-234.
4. NEL EDLR. Moderate and severe acute malnutrition in young children. In: Koletzko B, Bhutta ZA, Cai W, Dhansay MA, Duggan CP, Makrides M, Orsi M (eds.) *Pediatric Nutrition in Practice, 3rd revised edition*, Karger, Basel, Switzerland, 2022: 211-220.
5. PAULINE L, SANTHANAM I, REDFERN A. Acute Weakness. In: Santhanam I, Cheema B, Rajkumar AP, Craig S (eds.) *Paediatric Resuscitation and Emergency Medicine (PREM) for Low- and Middle-income countries*, Thieme Medical Publishers, Chennai, India, 2023: 289-295.
6. PAULINE L, SANTHANAM I, REDFERN A. CSF Shunt Complications. In: Santhanam I, Cheema B, Rajkumar AP, Craig S (eds.) *Paediatric Resuscitation and Emergency Medicine (PREM) for Low- and Middle-income countries*, Thieme Medical Publishers, Chennai, India, 2023: 285-289.
7. RACHOW A, WALKER NF, ALLWOOD BW, VAN DER ZALM MM, BYRNE A, MEGHJI J. The challenge of post-tuberculosis lung disease. In: Garcia-Basteiro AL, Eyüboğlu FO, Rangaka M (eds.) *The Challenge of Tuberculosis in the 21st Century: ERS Monograph 101*, European Respiratory Society, Sheffield, United Kingdom, 2023: 191-209.
8. SANTHANAM I, YOGANATHAN S, REDFERN A. Status Epilepticus. In: Craig S (ed.) *Paediatric Resuscitation and Emergency Medicine (PREM)*

- for Low- and Middle-income countries*, Thieme Medical Publishers, Chennai, India, 2023: 259-277.
9. SANTHANAM I, REDFERN A. Approach to Decreased Level of Consciousness. In: Santhanam I, Cheema B, Rajkumar AP, Craig S (eds.) *Paediatric Resuscitation and Emergency Medicine (PREM) for Low- and Middle-income countries*, Thieme Medical Publishers, Chennai, India, 2023: 245-259.
 10. SCHAAF HS. Drug-resistant tuberculosis in children. In: Lodha R, Kabra SK, Seth V (eds.) *Essentials of tuberculosis in children, 5th edition*, Jaypee, New Delhi, India, 2023: 412-426.

PHYSIOTHERAPY / FISIOTERAPIE

Journal articles

1. ALMASRI NA, SMYTHE TH, HADDERS-ALGRA M, OLUSANYA BO, CONSORTIUM. Prioritising rehabilitation in early childhood for inclusive education: a call to action. *Disability and Rehabilitation* 2023; **45**(19):3155-3159.
2. BERNER K, LOUW QA. Factors affecting quality of life in adults with HIV: A local cross-sectional study. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy* 2023; **79**(1): a1921, 13 pages.
3. BEZUIDENHOUT L, RHODA A, CONRADSSON DM, MOTHABENG JOYCE, JOSEPH C. The Role of Environmental Factors on Health Conditions, General Health and Quality of Life in Persons with Spinal Cord Injuries in South Africa. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2023; **20**(9):5709, 12 pages.
4. BEZUIDENHOUT L, RHODA A, CONRADSSON DM, THERON F, JOSEPH C. Factors influencing employment among people with spinal cord injury in South Africa. *Disability and Rehabilitation* 2023; **45**(26):4381-4387.
5. BURGER M, EINSPIELER C, JORDAAN E, UNGER M, NIEHAUS DJH. Persistent Maternal Mental Health Disorders and Toddler Neurodevelopment at 18 Months: Longitudinal Follow-up of a Low-Income South African Cohort. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2023; **20**(12):6192, 18 pages.
6. CHRISTOFFELS JZ, LUPTON-SMITH AR. The power of person-centred clinical education. *Clinical Teacher* 2023; **20**(3): e13574, 2 pages.
7. CLIFFORD A, NI BHRIAIN O, BYRNE S, CHEUNG PS, LOUW QA, GLYNN L, MOSS H, O NEILL D, WOODS CB, SHEIKHI A, ET AL. Music and Movement for Health: Protocol for a pragmatic cluster-randomised feasibility pilot trial of an arts-based programme for the health and wellbeing of older adults. *HRB Open Research* 2023; **5**:42, 19 pages.
8. CLIFFORD A, SHANAHAN J, MCKEE J, CLEARY T, O'NEILL A, O'GORMAN M, LOUW QA, NI BHRIAIN O. The effect of dance on

- physical health and cognition in community dwelling older adults: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *Arts and Health* 2023; **15**(2):200-228.
9. DANGA SD, ADEBIYI BO, KOEGLER E, JOSEPH C, ROMAN NV. Associations between potential traumatic experience and mental health in adolescent refugee populations: A scoping review. *Current Psychology* 2023; **42**:28332-28343.
 10. DREISE M, ELKINS C, MUHUMUZA MF, MUSOKE H, SMYTHE TH. Exploring Bracing Adherence in Ponseti Treatment of Clubfoot: A Comparative Study of Factors and Outcomes in Uganda. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2023; **20**(14):6396, 15 pages.
 11. DRURY G, NUNN TR, DANDENA F, SMYTHE TH, LAVY CBD. Treating Older Children with Clubfoot: Results of a Cross-Sectional Survey of Expert Practitioners. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2023; **20**(19):6846, 14 pages.
 12. ERNSTZEN DV, PARKER R, RAS T, VON PRESSENTIN KB, LOUW QA. Clinical recommendations for chronic musculoskeletal pain in South African primary health care. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2023; **15**(1): a3929, 12 pages.
 13. FISHER DF, LOUW QA. Primary school learners' movement during class time: perceptions of educators in the Western Cape, South Africa. *BMC Public Health* 2023; **23**:2501, 12 pages.
 14. HEINE M, HANEKOM SD. Chronic Disease in Low-Resource Settings: Prevention and Management Throughout the Continuum of Care—A Call for Papers. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2023; **20**(4):3580, 5 pages.
 15. HUNT XD, HAMEED S, TETALI S, NGOC L, GANLE J, HUQ L, SHAKESPEARE T, SMYTHE TH, ILKKURSUN Z, KUPER HK, ET AL. Impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic on access to healthcare among people with disabilities: evidence from six low- and middle-income countries. *International Journal for Equity in Health* 2023; **22**:172, 12 pages.
 16. JANSE VAN VUUREN AC, VAN RENSBURG JA, HANEKOM SD. Practitioner's knowledge, attitudes, beliefs and practices towards urinary incontinence. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy* 2023; **79**(1): a1860, 12 pages.
 17. JOSEPH C, JOHANSSON H, LEAVY B, FRANZÉN E. The Swedish King's Parkinson's disease pain scale: Validation and pain prevalence in persons with mild-moderate severity Parkinson's disease. *Journal of Rehabilitation Medicine* 2023; **55**: jrm9427, 8 pages.
 18. JOSEPH C, THURSTON C, NIZEYIMANA E, SCRIBA E, CONRADSSON DM, RHODA A. Prevalence of secondary health conditions and mental status in persons with long-term spinal cord injury in South Africa: Comparison between public and private healthcare sectors. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(5):1220-1227.

19. KARACHI F, GOSSELINK R, HANEKOM SD. Public sector physiotherapists' organisation and profile: Implications for intensive care service. *South African Journal of Physiotherapy* 2023; **79**(1): a1803, 8 pages.
20. KARACHI F, VAN NES MB, GOSSELINK R, HANEKOM SD. Patient perceptions of ICU physiotherapy: 'Your body needs to go somewhere to be recharged ...' *Southern African Journal of Critical Care* 2023; **39**(3):75-83.
21. KUPER HK, SMYTHE TH. Are people with disabilities at higher risk of COVID-19-related mortality?: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *Public Health* 2023; **222**:115-124.
22. KUPER HK, SSEMATA A, SMYTHE TH, DRAZDZEWSKA J, WAISWA P, KAGURUSI P, ROSATO M, MBAZZI FB. Is it feasible to implement a community-based participatory group programme to address issues of access to healthcare for people with disabilities in Luuka district Uganda? A study protocol for a mixed-methods pilot study. *BMJ Open* 2023; **13**(9): e074217, 9 pages.
23. LAM L, CHANG WC, GRIMMER-SOMERS KA. Treatment effects of adjunct group music therapy in inpatients with chronic schizophrenia: a systematic review. *Frontiers in Psychiatry* 2023; **14**:1215578, 16 pages.
24. LOUW QA, CONRADIE T, XUMA-SOYIZWAPI N, DAVIS-FERGUSON M, WHITE J, STOLS M, MASIPA A, MHLABANE P, MDAKA L, MANZINI C, ET AL. Rehabilitation Capacity in South Africa—A Situational Analysis. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2023; **20**(4):3579, 22 pages.
25. LUPTON-SMITH AR. The missed art of care? *Southern African Journal of Critical Care* 2023; **39**(1):3-4.
26. MAHOMED AG, MAASDORP S, BARNES R, VAN ASWEGEN H, LUPTON-SMITH AR, ALLWOOD BW, CALLIGARO G, FELDMAN C, KALLA IS. South African Thoracic Society position statement on the management of non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis in adults: 2023. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **29**(2):71-80.
27. MCGRATH M, WOLDIE M, BERHANE M, ABERA M, HAILU E, RANA R, LANYERO B, GRIJALVA-ETERNOD C, ABDISSA A, GIRMA T, KERAC M, SMYTHE TH. Mapping the range of policies relevant to care of small and nutritionally at-risk infants under 6 months and their mothers in Ethiopia: a scoping review protocol. *BMJ Open* 2023; **13**(9): e069359, 7 pages.
28. NIGHTINGALE R, CARLIN F, MEGHJI J, MCMULLEN K, EVANS D, VAN DER ZALM MM, ANTHONY MG, DU PREEZ K, COETZEE M, FERIS C, GOUSSARD P, HODDINOTT G, INGLIS-JASSIEM G, SCHAAF HS, SEDDON JA, SOLOMONS RS, THIART M, VAN TOORN R, HESSELING AC, ALLWOOD BW, ET AL. Post-TB health and wellbeing. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2023; **27**(4):248-283.

29. NIZEYIMANA E, JOSEPH C, LOUW QA. Organizational readiness and rehabilitation professionals' views on integrating telerehabilitation into service delivery and students' clinical training: A qualitative study. *Digital Health* 2023; **9**:1-12.
30. NKHATA LA, BRINK Y, ERNSTZEN DV, BWALYA J, MUMPANSHYA H, LOUW QA. Effectiveness of digital innovation of WhatsApp communication to promote positive health behaviour in nurses with back pain. *International Journal of Scientific Development and Research (IJS DR)* 2023; **8**(7):1346-1357.
31. OLUSANYA BO, CHEUNG VG, HADDERS-ALGRA M, BREINBAUER C, SMYTHE TH, MORENO-ANGARITA M, BRINKMAN S, ALMASRI NA, FIGUEIREDO M, KRAUS DE CAMARGO O, ET AL. Sustainable Development Goals summit 2023 and the global pledge on disability-focused early childhood development. *Lancet Global Health* 2023; **11**(6): e823-e825.
32. OLUSANYA BO, GULATI S, BERMAN BD, HADDERS-ALGRA M, WILLIAMS AN, SMYTHE TH, BOO NY, CONSORTIUM. Global leadership is needed to optimize early childhood development for children with disabilities. *Nature Medicine* 2023; **29**:1056-1060.
33. OLUSANYA BO, NAIR MKC, SMYTHE TH, WRIGHT SM, HADDERS-ALGRA M, CONSORTIUM. UNICEF and global leadership for disability inclusion in early childhood. *The Lancet Child and Adolescent Health* 2023; **7**(5): e11, 1 page.
34. OLUSANYA BO, SMYTHE TH, OGBO FA, NAIR MKC, SCHER M, DAVIES AC, CONSORTIUM. Global prevalence of developmental disabilities in children and adolescents: A systematic umbrella review. *Frontiers in Public Health* 2023; **11**:1122009, 11 pages.
35. OWOLABI EO, NYAMATHE SS, JOSEPH C, JACOBS-NZUZI KHUABI LJ, ENGLISH RG, VLOK AJ, ERASMUS E, GEDULD HI, LATEGAN HJ, CHU KM. Mapping access to care and identification of barriers for traumatic brain injury in a South African township. *Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice* 2023; **29**(2):380-391.
36. RAY EL, ARGENT AC, LUPTON-SMITH AR, SALIE S, MORROW B. Prevalence and Incidence of Pediatric Acute Respiratory Distress Syndrome in a Tertiary Academic PICU in South Africa. *Pediatric Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **24**(7):594-601.
37. REARDON CR, WADLEY A, PARKER R. Context counts: Investigating pain management interventions in HIV-positive men living in a rural area. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2023; **15**(1): a3678, 11 pages.
38. SCHERER N, HUSSEIN R, EATON J, KABAJA N, KAKUMA R, SMYTHE TH, POLACK S. Development of mental health and psychosocial support (MHPSS) guidelines for deaf and hard of hearing children in the Gaza Strip. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2023; **3**(10): e0002427, 20 pages.

39. SCHERER N, SMYTHE TH, HUSSEIN R, WAPLING L, HAMEED S, EATON J, KABAJA N, KAKUMA R, POLACK S. Communication, inclusion and psychological wellbeing among deaf and hard of hearing children: A qualitative study in the Gaza Strip. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2023; **3**(6): e0001635, 20 pages.
40. SMYTHE TH, ROTENBERG S, LAVY CBD. The global birth prevalence of clubfoot: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *EClinicalMedicine* 2023; **63**:102178, 10 pages.
41. VAN ASWEGEN T, SAMARTZI E, MORRIS LD, VAN DER SPEK N, DE VRIES R, SEEDAT S, VAN STRATEN A. Effectiveness of family-based therapy for depressive symptoms in children and adolescents: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *International Journal of Psychology* 2023; **58**(6):499-511.
42. VAN ZYL C, MOKKINK LB, DERMAN EW, HANEKOM SD, HEINE M. Patient-Reported Outcome Measures in Key Sub-Saharan African Languages to Promote Diversity: A Scoping Review. *Value in Health Regional Issues* 2023; **34**:86-99.
43. VANCAMPFORT D, DE SOIR E, RAMOS-SANCHEZ C P, VAN WINKEL R, LOUW QA, MCKEON G, ROSENBAUM S, SEEDAT S. Autonomous motivation for exercise is key to an active lifestyle in firefighters. *Workplace Health & Safety* 2023; **71**(5):238-244.
44. WILLIAMS TAMMY-LEE, JOSEPH C, NILSSON-WIKMAR L, PHILLIPS J. Exploration of the Experiences of Persons in the Traumatic Spinal Cord Injury Population in Relation to Chronic Pain Management. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2023; **20**(1):77, 15 pages.

PLASTIC AND RECONSTRUCTIVE SURGERY / PLASTIESE EN REKONSTRUKTIEWE CHIRURGIE

Journal articles

1. CAROLISSEN SW, KLEINTJES WG, GOOL F, GILBERT S. Outcomes of complex burn injury patients managed at two primary and one tertiary level burns facilities in the Western Cape province of South Africa - a retrospective review. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2023; **61**(4):40-44.
2. RAMDHANI KA, RAMDHANI K, GAUTAM SR, PATEL RRV, KAIRINOS N. Genital reconstruction for the management of a complex wound in a patient with hidradenitis suppurativa. *Wound Healing Southern Africa* 2023; **16**(2):51-54.

PSYCHIATRY / PSIGIATRIE

Journal articles

1. ABRAHAMS N, CHIRWA E, MHLONGO S, SEEDAT S, MYERS B, PEER N, KENGNE AP, GARCIA-MORENO C, LOMBARD CJ, JEWKES R. Pathways to adverse pregnancy outcomes: exploring the mediating role of intimate partner violence and depression: results from a South African rape cohort study. *Archives of Women's Mental Health* 2023; **26**(3):341-351.
2. ADEWUYA AO, OLA BA, COKER O, ATILOLA O, OLUGBILE O, FASAWA A, IDRIS O, OLADIPO OE, ADEWUMI T, ASMAL L, EMSLEY RA. The one-month prevalence and correlates of psychotic-like experiences in the general adult population in Nigeria. *Current Psychology* 2023; **42**:21097-21107.
3. ADEWUYA AO, OLADIPO OE, IMARAH T, ASMAL L, EMSLEY RA. The 3-year progression of clinically significant psychotic-like experiences in a general adult population in Lagos, Nigeria. *Social Psychiatry and Psychiatric Epidemiology* 2023; **58**(1):91-103.
4. ARGOTE M, SESCOUSSE G, BRUNELIN J, BAUDIN G, SCHAUB MP, RABIN R, SCHNELL T, RINGEN PA, ANDREASSEN OA, ADDINGTON JM, BRAMBILLA P, ASMAL L, ET AL. Association between cannabis use and symptom dimensions in schizophrenia spectrum disorders: an individual participant data meta-analysis on 3053 individuals. *EClinicalMedicine* 2023; **64**:102199, 13 pages.
5. ARMSTRONG CJ, BERG AM, LACHMAN A. Nannies or creche: exploring child carers' knowledge of the first 1000 days and their perception of the significance of their role as carers. *Early Child Development and Care* 2023; **193**(6):754-766.
6. ASMAL L, KREDO T. Balancing complexity and accessibility with the Psymatik Treatment Optimizer. *Lancet Psychiatry* 2023; **10**(11):821-823.
7. AYINDE O, FADAHUNSI O, KOLA L, MALLA LO, NYAME S, OKOTH RA, COHEN A, APPIAH-POKU J, OTHIENO C, SEEDAT S, GUREJE O. Explanatory models, illness, and treatment experiences of patients with psychosis using the services of traditional and faith healers in three African countries: Similarities and discontinuities. *Translational Psychiatry* 2023; **60**(3):521-536.
8. BANTJES JR, KESSLER M, LOCHNER C, BREET E, BAWA A, ROOS J, DAVIDS CI, MUTURIKI M, KESSLER RC, STEIN DJ. The mental health of university students in South Africa: Results of the national student survey. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2023; **321**:217-226.
9. BANTJES JR, SWANEVELDER S, JORDAAN E, SAMPSON NA, PETUKHOVA MV, LOCHNER C, STEIN DJ, KESSLER RC. COVID-19 and common mental disorders among university students in South Africa. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(1/2): Art. #13594, 10 pages.

10. BATISTUZZO M C, SHESHACHALA K, ALSCHULER DM, HEZEL DM, LEWIS-FERNANDEZ R, DE JOODE NT, VRIEND C, LEMPERT KM, NARAYAN M, MARINCOWITZ MEC, LOCHNER C, STEIN DJ, NARAYANASWAMY JC, VAN DEN HEUVEL A, SIMPSON H, WALL M. Cross-national harmonization of neurocognitive assessment across five sites in a global study. *Neuropsychology* 2023; **37**(3):284-300.
11. BAUER A, FAIRCHILD G, MATIJASEVICH A, HALLIGAN SL. Childhood trauma and disruptive mood dysregulation disorder - Authors' reply. *Lancet Psychiatry* 2023; **10**(3):166-167.
12. BEATH N, SUBRAMANEY U, ZINGELA Z, CHILIZA B, JOSKA JA, KOTZE C, RAMLALL S, SEEDAT S. South Africa's Psychiatric training capacity in 2008 and in 2018. Has training capacity improved. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2023; **29**: a1988, 7 pages.
13. BOTHE B, KOOS M, NAGY L, KRAUS SW, DEMETROVICS Z, POTENZA MN, MICHAUD A, BALLESTER-ARNAL R, BATTHYANY D, BERGERON S, BILLIEUX J, LOCHNER C, ET AL. Compulsive sexual behavior disorder in 42 countries: Insights from the International Sex Survey and introduction of standardized assessment tools. *Journal of Behavioral Addictions* 2023; **12**(2):393-407.
14. BROCKER E, SULIMAN S, OLFF M, SEEDAT S. Feasibility, acceptability, and effectiveness of web-based and mobile PTSD Coach: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *European Journal of Psychotraumatology* 2023; **14**(2):2209469, 22 pages.
15. BRUIN WB, ABE Y, ALONSO P, ANTICEVIC A, BACKHAUSEN LL, BALACHANDER S, BARGALLO N, BATISTUZZO M C, BENEDETTI F, BERTOLIN S, LOCHNER C, ET AL. The functional connectome in obsessive-compulsive disorder: resting-state mega-analysis and machine learning classification for the ENIGMA-OCD consortium. *Molecular Psychiatry* 2023; **28**:4307-4319.
16. BURGER M, EINSPIELER C, JORDAAN E, UNGER M, NIEHAUS DJH. Persistent maternal mental health disorders and toddler neurodevelopment at 18 months: Longitudinal follow-up of a low-income South African cohort. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2023; **20**(12):6192, 18 pages.
17. CAMPOS AI, VAN VELZEN LS, VELTMAN DJ, POZZI E, AMBROGI S, BALLARD ED, BANAJ N, BASGOZE Z, BELLOW S, BENEDETTI F, LOCHNER C, ET AL. Concurrent validity and reliability of suicide risk assessment instruments: A meta-analysis of 20 instruments across 27 international cohorts. *Neuropsychology* 2023; **37**(3):315-329.
18. CHETTY T, SINGH Y, ODENDAAL WA, MIANDA S, ABDELATIF N, MANDA SOM, SCHNEIDER H, GOGA A. Intervention in mothers and newborns to reduce maternal and perinatal mortality in 3 provinces in South Africa using a quality improvement approach: Protocol for a mixed

- method type 2 hybrid evaluation. *JMIR Research Protocols* 2023; **12**: e42041, 14 pages.
19. CILLIERS M, SULIMAN S, KIDD M, FRANKLIN D, CHERNER M, HEATON R, SPIES G, SEEDAT S. Neuropsychological test norms for the assessment of HIV-associated neurocognitive impairment among South African adults. *AIDS and Behavior* 2023; **27**(9):3080-3097.
 20. CIPRIANI A, SEEDAT S, MILLIGAN L, SALANTI G, MACLEOD M, HASTINGS J, THOMAS J, MICHIE S, FURUKAWA TA, GILBERT D, WRIGHT SL, ET AL. New living evidence resource of human and non-human studies for early intervention and research prioritisation in anxiety, depression and psychosis. *BMJ Mental Health* 2023; **26**(1): e300759, 4 pages.
 21. CONSTANTINIDES C, HAN LKM, ALLOZA C, ANTONELLA ANTONUCCI L, ARANGO C, AYESA-ARRIOLA R, BANAJ N, BERTOLINO A, BORGHARDT S, BRUGGEMANN J, DU PLESSIS S, EMSLEY RA, ET AL. Brain ageing in schizophrenia: evidence from 26 international cohorts via the ENIGMA Schizophrenia consortium. *Molecular Psychiatry* 2023; **28**:1201-1209.
 22. DE WET S, MANGALI A, BATT RJ, KRIEL JA, VAHRMEIJER N, NIEHAUS DJH, THEART RP, LOOS B. The highs and lows of memantine - an autophagy and mitophagy inducing agent that protects mitochondria. *Cells* 2023; **12**(13):1726, 21 pages.
 23. DOMENGHINO A, BIRRER DL, PUHAN MA, CLAVIEN P-R, SEEDAT S. Consensus recommendations on how to assess the quality of surgical interventions. *Nature Medicine* 2023; **29**(4):811-822.
 24. DU PLESSIS S, CHAND GB, ERUS G, PHAHLADIRA LS, LUCKHOFF HK, SMIT AM, ASMAL L, WOLF DH, DAVATZIKOS C, EMSLEY RA. Two neuroanatomical signatures in schizophrenia: Expression strengths over the first 2 years of treatment and their relationships to neurodevelopmental compromise and antipsychotic treatment. *Schizophrenia Bulletin* 2023; **49**(4):1067-1077.
 25. EMSLEY RA. Antipsychotics and structural brain changes: could treatment adherence explain the discrepant findings? *Therapeutic Advances in Psychopharmacology* 2023; **13**:1-10.
 26. EMSLEY RA. The future of psychopharmacology: challenges beyond efficacy and tolerability. *World Psychiatry* 2023; **22**(1):82-83.
 27. EMSLEY RA, DU PLESSIS S, PHAHLADIRA LS, LUCKHOFF HK, SCHEFFLER F, KILIAN S, SMIT AM, HENDRIKSE CJ, CHILIZA B, ASMAL L. Antipsychotic treatment effects and structural MRI brain changes in schizophrenia. *Psychological Medicine* 2023; **53**(5):2050-2059.
 28. FARES-OTERO NE, DE PRISCO M, OLIVA V, RADUA J, HALLIGAN SL, VIETA E, MARTINEZ-ARAN A. Association between childhood maltreatment and social functioning in individuals with affective disorders: A systematic

- review and meta-analysis. *Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica* 2023; **148**:142-164.
29. FARES-OTERO NE, O J, SPIES G, WOMERSLEY JS, GONZALEZ C, AYAS G, MOSSIE TB, CARRANZA-NEIRA J, ESTRADA-LORENZO J-M, VIETA E, SCHALINSKI I, SCHNYDER U, SEEDAT S. Child maltreatment and resilience in adulthood: a protocol for a systematic review and meta-analysis. *European Journal of Psychotraumatology* 2023; **14**(2):2282826, 16 pages.
 30. FORD JD, SEEDAT S. On the path to recovery: traumatic stress research during the COVID-19 pandemic 2021-2023. *European Journal of Psychotraumatology* 2023; **14**(2):2281988, 17 pages.
 31. GBOLLIE EF, BANTJES J, JARVIS LN, SWANDEVELDER S, DU PLESSIS JF, SHADWELL RJ, DAVIDS CI, GERBER R, HOLLAND N, HUNT XD. Intention to use digital mental health solutions: A cross-sectional survey of university students attitudes and perceptions toward online therapy, mental health apps, and chatbots. *Digital Health* 2023; **9**:1-19.
 32. GRANT E, BETHLEHEM RAI, CHAMBERLAIN S, PERIS T, RICKETTS E, ONEILL J, DOUGHERTY DD, STEIN DJ, LOCHNER C, WOODS D, PIACENTINI J, KEUTHEN NJ. Neurobiology of subtypes of trichotillomania and skin picking disorder. *CNS Spectrums* 2023; **28**(1):98-103.
 33. GROENEWOLD NA, BAS-HOOGENDAM J, AMOD AR, LAANSMA MA, VAN VELZEN LS, DORUYTER AGG, LOCHNER C, ET AL. Volume of subcortical brain regions in social anxiety disorder: mega-analytic results from 37 samples in the ENIGMA-Anxiety Working Group. *Molecular Psychiatry* 2023; **28**(3):1079-1089.
 34. HASKEN M, DE VRIES MM, MARAIS AS, KALBERG WO, BUCKLEY D, PARRY CDH, SEEDAT S, MAY PA. Maternal dietary intake among alcohol-exposed pregnancies is linked to early infant physical outcomes in South Africa. *Reproductive Toxicology* 2023; **121**:108467, 12 pages.
 35. HASKEN M, MARAIS AS, DE VRIES MM, KALBERG WO, BUCKLEY D, PARRY CDH, SEEDAT S, MAY PA. Assessing the sensitivity and specificity of phosphatidylethanol (PEth) cutoffs to identify alcohol exposed pregnancies. *Current Research in Toxicology* 2023; **4**:100105, 8 pages.
 36. HEWETT M, BUTLER-KRUGER LG, FOFLONKER K, EDGE JM, BOTHA MH, SEEDAT S. Desktop analysis and qualitative investigation of programmes and initiatives for the prevention of and response to gender based violence at South African universities with medical campuses. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2023; **37**(5):142-157.
 37. HISCOX L, BRAY S, FRASER A, MEISER-STEDMAN R, SEEDAT S, HALLIGAN SL. Sex differences in the severity and natural recovery of child PTSD symptoms: a longitudinal analysis of children exposed to acute trauma. *Psychological Medicine* 2023; **53**(6):2682-2688.
 38. HISCOX L, FAIRCHILD G, DONALD KA, GROENEWOLD NA, KOEN N, ROOS A, NARR L, LAWRENCE M, HOFFMAN N, WEDDERBURN CJ,

- BARNETT W, ZAR H, STEIN DJ, HALLIGAN SL. Antenatal maternal intimate partner violence exposure is associated with sex-specific alterations in brain structure among young infants: Evidence from a South African birth cohort. *Developmental Cognitive Neuroscience* 2023; **60**:101210, 11 pages.
39. HISCOX L, SHARP T, OLFF M, SEEDAT S, HALLIGAN SL. Sex-based contributors to and consequences of post-traumatic stress disorder. *Current Psychiatry Reports* 2023; **25**(5):233-245.
40. HORVATH Z, NAGY L, KOOS M, KRAUS SW, DEMETROVICS Z, POTENZA MN, BALLESTER-ARNAL R, BATTHYANY D, BERGERON S, BILLIEUX J, BRIKEN P, LOCHNER C, ET AL. Psychometric properties of the Alcohol Use Disorders Identification Test (AUDIT) across cross-cultural subgroups, genders, and sexual orientations: Findings from the International Sex Survey (ISS). *Comprehensive Psychiatry* 2023; **127**:152427, 23 pages.
41. IOANNIDIS K, TIEGO J, LUTZ N, OMRAWO C, YUCEL M, GRANT JE, LOCHNER C, CHAMBERLAIN S. Internet severity and activities addiction questionnaire (ISAAQ): Psychometrics of item response theory and clustering of online activities. *Comprehensive Psychiatry* 2023; **122**:152366, 11 pages.
42. KALBERG WO, MARAIS AS, DE VRIES MM, LAUREL M, TAYLOR K, HASKEN M, TABACHNICK B, BUCKLEY D, ORTEGA MA, SEEDAT S, MAY PA. Relationship-based intervention for children who were prenatally alcohol exposed in South Africa. *Research in Developmental Disabilities* 2023; **136**:104479, 16 pages.
43. KAMINER D, SIMMONS CA, SEEDAT S, SKAVENSKI S, MURRAY LK, KIDD M, COHEN JA. Effectiveness of abbreviated trauma-focused cognitive behavioural therapy for South African adolescents: a randomized controlled trial. *European Journal of Psychotraumatology* 2023; **14**(1):2181602, 11 pages.
44. KANE JC, ALLEN I, FATCH R, SCHEFFLER A, EMENYONU N, PURYEAR SB, CHIRAYIL P, SO-ARMAH K, KAHLER CW, MAGIDSON JF, CONROY A, EDELMAN EJ, WOOLF-KING S, PARRY CDH, KIENE SM, ET AL. Efficacy of alcohol reduction interventions among people with HIV as evaluated by self-report and a phosphatidylethanol (PEth) outcome: protocol for a systematic review and individual participant data meta-analysis. *BMJ Open* 2023; **13**(6): e070713, 7 pages.
45. KENNEDY E, DENNIS EL, LINDSEY HM, DEROON-CASSINI T, DU PLESSIS S, FANI N, KAUFMAN ML, KOEN N, LARSON CL, LASKOWITZ S, LEBOIS LAM, SEEDAT S, ET AL. Harmonizing PTSD severity scales across instruments and sites. *Neuropsychology* 2023; **37**(4):398-408.
46. KERESTES R, LAANSMA MA, OWENS-WALTON C, PERRY A, VAN HEESE EM, AL-BACHARI S, ANDERSON TJ, ASSOGNA F, AVENTURATO IK, VAN BALKOM TD, CARR JA, LOCHNER C, ET AL. Cerebellar volume and disease staging in Parkinson's Disease: An ENIGMA-PD study. *Movement Disorders* 2023; **38**(12):2269-2281.

47. KIRYKOWICZ KE, JAWORSKI B, OWEN J, KIRSCHBAUM C, SEEDAT S, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL. Feasibility, acceptability and preliminary efficacy of a mental health self-management app in clinicians working during the COVID-19 pandemic: A pilot randomised controlled trial. *Psychiatry Research* 2023; **329**:115493, 11 pages.
48. LACHMAN A. Inequalities in Child Mental Health Publications and Research. *World Psychiatry: official journal of the World Psychiatric Association (WPA)* 2023; **September** (24):36-38.
49. LEE C-T, LIN C-Y, KOOS M, NAGY L, KRAUS SW, DEMETROVICS Z, POTENZA MN, BALLESTER-ARNAL R, BATTHYANY D, BERGERON S, BILLIEUX J, LOCHNER C, ET AL. The eleven-item Alcohol, Smoking and Substance Involvement Screening Test (ASSIST-11): Cross-cultural psychometric evaluation across 42 countries. *Journal of Psychiatric Research* 2023; **165**:16-27.
50. LEKPEH G, SALIE M, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, SEEDAT S. Neurological and neuropsychiatric manifestations in hospitalised patients with COVID-19. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2023; **29**: a2112, 10 pages.
51. LI G, LI Y, LAM AIF, TANG W, SEEDAT S, BARBUI C, PAPOLA D, PANTER-BRICK C, VAN DER WAERDEN J, BRYANT R, MITTENDORFER-RUTZ E, GEMES K, ET AL. Understanding the protective effect of social support on depression symptomatology from a longitudinal network perspective. *BMJ Mental Health* 2023; **26**(1):300802, 7 pages.
52. LIU C, ALBERTELLA L, LOCHNER C, TIEGO J, GRANT JE, IOANNIDIS K, YUCEL M, HELLYER PJ, HAMPSHIRE A, CHAMBERLAIN S. Conceptualising compulsivity through network analysis: A two-sample study. *Comprehensive Psychiatry* 2023; **127**:152429, 7 pages.
53. LOCHNER C, PROCHWICZ K, GRUNBLATT E. Editorial: Obsessive-compulsive related disorders (OCRD) across the lifespan. *Frontiers in Psychiatry* 2023; **14**:1296074, 3 pages.
54. LOCHNER C, ROOS J, KIDD M, HENDRICKS G, PERIS T, RICKETTS E, DOUGHERTY DD, WOODS D, KEUTHEN NJ, STEIN DJ, GRANT E, PIACENTINI J. Pain perception and physiological correlates in body-focused repetitive behavior disorders. *CNS Spectrums* 2023; **28**(2):197-204.
55. LUCKHOFF HK, ASMAL L, SCHEFFLER F, DU PLESSIS S, CHILIZA B, SMIT AM, PHAHLADIRA LS, EMSLEY RA. Sexual dysfunction in first-episode schizophrenia spectrum disorders. *Psychiatry Research Communications* 2022; **2**:100080, 8 pages.
56. LUCKHOFF HK, ASMAL L, SMIT AM, PHAHLADIRA LS, EMSLEY RA, DEL RE EC. Sex, gender, and outcome in first-episode psychosis: The role of premorbid functioning. *Psychiatry Research* 2023; **328**:115460, 4 pages.
57. LUCKHOFF HK, DU PLESSIS S, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, EMSLEY RA, SEEDAT S. Independent effects of posttraumatic stress disorder diagnosis and metabolic syndrome status on prefrontal cortical thickness and

- subcortical gray matter volumes. *Dialogues in Clinical Neuroscience* 2023; **25**(1):64-74.
58. MAESTRE G, CARRILLO M, KALARIA R, ACOSTA D, ADAMS L, ADOUKONOU T, AKINWANDE K, AKINYEMI J, AKINYEMI R, AKPA M, ALLADI S, POTOCHNIK FCV, ET AL. The Nairobi Declaration-Reducing the burden of dementia in low- and middle-income countries (LMICs): Declaration of the 2022 Symposium on Dementia and Brain Aging in LMICs. *Alzheimer's and Dementia* 2023; **19**(3):1105-1108.
 59. MAGULA L, LACHMAN A, ROOMANEY R. Lived experiences of adolescents admitted for first-episode psychosis in South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2023; **29**: a1960, 7 pages.
 60. MAJARA L, KALUNGI A, KOEN N, TSUO K, WANG Y, GUPTA R, NKAMBULE LL, ZAR H, STEIN DJ, KINYANDA E, ATKINSON EG, MARTIN AR. Low and differential polygenic score generalizability among African populations due largely to genetic diversity. *Human Genetics and Genomics Advances* 2023; **4**:100184, 17 pages.
 61. MAMOROBELA HV, MARINCOWITZ GJO, MARINCOWITZ MEC. Occupational burnout among doctors at Mankweng and Pietersburg hospitals, Limpopo province. *South African Family Practice* 2023; **65**(1): a5747, 5 pages.
 62. MARINCOWITZ GJO, MARINCOWITZ MEC. Family physicians and the big question: A universal income grant for South Africa? *South African Family Practice* 2023; **65**(1): a5694, 2 pages.
 63. MATSHABANE OP, EWUOSO C. a Braver Neuroethics that Matters in (and for) Africa. *AJOB Neuroscience* 2023; **14**(4):410-413.
 64. MAY PA, HASKEN M, DE VRIES MM, MARAIS AS, ABDUL-RAHMAN O, ROBINSON LK, ADAM MP, MANNING MA, KALBERG WO, BUCKLEY D, SEEDAT S, PARRY CDH, HOYME HE. Maternal and paternal risk factors for fetal alcohol spectrum disorders: Alcohol and other drug use as proximal influences. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* 2023; **47**(11):2090-2109.
 65. MAY PA, MARAIS AS, KALBERG WO, DE VRIES MM, BUCKLEY D, HASKEN M, SNELL L, BARNARD MP, HEDRICK M, BEZUIDENHOUT H, ANTHONISSEN L, BROCKER E, ROBINSON LK, MANNING M, HOYME HE, SEEDAT S, PARRY CDH. Multifaceted case management during pregnancy is associated with better child outcomes and less fetal alcohol syndrome. *Annals of Medicine* 2023; **55**(1):926-945.
 66. MHLONGO S, SEEDAT S, JEWKES R, MYERS B, CHIRWA E, NOTHLING J, LOMBARD CJ, PEER N, KENGNE AP, GARCIA-MORENO C, DUNKLE K, ABRAHAMS N. Depression and post-traumatic stress symptoms two years post-rape and the role of early counselling: Rape Impact Cohort Evaluation (RICE) study. *European Journal of Psychotraumatology* 2023; **14**(2):2237364, 18 pages.

67. MOLOI H, DANIELS K, BROOKE-SUMNER C, COOPER S, ODENDAAL WA, THORNE M, AKAMA E, LEON N. Healthcare workers' perceptions and experiences of primary healthcare integration: a scoping review of qualitative evidence. *Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews* 2023; **2023**(7): Art. No.: CD013603, 118 pages.
68. MOODLEY A, WOMERSLEY JS, SWART PC, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, MALAN-MÜLLER S, SEEDAT S, HEMMINGS SMJ. A network analysis investigating the associations between posttraumatic stress symptoms, markers of inflammation and metabolic syndrome. *Journal of Psychiatric Research* 2023; **165**:105-114.
69. MPONGWANA-NCETANI S, ROOMANEY R, LACHMAN A. Experiences of Xhosa women providing Kangaroo mother care in a tertiary hospital in the Western Cape, South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2023; **53**(4):497-508.
70. MUDDAPAH CP, WEICH EM. Assessing the revised Clinical Institute Withdrawal for Alcohol Scale use at Stikland Hospital. *South African Journal of Psychiatry* 2023; **29**: a1915, 7 pages.
71. MYERS B, CARNEY T, ROONEY J, MALATESTA S, RAGAN EJ, WHITE LF, NATCHEVA H, BOUTON TC, WEBER S, FARHAT MR, MCILLERON H, THERON D, PARRY CDH, HORSBURGH CR, WARREN RM, JACOBSON KR. Smoked drug use in patients with TB is associated with higher bacterial burden. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2023; **27**(6):444-450.
72. NGUYEN K, MYERS B, ABRAHAMS N, JEWKES R, MHLONGO S, SEEDAT S, LOMBARD C, GARCIA-MORENO C, CHIRWA E, KENGNE AP, PEER N. Symptoms of posttraumatic stress partially mediate the relationship between gender-based violence and alcohol misuse among South African women. *Substance Abuse: Treatment, Prevention, and Policy* 2023; **18**(1):38, 10 pages.
73. O CONNOR RC, WORTHMAN CM, ABANGA M, ATHANASSOPOULOU N, BOYCE N, CHAN LF, CHRISTENSEN H, DAS-MUNSHI J, DOWNS J, KOENEN KC, SEEDAT S, ET AL. Gone Too Soon: priorities for action to prevent premature mortality associated with mental illness and mental distress. *Lancet Psychiatry* 2023; **10**(6):452-464.
74. ODENDAAL WA, CHETTY T, GOGA A, TOMLINSON MR, SINGH Y, MARSHALL C, KAUCHALI S, PILLAY Y, MAKUA M, HUNT XD. From purists to pragmatists: a qualitative evaluation of how implementation processes and contexts shaped the uptake and methodological adaptations of a maternal and neonatal quality improvement programme in South Africa prior to, and during COVID-19. *BMC Health Services Research* 2023; **23**:819, 15 pages.
75. ODENDAAL WA, CHETTY T, TOMLINSON MR, GOGA A, SINGH Y, KAUCHALI S, MARSHALL C, HUNT XD. "If you work alone on this project, you can't reach your target": unpacking the leader's role in well-

- performing teams in a maternal and neonatal quality improvement programme in South Africa, before and during COVID-19. *BMC Health Services Research* 2023; **23**:1382, 14 pages.
76. OLADEJI D, AYINDE O, BELLO T, KOLA L, FAREGH N, ABDULMALIK J, ZELKOWITZ P, SEEDAT S, GUREJE O. Cascade training for scaling up care for perinatal depression in primary care in Nigeria. *International Journal of Mental Health Systems* 2023; **17**:41, 13 pages.
 77. OMRAWO C, IOANNIDIS K, GRANT JE, LUTZ N, CHAMBERLAIN S, STEIN DJ, TIEGO J, KIDD M, LOCHNER C. A cross-national validation of the Internet Severity and Activities Addiction Questionnaire (ISAAQ). *Comprehensive Psychiatry* 2023; **122**:152378, 7 pages.
 78. PARRY CDH. A timely piece of global relevance, but shouldn't we move towards more real-world studies of the effect of multiple policy interventions and ongoing monitoring of alcohol policy impacts? *Addiction* 2023; **118**(9):1620-1621.
 79. PARRY CDH, MYERS B, LONDANI M, SHUPER P, VAN RENSBURG CJ, MANDA SOM, NKOSI S, KEKWALETWE C, HAHN JA, REHM J, SORSDAHL K, MOROJELE NK. Motivational interviewing and problem-solving therapy intervention for patients on antiretroviral therapy for HIV in Tshwane, South Africa: A randomized controlled trial to assess the impact on alcohol consumption. *Addiction* 2023; **118**(11):2164-2176.
 80. PARRY CDH, MYERS B, LONDANI M, SHUPER PA, NKOSI S, HAHN JA, KEKWALETWE C, MOROJELE NK. Self-reported alcohol use versus phosphatidylethanol in behavioral trials: A study of people living with HIV in Tshwane, South Africa. *Alcoholism: Clinical and Experimental Research* 2023; **47**(5):940-950.
 81. POUWELS PJW, VRIEND C, LIU F, DE JOODE NT, OTADUY MCG, PASTORELLO B, ROBERTSON FC, VENKATASUBRAMANIAN G, IPSEER JC, LEE S, BATISTUZZO M C, HOEXTER Q, LOCHNER C, MIGUEL EC, NARAYANASWAMY JC, RAO R, REDDY J YC, SHAVITT RG, SHESHACHALA K, STEIN DJ, ET AL. Global multi-center and multi-modal magnetic resonance imaging study of obsessive-compulsive disorder: Harmonization and monitoring of protocols in healthy volunteers and phantoms. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research* 2023; **32**(1): e1931, 18 pages.
 82. PRINSLOO M, WILLIAMS PETERSEN, NEETHLING I, MHLONGO S, MAQUNGO S, PEDEN M, PARRY CDH, MATZOPOULOS R. Alcohol diagnostic validation for injury-related trauma: Findings from a pilot study. *Digital Health* 2023; **9**:1-5.
 83. ROOS A, FOUCHE J, STEIN DJ, LOCHNER C. Structural brain network connectivity in trichotillomania (hair-pulling disorder). *Brain Imaging and Behavior* 2023; **17**(4):395-402.
 84. ROWE K, POZUELO JR, NICKLESS A, NKOSI AD, DOS SANTOS A, KAHN K, TOLLMAN S, WAGNER RG, SCERIF G, STEIN A. The

- adolescent HIV executive function and drumming (AHEAD) study, a feasibility trial of a group drumming intervention amongst adolescents with HIV. *AIDS Care-Psychological and Socio-Medical Aspects of AIDS/HIV* 2023; **35**(11):1796-1814.
85. RUHANYA V, JACOBS GB, PAUL RH, JOSKA JA, SEEDAT S, NYANDORO G, GLASHOFF RH, ENGELBRECHT S. HIV-1 subtype C Vpr amino acid residue 45Y and specific conserved fragments are associated with neurocognitive impairment and markers of viral load. *AIDS Research and Human Retroviruses* 2023; **39**(4):166-175.
 86. RUST CM, MALAN-MULLER S, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, TONGE D, SEEDAT S, PRETORIUS E, HEMMINGS SMJ. Platelets bridging the gap between gut dysbiosis and neuroinflammation in stress-linked disorders: A narrative review. *Journal of Neuroimmunology* 2023; **382**:578155, 13 pages.
 87. SCHIJVEN D, POSTEMA MC, FUKUNAGA M, MATSUMOTO J, MIURA K, ZWARTE SMC, VAN HAREN NEM, CAHN W, HULSHOFF POL HE, KAHN RS, DU PLESSIS S, LUCKHOFF HK, SCHEFFLER F, EMSLEY RA, ET AL. Large-scale analysis of structural brain asymmetries in schizophrenia via the ENIGMA consortium. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2023; **120**(14): e2213880120, 12 pages.
 88. SCHNEIDER H, KREDO T, ODENDAAL WA, ABDULLAH F. What are health policy and systems research priorities for universal health coverage in South Africa? *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(2):61-64.
 89. SCHNEIDER H, MIANDA S, ODENDAAL WA, CHETTY T. Managing local health system interdependencies: Referral and outreach systems for maternal and newborn health in three South African districts. *Systems* 2023; **11**:462, 15 pages.
 90. SEEDAT S, HALLIGAN SL. Beyond bruises: the lifelong toll of violence on women's health. *Nature Medicine* 2023; **29**:3008-3009.
 91. SHAVITT RG, SHESHACHALA K, HEZEL DM, WALL M, BALACHANDER S, LOCHNER C, NARAYANASWAMY JC, COSTA DL, DE MATHIS MA, VAN BALKOM AJLM, DE JOODE NT, NARAYAN M, VAN DEN HEUVEL A, STEIN DJ, MIGUEL EC, SIMPSON H, REDDY Y. Measurement fidelity of clinical assessment methods in a global study on identifying reproducible brain signatures of obsessive-compulsive disorder. *Neuropsychology* 2023; **37**(3):330-343.
 92. SOLMI M, THOMPSON T, ESTRADA A, AGORASTOS A, RADUA J, SEEDAT S, SPIES G, ET AL. Validation of the Collaborative Outcomes Study on Health and Functioning during Infection Times (COH-FIT) questionnaire for adults. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2023; **326**:249-261.
 93. SPIES G, CILLIERS M, SULIMAN S, SEEDAT S. Screening for HIV-associated neurocognitive impairment: Development and validation of an abbreviated neuropsychological test battery for use in South African clinical settings. *Neuropsychology* 2023; **37**(2):166-180.

94. STEVENSON A, BELTRAN M, MISRA S, AMETAJ A, BRONKHORST A, GELAYE B, KOENEN KC, PRETORIUS A, STEIN DJ, ZINGELA Z. Trauma exposure and psychometric properties of the life events checklist among adults in South Africa. *European Journal of Psychotraumatology* 2023; **14**(1):2172257, 11 pages.
95. SURESH S, KANNENBERG SMH, LACHMAN A. Assessing the impact paediatric atopic dermatitis has on the mental health and quality of life of caregivers attending a tertiary hospital in Cape Town, South Africa. *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2023; **36**(2):122-127.
96. SWART PC, DU PLESSIS M, RUST CM, WOMERSLEY JS, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, SEEDAT S, HEMMINGS SMJ. Identifying genetic loci that are associated with changes in gene expression in PTSD in a South African cohort. *Journal of Neurochemistry* 2023; **166**:705-719.
97. THERON M, SWART R, LONDANI M, PARRY CDH, WILLIAMS PETERSEN, HARKER N. Alcohol consumption patterns, suppliers and online alcohol marketing: Before and during COVID-19 alcohol bans. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(11/12): Art. #14543, 10 pages.
98. VAN ASWEGEN T, SAMARTZI E, MORRIS LD, VAN DER SPEK N, DE VRIES R, SEEDAT S, VAN STRATEN A. Effectiveness of family-based therapy for depressive symptoms in children and adolescents: A systematic review and meta-analysis. *International Journal of Psychology* 2023; **58**(6):499-511.
99. VAN ASWEGEN T, SEEDAT S, VAN STRATEN A, GOOSSENS L, BOSMANS G. Depression in middle childhood: secure base script as a cognitive diathesis in the relationship between daily stress and depressive symptoms. *Attachment and Human Development* 2023; **25**(3-4):353-367.
100. VAN DER WATT ASJ, KIDD M, ROOS A, LESCH E, SEEDAT S. Romantic relationship dissolutions are significantly associated with posttraumatic stress symptoms as compared to a DSM-5 Criterion A event: a case-case-control comparison. *European Journal of Psychotraumatology* 2023; **14**(2):2238585, 18 pages.
101. VAN DER WATT ASJ, ROOS A, LESCH E, SEEDAT S. Factors associated with breakup distress following a romantic relationship dissolution among emerging adult students. *Journal of Psychology in Africa* 2023; **33**(2):183-188.
102. VANCAMPFORT D, DE SOIR E, RAMOS-SANCHEZ C P, VAN WINKEL R, LOUW QA, MCKEON G, ROSENBAUM S, SEEDAT S. Autonomous motivation for exercise is key to an active lifestyle in firefighters. *Workplace Health & Safety* 2023; **71**(5):238-244.
103. WENDT FR, CABRERA-MENDOZA B, VALDIMARSDOTTIR UA, GELERNTER J, HEMMINGS SMJ, SEEDAT S, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL. The relationship of attention-deficit/hyperactivity disorder with posttraumatic stress disorder: A two-sample mendelian randomization and population-based sibling comparison study. *Biological Psychiatry* 2023; **93**(4):362-369.

104. WHITTAKER TM, LACHMAN A. Using technology to impact maternal and perinatal mental healthcare service delivery in South Africa. *Africa Journal of Nursing and Midwifery* 2023; **25**(2):13655, 15 pages.
105. WITTEVEEN A, YOUNG SY, CUIJPERS P, AYUSO-MATEOS JL, BARBUI C, BERTOLINI F, CABELLO M, CADORIN C, DOWNES N, FRANZOI D, GASIOR M, GRAY B, MELCHIOR M, VAN OMMEREN M, PALANTZA C, PURGATO M, VAN DER WAERDEN J, WANG S, SIJBRANDIJ M. COVID-19 and common mental health symptoms in the early phase of the pandemic: An umbrella review of the evidence. *PLoS Medicine* 2023; **20**(4): e1004206, 38 pages.
106. WOMERSLEY JS, DU PLESSIS M, GREENE MC, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, KINYANDA E, SEEDAT S. Advances in the molecular neurobiology of posttraumatic stress disorder from global contexts: A systematic review of longitudinal studies. *Global Mental Health* 2023; **10**: e62, 19 pages.
107. ZUGMAN A, ALLIENDE LM, MEDEL V, BETHLEHEM RAI, SEIDLITZ J, RINGLEIN G, ARANGO C, ARNATKEVIČIŪTĖ A, ASMAL L, BELLGROVE MA, DU PLESSIS S, LOCHNER C, LUCKHOFF HK, PHAHLADIRA LS, ET AL. Country-level gender inequality is associated with structural differences in the brains of women and men. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2023; **120**(20): e2218782120, 6 pages.

Chapters in books

1. ANDERSEN LS, KAGEE A, ROSSOUW J. Cognitive Behavioral Therapy in South Africa. In: Doyle KA, Terjesen MD (eds.) *Cognitive Behavioral Therapy in a Global Context*, Springer, Cham, Switzerland, 2022: 431-447.

PULMONOLOGY / PULMONOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ALLWOOD BW, JOUBERT LH, JANSON JT. Chronic thromboembolic pulmonary hypertension: More options, more awareness. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **29**13:103-104.
2. ALLWOOD BW, MANIE S, STOLBRINK M, HUNTER LD, MATTHEE S, MEINTJES G, AMOSUN SL, PECORARO AJK, WALZL G, IRUSEN EM. Pulmonary hypertension in adults completing tuberculosis treatment. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **29**(3):122-126.
3. BHIKOO R, ALLWOOD BW, IRUSEN EM, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Lung Cancer Presents at a Younger Age and Is Less Likely to be Curable in People Living with HIV. *Respiration* 2024; **103**(1):47-50.
4. BOY DP, SHAW JA, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Ultrasound-guided pleural biopsy. *Eurasian Journal of Pulmonology* 2023; **25**(1):1-11.

5. BYRNE A, ALLWOOD BW, SCHOEMAN I, JOHNSTON J, KALYATANDA G, MAKANDA G, MORTIMER K, MITNICK CD, NIGHTINGALE R, OZOH OB, RACHOW A, VAN DER ZALM MM. "Post tuberculosis": the urgent need for inclusion of lung health outcomes in tuberculosis treatment trials. *European Respiratory Journal* 2023; **62**(3):2300950, 2 pages.
6. DEWANDEL I, VAN NIEKERK M, WALTERS E, PALMER M, ANTHONY MG, MCKENZIE C, CROUCAMP R, ALTER G, DEMERS A, VAN ZYL GU, CLAASSEN M, GOUSSARD P, SWANEPOEL R, HODDINOTT G, BOSCH C, DUNBAR R, ALLWOOD BW, MCCOLLUM E, SCHAAF HS, HESSELING AC, VAN DER ZALM MM. UMOYA: a prospective longitudinal cohort study to evaluate novel diagnostic tools and to assess long-term impact on lung health in South African children with presumptive pulmonary TB—a study protocol. *BMC Pulmonary Medicine* 2023; **23**:97, 11 pages.
7. DU BRUYN E, STEK C, DAROOWALA R, SAID-HARTLEY Q, HSIAO M, SCHAFE G, GOLIATH RT, ABRAHAMS F, JACKSON A, WASSERMAN S, ALLWOOD BW, DAVIS AG, LAI R, COUSSENS AK, WILKINSON KA, DE VRIES J, TIFFIN N, CERRONE M, NTUSI NAB, WILKINSON RJ, RIOU C, CONSORTIUM. Effects of tuberculosis and/or HIV-1 infection on COVID-19 presentation and immune response in Africa. *Nature Communications* 2023; **14**:188, 13 pages.
8. GAIL X, ALLWOOD BW, SUN Y. Post-tuberculosis lung disease and chronic obstructive pulmonary disease. *Chinese Medical Journal* 2023; **136**(16):1923-1928.
9. GOOLAM N, BHIKOO R, KOEGELENBERG CFN, LALLA U. Fatal sequelae of hydrogen sulphide poisoning. *Respirology Case Reports* 2023; **11**(5): e01144, 3 pages.
10. IRUSEN EM. Chest radiographic interpretation - an essential competency for Africa. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **29**(1):5.
11. JALAVU TP, SIGWADHI LN, KOTZE MJ, YALEW AT, NGAH VD, TAMUZI J, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, MATSHA TE, ERASMUS RT, ZUMLA A, ZEMLIN A, NYASULU PRS. An investigation into the correlation of vitamin D status and management outcomes in patients with severe COVID 19 at a South African tertiary hospital. *IJID Regions* 2023; **8**:121-128.
12. JAYASOORIYA S, STOLBRINK M, KHOO EM, SUNTE IT, AWURU JI, COHEN M, LAM DC, SPANEVELLO A, VISCA D, CENTIS R, MIGLIORI GB, AYUK A, BUENDIA JA, AWOKOLA BI, DEL-RIO-NAVARRO BE, MUTETI-FANA S, LAO-ARAYA M, CHIARELLA P, BADELLINO H, ET AL. Clinical standards for the diagnosis and management of asthma in low- and middle-income countries. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2023; **27**(9):658-667.
13. LOUW EH, BAINES NA, MAARMAN GJ, OSMAN M, SIGWADHI LN, IRUSEN EM, KOEGELENBERG CFN, DOUBELL AF, NATHAN SD,

- CHANNICK R, ALLWOOD BW. The prevalence of pulmonary hypertension after successful tuberculosis treatment in a community sample of adult patients. *Pulmonary Circulation* 2023; **13**(1): e12184, 13 pages.
14. MAARTENS D, MOOLLA MS, NDABA SM, VLOK SC, HENDRICKS F, KOEGELENBERG CFN, VAN WYK AC. Thoracic SMARCA4-deficient undifferentiated tumour: Diagnostic challenges and potential for misdiagnosis in small tissue samples. *Respirology Case Reports* 2023; **11**: e01238, 6 pages.
 15. MAHOMED AG, MAASDORP S, BARNES R, VAN ASWEGEN H, LUPTON-SMITH AR, ALLWOOD BW, CALLIGARO G, FELDMAN C, KALLA IS. South African Thoracic Society position statement on the management of non-cystic fibrosis bronchiectasis in adults: 2023. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **29**(2):71-80.
 16. MARTINECZ A, BOEREE MJ, DIACON AH, DAWSON R, HEMEZ C, AARNOUTSE R, ZUR WIESCH PA. High rifampicin peak plasma concentrations accelerate the slow phase of bacterial decline in tuberculosis patients: Evidence for heteroresistance. *PLoS Computational Biology* 2023; **19**(4): e1011000, 23 pages.
 17. MENZIES NA, ALLWOOD BW, DEAN AS, DODD PJ, HOUBEN RMGJ, JAMES LP, KNIGHT GM, MEGHJI J, NGUYEN LN, RACHOW A, SCHUMACHER SG, MIRZAYEV F, COHEN T. Global burden of disease due to rifampicin-resistant tuberculosis: a mathematical modeling analysis. *Nature Communications* 2023; **14**:6182, 9 pages.
 18. MOOLLA MS. Equipoise between surgical and bronchoscopic approaches to lung volume reduction in COPD. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **29**(2):82.
 19. MOOLLA MS, DORUYTER AGG, ALLWOOD BW. Bridging the gap: Communicating the results of ventilation: perfusion scans to clinicians. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **29**(2):44-45.
 20. MOOLLA MS, MAPONGA TG, MOOLLA H, KOLLENBERG E, ANIE SJ, MOOLLA A, MOODLEY D, LALLA U, ALLWOOD BW, SCHRUEDER N, PREISER W, KOEGELENBERG CFN, PARKER A. A tale of two waves: characteristics and outcomes of COVID-19 admissions during the Omicron-driven fourth wave in Cape Town, South Africa, and implications for the future. *IJID Regions* 2023; **6**:42-47.
 21. NIGHTINGALE R, CARLIN F, MEGHJI J, MCMULLEN K, EVANS D, VAN DER ZALM MM, ANTHONY MG, DU PREEZ K, COETZEE M, FERIS C, GOUSSARD P, HODDINOTT G, INGLIS-JASSIEM G, SCHAAF HS, SEDDON JA, SOLOMONS RS, THIART M, VAN TOORN R, HESSELING AC, ALLWOOD BW, ET AL. Post-TB health and wellbeing. *International Journal of Tuberculosis and Lung Disease* 2023; **27**(4):248-283.
 22. PARKER A, BROADHURST AGB, MOOLLA MS, AMIEN L, AHMED R, TALJAARD JJ, MEINTJES G, NYASULU PRS, KOEGELENBERG CFN. A

- point-prevalence study of body mass indices in HIV-positive and HIV-negative patients admitted to hospital with COVID-19 in South Africa. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **29**(3):127-130.
23. PICCARI L, ALLWOOD BW, ANTONIOU K, CHUNG JH, HASSOUN PM, NIKKHO SM, SAGGAR R, SHLOBIN OA, VITULOIRO P, NATHAN SD, WORT SJ. Pathogenesis, clinical features, and phenotypes of pulmonary hypertension associated with interstitial lung disease: A consensus statement from the Pulmonary Vascular Research Institute's Innovative Drug Development Initiative - Group 3 Pulmonary Hypertension. *Pulmonary Circulation* 2023; **13**(2): e12213, 21 pages.
 24. PORCEL JM, BIELSA S, CIVIT C, AUJAYEB A, JANSSEN J, BODTGER U, FJAELLEGAARD K, PETERSEN JK, KOEGELENBERG CFN, WELCH H, SYMONDS J, MITCHELL MA, GRABCZAK EM, ELLAYEH M, ADDALA D, WRIGHTSON JM, RAHMAN NM, MUNAVVAR M, LABARCA G, MEI F, ET AL. Clinical characteristics of chylothorax: results from the International Collaborative Effusion database. *ERJ Open Research* 2023; **9**(5): 00091-2023, 8 pages.
 25. RIOU C, DU BRUYN E, KIM GJ, DA COSTA I, LEE J, SHER A, WILKINSON RJ, ALLWOOD BW, GOLDIN J. Derivation of a high-resolution CT-based, semi-automated radiographic score in tuberculosis and its relationship to bacillary load and antitubercular therapy. *European Respiratory Journal* 2023; **62**:2300600, 5 pages.
 26. ROZMAN A, KOEGELENBERG CFN. Prediction of Time to Repeat Therapeutic Thoracentesis in Pleural Effusions: We Still Haven't Found What We're Looking for. *Respiration* 2023; **102**:331-332.
 27. SHAW JA, JOHN TJ, KOEGELENBERG CFN, DA SILVA MB, ALLWOOD BW, WEICH HSVH. Transcatheter vascular plugs for the treatment of massive haemoptysis from *Rasmussen aneurysms*. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(2):65-68.
 28. SHAW JA, LOUW EH, KOEGELENBERG CFN. A practical approach to the diagnosis and management of malignant pleural effusions in resource-constrained settings. *Breathe* 2023; **19**(4):230140, 13 pages.
 29. SHAW JA, MEIRING M, SNYDERS CI, EVERSON FP, SIGWADHI LN, NGAH VD, TROMP GC, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, BAINES NA, ZEMLIN A, ERASMUS RT, CHAPANDUKA ZC, MATSHA TE, WALZL G, STRIJDOM JG, DU PLESSIS-BURGER N, ZUMLA A, CHEGOU NN, MALHERBE ST, NYASULU, PRS, for the COVID-19 Research Response Collaboration. Immunologic and vascular biomarkers of mortality in critical COVID-19 in a South African cohort. *Frontiers in Immunology* 2023; **14**:1219097, 12 pages.
 30. STOLBRINK M, STREICHER C, MCIMELI K, ALLWOOD BW, MORTIMER K, CHINOUYA M. "Asthma is a very bully disease" - patient experiences

- of living with chronic respiratory diseases in Cape Town, South Africa. *International Journal for Equity in Health* 2023; **22**:190, 12 pages.
31. SUNDARALINGAM A, AUJAYEB A, JACKSON KA, PELLAS EI, KHAN II, CHOCHAN MT, JOOSTEN R, BOERSMA A, KOEGELENBERG CFN, KERKHOFF J, BIELSA S, PORCEL JM, ROZMAN A, MARC-MALOVRH M, WELCH H, SYMONDS J, ANEVLAVIS S, FROUDRAKIS M, MEI F, ZUCCATOSTA L, ET AL. Investigation and outcomes in patients with nonspecific pleuritis: results from the International Collaborative Effusion database. *ERJ Open Research* 2023; **9**(2):00599-2022, 9 pages.
 32. VAN DEN BERG AJ. COPD - is one exacerbation enough? *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **29**(3):142.
 33. VAN ZYL AGP, ALLWOOD BW, KOEGELENBERG CFN, LALLA U, RETIEF FW. The effect of inhaled nitric oxide on shunt fraction in mechanically ventilated patients with COVID -19 pneumonia. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **29**(2):64-66.
 34. VAN ZYL-SMIT R, SOIN G, CALLIGARO G. Interstitial lung disease: Does it matter what we call you, or what you look like, or how you behave? *European Respiratory Journal* 2023; **29**(2): e802, 2 pages.
 35. ZEMLIN A, SIGWADHI LN, WIESE OJ, JALAVU TP, CHAPANDUKA ZC, ALLWOOD BW, TAMUZI J, KOEGELENBERG CFN, IRUSEN EM, LALLA U, NGAH VD, YALEW AT, ERASMUS RT, MATSHA T, ZUMLA A, NYASULU PRS, CONSORTIUM. The association between acid-base status and clinical outcome in critically ill COVID-19 patients admitted to intensive care unit with an emphasis on high anion gap metabolic acidosis. *Annals of Clinical Biochemistry* 2023; **60**(2):86-91.

Chapters in books

1. RACHOW A, WALKER NF, ALLWOOD BW, VAN DER ZALM MM, BYRNE A, MEGHJI J. The challenge of post-tuberculosis lung disease. In: Garcia-Basteiro AL, Eyüboğlu FO, Rangaka M (eds.) *The Challenge of Tuberculosis in the 21st Century: ERS Monograph 101*, European Respiratory Society, Sheffield, United Kingdom, 2023: 191-209.

RADIATION ONCOLOGY / STRALINGSONKOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. BURGER H, VENTER M, WEARNE N, KRAUSE R. Advance Care Planning in South Africa. *Zeitschrift für Evidenz, Fortbildung und Qualität im Gesundheitswesen* 2023; **180**:25-28.
2. COURT LE, AGGARWAL A, BURGER H, CARDENAS CE, CHUNG C, DOUGLAS R, DU TOIT M, NAIDOO K, TRAUERNICHT CJ, SIMONDS HM, ET AL. Radiation Planning Assistant - A Web-based Tool to Support

- High-quality Radiotherapy in Clinics with Limited Resources. *Jove-Journal of Visualized Experiments* 2023; **200**: e65504, 17 pages.
3. COURT LE, AGGARWAL A, BURGER H, CARDENAS CE, CHUNG C, DOUGLAS R, DU TOIT M, SIMONDS HM, NAIDOO K, TRAUERNICHT CJ, ET AL. Addressing the Global Expertise Gap in Radiation Oncology: The Radiation Planning Assistant. *JCO Global Oncology* 2023; **9**: e2200431, 9 pages.
 4. DUPREZ DRR, TRAUERNICHT CJ, SIMONDS HM, WILLIAMS OD. Self-configuring nnU-Net for automatic delineation of the organs at risk and target in high-dose rate cervical brachytherapy, a low/middle-income country's experience. *Journal of applied clinical medical physics* 2023; **24**(8): e13988, 12 pages.
 5. GROBLER G, SPIES PV, BURGER H, VAN DEVENTER H, VAN DER MERWE A. Testicular germ cell tumors: Outcomes at a tertiary hospital in the Western Cape South Africa. *South African Journal of Oncology* 2023; **7**: a268, 6 pages.
 6. HELLIG JC, CASSIM F, BRUCE-BRAND C, BURGER H. A renal mas(s) querader. *African Journal of Urology* 2023; **3**(1):47-49.
 7. JOUBERT PC, VAN DEVENTER H, VAN DER MERWE A, BURGER H, DU PLESSIS DE. Describing postoperative complications and the perioperative associations of curative surgery for renal cell carcinoma at a South African centre. *African Journal of Urology* 2023; **3**:96-101.
 8. MAARTENS D, MOOLLA MS, NDABA SM, VLOK SC, HENDRICKS F, KOEGELEBERG CFN, VAN WYK AC. Thoracic SMARCA4-deficient undifferentiated tumour: Diagnostic challenges and potential for misdiagnosis in small tissue samples. *Respirology Case Reports* 2023; **11**: e01238, 6 pages.
 9. SHABANGU N, THEBE TT, CASEY M, WESSELMAN U, PARKER R. Chronic pain in female breast cancer survivors - prevalence, characteristics and contributing factors: a cross-sectional pilot study. *BMC Women's Health* 2023; **23**:613, 11 pages.
 10. VAN ZYL T, JANSE VAN RENSBURG L, NAIDOO K, MERVEN M, OPPERMAN JF. Correlative imaging and histopathology of a complicated sinonasal teratocarcinosarcoma. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2023; **27**(1): a2548, pages 5.
 11. WILLIAMS RC, SIMONDS HM, ROOMANEY R. Knowledge, misinformation, stigma, and disclosure hesitancy among women receiving curative treatment for cervical cancer at a tertiary hospital in South Africa. *South African Journal of Psychology* 2023; **53**:12.
 12. XIAO Y, CARDENAS CE, RHEE DJR, NETHERTON T, ZHANG L, NGUYEN C, DOUGLAS R, MUMME R, SIMONDS HM, TRAUERNICHT CJ, ET AL. Customizable landmark-based field aperture design for automated whole-brain radiotherapy treatment planning. *Journal of applied clinical medical physics* 2023; **24**(3): e13839, 9 pages.

RADIOBIOLOGY / RADIOBIOLOGIE

Journal Articles

1. MALLUM A, MKHIZE T, AKUDUGU JM, NGWA W, VORSTER M. The role of Positron Emission Tomography and Computer Tomographic (PET/T) Imaging for Radiation Therapy Planning: A literature review. *Diagnostics* 2023; **13**:53, 13 pages.
2. MANUNU B, SERAFIN AM, AKUDUGU JM. BAG1, MGMT, FOXO1, and DNAJA1 as potential drug targets for radiosensitizing cancer cell lines. *International Journal of Radiation Biology* 2023; **99**(2):292-307.
3. MILAMBO JP, NYASULU PRS, AKUDUGU JM, NDIRANGU J. Long-term effects of aromatase inhibitors on body mass index among postmenopausal breast cancer survivors in Africa: observational cohort study. *BMC Research Notes* 2023; **16**(1):37, 5 pages.

RADIODIAGNOSIS / RADIODIAGNOSE

Journal Articles

1. BLAZIC I, COGLIATI C, FLOR N, FRIJA G, KAWOOYA MG, UMBRELLO M, ALI S, BARANNE ML, CHO YJ, PITCHER RD, VOLLMER I, VAN DEVENTER E, PEREZ M. The use of lung ultrasound in COVID-19. *ERJ Open Research* 2023; **9**:00196-2022, 16 pages.
2. DOCRAT Y, CONRADIE W, DAVIS R, RAZACK R. A Killian-Jamieson diverticulum potentially mimicking a thyroid nodule: A case report highlighting the cytology of a pharyngoesophageal diverticulum. *Cytopathology* 2023; **34**(1):72-76.
3. KOTZE PB, MANTHEY R, GRIFFITH-RICHARDS SB, ACKERMANN C, KLUSMANN KJC. Computed tomography chest findings in post-acute COVID-19 lung disease at a South African regional hospital - a descriptive study. *Pan African Medical Journal* 2023; **44**:175, 14 pages.
4. MAARTENS D, MOOLLA MS, NDABA SM, VLOK SC, HENDRICKS F, KOEGELENBERG CFN, VAN WYK AC. Thoracic SMARCA4-deficient undifferentiated tumour: Diagnostic challenges and potential for misdiagnosis in small tissue samples. *Respirology Case Reports* 2023; **11**: e01238, 6 pages.
5. MAPURANGA H, SILOLO S, VAN WYK AC, VLOK SC. A rare case of small-cell neuroendocrine tumour of the lung metastasising to the urinary bladder. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2023; **27**(1): a2556, 4 pages.
6. MISSER SK, MCHUNU N, LOTZ JW, KJONIGSEN L, ULUG A, ARCHARY M. Neuroquantification enhances the radiological evaluation of term neonatal hypoxic-ischaemic cerebral injuries. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2023; **27**(1): a2728, 11 pages.

7. MPATENI SS, BENICE J, PITCHER RD, DA SILVA MB. Terminal quadrifurcation of the aorta: A case report. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2023; **27**(1): a2564, 3 pages.
8. SHAW JA, JOHN TJ, KOEGELENBERG CFN, DA SILVA MB, ALLWOOD BW, WEICH HSVH. Transcatheter vascular plugs for the treatment of massive haemoptysis from Rasmussen aneurysms. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(2):65-68.
9. TEUTEBERG N, BARNARD MM, FERNANDEZ A, CLOETE K, MUKOSI M, PITCHER RD. The impact of COVID-19 on the utilization of public sector Radiological services in the Western Cape Province of South Africa. *Cureus* 2023; **15**(10): e47616, 7 pages.
10. VAN ZYL T, JANSE VAN RENSBURG L, NAIDOO K, MERVEN M, OPPERMAN JF. Correlative imaging and histopathology of a complicated sinonasal teratocarcinoma. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2023; **27**(1): a2548, pages 5.

RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT AND SUPPORT(TYGERBERG) / NAVORSINGSONTWIKKELING EN-STEUN(TYGERBERG)

Journal articles

1. BOTES MW, OBASA AEA. Catch-22: A patient's right to informational determination and the rendering of accounts by medical schemes. *South African Journal of Bioethics and Law* 2023; **16**(2):67-71.
2. EARL EJ, MARAIS DL. The experience of intergenerational interactions and their influence on the mental health of older people living in residential care. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(7): e0287369, 20 pages.
3. OBASA AEA, BOTES WM, PALK AC. Collective responsibility during a cholera outbreak: The case of Hammanskraal. *South African Journal of Bioethics and Law* 2023; **16**(3):99-104.

RHEUMATOLOGY / RUMATOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. DU TOIT R, KARAMCHAND S, DOUBELL AF, REUTER H, HERBST PG. Lupus myocarditis: review of current diagnostic modalities and their application in clinical practice. *Rheumatology* 2023; **62**(2):523-534.
2. SMITH C, DU TOIT R, OLLEWAGEN T. Potential of bone morphogenetic protein-7 in treatment of lupus nephritis: addressing the hurdles to implementation. *Inflammopharmacology* 2023; **31**:2161-2172.

SPEECH-LANGUAGE AND HEARING THERAPY / SPRAAK- TAAL EN GEHOORTERAPIE

Journal articles

1. BOTHA M, GERBER B. Kruislinguistiese en -kulturele vroeë kommunikasie-intervensie: die geleefde ervarings van spraak-taalterapeute. *LitNet Akademies* 2023; **20**(2):449-497.
2. THERON M, KLOP D, THERON H. Telepraktyk en die behandeling van volwassenes met primêre en sekondêre spierspanningsdisfonie: 'n Omvangsbepaling. *South African Journal for Science and Technology /Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Natuurwetenskap en Tegnologie* 2023; **42**(1):64-76.
3. WEPENER C, WEPENER CJ. Cura vocalis. An interdisciplinary exploration of voice care in service of preaching. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2023; **9**(2):1-18.

SURGERY / CHIRURGIE

Journal articles

1. BAATJES KJ, CONRADIE W, EDGE JM, ARCHER E. Surgical videos used for face-to-face and virtual oral assessment: experiences of examiners and trainees. *African Journal of Health Professions Education* 2023; **15**(3): e890, 4 pages.
2. BRUCE-BRAND C, CONRADIE W, SCHNEIDER JW. Superficial CD34 positive fibroblastic tumour with myxoid stroma. *International Journal of Surgical Pathology* 2023; **31**(5):751-754.
3. BUITENDAG JJP, VARIAWA S, DIAYAR A, SNYDERS PCS, RADEMAN P, ALLOPI N, MCGREEVY DT, HORER TM, OOSTHUIZEN G, CONSORTIUM. Use of Intermittent Aortic Balloon Occlusion: Report from the ABO Trauma Registry. *Journal of Endovascular Resuscitation and Trauma Management* 2023; **7**(1):8-14.
4. BUITENDAG JJP, VARIAWA S, DIAYAR A, SNYDERS PCS, RADEMAN P, ALLOPI N, MCGREEVY DT, HÖRER TM, OOSTHUIZEN G, CONSORTIUM. Comparison of Outcomes Relating to REBOA Inflation Zones: Report from the ABO Trauma Registry. *Journal of Endovascular Resuscitation and Trauma Management* 2023; **7**(1):15-21.
5. BYAMUNGU L, NACHEGA JB, PILLAY A, KATOTO CPDM, JEENA P, ZURBA L, MASEKELA R. Predictors associated with critical care need and in-hospital mortality among children with laboratory-confirmed COVID-19 infection in a high HIV infection burden region. *Frontiers in Pediatrics* 2023; **11**:1252886, 9 pages.
6. CONRADIE W, CONRADIE M, GELDENHUYS E-M, EDGE JM, COETZEE A, LAMBRECHTS AVV. Retroperitoneoscopic adrenalectomy? introducing a

- new surgical technique in South Africa. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2023; **61**(1): a1, 6 pages.
7. DOCRAT Y, CONRADIE W, DAVIS R, RAZACK R. A Killian-Jamieson diverticulum potentially mimicking a thyroid nodule: A case report highlighting the cytology of a pharyngoesophageal diverticulum. *Cytopathology* 2023; **34**(1):72-76.
 8. DUCHARME PA, SINGH S, ROSA L, SAVAGE AI, MARK S, SURRATT J, ROA T, WEGELIN L, EDGE JM. Addressing disparities in breast cancer screening: radiology and global health outreach in Guyana, South America. *Journal of Radiology Nursing* 2023; **42**(3):341-345.
 9. FORGAN TR, LAZARUS J. Embracing the future: the necessity of implementing robotic surgery in South African training institutions. *South African Journal of Surgery* 2023; **61**(2):144-149.
 10. HARMSE L, AHMED N, CILLIERS C. The utilisation of the post-anaesthesia high-care unit at Tygerberg Hospital: a retrospective audit. *Southern African Journal of Anaesthesia and Analgesia* 2023; **29**(3):102-106.
 11. HEWETT M, BUTLER-KRUGER LG, FOFLOKOR K, EDGE JM, BOTHA MH, SEEDAT S. Desktop analysis and qualitative investigation of programmes and initiatives for the prevention of and response to gender based violence at South African universities with medical campuses. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2023; **37**(5):142-157.
 12. KHAN J, BAATJES KJ, LEMPHANE JI, CORREIA JC. Online anatomy education during the Covid-19 pandemic: opinions of medical, speech therapy, and BSc Anatomy students. *Anatomical Sciences Education* 2023; **16**(5):892-906.
 13. KONG VY, CHEUNG C, BUITENDAG JJP, RAJARETNAM N, XU W, VARGHESE C, BRUCE JL, LAING GL, CLARKE D. Abdominal stab wounds with retained knife: 15 years of experience from a major trauma centre in South Africa. *Annals of the Royal College of Surgeons of England* 2023; **105**(5):407-412.
 14. KULENKAMPFF C, KLEINTJES WG, KOTZEE EP, KANKAM H. Protocol for clinical diagnosis and empiric treatment of pulmonary tuberculosis in severely burned patients: observations and literature review. *Scars, Burns & Healing* 2023; **9**:1-8.
 15. MOULD-MILLMAN N, DIXON J, LATEGAN HJ, BEATY B, FOSDICK BK, FLEISCHER C, DE VRIES S, SCHAUER SG, STEYN E, VERSTER J, HODSDON L, MUKONKOLE SN, DOUBELL K, STASSEN W, KEENAN S, CUNNINGHAM C, MOORE EE, GINDE AA, BEBARTA VS. Feasibility of conducting a military-relevant multicenter cohort study to assess outcomes of early trauma resuscitative interventions in a prolonged care civilian setting. *Journal of Trauma and Acute Care Surgery* 2023; **95**(2): S88 - S98.
 16. MTINGI-NKONZOMBI L, MANNING K, DU TOIT T, MULLER EM, REDD AD, FREERCKS R. The state of kidney replacement therapy in Eastern

- Cape Province, South Africa: A call to action. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(4):1143-1149.
17. MULLER EM. On failure, trust and our common humanity. *Current Allergy and Clinical Immunology* 2023; **36**(2):136-138.
 18. OKUNOLA AO, BAATJES KJ, ZEMLIN A, SAWE RT, CONRADIE M, KIDD M, ERASMUS RT, VAN DER MERWE NC, KOTZE MJ. Pathology-supported genetic testing for the application of breast cancer pharmacodiagnosics: Family counselling, lifestyle adjustments and change of medication. *Expert Review of Molecular Diagnostics* 2023; **23**(5):431-443.
 19. SADHAI P, COETZEE A, CONRADIE-SMIT M, GREYLING CJ, VAN GRUTING R, DU TOIT I, LUBBE J, VAN DE VYVER M, CONRADIE M. Nutritional deficiency in South African adults scheduled for bariatric surgery. *Frontiers in Endocrinology* 2023; **14**:1120531, 10 pages.
 20. VAZI L, KLEINTJES WG, CHOTHIA M. Prevalence and outcome of acute kidney injury in burn victims at a tertiary centre in Cape Town, South Africa. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(10): e968, 7 pages.

UKWANDA (CENTRE FOR RURAL HEALTH) / UKWANDA (SENTRUM VIR LANDELIKE GESONDHEID)

Journal Articles

1. BOTHA R, BREEDT DS, BARNARD D, COUPER ID. Lessons from innovation in medical education during the COVID-19 pandemic: Student perspectives on distributed training. *Rural and Remote Health* 2023; **23**(4):8257, 11 pages.
2. BROOKS R, WHITE A, WALTERS L, WILLIAMS SE, COUPER ID, KONKIN J, CAMPBELL D. Developing conceptually sound items for a clinical courage questionnaire. *Rural and Remote Health* 2023; **23**(2):7592, 9 pages.
3. CAMPBELL D, WILLIAMS S, KONKIN J, WHITE A, COUPER ID, STEWART R, WALTERS L. New insights on rural doctors' clinical courage in the context of the unfolding COVID-19 pandemic. *Canadian Medical Association Journal* 2023; **28**(4):163-169.
4. COETZEE F, VAN SCHALKWYK SC, COUPER ID. Exploring how longitudinal integrated clerkships at Stellenbosch University influence the career journeys of medical graduates. *African Journal of Health Professions Education* 2023; **15**(4): e570, 6 pages.
5. COUPER ID, LEDIGA MI, TAKALANI NB, FLOSS M, YEOH A, FERRARA A, WHEATLEY BUCKELL A, FEASBY L, DE OLIVEIRA SANTANA M A, WANJALA M, TUKUR M, KOTIAN S, RASIC V, SHIRINDZA V, CHATER AB, KOLLER TS. Exploring the ideas of young healthcare professionals from selected countries regarding rural proofing. *Rural and Remote Health* 2023; **23**(4):8294, 11 pages.

6. DUDLEY LD, COUPER ID, KANNANGARAGE NW, NAIDOO SM, RIBAS CR, KOLLER T S, YOUNG TN. COVID-19 preparedness and response in rural and remote areas: A scoping review. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2023; **3**(11): e0002602, 42 pages.
7. KASWA R, DE VILLIERS MR. Primary health care providers' views on managing substance use among people living with HIV. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2023; **15**(1): a3984, 11 pages.
8. KIGULI-MALWADDE E, FORSTER M, ELIAZ A, CELENTANO J, CHILEMBE E, COUPER ID, DASSAH E.T, DE VILLIERS MR, GACHUNO OW, HARUZIVISHE C, KHANYOLA J, MARTIN S, MOTLHATHLEDI K, MUBUKE AG, MTETA A, MOABI P, RODRIGUES A, SEARS D, SEMITALA F, VON ZINKERNAGEL D, ET AL. Comparing in-person, blended and virtual training interventions; a real-world evaluation of HIV capacity building programs in 16 countries in sub-Saharan Africa. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2023; **3**(7): e0001654, 14 pages.
9. MGOBOZI PA, MCNAMEE LM, COUPER ID. Clinical associate students' perceptions of factors that influence their developing professional identity: a qualitative study. *BMC Medical Education* 2023; **23**:125, 8 pages.
10. MULLER JV, VAN NIEKERK J, DONALD H, DU PLESSIS E. Reviewing academic coordination on the rural distributed training platform in South Africa. *Rural and Remote Health* 2023; **23**:7671, 15 pages.
11. THIART M, O CONNOR M, MULLER JV, HOLLAND N, BANTJES JR. Operating in the margins: Women's lived experience of training and working in orthopaedic surgery in South Africa. *Qualitative Research in Medicine & Healthcare* 2023; **7**:10902, 12 pages.

Chapters in books

1. FISHER J, COUPER ID, MIDDLETON L, KOVACS E, VEDOVI A, VON PRESENTIN KB, STRASSER R, WOODLLEY T. The Production and development of a health workforce in support of UHC. In: Siyam A, Nair T S, Diallo K, Dussault G (eds.) *Strengthening the Collection, Analysis and Use of Health Workforce Data and Information: A Handbook*, WHO, Geneva, Switzerland, 2022: 37-52.

UROLOGY / UROLOGIE

Journal articles

1. AMBROSINI F, RICCARDI N, OCCHINERI S, MATUCCI T, PARABOSCHI I, CALARCO A, BERRETTINI A, TISEO G, CANETTI D, VAN DER MERWE A, TERRONE C, MANTICA G. Uncommon Hemorrhagic Cystitis of Infectious Origin: A Narrative Review for Urologists. *Research and Reports in Urology* 2023; **15**:365-373.

2. DU PLESSIS DE, BOLUS BM, VAN DER MERWE A. Retroperitoneal laparoscopic-assisted renal auto transplant with bench surgery for renal cell carcinoma in a single kidney: a first for Africa. *African Urology* 2023; **3**:82-84.
3. GROBLER G, SPIES PV, BURGER H, VAN DEVENTER H, VAN DER MERWE A. Testicular germ cell tumors: Outcomes at a tertiary hospital in the Western Cape South Africa. *South African Journal of Oncology* 2023; **7**: a268, 6 pages.
4. HELBIG JC, CASSIM F, BRUCE-BRAND C, BURGER H. A renal mas(s) querader. *African Journal of Urology* 2023; **3**(1):47-49.
5. JOUBERT PC, VAN DEVENTER H, VAN DER MERWE A, BURGER H, DU PLESSIS DE. Describing postoperative complications and the perioperative associations of curative surgery for renal cell carcinoma at a South African centre. *African Journal of Urology* 2023; **3**:96-101.
6. MAPURANGA H, SILOLO S, VAN WYK AC, VLOK SC. A rare case of small-cell neuroendocrine tumour of the lung metastasising to the urinary bladder. *SA Journal of Radiology* 2023; **27**(1): a2556, 4 pages.
7. THOMSON J, ROSS MW, VAN DEVENTER H, POELSMA M, PIENAAR ME, DU TOIT MM, BOTHA MH. Assessing comfort with sexuality- related questions in medical students: “a little discomfort is better than a lifetime of suffering in silence. *Sexual Medicine* 2023; **11**(3):1-7.
8. VAN DEVENTER H, ROSS M, THOMSON J, DU TOIT MM, POELSMA M, PIENAAR ME, VAN DER MERWE A, BOTHA MH. The start of sexual health curriculum development and evaluation at Stellenbosch University. *African Journal of Primary Health Care and Family Medicine* 2023; **15**(1): a3825, 9 pages.

FACULTY OF MILITARY SCIENCE / FAKULTEIT KRYGSKUNDE

CENTRE FOR MILITARY STUDIES / SEMIS

Journal articles

1. BACHMANN SOV, PUTTER AP. Russia and China expected to renew their espionage vigour. *Journal on Baltic Security* 2023; **9**(1):1-31.
2. BACHMANN SOV, PUTTER AP, DUCZYNSKI G. Hybrid warfare and disinformation: A Ukraine war perspective. *Global Policy* 2023; **14**:858-869.
3. BESENYO HJ, BARTEN DG, DE CAUWER HG, TIN D, GULYÁS A. A Review of Ambulance Terrorism on the African Continent. *Prehospital and Disaster Medicine* 2023; **38**(2):237-242.
4. BESENYO HJ, KOVÁCS AM. Healthcare Cybersecurity Threat Context and Mitigation Opportunities. *Security Science Journal* 2023; **4**(1):83-101.
5. BESENYO HJ, SHAFFER R. Terrorism against healthcare facilities and workers in Africa: An assessment of attack modes, targets and locations. *African Security Review* 2023; **32**(3):311-331.
6. KRUIJT D. Che Guevara and guerrilla warfare. *Globalizations* 2023; **20**(8):1528-1539.
7. MKHIZE MC, LAWRENCE AR. China's Involvement in Africa: A Solution or a Problem? *Journal of African Foreign Affairs* 2023; **10**(3):77-102.
8. PUTTER AP, BACHMANN SOV, COOK N. Covert Action as Hybrid Warfare - Clarifying the Semantics. *Journal of information warfare* 2023; **22**(3):60-77.
9. SINKÓ G, BESENYO HJ. More than Survival: The Role of al-Shabaab Secret Service, Amniyat, in Information-Gathering. *Connections* 2023; **22**(1):9-21.
10. SNYDERS H. Jimmy Dixon a Forgotten South Africa Boxing Career C.1919-1932. *Bulletin of the National Library of South Africa (Former Quarterly Bulletin of the National Library of South Africa)* 2023; **77**(1):45-62.

Books

1. BESENYO HJ. *MINURSO United Nations Mission for the Referendum in Western Sahara: Peace Operation Stalled in the Desert, 1991-2021*. Helion and Company, Warwick, United Kingdom 2023:66 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BESENYO HJ. Military and Police Experiences from Western Sahara: The Case of Hungary. In: Besenyo HJ, Huddleston RJ, Zoubir YH (eds.) *Conflict and Peace in Western Sahara the Role of the UN's Peacekeeping Mission (MINURSO)*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2023: 214-229.
2. BESENYO HJ. Somalia: A Battlefield of Intelligence Services. In: Shaffer R (ed.) *The Handbook of African Intelligence Cultures*, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Lanham: Maryland, USA, 2023: 601-614.
3. BESENYO HJ. Zimbabwe: An Intelligence Community against Each Other and Everyone. In: Shaffer R (ed.) *The Handbook of African Intelligence Cultures*, Rowman & Littlefield Publishers, Lanham: Maryland, USA, 2023: 731-746.
4. BESENYO HJ, KHANYILE MB, KÁRMÁN M. Covid-19 Pandemic in Africa: Governmental, Organisational and Civil measures. In: Ramokgadi SB, Mkhize M.C (eds.) *Reflections on the Complexities of the Covid-19 Pandemic: Perspectives from the Global South*, UWC Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 19-49.
5. BESENYO HJ, PINTÉR M.G. The MINURSO Police Contingent. In: BESENYO HJ, Huddleston RJ, Zoubir YH (eds.) *Conflict and Peace in Western Sahara: The Role of the UN's Peacekeeping Mission (MINURSO)*, Routledge, Oxon, United Kingdom, 2023: 182-196.
6. KHANYILE MB. The Spectre of Biological Weapons Threat in South Africa: A Perspective on Covid-19 and Project Coast. In: Ramokgadi SB, Mkhize MC (eds.) *Reflections on the Complexities of the Covid-19 Pandemic: Perspectives from the Global South*, UWC Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 99-116.
7. KRUIJT D. Venezuela - The Osmosis Between the Dominant Political Party, the Military and the Public Administration. In: KRUIJT D, Koonings CG (eds.) *Latin American Military and Politics in the Twenty-first Century: A Cross-National Analysis*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 171-184.
8. KRUIJT D. The Effect of the Covid-19 Pandemic in Latin America. In: Ramokgadi SB, Mkhize M.C (eds.) *Reflections on the Complexities of the Covid-19 Pandemic: Perspectives from the Global South*, UWC Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 257-269.
9. LAWRENCE AR. Reflections on the Covid-19 Pandemic Consequences: Challenges faced in South African Schooling. In: Ramokgadi SB, Mkhize M.C (eds.) *Reflections on the Complexities of the Covid-19 Pandemic: Perspectives from the Global South*, UWC Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 307-321.
10. LIEBENBERG JCR. Warfare by other means: The effect of the South African government's Militarised Response to Covid-19 on Society and Civil-Military Relations. In: RAMOKGADI SB, Mkhize M.C (eds.) *Reflections on the Complexities of the Covid-19 Pandemic, Perspectives from the Global South*, UWC Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 139-159.

11. RAMOKGADI SB. Enhanced Civil-Military Partnership in Complex Emergency: Learning from the Covid-19 Pandemic. In: Ramokgadi SB, Mkhize M.C (eds.) *Reflections on the Complexities of the Covid-19 Pandemic: Perspectives from the Global South*, UWC Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 177-204.

COMPUTER INFORMATION SYSTEMS (MIL.) / REKENAARINLIGTINGSTELSELS (MIL.)

Proceedings international

1. DALTON WO. *Reinforcement learning as a force multiplier*. 9th Military Information and Communication Symposium of South Africa, Pretoria, South Africa, Military Information and Communication Symposium of South Africa (MICSSA) 2023: 49-56.
2. PRETORIUS A. *Towards a Learning Analytics Reference Framework to Predict At-Risk Students at the Faculty of Military Science*. 9th Military Information and Communication Symposium of South Africa, Pretoria, South Africa, Military Information and Communication Symposium of South Africa (MICSSA) 2023: 56-67.

Chapters in books

1. PRETORIUS A. Towards an Ethics Framework for Learning Analytics. In: Chakraborty S. (ed.) *Investigating the Impact of AI on Ethics and Spirituality*, IGI Global, Hershey, USA, 2023: 107-136.
2. PRETORIUS A. A Pedagogy to Support Learning Analytics (LA): A Case for a Specific Higher Education Institution. In: Hossain S, Ho R, Trajkovski G (eds.) *Handbook of Research on AI and Machine Learning Applications in Customer Support and Analytics*, IGI Global, Hershey, USA, 2023: 56-79.
3. PRETORIUS A. A Model for an Effective Virtual Learning Environment (VLE) to Support Learning Analytics of At-Risk Students. In: Manyane Makua M, Mariam Akinlolu M (eds.) *Sustaining Higher Education Through Resource Allocation, Learning Design Models, and Academic Development*, IGI Global, Hershey, USA, 2023: 68-99.

DEAN'S OFFICE (MILITARY SCIENCE) / DEKAANSAFDELING: KRYGSKUNDE

Journal articles

1. FOKKENS AM. The ovamboland expedition of 1917: the deposing of King Mandume. *Small Wars and Insurgencies* 2023; **34**(2):382-421.

ECONOMICS (MIL.) / EKONOMIE (MIL.)

Journal articles

1. COETZEE CE, KLEYNHANS EJP. Assessment of the impact of government response measures on the spread of COVID-19: panel data evidence for 50 countries. *Journal for Studies in Economics and Econometrics* 2023; **47**(4):359-373.

Chapters in books

1. MADUMI P. To Idle or to Labour During a Pandemic? Rational Choice and Organisational Theory. In: Ramokgadi SB, Mkhize M.C (eds.) *Reflections on the Complexities of the Covid-19 Pandemic: Perspectives from the Global South*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 207-221.

INDUSTRIAL PSYCHOLOGY (MIL.) / BEDRYFSIELKUNDE (MIL.)

Chapters in books

1. ELS S, BESTER PC. *Tensions in Civil Military Relations: A Legal Perspective on the Domestic Deployment of the South African National Defence Force for Operation Notlela*. In: Ramokgadi SB, Mkhize M.C (eds.) *Reflections on the Complexities of the Covid-19 Pandemic: Perspectives from the Global South*, UWC Press, Bellville, South Africa, 2022: 119-138.

MATHEMATICS (MIL.) / WISKUNDE (MIL.)

Journal articles

1. ABIDEMI A, AKANNI JO, MAKINDE OD. A non-linear mathematical model for analysing the impact of COVID-19 disease on higher education in developing countries. *Healthcare Analytics* 2023; **3**:100193, 22 pages.
2. AZESE MN, NSOGA VN, MVONDO BJA, MAKINDE OD, BATJOM GB, KOUAJI HS. Transient dynamics of pressure-driven encroachment in narrow conduits with rate-dependent body force. *Physics of Fluids* 2023; **35**:01360, 17 pages.
3. BHARGAVI D, GUPTA N, MAKINDE OD. A numerical study of axial conduction in a fluid-saturated porous-filled duct under a local thermal non-equilibrium model. *Special Topics and Reviews in Porous Media* 2023; **14**(3):73-89.

4. BORNAA CS, SEIDU B, MAKINDE OD. Mathematical analysis of the impact of vaccination and poor sanitation on the dynamics of poliomyelitis. *International Journal of Nonlinear Sciences and Numerical Simulation* 2023; **24**(1):161-169.
5. BOUCHOUICHA MS, LAIDOUDI H, HASSOUNI S, MAKINDE OD. Study of the effect of geometric shape on the quality of mixing: Examining the effect of length of the baffles. *Archives of Thermodynamics* 2023; **44**(2):69-85.
6. BOUJELBENE M, EL-ZAHAR ER, SEDDEK LF, ULLAH Z, MAKINDE OD. Viscous dissipation and variable viscosity impact on oscillatory heat and mass transfer of gravity-driven reactive flow along heated plate. *Physics of Fluids* 2023; **35**:073604(14 pages).
7. DEY D, BORAH R, MAKINDE OD. Free convection of a radiating MHD nanofluid past a solid sphere with energy transfer in a porous medium. *International Journal of Applied and Computational Mathematics* 2023; **9**:143, 18 pages.
8. DUGUMA KA, MAKINDE OD, ENYADENE LG. Dual solutions and stability analysis of Cu-H₂O-Casson nanofluid convection past a heated stretching/shrinking slippery sheet in a porous medium. *Computational and Mathematical Methods* 2023; **2023**:6671523, 20 pages.
9. DUGUMA KA, MAKINDE OD, ENYADENE LG. Stability analysis of dual solutions of convective flow of Casson nanofluid past a shrinking/stretching slippery sheet with thermophoresis and Brownian motion in porous media. *Journal of Mathematics* 2023; **2023**:5954860, 25 pages.
10. DUGUMA KA, MAKINDE OD, ENYADENE LG. Stagnation point flow of CoFe₂O₄/TiO₂-H₂O-Casson nanofluid past a slippery stretching/shrinking cylindrical surface in a Darcy-Forchheimer porous medium. *Journal of Engineering* 2023; **2023**:8238703, 28 pages.
11. EEGUNJOBI AS, MAKINDE OD. Impact of corruption in a society with exposed honest individuals: A mathematical model. *Asia Pacific Journal of Mathematics* 2023; **10**:18, 22 pages.
12. EEGUNJOBI AS, MAKINDE OD. Second law analysis of MHD convection of a radiating nanofluid within the gap between two inclined concentric pipes. *International Journal of Modern Physics B* 2023; **37**(16):2350153, 21 pages.
13. GHOSH D, SANTRA PK, MAKINDE OD, MAHAPATRA GS. Dynamics of predator-dependent nonlinear disease transmission in infected prey with diverse functional response. *Filomat* 2023; **37**(13):4297-4315.
14. HASSOUNI S, LAIDOUDI H, MAKINDE OD, BOUZIT M, HADDOU B. A qualitative study of mixing a fluid inside a mechanical mixer with the effect of thermal buoyancy. *Archives of Thermodynamics* 2023; **44**(1):105-119.
15. JOB VM, GUNAKALA SR, GORLA RSR, MAKINDE OD, BASHA HT. Unsteady convective ferrohydrodynamic flow of MnZnFe₂O₄ /FeCrNbB - EG

- hybrid nanofluid in a horizontal channel with porous fins and semi-circular heaters. *Journal of Magnetism and Magnetic Materials* 2023; **571**:170584, 13 pages.
16. KAHSAY BN, MAKINDE OD. Ecoepidemiological model and optimal control analysis of tomato yellow leaf curl virus disease in tomato plant. *Journal of Applied Mathematics* 2023; **2023**:4066236, 16 pages.
 17. KEFENE MZ, MAKINDE OD, ENYADENE LG. Unsteady hydromagnetic mixed convection of a radiating and reacting nanofluid in a microchannel with variable properties. *Engineering Transactions* 2023; **71**(1):53-79.
 18. KHAN ZH, MAKINDE OD, USMAN M, AHMAD R, KHAN WA, HUANG Z. Inherent irreversibility in unsteady magnetohydrodynamic nanofluid flow past a slippery permeable vertical plate with fractional-order derivative. *Journal of Computational Design and Engineering* 2023; **10**(5):2049-2064.
 19. KUMAR M, UPRETI H, PANDEY AK, MAKINDE OD. Darcy-Forchheimer flow of CNTs-H₂O nanofluid over a porous stretchable surface with Xue model. *International Journal of Modern Physics B* 2023; **37**(2):2350018, 20 pages.
 20. KUMAR P, YADAV RS, MAKINDE OD. Numerical study of Williamson fluid flow and heat transfer over a permeable stretching cylinder with the effects of Joule heating and heat generation/absorption. *Heat Transfer* 2023; **52**(4):3372-3388.
 21. MAHENDRA DL, VIHARIKA JU, RAMANJINI V, MAKINDE OD, VISHWANATHA UB. Entropy analysis on the bioconvective peristaltic flow of gyrotactic microbes in Eyring-Powell nanofluid through an asymmetric channel. *Journal of the Indian Chemical Society* 2023; **100**:100935, 12 pages.
 22. MAKINDE OD, AKANNI JO, ABIDEMI A. Modelling the impact of drug abuse on a nation's education sector. *Journal of Applied Nonlinear Dynamics* 2023; **12**(1):53-73.
 23. MAKINDE OD, EEGUNJOBI AS. Analysis of Covid-19 disease with careless infective using SEITRS model. *Asia Pacific Journal of Mathematics* 2023; **10**:10, 27 pages.
 24. MAKINDE OD, MABOOD F, KHAN WA, MAKINDE AE. Thermodynamic analysis of radiating nanofluids mixed convection within concentric pipes filled with a porous medium. *Engineering Transactions* 2023; **71**(3):419-438.
 25. MAKINDE OD, MAKINDE AE. Thermal analysis of a reactive variable viscosity TiO₂-PAO nanolubricant in a microchannel Poiseuille flow. *Micromachines* 2023; **14**(6):1164, 14 pages.
 26. MALLESH MP, MAKINDE OD, RAJESH V, KAVITHA M. Time-Dependent Thermal Convective Circulation of Hybrid Nanoliquid Past an Oscillating Porous Plate with Heat Generation and Thermal Radiation. *Journal of Applied Nonlinear Dynamics* 2023; **12**(1):171-189.

27. MELESE AS, MAKINDE OD, OBSU LL. Optimal Control Strategies for Coffee Berry Disease with Cost-Effectiveness Analysis in the Presence of Climatic Variability. *Journal of Applied Nonlinear Dynamics* 2023; **12**(2):191-211.
28. MELESE AS, MAKINDE OD, OBSU LL. Modelling and optimal control analysis of coffee berry disease with cost-effectiveness in the presence of temperature variability. *International Journal of Computing Science and Mathematics* 2023; **18**(1):17-31.
29. REDDY KV, REDDY MG, REDDY GR, MAKINDE OD. Analysis of Joule heating and chemical reaction effects in electroosmosis peristaltic transport of couple-stress, micropolar and nanofluids. *Journal of Nanofluids* 2023; **12**(3):796-808.
30. RIKITU EH, MAKINDE OD. Mixed convection of Cu-H₂O nanofluid in a Darcy-Forchheimer porous medium microchannel with thermal radiation and convective heating. *Journal of Nanofluids* 2023; **12**:1921-1935.
31. SARAVANAKUMAR S, ESWARI A, MAKINDE OD, ANBAZHAGAN N, JOSHI GP, CHO W. Analysis of temperature-dependent thermal conductivity and fin efficiency: Direct Akbari-Ganji method. *Case Studies in Thermal Engineering* 2023; **51**:103627, 14 pages.
32. SEIDU B, MAKINDE OD, ASAMOAH JKK. Threshold quantities and Lyapunov functions for ordinary differential equations epidemic models with mass action and standard incidence functions. *Chaos, Solitons and Fractals* 2023; **170**:113403, 9 pages.
33. SEIDU B, MAKINDE OD, SEINI IY. On the optimal control of HIV-TB co-infection and improvement of workplace productivity. *Discrete Dynamics in Nature and Society* 2023; **2023**:3716235, 23 pages.
34. SEN SSS, DAS M, NAYAK MK, MAKINDE OD. Natural convection and heat transfer of micropolar hybrid nanofluid over horizontal, inclined and vertical thin needle with power-law varying boundary heating condition. *Physica Scripta* 2023; **98**:015206, 21 pages.
35. SHARMA K, GOYAL R, JOSHI VK, BHARDWAJ SB, SINGH RM, MAKINDE OD. Effect of porosity on hydromagnetic boundary layer flow with forced convective heat transfer. *Indian Journal of Engineering and Materials Sciences* 2023; **30**(2):283-289.
36. THIYAGARAJAN P, SATHIYAMOORTHY S, BALASUNDARAM H, MAKINDE OD, FERNANDEZ-GAMIZ U, NOEIAGHDAM S, SANTRA SS, ALTANJI M. Mass transfer effects on mucus fluid in the presence of chemical reaction. *AEJ - Alexandria Engineering Journal* 2023; **62**:193-210.
37. TIBANE NS, MAKINDE OD, MONALEDI RL. Dynamics of Covid-19 disease with its economic implications and optimal control: An exploitation of variational iteration method. *Informatics in Medicine Unlocked* 2023; **42**:101356, 13 pages.

38. TSHIVHI KS, MAKINDE OD. Dual solutions and stability analysis for Buongiorno model of magnetohydrodynamics nanofluid flow past a heated shrinking slippery surface. *Journal of Nanofluids* 2023; **12**(6):1485-1494.
39. UPRETI H, BARTWAL P, PANDEY AK, MAKINDE OD. Heat transfer assessment for Au-blood nanofluid flow in Darcy-Forchheimer porous medium using induced magnetic field and Cattaneo-Christov model. *Numerical Heat Transfer, Part B: Fundamentals* 2023; **84**(4):415-431.
40. UPRETI H, PANDEY AK, JOSHI N, MAKINDE OD. Thermodynamics and heat transfer analysis of magnetized Casson hybrid nanofluid flow via a Riga plate with thermal radiation. *Journal of Computational Biophysics and Chemistry* 2023; **22**:1-14.
41. USMAN M, MAKINDE OD, KHAN ZH, AHMAD R, KHAN WA. Applications of fractional calculus to thermodynamics analysis of hydromagnetic convection in a channel. *International Communications in Heat and Mass Transfer* 2023; **149**:107105, 13 pages.
42. ZOUBAI E, LAIDOUDI H, TLANBOUT I, MAKINDE OD. 3D simulation of incompressible flow around a rotating turbulator: Effect of rotational and direction speed. *Archives of Thermodynamics* 2023; **44**(2):139-157.

MERCANTILE LAW (MIL.) AND CRIMINAL LAW (MIL.) / HANDELSREG (MIL.) EN STRAFREG (MIL.)

Chapters in books

1. ELS S, BESTER PC. *Tensions in Civil Military Relations: A Legal Perspective on the Domestic Deployment of the South African National Defence Force for Operation Notlela*. In: Ramokgadi SB, Mkhize M.C (eds.) *Reflections on the Complexities of the Covid-19 Pandemic: Perspectives from the Global South*, UWC Press, Bellville, South Africa, 2022: 119-138.

MILITARY GEOGRAPHY / MILITÈRE GEOGRAFIE

Journal articles

1. FOUCHE DE, SMIT HAP, HENRICO I. The Ecological Footprint of Individual Members at the Army Support Base, Eastern Cape. *Scientia Militaria* 2023; **51**(2):99-124.
2. HENRICO SJ, HENRICO I, PUTTER AP. A grey zone: The contours of outer space armed conflict and South Africa's national interests. *African Security Review* 2023; **32**(1):57-80.

3. MTSZAWU B, BEZUIDENHOUT J, KILEL KK. Spatial autocorrelation and hotspot analysis of natural radionuclides to study sediment transport. *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity* 2023; **264**:1-9.
4. SMIT HAP, BEZUIDENHOUT J. Geology and climate: a novel method to estimate indoor radon exposure risk in South Africa. *South African Geographical Journal* 2023; **2023**:1-14.
5. WELMAN LP. The resurgence of service-learning as a social impact tool for youth confidence-building and learning: the untapped latent capital of the Saldanha area. *SN Social Sciences* 2023; **3**(2):22, 21 pages.

Proceedings international

1. BEZUIDENHOUT J, LE ROUX R, HENRICO SJ, HENRICO I. *Inverse Distance Weighting as an alternative interpolation method to create radiometric maps of natural radionuclide concentrations using QGIS*. In: Coetzee ST (ed.) 31st International Cartographic Conference (ICC 2023), 13-18 August 2023, Cape Town, South Africa. Göttingen, Germany, Copernicus Publications 2023: 1-7.

MILITARY HISTORY / KRYGSGESKIEDENIS

Journal articles

1. KLEYNHANS EP. "Through bush, across desert and over mountains?": The Combat Operations of the 1st South African Infantry Brigade in East Africa, 1941. *International Journal of Military History and Historiography* 2023; **43**(3):486-527.
2. KLEYNHANS EP, DELPORT A. Urban counterinsurgency: the Union Defence Force and the suppression of the 1922 Rand Revolt. *Small Wars and Insurgencies* 2023; **34**(2):452-493.
3. KLEYNHANS EP, GARCIA A. The Union Defence Force and the suppression of the Bondelswarts Rebellion, 1922. *Small Wars and Insurgencies* 2023; **34**(2):422-451.
4. MONAMA FL. Enemy within the gates: militarism, sabotage, subversion and counter-subversion in South Africa, 1939-1945. *Small Wars and Insurgencies* 2023; **34**(2):494-519.
5. STEYN L. Swans of the 70s: The First Women of the South African Navy's Permanent Force. *Scientia Militaria* 2023; **51**(1):45-70.
6. WYSS M. The Diplomacy of Military Assistance: The Royal Navy Training Team and the Nigerian Civil War. *Diplomacy & Statecraft* 2023; **34**(3):491-515.
7. WYSS M. The Nkrumah Factor: The Strategic Alignment of Early Postcolonial Côte d'Ivoire and Nigeria. *English Historical Review* 2023; **138**(592):591-619.

Books

1. GARCIA A, VAN DER WAAG IJ. *Botha, Smuts and the Great War*. Helion & Company, Warwick, United Kingdom 2023:280 pp.
2. KLEYNHANS EP, KATZ DB. *20 Battles: Searching for a South African Way of War (1913-2013)*. Jonathan Ball Publishers, Cape Town, South Africa 2023:336 pp.

MILITARY MANAGEMENT / MILITÊRE BESTUUR

Journal Articles

1. RASETSHWANE BS. Insecurity of chieftainship and its implication on Botswana's national security: the case of Bakgatla Ba Ga-Kgafela. *International Journal of Research in Business and Social Science* 2023; **12**(10):156-164

Chapters in books

1. THELETSANE KI. Corruption as a threat to national security in South Africa: Lessons from Covid-19 Pandemic. In: Ramokgadi SB, Mkhize M (eds.) *Reflections on the complexities of the Covid-19 Pandemic: Perspectives from the Global South*, UWC Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2022: 293-306.

MILITARY TECHNOLOGY / MILITÊRE TEGNOLOGIE

Journal Articles

1. BEZUIDENHOUT J, LE ROUX R, KILEL KK. The Characterization and Optimization of an Underwater Gamma-Ray Detection System (DUGS). *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering* 2023; **11**(1):1-13.
2. HENRICO I, HENRICO SJ, LE ROUX R, BEZUIDENHOUT J. Radiometric mapping of the Berg River estuary. *Transactions in GIS* 2023; **27**:105-114.
3. KILEL KK, BEZUIDENHOUT J, GATARI MJ, LE ROUX R, KANIU MI. A low-cost delta underwater gamma system (DUGS) for in-situ measurement of natural radionuclides in aquatic sediments. *Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry* 2023; **332**(3):659-667.
4. LE ROUX R, BEZUIDENHOUT J. Assessment of Radon and Naturally Occurring Radionuclides in the Vredefort Meteorite Crater in South Africa. *Atmosphere* 2023; **14**(12):1-15.
5. LE ROUX R, BEZUIDENHOUT J, NEMANGWELE F. Radon concentrations in the Sudwala cave, South Africa. *Arabian Journal of Geosciences* 2023; **16**(250):1-9.

Proceedings international

1. BEZUIDENHOUT J, LE ROUX R, HENRICO SJ, HENRICO I. *Inverse Distance Weighting as an alternative interpolation method to create radiometric maps of natural radionuclide concentrations using QGIS*. In: Coetzee ST (ed.) 31st International Cartographic Conference (ICC 2023), 13-18 August 2023, Cape Town, South Africa. Göttingen, Germany, Copernicus Publications 2023: 1-7.

PHYSICS (MIL.) / FISIKA (MIL.)

Journal articles

1. BEZUIDENHOUT J. Investigating naturally occurring radionuclides in sediment by characterizing the catchment basin geology of rivers in South Africa. *Journal of Applied Geophysics. Journal of Applied Geophysics* 2023; **213**:1-10.
2. BEZUIDENHOUT J, FRONTASYEVA M, NEKHOROSHKOV P, YUSHIN N, ZINICOVSCAIA I. Neutron Activation Analysis for Studies of Elemental Variability in the Wild and Farmed Molluscs. *Physics of Particles and Nuclei Letters* 2023; **20**(5):1250-1253.
3. BEZUIDENHOUT J, LE ROUX R, KILEL KK. The Characterization and Optimization of an Underwater Gamma-Ray Detection System (DUGS). *Journal of Marine Science and Engineering* 2023; **11**(1):1-13.
4. HENRICO I, HENRICO SJ, LE ROUX R, BEZUIDENHOUT J. Radiometric mapping of the Berg River estuary. *Transactions in GIS* 2023; **27**:105-114.
5. KILEL KK, BEZUIDENHOUT J, GATARI MJ, LE ROUX R, KANIU MI. A low-cost delta underwater gamma system (DUGS) for in-situ measurement of natural radionuclides in aquatic sediments. *Journal of Radioanalytical and Nuclear Chemistry* 2023; **332**(3):659-667.
6. LE ROUX R, BEZUIDENHOUT J. Assessment of Radon and Naturally Occurring Radionuclides in the Vredefort Meteorite Crater in South Africa. *Atmosphere* 2023; **14**(12):1-15.
7. LE ROUX R, BEZUIDENHOUT J, NEMANGWELE F. Radon concentrations in the Sudwala cave, South Africa. *Arabian Journal of Geosciences* 2023; **16**(250):1-9.
8. MAHESO AM, BEZUIDENHOUT J, NEWMAN RT. Indoor Radon Levels in Homes and Schools in the Western Cape, South Africa - Results from a Schools Science Outreach Initiative and Corresponding Model Predictions. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2023; **20**:1350, 9 pages.
9. MTSZAWU B, BEZUIDENHOUT J, KILEL KK. Spatial autocorrelation and hotspot analysis of natural radionuclides to study sediment transport. *Journal of Environmental Radioactivity* 2023; **264**:1-9.

10. SMIT HAP, BEZUIDENHOUT J. Geology and climate: a novel method to estimate indoor radon exposure risk in South Africa. *South African Geographical Journal* 2023; **2023**:1-14.

Proceedings international

1. BEZUIDENHOUT J, LE ROUX R, HENRICO SJ, HENRICO I. *Inverse Distance Weighting as an alternative interpolation method to create radiometric maps of natural radionuclide concentrations using QGIS*. In: Coetzee ST (ed.) 31st International Cartographic Conference (ICC 2023), 13-18 August 2023, Cape Town, South Africa. Göttingen, Germany, Copernicus Publications 2023: 1-7.

POLITICAL SCIENCE (MIL.) / POLITIEKE WETENSKAP (MIL.)

Journal articles

1. SWART MJ, COETZEE E. Liberal Internationalism, Offensive Realism and Intelligence Liaison: The Case of the Israeli and South African Intelligence Services. *Scientia Militaria* 2023; **51**(2):61-78.

Chapters in books

1. MOKOENA BPO. State fragility and impediments to CIVE: the case in Kenya. In: Kostelyanets S, Solomon H (eds.) *Between Promise and Peril: African Security in the 21st Century*, Institute for African Studies of the RAS, Moscow, Russian Federation, 2023: 211-245.

SECURITY INSTITUTE FOR GOVERNANCE & LEADERSHIP IN AFRICA / SEKERHEIDSINSTITUUT VIR STAATSBEHEER & LEIERSKAP IN AFRIKA

Journal articles

1. FÉRON E, BASER B. Pathways to conflict transportation and atomization: The Armenian diaspora and the conflict in Nagorno-Karabakh. *Ethnopolitics* 2023; **22**(4):384-400.
2. FÉRON E, BASER B. Diasporas and transportation of homeland conflicts: Inter-group dynamics and host-country responses. *Ethnopolitics* 2023; **22**(4):375-383.
3. KARIM HF, BASER B. Collective memory in post-genocide societies: Rethinking enduring trauma and resilience in Halabja. *Review of Middle East studies* 2023; **56**(1):56-72.
4. MURITHI T. Order of oppression: Africa's quest for a new international system. *Foreign Affairs* 2023; **102**(3):24-29.

5. PUTTER AP, BACHMANN SOV. Scoping the future counterintelligence focus. *International Journal of Intelligence and Counterintelligence* 2023; **36**(2):358-385.

Chapters in books

1. MANDRUP T. Lessons learned and lessons identified from complex missions - the case of AMISOM. In: Vrey F, Mandrup T (eds.) *Security governance and African ungoverned spaces: Understanding and addressing the void*, Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2023: 47-64.
2. MURITHI T. Regional reconciliation in Africa's ungoverned spaces. In: Vrey F, Mandrup T (eds.) *Security governance in African ungoverned spaces. Understanding and addressing the void*, Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2023: 77-93.
3. VREY F, BLAINE MS. Governance and threat hybridization in the Western Indian Ocean off Africa. In: Vrey F, Mandrup T (eds.) *Security governance and African ungoverned spaces. Understanding and addressing the void*, Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2023: 137-152.

STRATEGIC STUDIES / STRATEGIESE STUDIES

Journal articles

1. BACHMANN SOV, PUTTER AP. Russia and China expected to renew their espionage vigour. *Journal on Baltic Security* 2023; **9**(1):1-31.
2. BACHMANN SOV, PUTTER AP, DUCZYNSKI G. Hybrid warfare and disinformation: A Ukraine war perspective. *Global Policy* 2023; **14**:858-869.
3. BESTER LA. The Role of Special Forces in Peace Missions: A Focus on MINUSMA within the African Context. *Scientia Militaria* 2023; **51**(2):1-19.
4. BESTER LA. The utilization of special forces in peace missions: perspectives from South Africa. *Small Wars and Insurgencies* 2023; **34**(5):985-1006.
5. HENRICO I, HENRICO SJ, LE ROUX R, BEZUIDENHOUT J. Radiometric mapping of the Berg River estuary. *Transactions in GIS* 2023; **27**:105-114.
6. HENRICO SJ, HENRICO I, PUTTER AP. A grey zone: The contours of outer space armed conflict and South Africa's national interests. *African Security Review* 2023; **32**(1):57-80.
7. PUTTER AP, BACHMANN SOV. Scoping the future counterintelligence focus. *International Journal of Intelligence and Counterintelligence* 2023; **36**(2):358-385.
8. PUTTER AP, BACHMANN SOV, COOK N. Covert Action as Hybrid Warfare - Clarifying the Semantics. *Journal of information warfare* 2023; **22**(3):60-77.

Proceedings international

1. BEZUIDENHOUT J, LE ROUX R, HENRICO SJ, HENRICO I. *Inverse Distance Weighting as an alternative interpolation method to create radiometric maps of natural radionuclide concentrations using QGIS*. In: Coetzee ST (ed.) 31st International Cartographic Conference (ICC 2023), 13-18 August 2023, Cape Town, South Africa. Göttingen, Germany, Copernicus Publications 2023: 1-7.

Chapters in books

1. PUTTER AP. The Effect of the Covid-19 Pandemic on the South African Defence Industries. In: Ramokgadi SB, Mkhize M (eds.) *Reflections on the Complexities of the Covid-19 Pandemic: Perspectives from the Global South*, SUN Press, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2023: 241-256.
2. PUTTER AP, ESTERHUYSE AJ. African Armed Forces and the Need for Security: Making Sense of Realities. In: Solomon H, Cocodia J (eds.) *The Anthropocene: Politik–Economics–Society–Science*, Springer, London, United Kingdom, 2022: 95-107.

FACULTY OF SCIENCE / FAKULTEIT NATUURWETENSCHAPPE

AFRICAN INSTITUTE FOR MATHEMATICAL SCIENCES (AIMS) / AFRIKA INSTITUUT VIR WISKUNDIGE WETENSCHAPPE (AIMS)

Journal Articles

1. AKINYELU AA, BAH B. COVID-19 Diagnosis in Computerized Tomography (CT) and X-ray Scans Using Capsule Neural Network. *Diagnostics* 2023; **8**(13):1484, 28 pages.
2. BASEL AM, NGUYEN KT, ARNAUD E, CRAPARO ACW. The foundations of big data sharing: A CGIAR international research organization perspective. *Frontiers in Environmental Science* 2023; **11**:1107393, 5 pages.
3. FRAINER G, DUFOURQ E, FEAREY J, DINES SF, PROBERT R, ELWEN SH, GRIDLEY T. Automatic detection and taxonomic identification of dolphin vocalisations using convolutional neural networks for passive acoustic monitoring. *Ecological Informatics* 2023; **78**:102291, 10 pages.
4. YIFENG C, SANDERS JW. A modal approach to conscious social agents. *International Journal on Software Tools for Technology Transfer* 2023; **25**:707-716.

Chapters in books

1. HUI C, RICHARDSON DM, BASEL AM, LAGAT VK, LATOMBE G. The macroecology of Acacia in Australia. In: Richardson DM (ed.) *Wattles: Australian Acacia Species Around the World*, CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, 2023: 41-57.

APPLIED MATHEMATICS / TOEGEPASTE WISKUNDE

Journal articles

1. AIBINU MO, MOYO S. Constructing exact solutions to systems of reaction-diffusion equations. *International Journal of Nonlinear Analysis and Applications (IJNAA) F* 2023; **14**(1):585-595.
2. AIBINU MO, MOYO S. Solutions of fractional differential equations by using a blend of variational iteration method with Sumudu transform and application to price adjustment equations. *Partial Differential Equations in Applied Mathematics* 2023; **8**:100590, 10 pages.

3. AIBINU MO, MOYO S. Convergence theorems by monotone hybrid algorithms for a family of generalized nonexpansive mappings and maximal monotone operators. *International Journal of Nonlinear Analysis and Applications* 2023; **14**(6):357-369.
4. AIBINU MO, MOYO S. Traveling wave solutions for systems of nonlinear advection-diffusion-reaction equations with delay and variable coefficients. *International Journal of Nonlinear Analysis and Applications* 2023; **14**(5):337-348.
5. BOGADI RS, GOVENDER M, MOYO S. Five-dimensional Einstein-Gauss-Bonnet gravity compactified and applied to a colour-flavour-locked equation of state. *European Physical Journal Plus* 2023; **138**:426, 10 pages.
6. COGHI F, TOUCHETTE H. Adaptive power method for estimating large deviations in Markov chains. *Physical Review E* 2023; **107**:034137, 11 pages.
7. DU BUISSON JP, MNYULWA TDP, TOUCHETTE H. Large deviations of the stochastic area for linear diffusions. *Physical Review E* 2023; **108**:044136, 12 pages.
8. DU BUISSON JP, TOUCHETTE H. Dynamical large deviations of linear diffusions. *Physical Review E* 2023; **107**:054111, 18 pages.
9. FASONDINI M, KING JR, WEIDEMAN JAC. Blow up in a periodic semilinear heat equation. *Physica D-Nonlinear Phenomena* 2023; **446**:133660, 14 pages.
10. FERREIRA G, BERNARD-JANNIN L, CUBILLO A, LENCART E SILVA JD, DIEDERICKS GPJ, MOORE H, SERVICE M, NUNES JP. From soil to sea: An ecological modelling framework for sustainable aquaculture. *Aquaculture* 2023; **577**:739920, 14 pages.
11. GELDENHUYS DS, JOSIAS S, BRINK WH, MAKHUBELE M, HUI C, LANDI P, BINGHAM JL, HARGROVE J, HAZELBAG CM. Deep learning approaches to landmark detection in tsetse wing images. *PLoS Computational Biology* 2023; **19**(6): e1011194, 23 pages.
12. KAPTSOV EI, MELESHKO SV, MOYO S, WEBB GM. Group classification of the two-dimensional magnetogas dynamics equations in Lagrangian coordinates. *Mathematical Methods in the Applied Sciences* 2023; **46**(14):15367-15390.
13. MARE E, FIDDER S. A comparative study of geometric models for predicting permeability coefficients and specific surface areas of fibrous porous media. *Transport in Porous Media* 2023; **148**:383-416.
14. MBAYA EB, ADETIBA E, BADEJO JA, WEJIN JS, OSHIN O, ISIFE O, THAKUR SC, MOYO S, ADEBIYI EF. SecFedIDM-V1: A Secure Federated Intrusion Detection Model with Blockchain and Deep Bidirectional Long Short-Term Memory Network. *IEEE Access* 2023; **11**:116011-116025.
15. SMIT AP, ENGELBRECHT HA, BRINK WH, PRETORIUS A. Scaling multi-agent reinforcement learning to full 11 vs 11 simulated robotic football. *Autonomous Agents and Multi-Agent Systems* 2023; **37**(1):1-30.

16. STEINMANN P, MCBRIDE AT, DE VILLIERS AM, JAVILI A. Configurational peridynamics. *Mechanics of Materials* 2023; **185**:104751, 14 pages.
17. WEIDEMAN JAC, FORNBERG B. Fully numerical Laplace transform methods. *Numerical Algorithms* 2023; **92**:985-1006.

Proceedings international

1. KAMPER H, NIEHAUS C, WOLFF KE. *Using machine learning to understand assessment practices of capstone projects in engineering*. 2023 IEEE IFEES World Engineering Education Forum and Global Engineering Deans Council: Convergence for a Better World: A Call to Action, WEEF-GEDC 2023 - Proceedings, Monterrey, Mexico, IEEE 2023: 1-6.

BIOCHEMISTRY / BIOCHEMIE

Journal articles

1. ALBERTYN CC, VAN NIEKERK A, DUFFY S, AVERY VM, STRAUSS E, CHELLAN P. Investigation of bioorganometallic artemisinins as antiplasmodials. *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry* 2023; **987-988**:122633, 14 pages.
2. AVENANT C, BICK AJ, SKOSANA SB, DLAMINI S, BALAKRISHNA Y, MOLIKI JM, SINGATA-MADLIKI M, HOFMEYR GJ, STORBECK K, AFRICANDER DJ, ET AL. Misreporting contraceptive use and the association of peak study progestin levels with weight and BMI among women randomized to the progestin-only injectable contraceptives DMPA-IM and NET-EN. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(12): e0295959, 21 pages.
3. BARRY CJ, PILLAY CS, ROHWER JM. Modelling the Decamerisation Cycle of PRDX1 and the Inhibition-like Effect on Its Peroxidase Activity. *Antioxidants* 2023; **12**:1707, 21 pages.
4. BRIGG SE, KOEKEMOER L, BRAND LA, STRAUSS E. Multifaceted Target Specificity Analysis as a Tool in Antimicrobial Drug Development: Type III Pantothenate Kinases as a Case Study. *ChemMedChem* 2023; **18**: e202200630, 10 pages.
5. CARTWRIGHT M, LOUW-DU TOIT R, AFRICANDER DJ. The transcriptional activity of progestins used in contraception and menopausal hormone therapy via progesterone receptor A is dependent on the density of the receptor. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 2023; **639**:70-76.
6. CARTWRIGHT M, LOUW-DU TOIT R, JACKSON HC, SHARP M, AFRICANDER DJ. Progesterone receptor isoform ratios influence the transcriptional activity of progestins via the progesterone receptor. *Journal of Steroid Biochemistry and Molecular Biology* 2023; **232**:106348, 13 pages.
7. CLEMENTS-DECKER T, RAUTENBACH M, VAN RENSBURG W, KHAN S, STANDER MA, KHAN W. Secondary metabolic profiling of *Serratia*

- marcescens NP10 reveals new stephensiolides and glucosamine derivatives with bacterial membrane activity. *Scientific Reports* 2023; **13**(1):2360, 14 pages.
8. GENT R, BARBIER ID, ATKIN SL, NEWELL-FUGATE AE, SWART AC. Ultra-performance convergence chromatography tandem mass spectrometry analysis of adrenal and gonadal steroid hormones in southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) faeces and serum. *Journal of Chromatography B-Analytical Technologies in the Biomedical and Life Sciences* 2023; **1215**:123576, 14 pages.
 9. JACKSON HC, PHEIFFER C, JACK BU, AFRICANDER DJ. Time- and glucose-dependent differentiation of 3T3-L1 adipocytes mimics dysfunctional adiposity. *Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications* 2023; **671**:286-291.
 10. KOURIL T, OCTOBER CA, HOLLOCKS SA, ODENDAAL JCW, VAN NIEKERK DD, SNOEP JL. Inhibitor titrations reveal low control of glyceraldehyde 3-phosphate dehydrogenase and high control of hexokinase on glycolytic flux in an aggressive triple-negative breast cancer cell line. *Biosystems* 2023; **231**:104969, 8 pages.
 11. KRAUSE T, WIESINGER P, GONZÁLEZ-CABANELAS D, LACKUS N, KÖLLNER TG, KLÜPFEL T, WILLIAMS J, ROHWER JM, GERSHENZON J, SCHMIDT A. HDR, the last enzyme in the MEP pathway, differently regulates isoprenoid biosynthesis in two woody plants. *Plant Physiology* 2023; **192**:767-788.
 12. KUMAR V, VAN RENSBURG W, SNOEP JL, PARADIES HH, BORRAGEIRO CM, DE VILLIERS C, SINGH R, JOSHI KB, RAUTENBACH M. Antimicrobial nano-assemblies of tryptocidine C, a tryptophan-rich cyclic decapeptide, from ethanolic solutions. *Biochimie* 2023; **204**:22-32.
 13. LAUTERBACH S, DIENHART H, RANGE J, MALZACHER S, SPÖRING JD, ROTHER D, FILIPA PINTO M, MARTINS P, ROHWER JM, ET AL. EnzymeML: seamless data flow and modeling of enzymatic data. *Nature Methods* 2023; **20**:400-402.
 14. MABIZELA GS, VAN DER RIJST M, SLABBERT MM, MATHABE PMK, MULLER M, DE BEER D, STANDER MA, COLLING J, WALCZAK B, JOUBERT E, BESTER C. Response of *Cyclopia subternata* to drought stress - assessment of leaf composition, proteomics and product quality. *South African Journal of Botany* 2023; **161**:96-112.
 15. MAFATA MO, WILLIAMS C, KRUGER MG, BRAND J, WATSON BW, BUICA AS. Unsupervised data fusion and interpretation through cluster analysis on biplot projections: craft beer and gin case studies. *European Food Research and Technology* 2023; **249**(4):1073-1087.
 16. MILLET V, GENSOLLEN T, MALTESE M, SERRERO M, LESAVRE N, BOURGES C, PITAVAL C, MOSTERT KJ, STRAUSS E, ET AL. Harnessing the Vnn1 pantetheinase pathway boosts short chain fatty acids production and mucosal protection in colitis. *GUT* 2023; **72**:1115-1128.

17. NEIBURGA KD, MUIZNIEKS R, ZAKE DM, PENTJUSS A, KOMASILOVS V, ROHWER JM, TISSIER A, STALIDZANS E. Total optimization potential (TOP) approach based constrained design of isoprene and cis-abienol production in *A. thaliana*. *Biochemical Engineering Journal* 2023; **190**:108723, 11 pages.
18. OLAYOKU FR, VERHOOG NJD, LOUW A. Cyclopia extracts act as selective estrogen receptor subtype downregulators in estrogen receptor positive breast cancer cell lines: Comparison to standard of care breast cancer endocrine therapies and a selective estrogen receptor agonist and antagonist. *Frontiers in Pharmacology* 2023; **14**:1122031, 19 pages.
19. PFUKWA NBC, RAUTENBACH M, HUNT NT, OLAOYE OO, KUMAR V, PARKER AW, MINNES L, NEETHLING PH. Temperature-Induced Effects on the Structure of Gramicidin S. *Journal of Physical Chemistry B* 2023; **127**:3774-3786.
20. PILLAY CS, JOHN N, BARRY CJ, MTHETHWA LMDC, ROHWER JM. Atypical network topologies enhance the reductive capacity of pathogen thiol antioxidant defense networks. *Redox Biology* 2023; **65**:102802, 7 pages.
21. RAMATSUI L, DONGOLA TH, ZININGA T, MULTHOFF G, SHONHAI A. Human granzyme B binds *Plasmodium falciparum* Hsp70-x and mediates antiplasmodial activity in vitro. *Cell Stress and Chaperones* 2023; **28**:321-331.
22. SAHA ST, ABDULLA N, ZININGA T, SHONHAI A, WADEE R, KAUR M. 2-Hydroxypropyl- β -cyclodextrin (HP β CD) as a Potential Therapeutic Agent for Breast Cancer. *Cancers* 2023; **15**:2828, 23 pages.
23. SHEIK ABDUL N, MARNEWICK JL. Fumonisin B1 disrupts mitochondrial function in oxidatively poised HepG2 liver cells by disrupting oxidative phosphorylation complexes and potential participation of lincRNA-p21. *Toxicon* 2023; **225**:107057, 8 pages.
24. STORBECK K, O'REILLY MW. The clinical and biochemical significance of 11-oxygenated androgens in human health and disease. *European Journal of Endocrinology* 2023; **188**: R98-R109.
25. TIMOTHY FM, ZININGA T. Small heat shock proteins as modulators of cell death in *Plasmodium falciparum* parasites and its human host. *Frontiers in Cell Death* 2023; **2**:1322780, 20 pages.
26. VAN NIEKERK DD, DU TOIT F, GREEN KA, PALM DC, SNOEP JL. A detailed kinetic model of glycolysis in *Plasmodium falciparum*-infected red blood cells for antimalarial drug target identification. *Journal Of Biological Chemistry* 2023; **299**(9):105111, 14 pages.
27. VAN NIEKERK DD, RUST FC, BRUGGEMAN F, WESTERHOFF H, SNOEP JL. Is distance from equilibrium a good indicator for a reaction's flux control? *Biosystems* 2023; **232**:104988, 8 pages.

28. WILLIAMS C, STANDER MA, MEDVEDOVICI A, BUICA AS. Volatile terpenoid profiling in gin and beer - A targeted approach. *Journal of Food Composition and Analysis* 2023; **118**:105178, 10 pages.

Chapters in books

1. SWART AC, VAN ROOYEN D, DU TOIT T. Investigating the biosynthesis and metabolism of 11 β -hydroxyandrostenedione. In: Penning TM (ed.) *Methods in Enzymology, Volume 689, Steroid Biochemistry*, Elsevier, Cambridge, USA, 2023: 389-433.

BOTANY AND ZOOLOGY / PLANT- EN DIERKUNDE

Journal articles

1. ALUJEVIC K, STREICHER J W, GARCIA R, RIESGO A, TABOADA S, LOGAN ML, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S. Mismatches between phenotype and environment shape fitness at hyperlocal scales. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences* 2023; **290**: 6673600, 11 pages.
2. ALVAREZ-GONZALEZ L, ARIAS-SARDA C, MONTES0ESPUNA L, MARINGUAL L, VARA C, LISTER N C, ROBINSON TJ, ET AL. Principles of 3D chromosome folding and evolutionary genome reshuffling in mammals. *Cell Reports* 2022; **41**(12):111839, 25 pages.
3. ANDERSON BC, PANNELL JR, BILLIARD S, BURGARELLA C, DE BOER H, DUFAY M, HELMSTETTER AJ, MENDEZ M, ET AL. Opposing effects of plant traits on diversification. *iScience* 2023; **26**: e106362, 12 pages.
4. ANGUS O, TURNER AA, MEASEY GJ. In a rough spot: Declines in *Arthroleptella rugosa* calling densities are explained by invasive pine trees. *Austral Ecology* 2023; **48**:498-512.
5. AYLWARD J, NGUBANE N, DREYER LL, OBERLANDER KC, WINGFIELD MJ, ROETS F. Convergent evolution unites the population genetics of *Protea*-associated ophiostomatoid fungi. *Fungal Ecology* 2023; **63**:101242, 8 pages.
6. AYLWARD J, ROETS F, DREYER LL, WINGFIELD MJ. Unseen fungal biodiversity and complex inter-organismal interactions in *Protea* flower heads. *Fungal Biology Reviews* 2023; **45**:100317, 12 pages.
7. BARTLETT M E, MOYERS B T, MAN J, SUBRAMANIAM B, MAKUNGA NP. The power and perils of De Novo Domestication using genome editing. *Annual Review of Plant Biology* 2023; **74**:727-756.
8. BECKETT H, HANSEN OK, VON DER HEYDEN S, MIDGLEY GF. A natural terminal Pleistocene decline of African penguin populations enhances their anthropogenic extinction risk. *African Journal of Marine Science* 2023; **45**(1):57-62.
9. BOSHOFF BJ, ROBINSON-SMYTHE T, VON DER HEYDEN S. The role of seagrass meadows in the accumulation of microplastics: Insights from

- a South African Estuary. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 2023; **186**: e114403, 7 pages.
10. COSTA A, MORE M, SERSIC AN, COCUCCI AA, DREWNIAC ME, IZQUIERDO JV, COETZEE A, PAUW CA, ET AL. Floral colour variation of *Nicotiana glauca* in native and non-native ranges: Testing the role of pollinators' perception and abiotic factors. *Plant Biology* 2023; **25**:403-410.
 11. CUMBERLIDGE N, DANIELS SR, SOMA JB, LEEVER EM. *Vichai cyanapelou* gen. et sp. nov. (Crustacea: Deckeniidae: Hydrothelphusinae), a new genus and new species of freshwater crab from northern Madagascar. *Journal of Natural History* 2023; **57**(5-8):463-474.
 12. CUMBERLIDGE N, SOMA JB, LEEVER EM, DANIELS SR. A new genus of Madagascan freshwater crab to accommodate *Hydrothelphusa vencesi* Cumberlidge, Marijnissen & Thompson, 2007 (Brachyura: Potamoidea: Deckeniidae), and the description of two new congeners. *Journal of Crustacean Biology* 2023; **43**:1-13.
 13. DALY EZ, CHABRERIE O, MASSOL F, FACON B, HESS MC M, TASIEMSKI A, GRANDJEAN F, RICHARDSON DM, ET AL. A synthesis of biological invasion hypotheses associated with the introduction-naturalisation-invasion continuum. *Oikos* 2023; **2023**: e09645, 29 pages.
 14. DE BEER IW, HUI C, BOTELLA CJN, RICHARDSON DM. Drivers of compositional turnover of narrow-ranged versus widespread naturalised woody plants in South Africa. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* 2023; **11**:1106197, 12 pages.
 15. DU PREEZ B, SCHRIRE B, DREYER LL, STIRTON C, CHIMPHANGO SBM, MUASYA AM. Revision of *Indigofera* section *Oligophyllae* (Fabaceae: Indigofereae) from South Africa. *South African Journal of Botany* 2023; **159**:544-562.
 16. DU PREEZ B, SCHRIRE B, DREYER LL, STIRTON C, CHIMPHANGO SBM, MUASYA AM. Four new *Indigofera* (Fabaceae: Indigofereae) species from the Greater Cape Floristic Region. *South African Journal of Botany* 2023; **162**:680-687.
 17. DUNCAN P, PODEST E, ESLER KJ, GEERTS S, LYONS C. Mapping Invasive Herbaceous Plant Species with Sentinel-2 Satellite Imagery: *Echium plantagineum* in a Mediterranean Shrubland as a Case Study. *Geomatics* 2023; **3**:328-344.
 18. ELWEN SH, FEAREY J, ROSS-MARSH EC, THOMPSON K, MAACK T, WEBBER T, GRIDLEY T. Cetacean diversity of the eastern South Atlantic Ocean and Vema seamount detected during a visual and passive acoustic survey, 2019. *Journal of the Marine Biological Association of the United Kingdom* 2023; **103**:1-11.
 19. EVANS T, ANGULO E, DIAGNE C, KUMSCHICK S, SEKERCIOGLU C H, TURBELIN A, COURCHAMP F. Identifying links between the biodiversity impacts and monetary costs of alien birds. *People and Nature* 2023; **5**:1561-1576.

20. FAURE-BEAULIEU N, LOMBARD AT, OLBERS J, GOODALL V, DA SILVA C, DALY R, JORDAAN G, KERWATH SE, KOCK A, MANN BC, VAN DER MERWE AE, ANDREOTTI S, VAN STADEN M, ET AL. A systematic conservation plan identifying critical areas for improved chondrichthyan protection in South Africa. *Biological Conservation* 2023; **284**:110163, 19 pages.
21. FOXCROFT LC, MOODLEY D, NICHOLS GR, PYCEK P. Naturalized and invasive alien plants in the Kruger National Park, South Africa. *Biological Invasions* 2023; **25**:3049-3064.
22. FRAINER G, DUFOURQ E, FEAREY J, DINES SF, PROBERT R, ELWEN SH, GRIDLEY T. Automatic detection and taxonomic identification of dolphin vocalisations using convolutional neural networks for passive acoustic monitoring. *Ecological Informatics* 2023; **78**:102291, 10 pages.
23. FRAINER G, ELWEN SH, DINES SF, JAMES BS, VERMEULEN E, PENRY G, VARGAS-FONSECA OA, ATKINS S, CONRY D, GRIDLEY T. Rostrum abnormalities in the endangered Indian Ocean humpback dolphin (*Sousa plumbea*) in South Africa. *Integrative Zoology* 2023; **18**:616-629.
24. GILLIES N, MARTIN LOPEZ LM, DEN OUDEN O, ASSINK J D, BASILLE M, CLAY TA, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S, ZEYL J, ET AL. Albatross movement suggests sensitivity to infrasound cues. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2023; **120**(42): e2218679120, 8pages.
25. GINAL P, KRUGER N, WAGENER CH, ARASPIN LN, MOKHATLA MM, SECONDI J, HERREL A, MEASEY GJ, RODDER D. More time for aliens? Performance shifts lead to increased activity time budgets propelling invasion success. *Biological Invasions* 2023; **25**:267-283.
26. GIORIA M, HULME PE, RICHARDSON DM, PYSEK P. Why are invasive plants successful? *Annual Review of Plant Biology* 2023; **74**:635-670.
27. GLENNON KL, LE ROUX JJ, THOMPSON DI. Genetic insights into Pepper-Bar tree (*Warburgia salutaris*) Reproduction in South Africa. *Conservation Genetics Resources* 2023; **24**:883-891.
28. GOLDENBERG J, MASSETTI F, D'ALBA L, SHAWKEY MD. Body size and substrate use affect ventral, but not dorsal, brightness evolution in lizards. *Evolution Letters* 2023; **77**(6):1341-1353.
29. GREYLING E, COMLEY J, CHERRY MI, LESLIE AJ, MULLER L. Facilitation of a free-roaming apex predator in working lands: evaluating factors that influence leopard spatial dynamics and prey availability in a South African biodiversity hotspot. *PeerJ* 2023; **10**:14575, 33 pages.
30. GROBLER PCJ, MYBURGH AM, BARNES A, DANIELS SR. Integrative taxonomy provides evidence for a cryptic lineage in the velvet worm *Peripatopsis birgeri* species complex (Onychophora: Peripatopsidae) in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. *Systematics and Biodiversity* 2023; **21**(1):2207574, 23 pages.

31. GWATE O, CANAVAN K, MARTIN GD, RICHARDSON DM, CLARK VR. Assessing habitat suitability for selected woody range-expanding plant species in African mountains under climate change. *Transactions of the Royal Society of South Africa* 2023; **78**(1-2):87-101.
32. HRISTOV Y, LE ROUX JJ, ALLSOPP MH, WOSSLER TC. Identity and distribution of American foulbrood (*Paenibacillus larvae*) in South Africa. *Journal of Apicultural Research* 2023; **62**(2):303-310.
33. HUI C, PYSEK P, RICHARDSON DM. Disentangling the relationship among abundance, invasiveness and invasibility in trait space. *Nature* 2023; **2**:13, 7 pages.
34. JAVAL M, TERBLANCHE JS, CONLONG DE, DELAHAYE N, GROBBELAAR E, BENOIT L, LOPEZ-VAMONDE C, HARAN J. DNA barcoding for bio-surveillance of emerging pests and species identification in Afrotropical Prioninae (Coleoptera, Cerambycidae). *Biodiversity Data Journal* 2021; **9**: e64499, 17 pages.
35. JONES C, VAN DEN HEEVER JA. Building blocks of imagination. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2023; **79**(2): a8925, 7 pages.
36. JORDAAN RK, MEASEY GJ, COMBRINK X. A Composite method to quantitatively survey fossorial Herpetofaunal communities in Sandy Substrate. *Herpetological Conservation and Biology* 2023; **18**(3):540-550.
37. JORDAAN RK, MEASEY GJ, HANEKOM CC, COMBRINK X. Reassessing fossorial herpetofaunal density in sand forest following declines of mesoherbivore populations. *African Journal of Ecology* 2023; **61**:741-745.
38. KARSEN PA, LOTZE E, VALENTINE AJ, HOFFMAN EW. Rooting potential of the 'vleitee' honeybush (*Cyclopia subternata*) as affected by growth season and the manipulation of stock plant characteristics. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2023; **40**(3):1-8.
39. KARSEN PA, LOTZE E, VALENTINE AJ, HOFFMAN EW. Rooting dynamics of 'kustee' honeybush (*Cyclopia genistoides*) as affected by seasonality and the manipulation of stock plant characteristics. *South African Journal of Botany* 2023; **163**:45-56.
40. KUMSCHICK S, BERTOLINO S, BLACKBURN TM, BRUNDU G, COSTELLO KE, GENOVESI P, GOVENDER T, MEASEY GJ, ET AL. Using the IUCN Environmental Impact Classification for Alien Taxa to inform decision-making. *Conservation Biology* 2023; **38**: e14214, 10 pages.
41. LICATA F, MOHANTY NP, CROTTINI A, ANDREONE F, HARISON RF, RANDRIAMORIA TM, FREEMAN K, MULLER B, BIRKINSHAW C, TILAHIMENA A, FICETOLA GF. Using public surveys to rapidly profile biological invasions in hard-to-monitor areas. *Animal Conservation* 2023; **26**:477-491.
42. LOPES BUENO M, HERINGER G, REIS DE CARVALHO D, ROBINSON-SMYTHE T, POMPEU PS, ZENNI RD. Ecosystem variables importance in the presence and abundance of a globally invasive fish. *Science of the Total Environment* 2023; **876**:162795, 10 pages.

43. LOWIE A, DE KEGEL B, WILKINSON M, MEASEY GJ, O'REILLY JC, KLEY NJ, GAUCHER P, ADRIAENS D, HERREL A. The anatomy of the head muscles in caecilians (Amphibia: Gymnophiona): Variation in relation to phylogeny and ecology? *Journal of Anatomy* 2023; **242**:312-326.
44. LUEDTKE JA, CHANSON J, NEAM K, HOBIN L, MACIEL AO, CATENAZZI A, BORZEE A, HAMIDY A, MEASEY GJ, ET AL. Ongoing declines for the world's amphibians in the face of emerging threats. *Nature* 2023; **622**:308-314.
45. MAIRAL PISA M, GARCIA-VERDUGO C, LE ROUX JJ, CHAU JH, JANSEN VAN VUUREN B, HUI C, MUNZBERGOVA Z, CHOWN SL, SHAW J. Multiple introductions, polyploidy, and mixed reproductive strategies are linked to genetic diversity and structure in the most widespread invasive plant across Southern Ocean archipelagos. *Molecular Ecology* 2023; **32**:756-771.
46. MANENTI R, FORLANI M, LAPADULA S, GALBIATI M, BARZAGHI B, FICETOLA GF, MELOTTO A. Landscape of fear in freshwater ecotones: How predation risk and light conditions affect mesopredator activity and foraging in springs. *Freshwater Biology* 2023; **68**:1716-1725.
47. MANENTI R, GALBIATI M, LAPADULA S, FORLANI M, BARZAGHI B, MELOTTO A, FICETOLA GF. Behavioural drivers of ecotone exploitation: activity of groundwater animals in spring. *Behavioral Ecology and Sociobiology* 2023; **77**: 23, 12 pages.
48. MANENTI R, KRISTENSEN N, COGLIATI P, BARZAGHI B, MELOTTO A, FICETOLA GF. Larval development and poor trophic resource availability: Local adaptations and plasticity in a widespread amphibian species. *Journal of Evolutionary Biology* 2023; **36**:529-541.
49. MARTIN N, ROBINSON-SMYTHER T, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S. Warmer and more acidic conditions enhance performance of an endemic low-shore gastropod. *Journal of Experimental Biology* 2023; **226**: jeb245426, 13 pages.
50. MARTIN M, GRIDLEY T, ELWEN SH, CHARRIER I. Good fences make good neighbours: territorial male Cape fur seals use spatial acoustic map of neighbours. *Behaviour* 2023; **160**:499-514.
51. MARTIN M, GRIDLEY T, ELWEN SH, CHARRIER I. Inter-site variability in the Cape fur seal's behavioural response to boat noise exposure. *Marine Pollution Bulletin* 2023; **196**:115589, 9 pages.
52. MASSON RS, DAOUES K, MEASEY GJ, HERREL A. The evolution of bite force and head morphology in scincid lizards: diet and habitat use as possible drivers. *Biological Journal of the Linnean Society* 2023; **140**:58-73.
53. MATTHEE CA, BIERMAN A, KRASNOV BR, MATTHEE S, VAN DER MESCHT L. Documenting the microbiome diversity and distribution in selected fleas from South Africa with an emphasis on the cat flea, *Ctenocephalides f. felis*. *Parasitology* 2023; **150**:979-989.

54. MBOBO T, RICHARDSON DM, WILSON JR. *Syzygium australe* (J.C. Wendle. ex Link) B. Hyland (Myrtaceae) in South Africa: current distribution and invasion potential. *BiolInvasions Records* 2023; **12**(3):637-648.
55. MCCULLOCH-JONES EJ, KRAAIJ T, CROUCH NR, FAULKNER KT. Assessing the invasion risk of traded alien ferns using species distribution models. *NeoBiota* 2023; **87**:161-189.
56. MENDOZA-PORTILLO V, GARCIA-DE LEON F J, VON DER HEYDEN S. Responses of population structure and genomic diversity to climate change and fishing pressure in a pelagic fish. *Global Change Biology* 2023; **29**:4107-4125.
57. MOIR MI, ANDERSON BC. Pollen layering and male-male competition: Quantum dots demonstrate that pollen grains compete for space on pollinators. *American Journal of Botany* 2023; **110**: e16184, 9pages.
58. MOKUMO MF, ADAMS J B, VON DER HEYDEN S. Investigating transplantation as a mechanism for seagrass restoration in South Africa. *Restoration Ecology* 2023; **31**(7): e13941, 8 pages.
59. MONTGELARD C, MULLER T, ARNAL V, MAREE S, TAYLOR PJ, SANDS AF, ROBINSON TJ, MATTHEE CA. Diversification and evolutionary history of the African laminated-toothed rats (Rodentia, Otomyini). *Molecular Phylogenetics and Evolution* 2023; **183**: e107779, 14 pages.
60. MOORE NA, MORALES-CASTILLA I, HARGREAVES AL, OLALLA-TÁRRAGA MA, VILLALOBOS F, CALOSI P, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S, RUBALCABA JR, ET AL. Temperate species underfill their tropical thermal potentials on land. *Nature Ecology & Evolution* 2023; **7**:1993-2003.
61. MUNOZ-MAS R, ESSL F, VAN KLEUNEN M, SEEBENS H, DAWSON W, CASAL CMV, GARCIA-BERTHOUE E. Two centuries of spatial and temporal dynamics of freshwater fish introductions. *Global Ecology and Biogeography* 2023; **32**(9):1632-1644.
62. NELUFULE T, ROBERTSON MP, WILSON JR, FAULKNER KT. A proposed protocol for identifying native-alien populations. *Management of Biological Invasions* 2023; **14**(4):579-594.
63. NELUFULE T, ROBERTSON MP, WILSON JR, FAULKNER KT. An inventory of native-alien populations in South Africa. *Scientific Data* 2023; **10**:213, 15 pages.
64. NEU A, COOKSLEY H, ESLER KJ, PAUW CA, ROETS F, SCHURR FM, SCHLEUNING M. Bird and insect pollinators differ in specialization and potential pollination services along disturbance and resource gradients. *Austral Ecology* 2023; **48**:1015-1035.
65. NEU A, COOKSLEY H, ESLER KJ, PAUW CA, ROETS F, SCHURR FM, SCHLEUNING M. Interactions between protea plants and their animal mutualists and antagonists are structured more by energetic than morphological trait matching. *Functional Ecology* 2023; **37**:176-189.
66. NGUBANE N, DREYER LL, SLIPPERS B, KEMLER M, BEGEROW D, WITFELD F, BRACHMANN A, ROETS F. Decreased diversity and

- connectivity of endophytic fungal assemblages within cultivated European olive trees compared to their native African counterpart. *Fungal Ecology* 2023; **65**:101262, 11 pages.
67. NGUBANE N, DREYER LL, SLIPPERS B, KEMLER M, WITFELD F, BEGEROW D, BRACHMANN A, ROETS F. Land use change rather than surrounding vegetation affects fungal endophyte assemblages in the African wild olive. *Landscape Ecology* 2023; **38**:3153-3171.
 68. NIELSEN ES, BEGER M, HENRIQUES R, VON DER HEYDEN S. Integrating environmental, evolutionary, and socioeconomic vulnerability to future-proof coastal conservation planning. *Biological Conservation* 2023; **286**:110302, 10 pages.
 69. NIELSEN ES, HANSON J O, CARVALHO SB, BEGER M, HENRIQUES R, KERSHAW F, VON DER HEYDEN S. Molecular ecology meets systematic conservation planning. *Trends in Ecology and Evolution* 2023; **38**(2):143-155.
 70. NOVOA A, HIRSCH H, CASTILLO ML, CANAVAN S, GONZALEZ L, RICHARDSON DM, MATHESI MJ, LE ROUX JJ, ET AL. Genetic and morphological insights into the *Carpobrotus* hybrid complex around the world. *NeoBiota* 2023; **89**:135-160.
 71. NSIKANI MM, ANDERSON P, BOURAGAOU Z, GEERTS S, GORNISH ES, KAIRO JG, KHAN N, MADIKIZELA B, MGANGA KZ, NTSHOTSHO P, OKAFOR-YARWOOD I, WEBSTER KME, PEER N. UN Decade on Ecosystem Restoration: key considerations for Africa. *Restoration Ecology* 2023; **31**(3): e13699.
 72. OOSTHUIZEN D, SEYMOUR M, ATKINSON L J, VON DER HEYDEN S. Extending deep-sea benthic biodiversity inventories with environmental DNA metabarcoding. *Marine Biology* 2023; **170**(60): s00227, 11 pages.
 73. PEER N, GOUWS G, MALIWA L, BARKER N, JUBY P, PERISSINOTTO R. Description of a new montane freshwater crab (Arthropoda, Malacostraca, Decapoda, Potamonautidae) from the Eastern Cape, South Africa. *ZooKeys* 2023; **1160**:89-108.
 74. PERTIERRA LR, MARTINEZ PA, RUBALCABA JR, RICHARDSON DM, OLALLA-TÁRRAGA MA. Contrasting patterns in phylogenetic and biogeographic factories of invasive grasses (Poaceae) across the globe. *Biodiversity* 2023; **2**:11, 12 pages.
 75. PREMACHANDRA T, CAURET CMS, CONRADIE W, MEASEY GJ, EVANS BJ. Population genomics and subgenome evolution of the allotetraploid frog *Xenopus laevis* in southern Africa. *G3-Genes Genomes Genetics* 2023; **13**(2): jkac325, 13 pages.
 76. PROBERT R, GULLAN A, ROCHA D, DINES SF, GRIDLEY T. Evidence of signature whistles produced by Indian Ocean bottlenose dolphins (*Tursiops aduncus*) in Mozambique. *Bioacoustics-The International Journal of Animal Sound and its Recording* 2023; **32**(5):580-600.

77. REA MC, ELLIOTT JV, CARSTENS JC, LEAVER J, CARSTENS K, WIMBERGER K, CHERRY MI. Using acoustic recording units to investigate the effects of logging of indigenous trees in the Amathole forests, South Africa on Cape Parrot *Poicephalus robustus* breeding and the presence of three primary cavity-excavating bird species. *Bird Conservation International* 2023; **33**: e59, 7 pages.
78. SCHOEMAN S, SIMON CA. Live to Die Another Day: Regeneration in *Diopatra aciculata* Knox and Cameron, 1971 (Annelida: Onuphidae) Collected as Bait in Knysna Estuary, South Africa. *Biology* 2023; **12**:483, 15 pages.
79. SHABANGU FW, HOFMEYR GJ, PROBERT R, CONNAN M, BUHRMANN CA, GRIDLEY T. In-air acoustic repertoire and associated behaviour of wild juvenile crabeater seals during rehabilitation. *Bioacoustics-The International Journal of Animal Sound and its Recording* 2023; **32**(3):261-283.
80. SHAIK Z, BERGH NG, OXELMAN B, VERBOOM GA. Genomic, Phenotypic, and Ecological Data Provide Decisive Support for Multiple Species in the *Seriphium plumosum* Complex (Gnaphalieae: Asteraceae). *Bulletin of the Society of Systematic Biologists* 2023; **2**(2):1-23.
81. STRYDOM T, SMIT IPJ, GOVENDER N, COETSEE C, SINGH J, DAVIES AB, VAN WILGEN BW. High-intensity fires may have limited medium-term effectiveness for reversing woody plant encroachment in an African savanna. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 2023; **60**:661-672.
82. TER HUURNE M, POTGIETER LJ, BOTELLA CJN, RICHARDSON DM. *Melaleuca* (Myrtaceae): Biogeography of an important genus of trees and shrubs in a changing world. *South African Journal of Botany* 2023; **162**:230-244.
83. TERBLANCHE N, MEASEY GJ. The conservation value of freshwater habitats for frog communities of lowland fynbos. *PeerJ* 2023; **11**: e15516, 16 pages.
84. THERON G, ANDERSON BC, COZIEN RJ, ELLIS AG, GRENIER F, JOHNSON SD, NEWMAN E, PAUW CA, VAN DER NIET T. We don't know the half of it: morphological and molecular evidence reveal dramatic underestimation of diversity in a key pollinator group (Nemestrinidae). *Invertebrate Systematics* 2023; **37**(1):1-13.
85. TOWNER AV, KOCK AA, STOPFORTH C, HURWITZ D, ELWEN SH. Direct observation of killer whales preying on white sharks and evidence of a flight response. *Ecology* 2023; **104**: e3875, 5 pages.
86. VAN BLERK D, MELOTTO A, PEGG J, MEASEY GJ. Invasive fishes negatively impact ghost frog tadpole abundance. *BiolInvasions Records* 2023; **12**(4):1121-1138.
87. VAN DER COLFF D, KUMSCHICK S, FODEN WB, RAIMONDO DJ, BOTELLA CJN, VON STADEN L, WILSON JR. Drivers, predictors, and

- probabilities of plant extinctions in South Africa. *Biodiversity and Conservation* 2023; **32**:4313-4336.
88. VAN RENSBURG H, RICHOUX N B, SIMON CA. The trophic position and isotopic niche of a cryptogenic tube-building polychaete in a protected clear-water estuarine bay. *Estuarine, Coastal and Shelf Science* 2023; **295**:108549, 13 pages.
 89. VAN VELDEN JL, BIGGS R, HICHERT T, BOOTH P, BÜCHNER-MARAIS C, ESLER KJ, LEWARNE M, POTGIETER LJ, RAHLAO SJ, REBELO AJ, ROBINSON TJ, RICHARDSON DM, VAN WILGEN NJ. Futures for invasive alien species management: using bottom-up innovations to envision positive systemic change. *Sustainability Science* 2023; **18**:2567-2587.
 90. VELDTMAN R, UECKERMANN EA, LIEBENBERG KJ. Itching for an Answer: Gall-Forming Biological Control Agent Contains an Itch Mite Species Found at Localities Known for Periodic 'Bite Outbreaks'. *Diversity* 2023; **15**: d15010073, 11 pages.
 91. VON DER HEYDEN S. Shifts to open access with high article processing charges hinder research equity and careers. *Journal of Biogeography* 2023; **50**:1485-1489.
 92. VON DER HEYDEN S. Disentangling population structure in marine species. *Nature Reviews Genetics* 2023; **24**:585-589.
 93. VON DER HEYDEN S. Environmental DNA surveys of African biodiversity: State of knowledge, challenges, and opportunities. *Environmental DNA* 2023; **5**:12-17.
 94. VON DER HEYDEN S, NEEF GG, GREVESSE T, CWECWE Y, SADO T, MIYA M, MOSIE I, CREER S, SKELTON P, VON BRANDIS R. Environmental DNA biomonitoring in biodiversity hotspots: A case study of fishes of the Okavango Delta. *Environmental DNA* 2023; **5**(6):1131-1809.
 95. WATSON KM, PILLAY D, VON DER HEYDEN S. Using transplantation to restore seagrass meadows in a protected South African lagoon. *PeerJ* 2023; **11**: e16500, 21 pages.
 96. WILLOT Q, DU TOIT A, DE WET S, HUISAMEN EJ, LOOS B, TERBLANCHE JS. Exploring the connection between autophagy and heat-stress tolerance in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences* 2023; **290**:20231305, 10 pages.
 97. YITBAREK TW, WILSON JR, DEHNEN-SCHMUTZ K. A governance framework for the design and evaluation of tree planting schemes. *Forest Policy and Economics* 2023; **152**: e102980, 12 pages.
 98. ZEYL J, SNELLING EP, JOO R, CLUSELLA-TRULLAS S. Scaling of ear morphology across 127 bird species and its implications for hearing performance. *Hearing Research* 2023; **428**:108679, 11 pages.

Proceedings international

1. MOUTON M. *Exploring the lived experiences of extended curriculum programme students at Stellenbosch University in South Africa*. In: Chova

LG, Gonzalez Martinez C, Lees J (eds.) Proceedings of EDULEARN23 Conference, Valencia, Spain, IATED Academy 2023: 4141-4147.

Chapters in books

1. BLACKIE MAL, ADENDORFF HJ, MOUTON M. Enacting Legitimate Code Theory in science education. In: Blackie MAL, Adendorff HJ, Mouton M (eds.) *Enhancing Science Education: Exploring Knowledge Practices with Legitimation Code Theory*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 1-18.
2. BOTELLA CJN, MARCHANTE H, CELESTI-GRAPOW L, BRUNDU G, GEERTS S, RAMIREZ-ALBORES JE, GONZALEZ-MORENO P, RITTER M, RICHARDSON DM. The Global Distribution of Acacia. In: Richardson DM, Le Roux JJ, Marchante E (eds.) *Wattles: Australian Acacia Species Around the World*, CABI International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, 2023: 131-135.
3. HUI C, RICHARDSON DM, BASEL AM, LAGAT VK, LATOMBE G. The macroecology of Acacia in Australia. In: Richardson DM (ed.) *Wattles: Australian Acacia Species Around the World*, CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, 2023: 41-57.
4. KEET J, ELLIS AG, HUI C, LE ROUX JJ. Responses of soil bacterial communities to invasive Australian acacias over large spatial scales. In: Richardson DM (ed.) *Wattles: Australian Acacia species around the world*, CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, 2023: 382-398.
5. KUMSCHICK S, JANSEN C. Evidence-Based Impact Assessment for Naturalized and Invasive Australian Acacia Species. In: Richardson DM, Le Roux JJ, Marchante E (eds.) *Wattles: Australian Acacia Species Around the World*, CABI International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, 2023: 359-376.
6. LE MAITRE DC, MAGUAS C, ULM F, MARCHANTE H. Ecological Impacts and Changes in Ecosystem Services and Disservices Mediated by Invasive Australian Acacia Species. In: Richardson DM, Le Roux JJ, Marchante E (eds.) *Wattles: Australian Acacia Species Around the World*, CABI International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, 2023: 342-353.
7. LE ROUX JJ. Invasion Genetics of Australian Acacia Species. In: Richardson DM, Le Roux JJ, Marchante E (eds.) *Wattles: Australian Acacia Species Around the World*, CABI International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, 2023: 93-99.
8. LE ROUX JJ, WANDRAG EM. Co-invasion by Australian Acacia Species and Rhizobium Mutualists. In: Richardson DM, Le Roux JJ, Marchante E (eds.) *Wattles: Australian Acacia Species Around the World*, CABI International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, 2023: 284-295.
9. MARCHANTE H, JUBASE-TSHALI N, PAUCHARD A, RICHARDSON DM, MARCHANTE E. Management of Invasive Australian Acacia Species: Contributions from Citizen Science, Volunteer Groups and Public Awareness Raising. In: Richardson DM, Le Roux JJ, Marchante E (eds.) *Wattles: Australian Acacia Species Around the World*, CABI International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, 2023: 455-471.

10. MOUTON M, ROOTMAN-LE GRANGE I, UYS B. Advancing students' scientific discourse through collaborative pedagogy. In: Blackie MAL, Adendorff HJ, Mouton M (eds.) *Enhancing Science Education: Exploring Knowledge Practices with Legitimation Code Theory*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 148-168.
11. NOVOA A, WILSON JR, LE ROUX JJ, GIORIA M, PYSEK P, RICHARDSON DM. The 'Wattles' Invasion Syndrome. In: Richardson DM, Le Roux JJ, Marchante E (eds.) *Wattles: Australian Acacia Species Around the World*, CABI International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, 2023: 514-522.
12. RICHARDSON DM, BINGGELI P, BOTELLA CJN. Australian Acacia Species in Africa. In: Richardson DM, Le Roux JJ, Marchante E (eds.) *Wattles: Australian Acacia Species Around the World*, CABI International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, 2023: 181-190.
13. RICHARDSON DM, LE ROUX JJ, MARCHANTE E. Australian Acacia Species around the world: Historical, Social, Evolutionary and Ecological Insights into one of the Planet's most widespread plant genera. In: Richardson DM, Le Roux JJ, Marchante E (eds.) *Wattles: Australian Acacia Species Around the World*, CABI International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, 2023: 1-21.
14. VAN DEN HEEVER JA. Geweld: 'n Evolusionere perspektief. In: et al e (ed.) *Geweld teen Vroue - Dit is tyd dat mans begin praat*, Naledi, Cape Town, South Africa, 2023: 105-111.
15. VAN WILGEN BW, HOLMES PM, WANNENBURGH A, WILSON JR. Controlling Invasive Australian Acacia Species: The South African Story. In: Richardson DM, Le Roux JJ, Marchante E (eds.) *Wattles: Australian Acacia Species Around the World*, CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, 2023: 416-433.
16. VICENTE S, TRINDADE H, MAGUAS C, DICKSON CR, PASCOE PP, LE ROUX JJ. Intraspecific Genetic and Ecological Differentiation in Australian Acacia Species: Insights from *Acacia longifolia*. In: Richardson DM, Le Roux JJ, Marchante E (eds.) *Wattles: Australian Acacia Species Around the World*, CABI International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, 2023: 103-114.

CENTRE FOR BIOINFORMATICS AND COMPUTATIONAL
BIOLOGY / SENTRUM VIR BIOINFORMATIKA EN
BEREKENINGSBIOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. KROON EE, CORREA-MACEDO W, EVANS R, SEEGER A, ENGELBRECHT L, KRIEL JA, LOOS B, OKUGBENI NE, ORLOVA M, CASSART P, KINNEAR CJ, TROMP GC, MOLLER M, WILKINSON RJ,

- COUSSENS K, SCHURR E, VAN HELDEN EG. Neutrophil extracellular trap formation and gene programs distinguish TST/IGRA sensitization outcomes among *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* exposed persons living with HIV. *PLoS Genetics* 2023; **19**(8): e1010888, 29 pages.
2. LATEGAN FA, SCHREIBER C, PATTERTON H. SeqPredNN: a neural network that generates protein sequences that fold into specified tertiary structures. *BMC Bioinformatics* 2023; **24**:373, 14 pages.
 3. NDONG SIMA CAA, CROOCK DA, PETERSEN DC, SCHURZ H, VILJOEN CP, MOLLER M. The immunogenetics of tuberculosis (TB) susceptibility. *Immunogenetics* 2023; **75**:215-230.
 6. OELOFSE CR, NDONG SIMA CAA, MOLLER M, VILJOEN CP. Pharmacogenetics as part of recommended precision medicine for tuberculosis treatment in African populations: Could it be a reality? *CTS-Clinical and Translational Science* 2023; **16**(7):1101-1112.
 7. SCHOLTZ D, JOOSTE TL, MOLLER M, VAN COLLER A, KINNEAR CJ, GLANZMANN B. Challenges of Diagnosing Mendelian Susceptibility to Mycobacterial Diseases in South Africa. *International Journal of Molecular Sciences* 2023; **24**(15):12119, 15 pages.
 8. SIMBA H, KUIVANIEMI SH, ABNET CC, TROMP GC, SEWRAM V. Environmental and life-style risk factors for esophageal squamous cell carcinoma in Africa: a systematic review and meta-analysis. *BMC Public Health* 2023; **23**:1782, 21 pages.

CHEMISTRY & POLYMER SCIENCE / CHEMIE & POLIMEERWETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. ALBERTYN CC, VAN NIEKERK A, DUFFY S, AVERY VM, STRAUSS E, CHELLAN P. Investigation of bioorganometallic artemisinins as antiplasmodials. *Journal of Organometallic Chemistry* 2023; **987-988**:122633, 14 pages.
2. BALL LE, GARBOVA GV, PFUKWA R, KLUMPERMAN L. Synthesis of thermoresponsive PNIPAm-*b*-PVP-*b*-PNIPAm hydrogels *via* aqueous RAFT polymerization. *Polymer Chemistry* 2023; **14**:3569-3579.
3. BALL LE, PFUKWA R, SIQUEIRA RP, MOSQUEIRA VCF, KLUMPERMAN L. PLA-*b*-SMA as an amphiphilic diblock copolymer for encapsulation of lipophilic cargo. *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics* 2023; **224**(1):2200212, 13 pages.
4. BERTHOLD D, VAN OTTERLO WAL. Unprecedented direct asymmetric total syntheses of 5,8'-naphthylisoquinoline alkaloids from their fully substituted precursors employing a novel nickel/N,N-ligand-catalyzed atroposelective cross-coupling reaction. *Chemistry-A European Journal* 2023; **29**(61): e202302070: 9 pages.

5. BIBI A, ABBAS S, MUSHTAQ S, MANSOOR A, GREEN IR, MALLHI TH, KHAN YH, KHAN A. Knowledge, attitudes and perceptions towards COVID-19 vaccinations: A cross-sectional survey in Pakistan. *Medicina-Lithuania* 2023; **59**(2):272, 14 pages.
6. BLACKIE MAL, ARNOTT GE, KASCHULA CH. Engaging organic chemistry students in knowledge building. *Journal of Chemical Education* 2023; **100**(9):3302-3308.
7. CASTELL DC, NIKOLAYENKO VI, SENSHARMA D, KOUPEPIDOU K, FORREST A, SOLANILLA-SALINAS CJ, SPACE B, BARBOUR LJ, ZAWOROTKO MJ. Crystal engineering of two light and pressure responsive physisorbents. *Angewandte Chemie - International Edition* 2023; **62**: e202219039, 7 pages.
8. DREYER RPG, PFUKWA R, BARTH S, HUNTER R, KLUMPERMAN L. The evolution of SNAP-tag labels. *Biomacromolecules* 2023; **24**(2):517-530.
9. EABY AC, LOOTS L, BASSON JL, ESTERHUYSEN C, BARBOUR LJ. Programmed pore-shape fixing in a soft porous molecular crystal-navigating the phase interconversion landscape. *Angewandte Chemie - International Edition* 2023; **62**(32): e202304152, 8 pages.
10. EABY AC, MYBURGH DC, KOSIMOV A, KWIT M, ESTERHUYSEN C, JANIAC A, BARBOUR LJ. Dehydration of a crystal hydrate at subglacial temperatures. *Nature* 2023; **616**:288-292.
11. EHRLICH L, POSPIECH D, MUZA UL, LEDERER AS, MUCHE J, FISCHER D, UHLMANN P, TZSCHOCKELL F, MUENCH S, HAGER MD, SCHUBERT US. Chloride ion-containing polymeric ionic liquids for application as electrolytes in solid-state batteries. *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics* 2023; **224**(1):2200317, 13 pages.
12. FIRDAUS S, BOYE S, JANKE A, FRIEDEL P, JANASZWESKY A, APPELHANS D, MULLER M, KLAJNERT-MACULEWICZ B, VOIT B, LEDERER AS. Advancing anti-amyloidogenic activity by fine-tuning macromolecular topology. *Biomacromolecules* 2023; **24**(12):5797-5806.
13. GENT R, BARBIER ID, ATKIN SL, NEWELL-FUGATE AE, SWART AC. Ultra-performance convergence chromatography tandem mass spectrometry analysis of adrenal and gonadal steroid hormones in southern white rhinoceros (*Ceratotherium simum simum*) faeces and serum. *Journal of Chromatography B-Analytical Technologies in the Biomedical and Life Sciences* 2023; **1215**:123576, 14 pages.
14. GROSS D, VAN OTTERLO WAL, TRAPP O, BERTHOLD D. Atroposelective Ni^{II}-catalyzed cross-coupling reactions enable a deeper understanding of Negishi couplings: Isolation and application of solid aryl higher-order zincates. *Chemistry-A European Journal* 2023; **29**(67): e202302841, 7 pages.
15. HAY J, DE VILLIERS K, TAYLOR D, OLIVIER T, VAN OTTERLO WAL, BLACKIE MAL. Quinoline-benzofuran and quinoline-benzothiophene derivatives as antiplasmodium agents. *South African Journal of Chemistry-Suid-Afrikaanse Tydskrif vir Chemie* 2023; **77**:8-18.

16. HUMAN C, DE BEER D, TREDoux AGJ, DE VILLIERS AJ, JOUBERT E. Stability of labile xanthenes and dihydrochalcones in a ready-to-drink honeybush beverage during storage. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 2023; **103**(12):5697-5708.
17. HUSSAIN A, BOURGUET-KONDRACKI M, MAJEED M, IBRAHIM M, IMRAN M, YANG X, AHMED I, ALTAF AA, KHALIL AA, RAUF A, WILAIRATANA P, HEMEG HA, ULLAH R, GREEN IR, ALI I, SHAH STA, HUSSAIN H. Marine life as a source for breast cancer treatment: A comprehensive review. *Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy* 2023; **159**:114165, 39 pages.
18. HUSSAIN H, XIAO J, ALI A, GREEN IR, WESTERMANN B. Unusually cyclized triterpenoids: occurrence, biosynthesis and chemical synthesis. *Natural Product Reports (Print)* 2023; **40**(2):412-451.
19. KOUPEPIDOU K, NIKOLAYENKO VI, SENSHARMA D, BEZRUKOV AA, VANDICHEL M, NIKKHAH SJ, CASTELL DC, OYEKAN K, KUMAR N, SUBANBEKOVA A, VANDENBERGHE WG, TAN K, BARBOUR LJ, ZAWOROTKO MJ. One atom can make all the difference: Gas-induced phase transformations in bisimidazole-linked diamondoid coordination networks. *Journal of the American Chemical Society* 2023; **145**(18):10197-10207.
20. LE ROUX SG, DIPPENAAR AB, CARSTENS T, ESTERHUYSEN C, HAYNES DA. Control of the crystal morphology and polymorphic form of a dithiadiazolyl radical using co-sublimation. *Crystal Growth and Design* 2023; **23**(4):2795-2801.
21. LOURENS A, FALCH A, MALGAS-ENUS R. Magnetite immobilized metal nanoparticles in the treatment and removal of pollutants from wastewater: a review. *Journal of Materials Science* 2023; **58**(7):2951-2970.
22. LYNEN F, WICHT K, KAJTAZI A, BANDINI E, DE VILLIERS AJ, SPILEERS G, RAHMANI T, BAERT M, AMPE A, VEENHOVEN J. Possibilities and limitations of aqueous temperature responsive liquid chromatography in comprehensive 2D-LC. *LCGC North America* 2023; **41**(7):248-253.
23. MAGGOTT ED, HAYNES DA, HANTUSCH M, SEIFERT M, WEIGAND J, MAPOLIE SF. A copper decorated porphyrin-based porous organic polymer: Evaluation in the oxidation of lignin model compounds. *Reactive and Functional Polymers* 2023; **191**:105675, 16 pages.
24. MEHNER F, MEISSNER T, SEIFERT A, LEDERER AS, GAITZSCH J. Kinetic studies on the radical ring-opening polymerization of 2-methylene-1,3,6-trioxocane. *Journal of Polymer Science* 2023; **61**(16):1882-1892.
25. MOLENAAR SRA, MOMMERS JHM, STOLL DR, NGXANGXA S, DE VILLIERS AJ, SCHOENMAKERS PJ, PIROK BWJ. Algorithm for tracking peaks amongst numerous datasets in comprehensive two-dimensional chromatography to enhance data analysis and interpretation. *Journal of Chromatography A* 2023; **1705**:464223, 10 pages.
26. MOLOTO BP, VERMEEREN P, TIEZZA MD, BOUWENS T, ESTERHUYSEN C, HAMLIN TA, BICKELHAUPT FM. Palladium-catalyzed activation of H_nA-

- AH_n bonds (AH_n = CH₃, HN₂, OH, F). *Pure and Applied Chemistry* 2023; **95**(3):181-191.
27. MOUAFON IL, MOUNTESSOU BYG, LATEEF M, TCHAMGOUE J, ALI MS, TCHOUANKEU JC, GREEN IR, NGADJUI BT, KOUAM SF. Atricephenols A and B, two phenolic compounds from *Indigofera atriceps* Hook.f. (Fabaceae). *Natural Product Research* 2023; **37**(14):2319-2326.
 28. MOUNTESSOU BYG, TCHAMGOUE J, MOUAFON IL, GREEN IR, CHOUDHARY MI, KOUAM SF. High potential of the genus *Allanblackia* (Guttiferae): Phytochemistry, pharmacology, and traditional use over the past half-century. *South African Journal of Botany* 2023; **153**:321-335.
 29. MULLER MM, DE VILLIERS AJ. A detailed evaluation of the advantages and limitations of online RP-LC xHILIC compared to HILIC xRP-LC for phenolic analysis. *Journal of Chromatography A* 2023; **1692**:463843, 13 pages.
 30. MUNNIK BL, KASCHULA CH, HARDING CR, CHELLAN P. Investigation of new ferrocenyl-artesunate derivatives as antiparasitics. *Dalton Transactions* 2023; **52**:15786, 12 pages.
 31. MUTLU H, LEDERER AS. Shaping the future of macromolecular chemistry: A successful path from the start. *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics* 2023; **224**(1):2200434, 3 pages.
 32. MUZA UL, EHRLICH L, POSPIECH D, LEDERER AS. High-resolution tracking of multiple distributions in metallic nanostructures: Advanced analysis was carried out with novel 3D correlation thermal field-flow fractionation. *Analytical Chemistry* 2023; **95**:11085-11090.
 33. MUZA UL, WILLIAMS CD, LEDERER AS. Unravelling the thermo-responsive evolution from single-chain to multiple-chain nanoparticles by thermal field-flow fractionation. *Polymer Chemistry* 2023; **14**:3302-3308.
 34. NIKOLAYENKO VI, CASTELL DC, SENSHARMA D, SHIVANNA M, LOOTS L, FORREST A, SOLANILLA-SALINAS CJ, OTAKE K, KITAGAWA S, BARBOUR LJ, SPACE B, ZAWOROTKO MJ. Reversible transformations between the non-porous phases of a flexible coordination network enabled by transient porosity. *Nature Chemistry* 2023; **15**:542-549.
 35. NIKOLAYENKO VI, CASTELL DC, SENSHARMA D, SHIVANNA M, LOOTS L, OTAKE K, KITAGAWA S, BARBOUR LJ, ZAWOROTKO MJ. Metal cation substitution can tune CO₂, H₂O and CH₄ switching pressure in transiently porous coordination networks. *Journal of Materials Chemistry A* 2023; **11**:16019-16026.
 36. PALINSKE M, MUZA UL, MORENO S, APPELHANS D, BOYE S, SCHWEINS R, LEDERER AS. Potential of small-angle neutron scattering for evaluating protein locus within a polymersome. *Macromolecular Chemistry and Physics* 2023; **224**(1):2200300: 9 pages.
 37. PUNT T, LUCKAY RC, AKDOGAN G, BRADSHAW SM, VAN WYK AP. Comparison of phosphorous-based extractants on manganese separation

- from citrate leach solutions for recycling of lithium-ion batteries. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(1-2):13-18.
38. QI J, WANG Y, CHEN L, CHEN L, WEN F, HUANG L, PFUKWA R, ZHANG C, LI H. 3D-printed porous functional composite scaffolds with polydopamine decoration for bone regeneration. *Regenerative Biomaterials* 2023; **10**: rbad062, 15 pages.
 39. ROZTOCKI K, GROMELSKA WG, FORMALIK F, GIORDANA A, ANDREO L, MAHMOUDI G, BON V, KASKEL S, BARBOUR LJ, JANIAC A, PRIOLA E. Shape-memory effect triggered by π - π interactions in a flexible terpyridine metal-organic framework. *ACS Materials Letters* 2023; **5**(4):1256-1260.
 40. SIKHOSANA ST, GUMEDE TP, MALEBO NJ, OGUNDEJI AO, MOTLOUNG B. Medicinal plants as a cellulose source for the fabrication of poly(lactic acid) composites: A mini-review. *Polymers from Renewable Resources* 2023; **14**(1):44-57.
 41. SIKHOSANA ST, GUMEDE TP, MALEBO NJ, OGUNDEJI AO, MOTLOUNG B. The influence of cellulose content on the morphology, thermal, and mechanical properties of poly(lactic acid)/*Eucomis autumnalis* cellulose biocomposites. *Polymer Engineering and Science* 2023; **63**(5):1411-1422.
 42. STAMBOLIYSKA B, TAPANOV S, KOVACHEVA D, ATANASOVA-VLADIMIROVA S, RANGUELOV B, YANCHEVA D, VELCHEVA E, STOYANOV S, GUNCHEVA M, FISCHER D, LEDERER AS. Characterization of art materials and degradation processes in the exterior wall paintings of the main church of Rila Monastery, Bulgaria. *Vibrational Spectroscopy* 2023; **128**:103580, 11 pages.
 43. STANVLIET Z, DENG Y, APPELHANS D, MORENO S, BOYE S, GAITZSCH J, LEDERER AS. Responsive tertiary amine methacrylate block copolymers: uncovering temperature-induced shape-shifting behaviour. *Polymer Chemistry* 2023; **14**:2022-2026.
 44. TAPFUMA KI, LOURENS A, BAATJIES L, ALLIE N, LOXTON AG, MAVUMENGWANA VB, MALGAS-ENUS R. Antimycobacterial activity of *Clonostachys rogersoniana* MGK33 functionalized metal-coated magnetic nanoparticles. *Materials Today Communications* 2023; **34**:105098, 12 pages.
 45. TAUBE C, FIDELIUS J, SCHWEDTMANN K, ZIEGLER C, KREUTER F, LOOTS L, BARBOUR LJ, TONNER-ZECH R, WOLF R, WEIGAND J. Visible-light-triggered photoswitching of diphosphene complexes. *Angewandte Chemie - International Edition* 2023; **62**(47): e202306706, 8 pages.
 46. TOMMASI A, TREDoux AGJ, KOZIEL JA, ESPOSITO G. The effect of a synthetic scent on cheetah behaviour. *Animals* 2023; **13**(3):369, 14 pages.
 47. TRETSIAKOVA-MCNALLY S, BABY A, JOSEPH P, POSPIECH D, SCHIERZ E, LEDERER AS, ARUN M, FONTAINE G. Gaseous- and condensed-phase activities of some reactive P- and N-containing fire retardants in polystyrenes. *Molecules* 2023; **28**(1):278, 18 pages.
 48. VAN NIEKERK A, BLANCKENBERG A, KIMANI S, CHAKRABORTY S, PRINCE S, CHELLAN P, MAPOLIE SF. DNA-binding affinity and molecular

- docking studies of the PEGylated binuclear palladacycle, BTC2, an efficient metallodrug against triple-negative breast cancer. *Journal of Inorganic Biochemistry* 2023; **243**:112191: 13 pages.
49. VAN NIEKERK A, JOSEPH MC, KAVANAGH A, DINH H, SWARTS AJ, MAPOLIE SF, ZUEGG J, CAIN AK, ELLIOT AG, BLASKOVICH MAT, FREI A. The antimicrobial properties of Pd^{II}- and Ru^{II}-pyta complexes. *ChemBioChem* 2023; **24**(19): e202300247, 8 pages.
 50. VEALE CGL, OLOMOLA TO, CHELLAN P, EDKINS AL. Biological and medicinal chemistry in Africa. *ChemBioChem* 2023; **24**(8): e202300060, 3 pages.
 51. VOLKWYN AL, HAYNES DA. Crystallisation of organic hydrates by sublimation. *CrystEngComm* 2023; **25**(42):5887-5892.
 52. VOLKWYN AL, HAYNES DA. Crystallization of organic salts and co-crystals by sublimation: The effect of experimental conditions. *Crystal Growth and Design* 2023; **23**(11):8212-8220.
 53. WANG S-M, SHIVANNA M, LAMA P, YANG Q-Y, BARBOUR LJ, ZAWOROTKO MJ. Metal doping to control gate opening and increase methane working capacity in isostructural flexible diamondoid networks. *ChemSusChem* 2023; **16**(9): e202300069, 7 pages.
 54. WEI X, DE BEER S, BARBOUR LJ. Single-crystal to single-crystal transformation of a 0D Cu(II) metallocycle into a 1D coordination polymer triggered by spontaneous desolvation in mother liquor. *Crystal Growth and Design* 2023; **23**(9):6258-6262.
 55. ZHANG J, WENZEL M, SCHNAARS K, HENNERSDORF F, LINDOY LF, WEIGAND J. Highly tunable 4-phosphoryl pyrazolone receptors for selective rare-earth separation. *Inorganic Chemistry* 2023; **62**(7):3212-3228.
 56. ZHANG J, WENZEL M, YANG L, LUCKAY RC, WEIGAND J. Receptors for the recognition and extraction of lithium. *Frontiers in Chemical Engineering* 2023; **5**:1271045, 14 pages.

Chapters in books

1. MOUTON M, ROOTMAN-LE GRANGE I, UYS B. Advancing students' scientific discourse through collaborative pedagogy. In: Blackie MAL, Adendorff HJ, Mouton M (eds.) *Enhancing Science Education: Exploring Knowledge Practices with Legitimation Code Theory*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 148-168.
2. MULLER MM, DE VILLIERS AJ. Applications of Two-Dimensional Liquid chromatography to Natural Product and Food Analysis. In: Stoll DR, Carr PW (eds.) *Multidimensional Liquid Chromatography - Principles, Practice, and Applications*, CRC Press, Boca Raton, USA 2023: 329-354.

COMPUTER SCIENCE / REKENAARWETENSKAP

Journal articles

1. BERGLUND PM, VAN DER MERWE AB. Re-examining regular expressions with backreferences. *Theoretical Computer Science* 2023; **940**(Part A):66-80.
2. BRAND K, GROBLER TL, KLEYNHANS W, VACCARI M, PRESCOTT M, BECKER AB. Feature guided training and rotational standardization for the morphological classification of radio galaxies. *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society* 2023; **522**:292-311.
3. ERWIN KH, ENGELBRECHT AP. Meta-heuristics for Portfolio Optimization: Part II—Empirical Analysis. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2023; **13969**:453-464.
4. ERWIN KH, ENGELBRECHT AP. Feature-Based Complexity Measure for Multinomial Classification Datasets. *Entropy* 2023; **25**:1000, 18 pages.
5. ERWIN KH, ENGELBRECHT AP. Multi-Guide Set-Based Particle Swarm Optimization for Multi-Objective Portfolio Optimization. *Algorithms* 2023; **16**:62, 26 pages.
6. ERWIN KH, ENGELBRECHT AP. Meta-heuristics for portfolio optimization. *Soft Computing* 2023; **27**:19045-19073.
7. ERWIN KH, ENGELBRECHT AP. Meta-heuristics for Portfolio Optimization: Part I – Review of Meta-heuristics. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2023; **13969**:441-452.
8. GROBLER TL, HABECK M, VAN ZIJL L, GELDENHUYS J. Search Algorithms for the Combinatorial Generation of Bordered Box Repetition-Free Words. *Journal of Universal Computer Science* 2023; **29**(2):100-117.
9. JACKSON J, GROBLER TL. Characterizing the calibration systematics in radio interferometry due to partially modelled extended emission. *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society* 2023; **525**:3740-3759.
10. KRUGER RP, DE WET F, NIESLER TR. Mathematical content browsing for print-disabled readers based on virtual-world exploration and audio-visual sensory substitution. *ACM Transactions on Accessible Computing* 2023; **16**(2):12, 27 pages.
11. NDUNGU S, GROBLER TL, WIJNHOLDS SJ, KARASTOYANOVA D, AZZOPARDI G. Advances on the morphological classification of radio galaxies: A review. *New Astronomy Reviews* 2023; **97**:101685, 17 pages.
12. NYAMBO K, ADU-AMANKWAAH F, TAPFUMA KI, BAATJIES L, JULIUS LT, SMITH L, NGXANDE M, GOVENDER K, MABASA L, TRAORE A, MASIPHEPHETHU MV, NIANG IS, MAVUMENGWANA VB. In-silico and in-vitro assessments of some Fabaceae, Rhamnaceae, Apocynaceae, and Anacardiaceae species against Mycobacterium tuberculosis H37Rv and triple-negative breast cancer cells. *BMC Complementary Medicine and Therapies* 2023; **23**(1):219, 21 pages.
13. POONGAVANAN J, XAVIER J S, DUNAISKI MP, TEGALLY H, OLADEJO SO, AYORINDE O, WILKINSON E, BAXTER C, DE OLIVEIRA T. Managing

- and assembling population-scale data streams, tools and workflows to plan for future pandemics within the INFORM-Africa Consortium. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(5/6):1-4.
14. STRYDOM S, DREYER AM, VAN DER MERWE AB. Automatic assignment of diagnosis codes to free-form text medical note. *Journal of Universal Computer Science* 2023; **29**:349-373.
 15. TEGALLY H, WILKINSON E, TSUI J L, MOIR MI, MARTIN D, BRITO AF, GIOVANETTI M, KHAN K, POONGAVANAN J, SANTOS XAVIER J, BAXTER C, DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. Dispersal patterns and influence of air travel during the global expansion of SARS-CoV-2 variants of concern. *Cell* 2023; **186**(15):3277-3290.
 16. VAN STADEN L, VAN ZIJL L. Parsing Semi-Structured Languages: A Crochet Pattern to Diagram Translation. *Communications in Computer and Information Science* 2023; **1878**:61-77.
 17. VAN ZYL J, ENGELBRECHT AP. Set-Based Particle Swarm Optimisation: A Review. *Mathematics* 2023; **11**:2980, 36 pages.
 18. WEIGHT J, GROBLER TL, VAN ZIJL L, STEWART WC. A tight upper bound on the length of maximal bordered box repetition-free words. *Lecture Notes in Computer Science* 2023; **13918**:181-196.

Proceedings international

1. BERGLUND PM, VAN DER MERWE AB. *Formalizing BPE Tokenization*. In: Nagy B, Freund R (eds.) 13th International Workshop on Non-Classical Models of Automata and Applications, Famagusta, Cyprus, Open Publishing Association 2023: 16-27.
2. CALLAGHAN D, FISCHER B. *Improving Spectrum-Based Localization of Multiple Faults by Iterative Test Suite Reduction*. In: Just R, Fraser G (eds.) Proceedings of the 32nd ACM SIGSOFT International Symposium on Software Testing and Analysis, Seattle, USA, Association for Computing Machinery 2023: 1445-1457.
3. HAYWARD L, ENGELBRECHT AP. *How to Tell a Fish from a Bee: Constructing Meta-Heuristic Search Behaviour Characteristics*. In: Paquette L, Silva S (eds.) GECCO '23 Companion: Proceedings of the Companion Conference on Genetic and Evolutionary Computation, Lisbon, Portugal, Association for Computing Machinery 2023: 1562-1569.
4. LANG RD, ENGELBRECHT AP. *Performance Analysis of Hybrid Sampling and Meta-heuristics*. In: Paquette L, Silva S (eds.) GECCO '23 Companion: Proceedings of the Companion Conference on Genetic and Evolutionary Computation, Lisbon, Portugal, Association for Computing Machinery 2023: 499-502.
5. NAKIRANDA P, GROBLER TL. *A Comparison Study: Building Identification in Aerial Imagery Using Multi-Task Learning*. In: Misra S, Brown S (eds.) IGARSS 2023 - 2023 IEEE International Geoscience and Remote Sensing Symposium, California, USA, IEEE 2023: 6866-6869.

6. NDUNGU S, GROBLER TL, WIJNHOLDS SJ, KARASTOYANOVA D, AZZOPARDI G. *Deep supervised hashing for fast retrieval of radio image cubes*. In: Kobayashi K (ed.) 2023 General Assembly and Scientific Symposium of the International Union of Radio Science (URSI GASS), Sapporo, Japan, IEEE 2023: 1126-1129.
7. NIKOLIKJ A, VERMETTEN D, DOERR C, CENIKJ G, LANG RD, KOROSEC P., ISPIROVA G, ENGELBRECHT AP, EFTIMOV T. *Assessing the Generalizability of a Performance Predictive Model*. In: Paquette L, Silva S (eds.) GECCO '23 Companion: Proceedings of the Companion Conference on Genetic and Evolutionary Computation, Lisbon, Portugal, Association for Computing Machinery 2023: 311-314.
8. RASELIMO MI, GRUNSKÉ L, FISCHER B. *Static Test Case Prioritization Strategies for Grammar-Based Testing*. In: Gama J, Liu A, Kuo R (eds.) 2023 38th IEEE/ACM International Conference on Automated Software Engineering Workshops (ASEW 2023), Echternach, Luxembourg, IEEE Computer Society Conference Publishing Services 2023: 151-158.
9. VAN DER MERWE AB. *Ordered Context-Free Grammars Revisited*. In: Nagy B, Freund R (eds.) 13th International Workshop on Non-Classical Models of Automata and Applications, Famagusta, Cyprus, Open Publishing Association 2023: 140-153.
10. YANG W-C, MARRA G, RENS GB, DE RAEDT L. *Safe Reinforcement Learning via Probabilistic Logic Shields*. In: Elkind E (ed.) Proceedings of the Thirty-Second International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence 2023 (IJCAI-23), Macao, China, International Joint Conferences on Artificial Intelligence 2023: 5739-5749.

EARTH SCIENCES / AARDWETENSKAPPE

Journal articles

1. AMSELLEM E, SCHILLER M, KLAUSEN MB, BOUYON A, ROJAS V, BIZZARRO M. Origin of carbonatites and associated silicate rocks revealed by Mg triple-isotope approach. *Chemical Geology* 2023; **636**:121663, 14 pages.
2. BABEDI L, TADIE M, VON DER HEYDEN BP, CHAREEV DA. A rest potential study of impurity (As, Au, Ni and Co) bearing synthetic pyrite in alkaline flotation conditions. *Minerals Engineering* 2023; **202**:108277, 10 pages.
3. BASSON IJ, MCCALL MJ, KOEGELENBERG C, JAKAITÉ L. Emplacement and preservation of mineralized écaïlle within Roan Breccia of the Lufilian Arc, Central African Copperbelt: The Thrust Belt Boudinage model. *Mineralium Deposita* 2023; **58**(3):511-529.
4. BESTER A, KISTERS AFM. Ascent and emplacement controls of mafic magmas in the mid crust – evidence from 3D modelling of basic bodies

- of the Koperberg Suite, Namaqualand. *South African Journal of Geology* 2023; **126**(4):451-470.
5. CAWOOD T, ROZENDAAL A, BUICK IS, FREI D. Tectonic evolution of the Aggeneys-Gamsberg Ore District, South Africa, and implications for the geodynamic setting of the Namaqua Sector. *Ore Geology Reviews* 2023; **157**:105440, 34 pages.
 6. CHINGWARU SJP, VON DER HEYDEN BP, TADIE M. An underexploited invisible gold resource in the Archean sulphides of the Witwatersrand tailings dumps. *Scientific Reports* 2023; **13**:3086, 10 pages.
 7. CHISAMBI JJ, VON DER HEYDEN BP. The origin and evolution of the ore-forming fluids at the Manondo-Choma gold prospect, Kirk range, southern Malawi. *Open Geosciences* 2023; **15**(1):20220494, 14 pages.
 8. CHOW R, CURCHOD L, DAVIES EJ, VELUDO AF, OLTRAMARE C, DALVIE MA, STAMM C, RÖÖSLI M, FUHRIMANN S. Seasonal Drivers and Risks of Aquatic Pesticide Pollution in Drought and Post-Drought Conditions in Three Mediterranean Watersheds. *Science of the Total Environment* 2023; **858**:159784, 12 pages.
 9. CHOW R, SPYCHER S, SCHEIDEGGER R, DOPPLER T, DIETZEL A, FENICIA F, STAMM C. Methods comparison for detecting trends in herbicide monitoring time-series in streams. *Science of the Total Environment* 2023; **891**:164226, 11 pages.
 10. CILLIERS CD, TUCKER R, FREIMUTH WJ, BEGUESSE K, ZANNO L. Geological Assessment of Turonian-Coniacian Terrestrial Sedimentation Records during Climatic Recovery, Moreno Hill Formation, Zuni Basin. *The Mountain Geologist* 2023; **60**(3):103-135.
 11. CLARKE CE, FRANCIS ML, SAKALA B, HATTINGH M, MILLER JA. Enhanced carbon storage in semi-arid soils through termite activity. *Catena* 2023; **232**:107373, 14 pages.
 12. CLEMENS JD. Zircon age distributions and implied tectonic settings of early Cambrian to Early Devonian sedimentation in western and central Victoria. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 2023; **70**(6):801-814.
 13. CLEMENS JD. Devonian ignimbrites of central Victoria: explosive magmas from multiple sources, and deep crustal structure in the Selwyn Block. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 2023; **70**(4):535-547.
 14. CLEMENS JD, STEVENS G, COETZER LM. Dating initial crystallisation of some Devonian plutons in central Victoria, and geological implications. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 2023; **70**(1):60-72.
 15. CLEMENS JD, STEVENS G, COETZER LM. Zircon inheritance, sources of Devonian granitic magmas and crustal structure in central Victoria. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 2023; **70**(2):227-259.
 16. CLEMENS JD, WALLIS GL. Genesis of the Wilsons Promontory Batholith of Southeast Victoria, Australia: Heterogeneities in the Proterozoic basement. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 2023; **70**(1):73-90.

17. CORNELL DH, HARRIS M, FREI D, MAPANI B, MALOBELA T, JONSSON AK, LUNDELL C, KRISTOFFERSON M. Zircon xenocrysts obscured the zircon date for the lower Koras Group, southern Africa. *South African Journal of Geology* 2023; **126**(2):177-194.
18. CORNELL DH, MOSES A, CAWOOD T, RITCHER M. New constraints on the age of ore at Black Mountain mine, Bushmanland Ore District, South Africa. *South African Journal of Geology* 2022; **314**:337-344.
19. CRAW D, PHILLIPS N, VEARNCOMBE J. Unconformities and Gold in New Zealand: Potential Analogues for the Archean Witwatersrand of South Africa. *Minerals* 2023; **13**:1041, 31 pages.
20. CUTTS K, LANA C, STEVENS G, BUICK IS. In situ Pb-Pb garnet geochronology as a tool for investigating polymetamorphism: a case for Paleoproterozoic lateral tectonic thickening. *Geological Society Special Publication* 2023; **537**:209-229.
21. DE WAAL JH, MILLER JA, VAN NIEKERK A. The impact of agricultural transformation on water quality in a data-scarce, dryland landscape—a case study in the Bot River, South Africa. *Environmental Monitoring and Assessment* 2023; **195**:177, 18 pages.
22. DOUGHTY M, TUCKER R, GOVENDER RA, AVERY G. The contribution of abiotic markers in interpreting the taphonomic weathering of Homiphoca long-bones from Langebaanweg, South Africa. *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 2023; **206**:105022, 9 pages.
23. FABRE C, DOPPLER T, CHOW R, FENICIA F, SCHEIDEGGER R, DIETZEL A, STAMM C. Challenges of spatially extrapolating aquatic pesticide pollution for policy evaluation. *Science of the Total Environment* 2023; **875**:162639, 11 pages.
24. FIETZ S, BAKER A, MILLER CS, NAAFS BDA, PETERSE F, FINCH JM, HUMPHRIES M, SCHEFUß E, ROYCHOUDHURY AN, ROUTH J. Terrestrial Temperature Evolution of Southern Africa During the Late Pleistocene and Holocene: Evidence from the Mfabeni Peatland. *Quaternary Science Reviews* 2023; **299**:107870, 13 pages.
25. FLYNN RF, HARAGUCHI L, MCQUAID J, BURGER J.M, MUTSEKA LUNGA P, STIRNIMANN L, SAMANTA S, ROYCHOUDHURY AN, FAWCETT SE. Nanoplankton: The dominant vector for carbon export across the Atlantic Southern Ocean in spring. *Science Advances* 2023; **9**(48): eadi3059, 17 pages.
26. FOUOTSA MANFOUO NC, POTGIETER L, WATSON A, NEL JH. A Comparison of the Statistical Downscaling and Long-Short-Term-Memory Artificial Neural Network Models for Long Term Temperature and Precipitations Forecasting. *Atmosphere* 2023; **14**():708, 25 pages.
27. GAO G, WANG Y, SUN G, MAYNE MJ, ZHANG J, YIN C, QIAN J. The contributions of (meta-)sedimentary or granitic orthogneissic sources to the Cenozoic Himalayan granites. *Mineralogy and Petrology* 2023; **178**:46, 21 pages.

28. GIBSON A, LILOVA K, SUBRAMANI T, VON DER HEYDEN BP, GILBERT DA, NAVROTSKY A, WOODFIELD BF. Thermodynamic properties and superconductivity of natural carrollite (CuCo₂S₄). *Journal of Chemical Thermodynamics* 2023; **185**:107096, 7 pages.
29. GLOYN-JONES J.N., BASSON IJ, STOCH B, KOEGELENBERG C, MCCALL MJ. Integration of Stress-Strain Maps in Mineral Systems Targeting for IOCG Mineralisation within the Mt. Woods Inlier, Gawler Craton, South Australia. *Minerals* 2022; **12**:699, 26 pages.
30. HANTA R, SEKIYA T, SHIBATA M, NAKSRI W, TUCKER R. Hatchling and early juvenile of early sauropod from the early Middle Jurassic Nam Phong Formation, Chaiyaphum Province, northeastern Thailand. *Paleontological Research* 2023; **28**(3):222-239.
31. HOFFMAN S, MAYNE MJ, STEVENS G. Applying phase equilibria modelling to igneous systems by coupling trace element partitioning and accessory phase saturation to compositionally variable thermodynamic modelling in Rcrust. *Lithos* 2023; **107335**:458-459.
32. KINGSBURY CG, ALTERMANN W, KRAMERS JD, ERNST RE, SODERLUND U, KLAUSEN MB. The Greater Cederberg–False Bay Large Igneous Province in South Africa: A southern node of widespread magmatism associated with South Atlantic rifting. *South African Journal of Geology* 2023; **126**(4):471-484.
33. MEYNECKE J, SAMANTA S, DE BIE J, SEYBOTH E, DEY SP, FEARON G, VICHI M, FINDLAY KP, ROYCHOUDHURY AN, MACKEY B. Do whales really increase the oceanic removal of atmospheric carbon? *Frontiers in Marine Science* 2023; **10**:1117409, 11 pages.
34. MOREAU S, HATTERMANN T, DE STEUR L, KAUKO H, AHONEN H, ARDELAN MV, ASSMY P, CHIERICI M, DESCAMPS S, DINTER T, FALKENHAUG T, FRANSSON A, GRØNNINGSÆTER E, HALLFREDSSON E, HUHNS O, LEBRUN A, LOWTHER A, LÜBCKER N, MONTEIRO P, PEEKEN I, ROYCHOUDHURY AN, RYAN-KE. Wind-driven upwelling of iron sustains dense blooms and food webs in the eastern Weddell Gyre. *Nature Communications* 2023; **14**:1303, 12 pages.
35. OLIVIER G, VAN DE WIEL MJ, DE CLERCQ WP. Intersecting views of gully erosion in South Africa. *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 2023; **48**(1):119-142.
36. OLIVIER G, VAN DE WIEL MJ, DE CLERCQ WP. Predicting gully erosion susceptibility in South Africa by integrating literature directives with regional spatial data. *Earth Surface Processes and Landforms* 2023; **48**(14):2661-2681.
37. OTTO T, STEVENS G, MAYNE MJ, MOYEN J-F. Phase equilibrium modelling of partial melting in the upper mantle: A comparison between different modelling methodologies and experimental results. *Lithos* 2023; **107111**:444-445.

38. PHILLIPS N, CLEMENS JD, KISTERS AFM. The tabular Strathbogie batholith in central Victoria: Response to comments by C.D. Branch. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 2023; **70**(1):147-148.
39. PHILLIPS N, VEARNCOMBE J, CLEMENS JD, DAY A, KISTERS AFM, VON DER HEYDEN BP. Formation of Cu-Au porphyry deposits: hydraulic quartz veins, magmatic processes and constraints from chlorine. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 2023; **70**(7):1010-1033.
40. RENAUT R, TUCKER R, KING MR, CROWLEY JL, HYLAND EG, ZANNO L. Timing of the Greenhorn transgression and OAE2 in Central Utah using CA-TIMS U-Pb zircon dating. *Cretaceous Research* 2023; **146**:105464, 20 pages.
41. RODECK LOEMBA AP, DA CAMARA DANTAS FERREIRA A, PLAVY NTSIELE LJE, OPO UF, BAZEBIZONZA TCHIGUINA NC, DIEU-VEILL NKODIA HM, KLAUSEN MB, BOUDZOU MOU F. Archean crustal generation and Neoproterozoic partial melting in the Ivindo basement, NW Congo craton, Republic of Congo: Petrology, geochemistry and zircon U-Pb geochronology constraints. *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 2023; **200**:104452, 17 pages.
42. SAMANTA S, CLOETE R, DEY SP, MENZEL J, LOOCK JC, MEYNECKE J, DE BIE J, VICHI M, ROYCHOUDHURY AN. Exchange of Pb from Indian to Atlantic Ocean is driven by Agulhas current and atmospheric Pb input from South Africa. *Scientific Reports* 2023; **13**:5465, 27 pages.
43. SHALILEH F, GHEIBZADEH MS, LLOYD JR, FIETZ S, ZAHIRI HS, EMAMEH RZ. Evolutionary analysis and quality assessment of ζ -carbonic anhydrase sequences from environmental microbiome. *Journal of Basic Microbiology* 2023; **63**(12):1412-1425.
44. SHILUNGA JT, KISTERS AFM. Deposit-scale controls of hypozonal gold mineralization in amphibolite facies metaturbidites: 3D modelling of the Twin Hills deposit, Damara Belt, Namibia. *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 2023; **208**:105075, 17 pages.
45. SINGH A, FIETZ S, THOMALLA S, SANCHEZ N, ARDELAN MV, MOREAU S, KAUKO H, FRANSSON A, CHIERICI M, SAMANTA S, MTSHALI TN, ROYCHOUDHURY AN, RYAN-KEOGH TJ. Absence of photophysiological response to iron addition in autumn phytoplankton in the Antarctic sea-ice zone. *Biogeosciences* 2023; **20**:3073-3091.
46. TIWARI RK, DALAI TK, SAMANTA S, RAHAMAN W, SINGH S, HORNER TJ. Geochemistry of uranium in the Ganga (Hooghly) River estuary, India: The role of processes in the water column and below the sediment-water interface. *Marine Chemistry* 2022; **247**:104173, 13 pages.
47. TUCKER R, CROWLEY JL, MOHR M.T, RENAUT R, MAKOVICKY PJ, ZANNO L. Exceptional age constraint on a fossiliferous sedimentary succession preceding the Cretaceous Thermal Maximum. *Geology* 2023; **51**(10):962-967.

48. VEARNCOMBE J. Function and status of structural geology in the Resource industry. *Australian Journal of Earth Sciences* 2023; **70**(7):908-931.
49. VON DER HEYDEN BP, TODD CR, MAYNE MJ, DOGGART S. Zipf Rank Analysis Highlights the Exploration Potential for Lithium-Caesium-Tantalum -Type Pegmatites in the Northern Cape, South Africa. *Journal of African Earth Sciences* 2023; **197**:104769, 11 pages.
50. WAKU YM, VON DER HEYDEN BP, LAWRENCE D, BAMPATA T, NDONGANI FL, MWANDALE E. A paleoplacer component to the gold hosted in meta-conglomeratic units of the Neoproterozoic greenstone belt, DRC. *Ore Geology Reviews* 2023; **157**:105477, 17 pages.
51. WILSON S, BAILIE R, HARRIS C, DUNN SC, SILINDA V, LEMBEDE S.N. The origin, nature and fluid characteristics of the hydrothermal veining crosscutting the Yzerfontein gabbro-diorite, Cape Granite Suite, South Africa. *South African Journal of Geology* 2023; **126**(3):275-294.
52. ZANNO L, GATES TA, AVRAHAMI HM, TUCKER R, MAKOVICKY PJ. An early-diverging iguanodontian (Dinosauria: Rhabdodontomorpha) from the Late Cretaceous of North America. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(6): e0286042, 54 pages.

Proceedings international

1. CILLIERS CD, TUCKER R, ZANNO L. *Reappraisal of the Moreno hill formation, New Mexico (USA)*. In: Smith HF, Li J, Böhmer C (eds.) The 14th Symposium on Mesozoic Terrestrial Ecosystems and Biota, Salt Lake, USA, The Anatomical Record 2023: 75-77.
2. FERREIRA DR, VON DER HEYDEN BP, KLAUSEN MB, MARTIN L. *Magmatic sulphide mineralization and prospectivity in the Tantalite Valley Complex, Namibia*. Society for Geology Applied to Mineral Deposits (SGA) 17th Biennial Meeting, Zurich, Swaziland, SGA 2023: 137-140.
3. LA COCK RA, VON DER HEYDEN BP, LI L, DU Y, STEELE-MACINNIS M. *Fluid evolution and carbon-gold systematics at the Fairview Mine, Barberton Greenstone Belt, South Africa*. Society for Geology Applied to Mineral Deposits (SGA) 17th Biennial Meeting, Zurich, Swaziland, SGA 2023: 166-169.
4. ROZENDAAL A, VAN BREDA IK, HEYN R, PHILANDER C. *Detrital zircon mineral chemistry and U-Pb geochronology of coastal mineral sands, South Africa: provenance and exploration implications*. Society for Geology Applied to Mineral Deposits (SGA) 17th Biennial Meeting, Zurich, Switzerland, SGA 2023: 331-334.
5. SUAREZ C, FORSTER C, SHARMAN G, FEKETE J, SUAREZ M, ZANNO L, TUCKER R. *Updates on the chronostratigraphic framework of the cedar mountain formation of Utah and implications for faunal comparisons and the cretaceous terrestrial revolution*. In: Smith HF, Böhmer C, Li J (eds.) The 14th Symposium on Mesozoic Terrestrial Ecosystems and Biota, Salt Lake, USA, The Anatomical Record 2023: 238-241.

6. TUCKER R, MAKOVICKY PJ, ZANNO L. *Geological revision of the early cenomanian mussentuchit member, cedar mountain formation, central Utah (USA)*. In: Smith HF, Li J, Böhmer C (eds.) The 14th Symposium on Mesozoic Terrestrial Ecosystems and Biota, Salt Lake, USA, The Anatomical Record 2023: 249-251.
7. VON DER HEYDEN BP, CHINGWARU SJP, TADIE M. *Mineral-specific deportment of gold and other elements in mine tailings from the Witwatersrand goldfields*. Society for Geology Applied to Mineral Deposits (SGA) 17th Biennial Meeting, Zurich, Switzerland, SGA 2023: 260-263.
8. WAKU YM, VON DER HEYDEN BP, HURST G, LAWRENCE D, MWANDALE E, GLYNN SM. *Pyrite analysis enhanced by dimensionality reduction: investigating texture, trace elements, and sulphur isotope signatures in the Kibali gold district, DRC*. Society for Geology Applied to Mineral Deposits (SGA) 17th Biennial Meeting, Zurich, Switzerland, SGA 2023: 304-307.
9. ZANNO L, TUCKER R, SUAREZ C, AVRAHAMI HM, HEDGE J, GATES TA, FREIMUTH WJ, BEGUESSE K, KING MR, MAKOVICKY PJ. *Paleobiodiversity of the mussentuchit member, cedar mountain formation (Utah): new discoveries enhance and contextualize an exceptional window into mid-cretaceous terrestrial ecosystems*. The 14th Symposium on Mesozoic Terrestrial Ecosystems and Biota, Salt Lake, USA, The Anatomical Record 2023: 264-267.

Proceedings national

1. MACK EE, VON DER HEYDEN BP, TADIE M, LOUW TM. *Determining the lowest quantity of variables required for geometallurgical machine learning-based modelling: A review*. Geometallurgy Conference 2023: "Geomet meets big data", Rosebank, South Africa, The Southern African Institute of Mining and Metallurgy Minerals Council South Africa 2023: 163-172.

INSTITUTE OF THEORETICAL PHYSICS / INSTITUUT VIR TEORETIESE FISIKA

Journal articles

1. DU BUISSON JP, MNYULWA TDP, TOUCHETTE H. Large deviations of the stochastic area for linear diffusions. *Physical Review E* 2023; **108**: 044136, 12 pages.
2. DU BUISSON JP, TOUCHETTE H. Dynamical large deviations of linear diffusions. *Physical Review E* 2023; **107**:054111, 18 pages.
3. KING EC, KRIEL JN, KASTNER M. Universal Cooling Dynamics toward a Quantum Critical Point. *Physical Review Letters* 2023; **130**:050401, 6Pages.

4. NANDI P, CHAKRABORTY A, PAL SK, CHAKRABORTY B, SCHOLTZ FG. Symmetries of k-Minkowski space-time: a possibility of exotic momentum space geometry. *Journal of High Energy Physics (JHEP)* 2023; **2023**:142, 34 pages.
5. SAADATMAND D, WEIGEL H. Excited fermions on kinks and the Dirac Sea. *Physical Review D* 2023; **107**:036006, 9 pages.
6. TAKYI I, WEIGEL H. Quantum effects of solitons in the self-dual impurity model. *Physical Review D* 2023; **107**:036003, 8 pages.

MATHEMATICS / WISKUNDE

Journal articles

1. BARIL JL, PRODINGER H. Enumeration of partial Lukasiewicz paths. *Enumerative Combinatorics and Applications* 2023; **3**(1): #S2R2, 13 pages.
2. BENJAMIN RAM, BUDDE C. A note on the order Lozanovsky spectrum for positive operators. *Complex Analysis and Operator Theory* 2023; **71**:61, 12 pages.
3. BENJAMIN RAM, SCHULZ F. Spectrally additive maps on Banach algebras. *Acta Mathematica Hungarica* 2023; **170**(1):194-208.
4. BOURN D, CIGOLI AS, GRAY JRA, VAN DER LINDEN T. Algebraic logoi. *Journal of Pure and Applied Algebra* 2023; **227**(6):107293, 23 pages.
5. BOXALL GJ, KESTNER C. Theories with distal Shelah expansions. *Journal of Symbolic Logic (JSL)* 2023; **88**(4):1323-1333.
6. CAZZANIGA A, RALAIVAOSAONA D, RICOLFI AT. Higher rank motivic Donaldson-Thomas invariants of A_3 via wall-crossing, and asymptotics. *Mathematical Proceedings of the Cambridge Philosophical Society* 2023; **174**(1):97-122.
7. DE BEER IW, HUI C, BOTELLA CJN, RICHARDSON DM. Drivers of compositional turnover of narrow-ranged versus widespread naturalised woody plants in South Africa. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* 2023; **11**:1106197, 12 pages.
8. DEANE DC, HUI C, MCGEOCH MA. Two dominant forms of multisite similarity decline - their origins and interpretation. *Ecology and Evolution* 2023; **13**: e9859, 16 pages.
9. DELAUAUX CS, CROWTHER T, ZOHNER CM, ROBMANN NM, LAUBER T, VAN DEN HOOGEN J, KUEBBING S, LIANG J, DE-MIGUEL S, NABUURS G, REICH PB, ABEGG M, ADOU YAO YC, HUI C, ET AL. Native diversity buffers against severity of non-native tree invasions. *Nature* 2023; **621**:773-781.
10. DESMARAIS C, HOLMGREN C, WAGNER S. Broadcasting-induced colorings of preferential attachment trees. *Random Structures and Algorithms* 2023; **63**(2):364-405.

11. GELDENHUYS DS, JOSIAS S, BRINK WH, MAKHUBELE M, HUI C, LANDI P, BINGHAM JL, HARGROVE J, HAZELBAG CM. Deep learning approaches to landmark detection in tsetse wing images. *PLoS Computational Biology* 2023; **19**(6): e1011194, 23 pages.
12. HE K, HUI C, YAO W, WANG J, WANG L, LI Q, SHI P. Evidence that field muskmelon (*Cucumis melo L. var. agrestis Naud.*) fruits are solids of revolution. *Plants* 2023; **12**:4186, 10 pages.
13. HORDIJK I, MAYNARD DS, HART SP, LIDONG M, TER STEEGE H, LIANG J, DE-MIGUEL S, HUI C, VON GADOW K, ET AL. Evenness mediates the global relationship between forest productivity and richness. *Journal of Ecology* 2023; **111**(9):1308-1326.
14. HORDIJK I, MAYNARD DS, HART SP, LIDONG M, TER STEEGE H, LIANG J, DE-MIGUEL S, NABUURS G, REICH PB, ABEGG M, ADOU YAO YC, ALBERTI G, ALMEYDA ZAMBRANO AM, HUI C, ET AL. Evenness mediates the global relationship between forest productivity and richness. *Journal of Ecology* 2023; **111**:1308-1326.
15. HOWELL K, KESTNER C. The model theory of Commutative Near Vector Spaces. *Quaestiones Mathematicae* 2023; **46**(7):1393-1414.
16. HOWELL K, RABIE J. Geometries with commutative joins and their applications to near-vector spaces. *Quaestiones Mathematicae* 2023; **46**(1):181-205.
17. HUANG L, RATKOWSKY DA, HUI C, GIELIS J, LIAN M, YAO W, LI Q, ZHANG L, SHI P. Inequality measure of leaf area distribution for a drought-tolerant landscape plant. *Plants* 2023; **12**(3143):3143, 11 pages.
18. HUI C. The dos and don'ts for predicting invasion dynamics with species distribution models. *Biological Invasions* 2023; **25**:947-953.
19. HUI C, PYSEK P, RICHARDSON DM. Disentangling the relationship among abundance, invasiveness and invasibility in trait space. *Nature* 2023; **2**(13): S44185, 7 pages.
20. JANELIDZE Z, PRODINGER H, VAN NIEKERK FK. Combinatorics Arising from Lax Colimits of Posets. *Order-A Journal on the Theory of Ordered Sets and its Applications* 2023; **40**(3):493-524.
21. LUO Z, XU K, WAGNER S, WANG H. On the mean subtree order of trees under edge contraction. *Journal of Graph Theory* 2023; **102**(3):535-551.
22. MA H, CROWTHER TW, MAYNARD DS, RENNER S, VAN DEN HOOGEN J, ZOU Y, DE-MIGUEL S, NABUURS G, NIINEMETS Ü, REICHERT P, ABEGG M, ALBERTI G, HUI C, VON GADOW K, ET AL. The global biogeography of tree leaf form and habit. *Nature Plants* 2023; **9**:1795-1809.
23. MAIRAL PISA M, GARCIA-VERDUGO C, LE ROUX JJ, CHAU JH, JANSEN VAN VUUREN B, HUI C, MUNZBERGOVA Z, CHOWN SL, SHAW J. Multiple introductions, polyploidy, and mixed reproductive strategies are linked to genetic diversity and structure in the most widespread

- invasive plant across Southern Ocean archipelagos. *Molecular Ecology* 2023; **32**:756-771.
24. MO L, Zohner CM, Reich PB, Liang J, de Miguel S, Hui C, et al. Integrated global assessment of the natural forest carbon potential. *Nature* 2023; **624**:92-101.
 25. POINSOT L, PORST HE. The algebra of the Feistel-Toffoli construction. *Journal of Algebra and Its Applications* 2023; **22**(12):2350262, 22 pages.
 26. PORST HE. The monoidal nature of the Feistel-Toffoli construction. *Quaestiones Mathematicae* 2023; **46**(S1):253-265.
 27. PRODINGER H. S-Motzkin paths with catastrophes and air pockets. *Discrete Mathematics Letters* 2023; **12**:78-85.
 28. PRODINGER H. Interview with Helmut Prodinger. *Enumerative Combinatorics and Applications* 2023; **3**(1): #S313, 7 pages.
 29. RALAIVAOSAONA D. The Number of Sources and Isolated Vertices in Random Directed Acyclic Graphs. *Leibniz International Proceedings in Informatics* 2022; **225**:17, 14 pages.
 30. REWITZKY IM. Re-envisioning our journey of learning in mathematics. *International Journal of Mathematical Education in Science and Technology* 2023; **54**(9):1928-1943.
 31. WILD MMW. Compression with wildcards: All exact or all minimal hitting sets. *Open Mathematics* 2023; **21**:20220596, 29 pages.
 32. WILD MMW. Compression with wildcards: Abstract simplicial complexes. *Quaestiones Mathematicae* 2023; **46**(6):1151-1173.
 33. XIANG X, WU Y, ZHANG F, KUANG Y, LI C, SUN R, HUI C. Evidence for cross transmission of pathogens between wild hooded cranes and domestic geese. *Journal of Avian Biology* 2023; **6**: e03083, 6 pages.
 34. ZHAO Z, HUI C, PENG S, YI S, LI Z, REDDY GV, VAN KLEUNEN M. The world's 100 worst invasive alien insect species differ in their characteristics from related non-invasive species. *Journal of Applied Ecology* 2023; **60**:1929-1938.

Chapters in books

1. HUI C, RICHARDSON DM, BASEL AM, LAGAT VK, LATOMBE G. The macroecology of Acacia in Australia. In: Richardson DM (ed.) *Wattles: Australian Acacia Species Around the World*, CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, 2023: 41-57.
2. KEET J, ELLIS AG, HUI C, LE ROUX JJ. Responses of soil bacterial communities to invasive Australian acacias over large spatial scales. In: Richardson DM (ed.) *Wattles: Australian Acacia species around the world*, CAB International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, 2023: 382-398.
3. REWITZKY IM. A conceptual tool for understanding the complexities of mathematical proficiency. In: Blackie MAL, Adendorff HJ, Mouton M

- (eds.) *Enhancing Science Education: Exploring Knowledge Practices with Legitimation Code Theory*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 193-205.
4. WANDRAG EM, GIBSON MR, RODGER JG. Reproductive Mutualisms of Australian Acacia Species. In: Richardson DM, Le Roux JJ, Marchante E (eds.) *Wattles: Australian Acacia Species Around the World*, CABI International, Wallingford, United Kingdom, 2023: 265-283.

MICROBIOLOGY / MIKROBIOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ČADEŽ N, BOUNDY-MILLS K, BOTHA A, KACHALKIN A, DLAUCHY D, PÉTER G. Taxogenomic placement of *Rasporella oleae* and *Rasporella diana* gen. and spp. nov., two insect associated yeast species. *Yeast* 2023; **40**:594-607.
2. AQEEL H, ASEFA B, LISS S. Nitrospira dominant pin-point flocs with granule-like settleability in stirred tank reactors with oxic/hypoxic/oxic zones. *Frontiers in Microbiology* 2023; **14**:1307727, 11 pages.
3. ARCHER E, HOLTON E, FIDAL J, KASPRZYK-HORDERN B, CARSTENS A, BRÖCKER JHL, KJELDEN T, WOLFAARDT GM. Occurrence of contaminants of emerging concern in the Eerste River, South Africa: Towards the optimisation of an urban water profiling approach for public- and ecological health risk characterisation. *Science of the Total Environment* 2023; **859**:160254, 14 pages.
4. BIKO ODV, VILJOEN-BLOOM M, VAN ZYL WH. Medium optimization for enhanced production of recombinant lignin peroxidase in *Pichia pastoris*. *Biotechnology Letters* 2023; **45**:105-113.
5. CLEMENTS-DECKER T, RAUTENBACH M, VAN RENSBURG W, KHAN S, STANDER MA, KHAN W. Secondary metabolic profiling of *Serratia marcescens* NP10 reveals new stephensiolides and glucosamine derivatives with bacterial membrane activity. *Scientific Reports* 2023; **13**(1):2360, 14 pages.
6. CRIPWELL RA, MY R, TREU L, CAMPANARO S, FAVARO L, VAN ZYL WH, VILJOEN-BLOOM M. Additional glucoamylase genes increase ethanol productivity on rice and potato waste streams by a recombinant amyolytic yeast. *Bioresource Technology* 2023; **388**:129787, 9 pages.
7. DENISSEN JK, REYNEKE B, BARNARD T, KHAN S, KHAN W. Risk assessment of *Enterococcus faecium*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, and *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* in environmental water sources: Development of surrogate models for antibiotic resistance genes. *Science of the Total Environment* 2023; **901**:166217, 16 pages.
8. DICKS LMT. Biofilm formation of *Clostridioides difficile*, toxin production and alternatives to conventional antibiotics in the Treatment of CDI. *Microorganisms* 2023; **11**:2162, 23 pages.

9. DU PLESSIS M, EKSTEEN C, STONE W, ENGELBRECHT AM. The impact of endocrine disrupting compounds and carcinogens in wastewater: Implications for breast cancer. *Biochimie* 2023; **209**:103-115.
10. FERREIRA TI, LOURENS M, STONE W, VERCUIL E. Small Area Estimation for South African resource distribution and policy impacts during Covid-19. *AAS Open Research* 2022; **5**:17, 15 pages.
11. FERREIRA MI, MARAIS A, BOTHA A, REINHARDT CF, VAN DER RIJST M. Root exudates from weedy ryegrass hybrid type and selected crop plants affect soil microbial communities in two soil types of the Western Cape, South Africa. *Advances in Modern Agriculture* 2023; **4**(2):1-13.
12. HOLTON E, LOUW C, ARCHER E, LOUW TM, WOLFAARDT GM, KASPRZYK-HORDERN B. Quantifying community-wide antibiotic usage via urban water fingerprinting: Focus on contrasting resource settings in South Africa. *Water Research* 2023; **240**:120110, 18 pages.
13. KAKAR FL, AQEEL H, LISS S, ELBESHISHY E. Impact of Hydrothermal Pretreatment Parameters on Mesophilic and Thermophilic Fermentation and Anaerobic Digestion of Municipal Sludge. *Fermentation* 2023; **9**:508, 18 pages.
14. KARAH N, ESTRADA VM, CASTILLO-RAMÍREZ S, HIGGINS PG, HAVENGA B, KHAN W, DOMINGUES S, DA SILVA GJ, POIREL L, NORDMANN P, AMBROSI C, MA C, MCCLEAN S, QUIROGA MP, ALVAREZ VE, ET AL. The *Acinetobacter baumannii* website (Ab-web): a multidisciplinary knowledge hub, communication platform and workspace. *FEMS Microbes* 2023; **4**:1-4.
15. KLOPPER KB, BESTER E, WOLFAARDT GM. *Listeria monocytogenes* biofilms are planktonic cell factories despite peracetic acid exposure under continuous flow conditions. *Antibiotics* 2023; **12**:209, 16 pages.
16. MALHERBE SJM, CRIPWELL RA, FAVARO L, VAN ZYL WH, VILJOEN-BLOOM M. Triticale and sorghum as feedstock for bioethanol production via consolidated bioprocessing. *Renewable Energy* 2023; **206**:498-505.
17. MOKOMELE T, BRANDT BA, GORGENS JF. Effective Fermentation of Sugarcane Bagasse Whole Slurries Using Robust Xylose-Capable *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *BioEnergy Research* 2023; **16**:2297-2313.
18. MUGWANDA K, HAMESE S, VAN ZYL WF, PRINSLOO E, DU PLESSIS M, DICKS LMT, THIMIRI GOVINDA RAJ DB. Recent advances in genetic tools for engineering probiotic lactic acid bacteria. Review. *Bioscience Reports* 2023; **43**: BSR20211299, 27 pages.
19. MYBURGH MW, FAVARO L, VAN ZYL WH, VILJOEN-BLOOM M. Engineered yeast for the efficient hydrolysis of polylactic acid. *Bioresource Technology* 2023; **378**:129008, 9 pages.
20. MYBURGH MW, SCHWERDTFEGER KS, CRIPWELL RA, VAN ZYL WH, VILJOEN-BLOOM M. Promoters and introns as key drivers for enhanced gene expression in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Advances in Applied Microbiology* 2023; **124**:1-29.

21. MYBURGH MW, VAN ZYL WH, MODESTI M, VILJOEN-BLOOM M, FAVARO L. Enzymatic hydrolysis of single-use bioplastic items by improved recombinant yeast strains. *Bioresource Technology* 2023; **390**:129908, 9 pages.
22. NKAMBULE S, JOHNSON R, MATHEE A, MAHLANGENI N, WEBSTER C, HORN S, MANGWANA N, DIAS SC, SHARMA JR, RAMHARACK P, LOUW J, REDDY T, SURUJLAL-NAICKER S, MDHLULI M, GRAY G, MULLER CJF, STREET RA. Wastewater-based SARS-CoV-2 airport surveillance: key trends at the Cape Town International Airport. *Journal of Water and Health* 2023; **21**(3):402-408.
23. OMORUYI BE, VOLSCHENK H, GELDERBLOM WCA, LILLY M. Biocontrol of *Fusarium* species utilising indigenous rooibos and honeybush extracts. *Microbiology Spectrum* 2023; **11**(3): e0274222, 16 pages.
24. ORTMAN AC, GOODWIN KD, BOLHUIS H, GROBEN R, MAKHALANYANE T, BOWMAN J, ROBINSON S, THOMPSON FM. Catalyzing progress in the blue economy through joint marine microbiome research across the Atlantic. *Frontiers in Marine Science* 2023; **10**:1327719, 10 pages.
25. REYNEKE B, KHAN S, KHAN W. Social perception and risk assessment of domestic uses of solar pasteurized rainwater in an informal settlement community. *Journal of Environmental Chemical Engineering* 2023; **11**(5):110532, 13 pages.
26. REYNEKE B, MORRIS TC, FERNÁNDEZ-IBÁÑEZ P, MCGUIGAN KG, HEIDA A, HAMILTON KA, KHAN W. Decentralised solar-based water treatment - bridging the last mile to water security in low- and middle-income countries. *Water Security* 2023; **20**:100146, 9 pages.
27. RITTER CL, MALAN AP, DICKS MJ. *Xenorhabdus bakwenae* sp. n., associated with the entomopathogenic nematode *Steinernema bakwenae*. *Nematology* 2023; **25**:1169-1179.
28. SALINI F, IACUMIN L, COMI G, DICKS LMT. Thermophilin 13: In Silico Analysis Provides New Insight in Genes Involved in Bacteriocin Production. 2023. *Microorganisms* 2023; **11**:611, 11 pages.
29. SCHWERDTFEGER KS, MYBURGH MW, VAN ZYL WH, VILJOEN-BLOOM M. Promoter-proximal introns impact recombinant amylase expression in *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *FEMS Yeast Research* 2023; **23**:1-12.
30. SIMS N, HOLTON E, ARCHER E, BOTES M, WOLFAARDT GM, KASPRZYK-HORDERN B. In-situ multi-mode extraction (iMME) sampler for a wide-scope analysis of chemical and biological targets in water in urbanized and remote (off-the-grid) locations. *Science of the Total Environment* 2023; **859**:160034, 17 pages.
31. SIRUNDA JJ, OBERHOLSTER P, WOLFAARDT GM, TRUTER C, VAN DER MERWE S. Long-term study of the drought impact on the phytoplankton concentration and assemblages in two water supply reservoirs in Namibia. *African Journal of Aquatic Science* 2023; **48**(2):152-165.

32. SMUTS IE, BLAKEWAY NJ, ROSE SH, DEN HAAN R, VILJOEN-BLOOM M, VAN ZYL WH. Supplementation of recombinant cellulases with LPMOs and CDHs improves consolidated bioprocessing of cellulose. *Enzyme and Microbial Technology* 2023; **164**:110171, 9 pages.
33. STEFFEN HC, SMITH KMG, VAN DEVENTER C, WEISKERGER C, BOSCH C, BRANDAO J, WOLFAARDT GM, BOTHA A. Health risk posed by direct ingestion of yeasts from polluted river water. *Water Research* 2023; **231**:119599, 11 pages.
34. STEYN A, VILJOEN-BLOOM M, VAN ZYL WH. Constructing recombinant *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* strains for malic-to-fumaric acid conversion. *FEMS Microbiology Letters* 2023; **370**:1-9.
35. VAN DER MERWE B, HERRMANN P, JACOBS K. *Hericium opheliae* sp. nov., a novel species of *Hericium* (Basidiomycota: Russulales, Hericiaceae) from the Southern Afrotemperate forests of South Africa. *Mycology* 2023; **14**(2):133-141.
36. VAN ZYL WF, VAN STADEN ADP, DICKS LMT, TRINDADE M. Use of the mCherry fluorescent protein to optimize the expression of class I lanthipeptides in *Escherichia coli*. *Microbial Cell Factories* 2023; **22**:149, 21 pages.
37. VERLICCHI P, GRILLINI V, LACASA E, ARCHER E, KRZEMINSKI P, GOMES AI, VILAR VJP, RODRIGO MA, GÄBLER J, SCHÄFER L. Selection of indicator contaminants of emerging concern when reusing reclaimed water for irrigation – A proposed methodology. *Science of the Total Environment* 2023; **873**:162359, 13 pages.

Proceedings international

1. BEZUIDENHOUT MB, SACKS N, DAMM OFRA, BOOYSEN E, DICKS LMT, HUGO PA. *Additive manufacturing of a cementless hip stem demonstrator with local drug delivery functionality*. In: Mpofu K, Sacks N, Damm OFRA (eds.) 56th CIRP Conference on Manufacturing Systems, CIRP CMS '23, Cape Town, South Africa, Elsevier 2023: 1101-1106.

Chapters in books

1. DEN HAAN R, HOFMEESTER LJ, JANSEN T, VAN ZYL WH. Development of cellulase-producing industrial *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* strains for consolidated bioprocessing. In: Bisaria V (ed.) *Handbook of Biorefinery Research and Technology*, Springer, Dordrecht, Netherlands, 2023: 1-24.

PHYSICS / FISIKA

Journal articles

1. ARAUJO IF, PARK DK, LUDERMIR TB, OLIVEIRA WR, PETRUCCIONE F, DA SILVA AJ. Configurable sublinear circuits for quantum state preparation. *Quantum Information Processing* 2023; **22**:123, 27 pages.
2. BAHINI A, NEVELING R, VON NEUMANN-COSEL P, CARTER J, USMAN I, ADSLEY P, BOTHA N, BRUMMER JW, LI KCW, PAPKA P, VAN ZYL JJ, ET AL. Isoscalar giant monopole strength in ^{58}Ni , ^{90}Zr , ^{120}Sn , and ^{208}Pb . *Physical Review C* 2023; **107**:034231, 11 pages.
3. BARRICELLI L, PATRIARCA L, DU PLESSIS A, BERETTA S. Orientation-dependent fatigue assessment of Ti6Al4V manufactured by L-PBF: Size of surface features and shielding effect. *International Journal of Fatigue* 2023; **168**:107401, 21 pages.
4. BARRICELLI L, PATRIARCA L, DU PLESSIS A, BERETTA S. A comparison of fatigue analysis methods for L-PBF net-shape surfaces in Ti6Al4V parts. *Theoretical and Applied Fracture Mechanics* 2023; **128**:104143, 16 pages.
5. BESTER S, STEENKAMP CM. Optical Bloch modeling of magnetic dipole transitions in a four-state system and its application in ion trapping: tutorial. *Journal of the Optical Society of America. B, Optical physics* 2023; **40**(4):830-848.
6. BOURDINE AV, DEMIDOV VV, DUKELSKII KV, KHOKHLOV AV, TERNERSESYANTS EV, BUREEV SV, MATROSOVA AS, PCHELKIN GA, PETRUCCIONE F, ET AL. Six-Core GeO₂-Doped Silica Microstructured Optical Fiber with Induced Chirality. *Fibers* 2023; **11**(28):28, 18 pages.
7. BRUMMER JW, ADSLEY P, RAUSCHER T, SMIT FD, BRITS CP, KOHNE M, KHUMALO NA, LI KCW, PAPKA P, ET AL. Proton decays from α -unbound states in ^{22}Mg and the $^{18}\text{Ne}(\alpha, p_0)^{21}\text{Na}$ cross section. *Physical Review C* 2023; **107**:055802, 10 pages.
8. BÜTTNER SH, VAN HUYSSTEEN A, MARIMA E, DU PLESSIS A, TSHIBALANGANDA M, SCHMIDT C, HOWARTH GH. The capturing and decompression of melt inclusions in olivine and ilmenite megacrysts from the Monastery kimberlite, South Africa. *Gondwana Research* 2023; **115**:81-97.
9. CANG J, MA Y, GAO Y. Implications for Primordial Black Holes from Cosmological Constraints on Scalar-induced Gravitational Waves. *Astrophysical Journal* 2023; **949**:64, 6 pages.
10. CHANDOLA Y, TSAI CW, LI D, SENGUPTA C, MA Y, ZUO P. GMRT H I mapping of mid-infrared bright blue compact dwarf galaxies W1016+3754 and W2326+0608. *Monthly Notices of the Royal Astronomical Society* 2023; **523**:3848-3862.

11. CLARKE SL, BOSMAN GW, DU TOIT WJ, ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL. White wine phenolics: current methods of analysis. *Journal of the Science of Food and Agriculture* 2023; **103**(1):7-25.
12. DAVID IJ, SINAYSKIY I, PETRUCCIONE F. Digital Simulation of Single Qubit Markovian Open Quantum Systems: A Tutorial. *Quanta* 2023; **12**(1):131-163.
13. DOS SANTOS IA, BOSMAN GW, DU TOIT WJ, ALEIXANDRE TUDO JL. The use of non-invasive fluorescence spectroscopy to quantify phenolic content under red wine real-time fermentation conditions. *Food Control* 2023; **147**:1-10.
14. EMANUELLI L, DE BIASI R, DU PLESSIS A, LORA C, JAM A, BENEDETTI M, PELLIZZARI A. Metrological characterization of porosity graded β -Ti21S triply periodic minimal surface cellular structure manufactured by laser powder bed fusion. *International Journal of Bioprinting* 2023; **9**(4):186-205.
15. EMANUELLI L, JAM A, DU PLESSIS A, LORA C, DE BIASI R, BENEDETTI M, PELLIZZARI A. Manufacturability of functionally graded porous β -Ti21S auxetic architected biomaterials produced by laser powder bed fusion: Comparison between 2D and 3D metrological characterization. *International Journal of Bioprinting* 2023; **9**(4):449-465.
16. EVANS LM, SOZUMERT E, KEENAN BE, WOOD CE, DU PLESSIS A. A Review of Image-Based Simulation Applications in High-Value Manufacturing. *Archives of Computational Methods in Engineering* 2023; **30**:1495-1552.
17. FELDHAUSEN T, YELAMANCHI B, GOMEZ A, DU PLESSIS A, HEINRICH L, SALEEBY K, FILLINGIM K, POST B, LOVE L, CORTES P, MACDONALD E. Embedding ceramic components in metal structures with hybrid directed energy deposition. *International Journal of Advanced Manufacturing Technology* 2023; **125**:4425-4433.
18. GALVÁN I, HASSASFAR A, ADAMS B, PETRUCCIONE F. Isotope effects on radical pair performance in cryptochrome: A new hypothesis for the evolution of animal migration. *Bioessays* 2023; **11**(23): e2300152, 13 pages.
19. GRINE FE, MONGLE CS, KOLLMER W, ROMANOS G, DU PLESSIS A, MAUREILLE B, BRAGA J. Hypercementosis in Late Pleistocene *Homo sapiens* fossils from Klasies River Main Site, South Afrika. *Archives Of Oral Biology* 2023; **149**:105664, 13 pages.
20. GUO W, LI Y, HUANG X, MA Y, BECK G, CHANDOLA Y, HUANG F. Constraints on dark matter annihilation from the FAST observation of the Coma Berenices dwarf galaxy. *Physical Review D* 2023; **107**:103011, 10 pages.
21. HAMIDI NASAB M, VENDANI M, LOGE RE, SOHRABI N, JAMILI AM, DU PLESSIS A, BERETTA S. An investigation on the fatigue behavior of additively manufactured laser shock peened AISi7Mg alloy surfaces. *Materials Characterization* 2023; **200**:112907, 14 pages.

22. HOWARTH GH, KAHLE B, JANNEY PE, KAHLE R, DU PLESSIS A, RICHARDSON SH, GURNEY JJ. Caught in the act: Diamond growth and destruction in the continental lithosphere. *Geology* 2023; **51**(6):532-536.
23. JAGADISH V, SRIKANTH R, PETRUCCIONE F. Initial Correlations and Complete Positivity of Dynamical Maps. *Open Systems and Information Dynamics* 2023; **30**(3):2350011, 12 pages.
24. JIANG Y, GONG Y, ZHANG M, XIONG Q, ZHOU X, DENG F, CHEN X, MA Y, YUE B. Cross-correlation Forecast of CSST Spectroscopic Galaxy and MeerKAT Neutral Hydrogen Intensity Mapping Surveys. *Research in Astronomy and Astrophysics* 2023; **23**:075003, 12 pages.
25. KOTZE PB. Hydrogen Lyman-Alpha Periodicity Behaviour During Various Solar Cycles. *Astrophysics And Space Science* 2023; **386**:6, 6 pages.
26. KOTZE PB. Variability of solar periodicities in southern African baobab $\delta^{13}\text{C}$ data during the Wolf, Spörer, Maunder and Dalton minima. *Journal of Atmospheric and Solar-Terrestrial Physics* 2023; **247**:106075, 6 pages.
27. KOTZE PB. Behaviour Of 27 -Day and 13.5-Day Periodicities in Galactic Cosmic Particles as Observed by Spacecraft and Neutron Monitors During Different Solar Polarity Cycles. *Solar Physics* 2023; **298**:107, 13 pages.
28. KOTZE PB. Spectral analysis of coronal Fe XIV emission at 530.3 nm: Temporal behaviour of 27-day and Rieger periodicities during solar cycles 17-23. *Advances in Space Research* 2023; **71**:5431-5437.
29. LAFANE S, NEETHLING PH, KHEREDDINE Y, MALEK S, ABDELLI-MESSACI S. Femtosecond laser induced optical second harmonic generation in pulsed laser deposited VO₂ thin films. *Optical and Quantum Electronics* 2023; **55**:783, 15 pages.
30. LATUNE CL, PLEASANCE FP, PETRUCCIONE F. Cyclic Quantum Engines Enhanced by Strong Bath Coupling. *Physical Review Applied* 2023; **20**:024038, 19 pages.
31. LOURENS MJ, SINAYSKIY I, PARK DK, BLANK C, PETRUCCIONE F. Hierarchical quantum circuit representations for neural architecture search. *npj Quantum Information* 2023; **9**:79, 15 pages.
32. MAHESO AM, BEZUIDENHOUT J, NEWMAN RT. Indoor Radon Levels in Homes and Schools in the Western Cape, South Africa - Results from a Schools Science Outreach Initiative and Corresponding Model Predictions. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2023; **20**:1350, 9 pages.
33. MAIER A, BAILEY TA, HINRICHS A, LERCHL S, NEWMAN RT, FOURNIER C, VANDEVOORDE C. Experimental Setups for In Vitro Studies on Radon Exposure in Mammalian cells-A Critical Overview. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2023; **20**:1-29.
34. MUNSAKA P, BARICHOLO P, ROHWER EG, BOSMAN GW. Mid Infrared supercontinuum generation in a silicon germanium photonic waveguide. *Optics Continuum* 2023; **2**(1): #479352, 9 pages.

35. NEETHLING PH, VILJOEN R, HEIDT AM, SPANGENBERG D, FEURER T, ROHWER EG. Novel time-resolved CARS implementation for application in microscopy. *Journal of the European Optical Society-Rapid Publications* 2023; **19**:12, 4 pages.
36. OUICHAOUI S, RAHMA Y, KIENER J, LAWRIE EA, LAWRIE JJ, TATISCHEFF V, BELHOUT A, MOUSSA D, BUCHER TD, KHESWA BV, NDAYISHIMYE J, PAPKA P, SHIRINDA O, WYNGAARDT SM, ET AL. γ -ray emission in proto-induced nuclear reactions on ^{nat}C and Mylar targets over the incident energy range, $E_p=30\text{-}200$ MeV. Astrophysical implications. *Nuclear Physics A* 2023; **1032**:122622, 31 pages.
37. PARK M, VENTER MP, DU PLESSIS A. A lattice structure coupon sample for build quality control in metal additive manufacturing. *Materials and Design* 2023; **235**:112436, 12 pages.
38. PARK M, VENTER MP, DU PLESSIS A. Simulation of the Compression Testing of Additively Manufactured Lattice Structure using Inputs from Microcomputed Tomography. *Material Design and Processing Communications* 2023; **2023**:8000727, 15 pages.
39. PELLOW-JARMAN A, SINAYSKIY I, PILLAY A, PETRUCCIONE F. Near term algorithms for linear systems of equations. *Quantum Information Processing* 2023; **22**:258; 25 pages.
40. PFUKWA NBC, RAUTENBACH M, HUNT NT, OLAOYE OO, KUMAR V, PARKER AW, MINNES L, NEETHLING PH. Temperature-Induced Effects on the Structure of Gramicidin S. *Journal of Physical Chemistry B* 2023; **127**:3774-3786.
41. PITTAWAY IB, SCHOLTZ FG. Quantum interference on the non-commutative plane and the quantum-to-classical transition. *Journal of Physics A-Mathematical and Theoretical* 2023; **56**:165303, 19 pages.
42. POGLIANO F, BELLO GARROTE FL, LARSEN AC, BERG HC, GJESTVANG D, GORGEN A, GUTTORMSEN M, MALATJI K, ET AL. Observation of a candidate for the $M1$ scissors resonance in odd-odd ^{166}Ho . *Physical Review C* 2023; **107**:034605, 11 pages.
43. STRYDOM C, TAME MS. Investigating the effect of noise channels on the quality of unitary t -designs. *Physical Review A* 2023; **108**:052414, 12 pages.
44. STRYDOM C, TAME MS. Measurement-based interleaved randomised benchmarking using IBM processors. *Physica Scripta* 2023; **98**:025106, 15 pages.
45. TRINCHERO D, SCHOLTZ FG. Pinhole interference in three-dimensional fuzzy space. *Annals of Physics* 2023; **450**:169224, 30 pages.
46. WAKETOLA AG, PFUKWA NBC, NEETHLING PH, BOSMAN GW, GENENE Z, WANG E, MAMMO W, HONE FG, TEGEGNE NA. Embedding plasmonic gold nanoparticles in a ZnO layer enhanced the performance of inverted organic solar cells based on an indacenodithieno [3,2-b]thiophene-alt-5,5'-

- di(thiophen-2-yl)-2,2'-bithiazile-based push-pull polymer. *RSC Advances* 2023; **13**:16175-16184.
47. WANG A, WEI Q, TANG Z, REN P, ZHANG X, WU Y, WANG H, DU PLESSIS A, HUANG J, HU K, WANG H. Effects of processing parameters on pore defects in blue laser directed energy deposition of aluminium by in and ex situ observation. *Journal of Materials Processing Technology* 2023; **319**:118068, 12 pages.
 48. WANG G, CHENG C, MA Y, XIA J, ABEBE A, BEESHAM A. CoLFI: Cosmological Likelihood-free Inference with Neural Density Estimators. *Astrophysical Journal, Supplement Series* 2023; **268**:7, 20 pages.
 49. YANG H, GAO Y, MA Y, CROCKER RM. Solar gamma ray probe of local cosmic ray electrons. *Physical Review D* 2023; **106**: L061304, 6 pages.

Proceedings international

1. AVAA A, KIBÉDI T, JONES P, STUCHBERY AE, USMAN I, CHISAPI VM, DOWIE JTH, WIEDEKING M. *Level structure and transition multipolarities of ^{54}Mn* . 28th International Nuclear Physics Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, IOP Publishing 2023: 1-4.
2. BINDA SD, ADSLEY P, LONG A, BERG GPA, BRUMMER JW, KOHNE M, LI KCW, PAPKA P, ET AL E, VAN ZYL JJ. *Study of the $^{44}\text{Ti}(\alpha, p)^{47}\text{V}$ reaction rate using high-precision $^{50}\text{Cr}(p, t)^{48}\text{Cr}$ measurements*. 28th International Nuclear Physics Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, IOP Publishing 2023: 1-4.
3. BORMANS J, WYNGAARDT SM, WIEDEKING M, MALATJIE KL. *Systematics of mean resonance spacing and average radiative width from random forest regression*. 28th International Nuclear Physics Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, IOP Publishing 2023: 1-3.
4. DONALDSON LM, ADSLEY P, BANU A, BASSAUER S, BRUMMER JW, LI KCW, PAPKA P, SWARTZ JA, ET AL. *Nuclear-structure experiments at iThemba LABS to investigate discrepancies between (p,p') and (y,xn) data*. 28th International Nuclear Physics Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, IOP Publishing 2023: 1-4.
5. DU PLESSIS JF, HOROWITZ WA. *NLO Scattering in Φ^4 Theory Finite System Size Corrections Self-Consistency*. 28th International Nuclear Physics Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, IOP Publishing 2023: 1-4.
6. JIVAN H, PELLEGGRI L, ADSLEY P, BAHINI A, BRUMMER JW, DONALDSON LM, JONGILE S, VAN ZYL JJ, ET AL. *Pygmy Dipole Response in Samarium isotopes*. 28th International Nuclear Physics Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, IOP Publishing 2023: 1-4.
7. LEDWABA TM, MBUYISA B, BLAKEY-MILNER B, STEENKAMP CM, DU PLESSIS A. *X-ray computed tomography vs Archimedes method: a head-to-head comparison*. In: Du Preez W (ed.) The 24th Annual International RAPDASA Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, EDP Sciences 2023: 1-10.

8. MOLAENG RE, DONALDSON LM, PELLEGGRI L, USMAN I, BAHINI A, BRUMMER JW, JIVAN H, JONES P, JONGILE S, LI KCW, NEVELING R, SMIT FD, STEYN GF. *Development of (p,p'y) detection on capabilities at iThemba LABS through the study of low-lying E1 strength in ⁵⁸Ni*. 28th International Nuclear Physics Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, IOP Publishing 2023: 1-4.
9. NETSHIYA A, WIEDEKING M, PELLEGGRI L, MALATJI K, JONGILE S, PAPKA P, ADSLEY P, JONES P, DONALDSON LM, CHISAPI VM, SITHOLE MA, QHOBOSHEANE S. *Photon Strength functions form (p,y) reactions*. 28th International Nuclear Physics Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, IOP Publishing 2023: 1-4.
10. OUICHAOUI S, RAHMA Y, BUCHER TD, KHESWA BV, NDAYISHIMYE J, PAPKA P, SHIRINDA O, WYNGAARDT SM, ET AL. *New y-ray production cross sections for the 4.439 and 6.129 MeV lines of ¹²C and ¹⁶O. Astrophysical implications*. 28th International Nuclear Physics Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, IOP Publishing 2023: 1-5.
11. PARK M, VENTER MP, DU PLESSIS A. *Assessing the impact of process parameters on lattice structure manufacturing defects through micro-CT scanning*. In: Du Preez W (ed.) The 24th Annual International RAPDASA Conference, Pretoria, South Africa, EDP Sciences 2023: 1-13.
12. RAHMA Y, OUICHAOUI S, KIENER J, LAWRIE EA, LAWRIE JJ, BUCHER TD, KHESWA BV, NDAYISHIMYE J, PAPKA P, WYNGAARDT SM, ET AL. *Shape analysis of the 4.44 MeV γ -ray line complex produced in inelastic proton scattering off ¹²C over the incident energy range of $E_p = 30-200$ MeV*. 28th International Nuclear Physics Conference, Cape Town, South Africa, IOP Publishing 2023: 1-4.
13. STEENKAMP CM. *Laboratories-first optics and photonics education: analyzing epistemic insights in an educational program*. In: Hagan DJ, McKee M (eds.) Seventeenth Conference on Education and Training in Optics and Photonics: ETOP 2023, Florida, USA, SPIE Digital Library 2023: 1-5.

Chapters in books

1. STEENKAMP CM, ROOTMAN-LE GRANGE I. Improving assessments in introductory Physics courses: Diving into Semantics. In: Blackie MAL, Adendorff HJ, Mouton M (eds.) *Enhancing Science Education: Exploring Knowledge Practices with Legitimation Code Theory*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 41-62.

PHYSIOLOGICAL SCIENCE / FISILOGIESE WETENSKAPPE

Journal articles

1. ASTIN R, BANERJEE A, BAKER MR, DANI M, HULL JH, LIM PB, MCNARRY M, MORTEN K, O SULLIVAN O, PRETORIUS E, RAMAN B, SOTEROPOULOS DS, TAQUET M, HALL CN. Long COVID: mechanisms, risk factors and recovery. *Experimental Physiology* 2023; **108**:12-27.
2. BUCHANAN E, MAHONY C, BAM S, JAFFER M, MACLEOD S, MANGALI A, VAN DER WATT M, DE WET S, THEART RP, JACOBS C, LOOS B, O'RYAN C. Propionic acid induces alterations in mitochondrial morphology and dynamics in SH-SY5Y cells. *Scientific Reports* 2023; **13**(1):13248, 13 pages.
3. CHRISTENSEN DL, MUTABINGWA TK, BYGBJERG IC, VAAG AA, GRUNNET LG, LAJEUNESSE-TREMPE F, NIELSEN J, SCHMIEGELOW C, RAMAIYA KL, MYBURGH KH. Skeletal muscle fibre type and enzymatic activity in adult offspring following placental and peripheral malaria exposure in foetal life. *Frontiers in Public Health* 2023; **11**:1122393, 8 pages.
4. CRAIG W, KHAN W, RAMBHAROSE SK, STASSEN W. The views and experiences of candidates and graduates from a South African emergency medicine doctoral programme. *African Journal of Emergency Medicine* 2023; **13**:78-85.
5. CRAIG W, RAMBHAROSE SK, KHAN W, STASSEN W. Emergency medicine doctoral education in Africa: a scoping review of the published literature. *BMC Medical Education* 2023; **23**:281, 9 pages.
6. DE WET S, MANGALI A, BATT RJ, KRIEL JA, VAHRMEIJER N, NIEHAUS DJH, THEART RP, LOOS B. The highs and lows of memantine - an autophagy and mitophagy inducing agent that protects mitochondria. *Cells* 2023; **12**(13):1726, 21 pages.
7. DE WET S, THEART RP, LOOS B. Cogs in the autophagic machine—equipped to combat dementia-prone neurodegenerative diseases. *Frontiers in Molecular Neuroscience* 2023; **16**:1225227, 22 pages.
8. DU PLESSIS M, EKSTEEN C, STONE W, ENGELBRECHT AM. The impact of endocrine disrupting compounds and carcinogens in wastewater: Implications for breast cancer. *Biochimie* 2023; **209**:103-115.
9. GEDDIE HV, CAIRNS ML, SMITH LJ, VAN WYK M, BESELAAR LC, TRUTER N, RAUTENBACH F, MARNEWICK J, JOSEPH DE, ESSOP MF. The impact of chronic stress on intracellular redox balance: A systems level analysis. *Physiological Reports* 2023; **11**: e15640, 14 pages.
10. GROBLER C, VAN TONGEREN M, GETTEMANS J, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. Alzheimer's Disease: A systems view provides a unifying explanation of its development. *Journal of Alzheimer's Disease* 2023; **91**:43-70.

11. KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. Are fibrinoid microclots a cause of autoimmunity in Long Covid and other post-infection diseases? *Biochemical Journal* 2023; **480**:1217-1240.
12. KROON EE, CORREA-MACEDO W, EVANS R, SEEGER A, ENGELBRECHT L, KRIEL JA, LOOS B, OKUGBENI NE, ORLOVA M, CASSART P, KINNEAR CJ, TROMP GC, MOLLER M, WILKINSON RJ, COUSSENS K, SCHURR E, VAN HELDEN EG. Neutrophil extracellular trap formation and gene programs distinguish TST/IGRA sensitization outcomes among *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* exposed persons living with HIV. *PLoS Genetics* 2023; **19**(8): e1010888, 29 pages.
13. NUNES JM, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. Cardiovascular and haematological pathology in myalgic encephalomyelitis/chronic fatigue syndrome (ME/CFS): A role for viruses. *Blood Reviews* 2023; **60**: e101075; 15 pages.
14. NWABUIFE J, HASSAN D, PANT AM, DEVNARAIN N, GAFAR MA, OSMAN N, RAMBHAROSE SK, GOVENDER T. Novel vancomycin free base - Sterosomes for combating diseases caused by *Staphylococcus aureus* and Methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus* infections (*S. Aureus* and MRSA). *Journal Of Drug Delivery Science and Technology* 2023; **79**:104089, 13 pages.
15. NYIRENDA T, NYAGUMBO E, MUREWANHEMA G, MUKONOWENZOU NC, KAGODORA SB, MAPFUMO C, BHEBHE M, MUFUNDA J. Prevalence of dysmenorrhea and associated risk factors among university students in Zimbabwe. *Women's health (London, England)* 2023; **19**:1-10.
16. OKUGBENI NE, DU TOIT A, COLE-HOLMAN V, JOHNSON AG, LOOS B, KINNEAR CJ. Measurement of Autophagy activity reveals time-dependent, bacteria-specific turnover during *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* infection. *Pathogens* 2023; **12**(1):24, 21 pages.
17. OLADEJO SO, WATSON LR, WATSON BW, RAJARATNAM K, KOTZE MJ, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. Data sharing: A long COVID perspective, challenges, and road map for the future. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(5/6): Art. #14719, 8 pages.
18. OLIVIER D, CHRISTOWITZ C, VAN DER MERWE N, GLANZMANN B, MCGREGOR NW, VAN RENSBURG EJ, OOSTHUIZEN J, VAN DER MERWE NC, KOTZE MJ, PIENAAR FM, ENGELBRECHT AM. Functional impact of a rare germline TP53 variant (NM_001126114.2, c.1018A>G, p.N340D) in a family with the Li- Fraumeni-like syndrome. *Breast* 2023; **68**: S70.
19. OSMAN N, MOHAMMED M, OMOLO CA, IBRAHIM UH, GAFAR MA, RAMBHAROSE SK, DEVNARAIN N, KIRURI LW, NWABUIFE J, GOVENDER T. Hyaluronidase inhibitor surface-modified niosomes: An efficient strategy for antibacterial and anti-biofilm drug delivery. *Materialia* 2023; **30**:101826, 12 pages.
20. PROAL A, VANELZAKKER MB, ALEMAN S, BACH K, BORIBONG BP, BUGGERT M, CHERRY S, CHERTOW DS, PRETORIUS E, ET AL.

- SARS-CoV-2 reservoir in post-acute sequelae of COVID-19 (PASC). *Nature Immunology* 2023; **24**:1616-1627.
21. ROBERTSON GL, RIFFLE S, PATEL M, BODNYA C, MARSHALL A, BEASLEY HK, GARZA-LOPEZ E, SHAO J, VUE Z, HINTON, JR A, STOLL S, DE WET S, THEART RP, CHAKRABARTY RP, LOOS B, CHANDEL S, MEARS A, GAMA V. DRP1 mutations associated with EMPF1 encephalopathy alter mitochondrial membrane potential and metabolic programs. *Journal of Cell Science* 2023; **136**(3): jcs260370, 19 pages.
 22. RUST CM, MALAN-MULLER S, VAN DEN HEUVEL LL, TONGE D, SEEDAT S, PRETORIUS E, HEMMINGS SMJ. Platelets bridging the gap between gut dysbiosis and neuroinflammation in stress-linked disorders: A narrative review. *Journal of Neuroimmunology* 2023; **382**:578155, 13 pages.
 23. SMIT C, DE WET S, BARRON TS, LOOS B. Rooibos tea - in the cross fire of ROS, mitochondrial dysfunction and loss of proteostasis - positioned for healthy aging. *Biogerontology* 2023; **24**:149-162.
 24. TRUTER N, MALAN L, ESSOP MF. Glial cell activity in cardiovascular diseases and risk of acute myocardial infarction. *American Journal of Physiology-Heart and Circulatory Physiology* 2023; **324**:H373 - H390.
 25. VAN ZYL S, KHAN MA, PUTRINO D, WOODCOCK A, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. Long COVID: pathophysiological factors and abnormalities of coagulation. *Trends in Endocrinology and Metabolism* 2023; **34**(6):321-344.
 26. VAN ZYL S, LAUBSCHER GJ, KHAN MA, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. Accelerating discovery: A novel flow cytometric method for detecting fibrin(ogen) amyloid microclots using long COVID as a model. *Heliyon* 2023; **9**: e19605, 12 pages.
 27. WILLOT Q, DU TOIT A, DE WET S, HUISAMEN EJ, LOOS B, TERBLANCHE JS. Exploring the connection between autophagy and heat-stress tolerance in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Proceedings of the Royal Society B-Biological Sciences* 2023; **290**:20231305, 10 pages.

SACEMA

(SA CENTRE FOR EPIDEMIOLOGICAL MODELLING
AND ANALYSIS) / SACEMA (SUID-AFRIKAANSE SENTRUM
VIR EPIDEMIOLOGIESE MODELLERING EN ANALISE)

Journal articles

1. ALABA O, CHIWIWE P, SIYA A, SALIU O A, NHAKANISO K, NZERIBE E, OKAVA D, LUKWA AT. Socio-Economic Inequalities in the Double Burden of Malnutrition among under-Five Children: Evidence from 10

- selected Sub-Saharan African Countries. *International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health* 2023; **20**:5489, 15 pages.
2. BINGHAM JL, TEMPIA S, MOULTRIE H, VIBOUD C, JASSAT W, COHEN C, PULLIAM JRC. Estimating the time-varying reproduction number for COVID-19 in South Africa during the first four waves using multiple measures of incidence for public and private sectors across four waves. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(9):1-16.
 3. BOLTON L, BEKKER A, GOVENDER N, VAN SCHALKWYK C, WHITELAW A, DRAMOWSKI A. Neonatal sepsis: Challenges in data access, harmonisation and analysis to inform empirical antibiotic recommendations in South African neonatal units. *Southern African Journal of Public Health* 2023; **6**(2):42-44.
 4. BRENNAN A, VETTER B, MAJAM M, MSOLOMBA V T, VENTER F, CARMONA S, KAO K, GORDON A, MEYER-RATH G. Integration of point-of-care screening for type 2 diabetes mellitus and hypertension with COVID-19 rapid antigen screening in Johannesburg, South Africa. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(7):1-14.
 5. BROWN LR, VAN SCHALKWYK C, DE VILLIERS AK, MARX FM. Impact of interventions for tuberculosis prevention and care in South Africa - a systematic review of mathematical modelling studies. *SAMJ South African Medical Journal* 2023; **113**(3):125-134.
 6. DIETRICH J, JONAS K, CHEYIP M, MCCLINTON APPOLLIS TMA, ARIYO O, BEAUCLAIR RN, LOMBARD CJ, GRAY G, MATHEWS C. Examining the relationship between Psychosocial Factors with Knowledge of HIV-Positive Status and Antiretroviral Therapy Exposure Among Adolescent Girls and Young Women Living with HIV in South Africa. *AIDS and Behavior* 2023; **27**:231-244.
 7. ENGLISH S, BARREAUX AMG, LEYLAND R, LORD JS, HARGROVE J, VALE GA, HAINES LR. Investigating the unaccounted ones: insights on age-dependent reproductive loss in a viviparous fly. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* 2023; **11**: 1057474. *Frontiers in Ecology and Evolution* 2023; **11**:1057474, 9 pages.
 8. FAMILUSI MA, SKATULLA SEBASTIAN, HUSSAN J R, AREMU OO, MUTITHU D, LUMNGWENA E, GUMEDZE F, NTUSI NAB. Model-Based Assessment of Elastic Material Parameters in Rheumatic Heart Disease Patients and Healthy Subjects. *Mathematical and Computational Applications* 2023; **28**:106, 21 pages.
 9. GELDENHUYS DS, JOSIAS S, BRINK WH, MAKHUBELE M, HUI C, LANDI P, BINGHAM JL, HARGROVE J, HAZELBAG MC. Deep learning approaches to landmark detection in tsetse wing images. *PLoS Computational Biology* 2023; **19**(6): e1011194, 21 pages.
 10. HARGROVE J. Improved estimates of abortion rates in tsetse (*Glossina* spp.). *Medical and Veterinary Entomology* 2023; **37**(3):600-615.

11. HARGROVE J, VAN SICKLE J. Improved models for the relationship between age and the probability of trypanosome infection in female tsetse, *Glossina pallidipes* Austen. *Bulletin of Entomological Research* 2023; **113**:469-480.
12. IWU-JAJA CJ, NDLOVU NL, RACHIDA S, YOUSIF M, TAUkobong S, MACHEKE M, MHLANGA L, VAN SCHALKWYK C, PULLIAM J, ET AL. The role of wastewater-based epidemiology for SARS-CoV-2 in developing countries: Cumulative evidence from South Africa supports sentinel site surveillance to guide public health decision-making. *Science of the Total Environment* 2023; **903**:165817, 11 pages.
13. JAMIESON L, VAN SCHALKWYK C, NICHOLS BEN, MEYER-RATH G, SILAL SP, PULLIAM JRC, BLUMBERG L, COHEN C, MOULTRIE H, JASSAT W. Differential in-hospital mortality and intensive care treatment over time: Informing hospital pathways for modelling COVID-19 in South Africa. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2023; **3**(5):e0001073, 14 pages.
14. LIU Y, PROCTER SR, PEARSON C, MONTERO AM, TORRES-RUEDA S, ASFAW E, UZOCHUKWU B, DRAKE T, BERGREN E, EGGO RM, RUIZ F, NDEMBI N, NONVIGNON J, JIT M, VASSALL A. Assessing the impacts of COVID-19 vaccination programme's timing and speed on health benefits, cost-effectiveness, and relative affordability in 27 African countries. *BMC Medicine* 2023; **21**:1-15.
15. MASHELE S A, ZWANE T B, KUONZA L, MUCHENGETI MM, MOTSUKU LM. Risk factors for breast cancer among women in Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality, Gauteng province of South Africa, 2017–2020: a case-control study. *ecancermedicalscience* 2023; **17**:1593, 12 pages.
16. MEYER-RATH G, HOUNSELL R A, PULLIAM JRC, JAMIESON L, NICHOLS BEN, MOULTRIE H, SILAL SP. The role of modelling and analytics in South African COVID-19 planning and budgeting. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2023; **3**(7): e0001063, 18 pages.
17. MEYER-RATH G, JAMIESON L, PILLAY Y. What will it take for an injectable ARV to change the face of the HIV epidemic in high-prevalence countries? Considerations regarding drug costs and operations. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2023; **26**(S2):84-87.
18. MHLANGA L, WELTE A, GREBE E, OHLER L, VAN CUTSEM G, HUERGA H, CONAN N. Evidence of HIV incidence reduction in young women, but not in adolescent girls, in KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa. *IJID Regions* 2023; **8**:111-117.
19. MLANGENI N, ADETOKUNBOH OO, LEMBANI M, MALOTLE M, NGAH VD, NYASULU PS. Provision of HIV prevention and care services to farmworkers in sub-Saharan African countries. *Tropical Medicine and International Health* 2023; **28**(9):710-719.
20. MOTLHALE M, MUCHENGETI MM, BRADSHAW D, CHEN WC, SINGINI MG, DE VILLIERS CB, LEWIS CM, BENDER N, MATHEW CG, NEWTON R, WATERBOER T, SINGH E, SITAS F. Kaposi sarcoma-associated

- herpesvirus, HIV-1 and Kaposi sarcoma risk in black South Africans diagnosed with cancer during antiretroviral treatment rollout. *International Journal of Cancer* 2023; **152**(10):2081-2089.
21. MUCHENGETI MM, SINGH E, BRADSHAW D, DE VILLIERS CB, NEWTON R, WATERBOER T, MATHEW CG, SITAS F, CHEN WC. Thirteen cancers associated with HIV infection in a Black South African cancer patient population (1995-2016). *International Journal of Cancer* 2023; **152**(2):183-194.
 22. NICHOLSON T, HODDINOTT G, SEDDON JA, CLAASSENS MM, VAN DER ZALM MM, LOPEZ VARELA EB, BOCK PA, CALDWELL J, DA COSTA D, DE VAAL C, DUNBAR R, DU PREEZ K, HESSELING AC, JOSEPH K, KRIEL E, LOVEDAY M, MARX FM, MEEHAN S, PURCHASE SE, NAIDOO K, NAIDOO L, SLOOT R, SOLOMON-DA COSTA F, OSMAN M. A Systematic Review of Risk Factors for Mortality among Tuberculosis Patients in South Africa. *Systematic Reviews* 2023; **12**:23, 16 pages.
 23. RUIZ F, TORRES-RUEDA S, PEARSON C, BERGREN E, OKEKE C, PROCTER SR, MADRIZ-MONTERO A, JIT M, VASSALL A, UZOCHUKWU B. What, how and who: Cost-effectiveness analyses of COVID-19 vaccination to inform key policies in Nigeria. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2023; **3**: e0001693, 19 pages.
 24. SHANTA I S, LUBY S, HOSSAIN K, HEFFELFINGER J D, KILPATRICK A MARM, HAIDER N, RAHMAN T, CHAKMA S, AHMED SSU, SHARKER Y, PULLIAM JRC, KENNEDY E, GURLEY E. Human exposure to bats, rodents and monkeys in Bangladesh. *EcoHealth* 2023; **20**:53-64.
 25. SHEA K, BORCHERING RK, PROBERT WJM, HOWERTON E, BOGICH T, LI S, VAN PANHUIS WG, VIBOUD C, AGUAS R, PEARSON C, ET AL. Multiple models for outbreak decision support in the face of uncertainty. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America* 2023; **120**(18): e2207537120, 9 pages.
 26. SILAL SP, PULLIAM JRC, MEYER-RATH G, JAMIESON L, NICHOLS BEN, NORMAN J, HOUNSELL RA, MAYET S, KAGORO F, MOULTRIE H. The National COVID-19 Epi Model (NCEM): Estimating cases, admissions and deaths for the first wave of COVID-19 in South Africa. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2023; **3**(4): e0001070, 17 pages.
 27. SULAEMAN H, GREBE E, HONEY D, McCANN L, GERMANIO C, SANGHAVI A, SCLAR V, BOUGIE D W, CHATELAIN G, BIGGERSTAFF B, JONES JM, THORNBURG N, KLEINMAN S, STONE M, BUSCH M. Evaluation of Ortho VITROS and Roche Elecsys S and NC Immunoassays for SARS-CoV-2 Serosurveillance Applications. *Microbiology Spectrum* 2023; **11**(4):e03234-22, 10 pages.
 28. VALE GA, HARGROVE J, TORR SJ. Identification of the area sampled by traps: A modelling study with tsetse. *PLoS Neglected Tropical Diseases* 2023; **17**(1):1-13.

SCIENCE TEACHING / NATUURWETENSKAPPE ONDERRIG

Chapters in books

1. STEENKAMP CM, ROOTMAN-LE GRANGE I. Improving assessments in introductory Physics courses: Diving into Semantics. In: Blackie MAL, Adendorff HJ, Mouton M (eds.) *Enhancing Science Education: Exploring Knowledge Practices with Legitimation Code Theory*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 41-62.

UNIVERSITY OF STELLENBOSCH WATER INSTITUTE /
UNIVERSITEIT STELLENBOSCH WATERINSTITUUT

Journal articles

1. GWANDU T, LUKASHE NS, RURINDA J, STONE W, CHIVASA S, CLARKE CE, NEZOMBA H, MTAMBANENGWE F, MAPFUMO P, STEYTLER JG, JOHNSON K. Coapplication of water treatment residual and compost for increased phosphorus availability in arable sandy soils. *Journal of Sustainable Agriculture and Environment* 2023; **2**(1):68-81.
2. JOHNSON K, STONE W, DOMINELLI L, CHIVASA S, CLARKE CE, GWANDU T, APPLEBY J. Boosting soil literacy in schools can help improve understanding of soil/human health linkages in Generation Z. *Frontiers in Environmental Science* 2023; **10**:1028839, 12 pages.
3. SIMS N, HOLTON E, ARCHER E, BOTES M, WOLFAARDT GM, KASPRZYK-HORDERN B. In-situ multi-mode extraction (iMME) sampler for a wide-scope analysis of chemical and biological targets in water in urbanized and remote (off-the-grid) locations. *Science of the Total Environment* 2023; **859**:160034, 17 pages.
4. VAN VELDEN JL, BIGGS R, HICHERT T, BOOTH P, BÜCHNER-MARAIS C, ESLER KJ, LEWARNE M, POTGIETER LJ, RAHLAO SJ, REBELO AJ, ROBINSON TJ, RICHARDSON DM, VAN WILGEN NJ. Futures for invasive alien species management: using bottom-up innovations to envision positive systemic change. *Sustainability Science* 2023; **18**:2567-2587.
5. VILJOEN DM, WEBB EC, MYBURGH JG, TRUTER JC, LANG JW, MYBURGH A. Adaptive thermal responses of captive Nile crocodiles (*Crocodylus niloticus*) in South Africa. *Applied Animal Behaviour Science* 2023; **269**:106098, 10 pages.

FACULTY OF THEOLOGY / FAKULTEIT TEOLOGIE

DEAN'S OFFICE: THEOLOGY / DEKAANSAFDELING: TEOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. NEL RW. Hashtagged and Black? A South African Black Theological Engagement from Stellenbosch with Contemporary Student Movements. *Religions* 2023; **14**:1258, 10 pages.

Chapters in books

1. NEL RW. From "Afrikaner-gereformeerde volksteologie" to an ecumenical theology. The challenge from the confessional theology of Belhar. In: Nel MJ, Van Der Walt PJ (eds.) *Facilitating God's preferred future*, Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa, 2023: 167-181.

OLD AND NEW TESTAMENT / OU EN NUWE TESTAMENT

Journal articles

1. ADAMCZEWSKI B. The Purpose of the Book of Ruth. *Collectanea Theologica* 2023; **93**(2):5-36.
2. AMEVENKU FM. Mother-Tongue Biblical Hermeneutics and the Pursuit of Ethnic Harmony in Ghana. *Religions* 2023; **14**(12): a1492, 10 pages.
3. AUDU BM. A Theological Interpretation of Violence in Relation to Joshua the son of Nun: A proper ethnic theology for peace building in Northern Nigeria. *Journal of Christian Religious Studies* 2023; **5**(4):9-17.
4. BOSMAN HL. Discerning So-called Abomination in Leviticus 18:22 and 20:13 in Relation to Holiness, Honour and Shame. *Old Testament Essays* 2023; **36**(1):126-150.
5. BREYTENBACH JC. Mark's Use of τὸ εὐαγγέλιον. *Novum Testamentum, Supplements* 2023; **190**:155-176.
6. BREYTENBACH JC. Examples of conceptualisation of morality in emerging Christianity. *Verbum et Ecclesia* 2023; **44**(1): a3011, 8 pages.
7. BREYTENBACH JC. The task and future of New Testament Studies. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2023; **79**(2): a9319, 6 pages.

8. CEZULA NS. Learning Biblical Hebrew Stem Formations through isiXhosa Stem Formations. *Journal for Semitics/Tydskrif vir Semitistiek* 2022; **31**(2): a9402, 14 pages.
9. CLAASSENS LJM. Facing the Colonizer That Remains: Jonah as a Symbolic Trauma Narrative. *Catholic Biblical Quarterly* 2023; **85**(1):36-52.
10. CLAASSENS LJM. "Sometimes I Feel like a Motherless Child": Considering the Metaphor of Divine Adoption in the Context of Trauma. *Religions* 2023; **14**(1): a0066, 9 pages.
11. CLAASSENS LJM. Theological Language in Crisis? The Importance of Trauma Hermeneutics for Exploring Gendered Metaphors for God in the Book of Jeremiah. *Old Testament Essays* 2023; **36**(1):202-219.
12. DALAKER A, STIFOSS-HANSEN H, HOYLAND-LAVIK M. Sjelesorg som rituell praksis: 20 møter mellom en person med demens og en prest - en casestudie. *Tidsskrift for Sjelesorg* 2023; **1**:68-90.
13. FOURIE W. Ecclesial conflict management: Healthy separation in Acts 15:36-41. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2023; **9**(1): a30, 23 pages.
14. FOURIE W. Reformed hermeneutics: A hermeneutic that fits the occasion? *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2023; **9**(3): a7, 21 pages.
15. GIFFONE BD. Toward a Better 'Hezekiah': The Literary Structuring of Isaiah 1-39. *Old Testament Essays* 2023; **36**(2):471-489.
16. HOLTER K. The Theological Significance of Africa and Africans in Bible. *Old Testament Essays* 2023; **36**(1):220-234.
17. JONKER LC. The Cushites in Herodotus and Chronicles: Revisiting the Asa Narrative. *Old Testament Essays* 2023; **36**(1):89-105.
18. JONKER LC. Holiness Theology in Chronicles and Ezra-Nehemiah: A Comparison of Their Political Implications. *Journal of Ancient Judaism* 2023; **35**:180-195.
19. KONDEMO MM. Mongo Women's Survival Strategies in the Context of HIV and AIDS: Revisiting the Book of Ruth. *Old Testament Essays* 2023; **36**(2):412-427.
20. MAIER CM. 'Erhebe dich, Richter der Erde!' (Ps 94,2). *Von der Kraft einer biblischen Metapher. Evangelische Theologie* 2023; **83**(4):256-266.
21. MICHAEL M. Bathsheba and the Witch of Endor: The Fall of the Two Royal Houses and its Polemics in 1 and 2 Samuel. *Journal for Semitics/Tydskrif vir Semitistiek* 2022; **31**(2): a10552, 22 pages.
22. MIROSHNIKOV I, SOMOV A. Two Men on a Dining Couch: Luke 17,34 as a Meal Scene. *Ephemerides Theologicae Lovanienses* 2023; **99**(1):113-129.
23. MUSA H. Trauma Shall Be No More: A Rhetorical-Canonical Reading of Isaiah 35:1-10 and 40:1-5, 10-11. *Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa* 2023; **122**(1): a2181, 13 pages.
24. MUSA H. On being uniquely human in the world: a reflection on the contributions of J. Wentzel van Huyssteen. *Acta Theologica* 2022; **42**(2):276-293.

25. POTGIETER A. Images of God, the Song of Moses, and Metaphors. *Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa* 2023; **122**(1): a2087, 13 pages.
26. POTGIETER A. Prayerful persistence: Luke 18:1-8 through the lens of resilience. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2023; **79**(2): a8361, 6 pages.
27. PUNT J. Decolonising Bibles? Image, imagination, and imagin(in)g in the postcolonial academy. *Acta Theologica* 2023; **Suppl. 36**:82-107.
28. PUNT J. A God of Justice and Reconciliation? Perspectives from the New Testament. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2023; **9**(3): a9, 21 pages.
29. PUNT J. Paul, a stranger in Africa? *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2023; **79**(4): a8371, 8 pages.
30. PUNT J. Children's lives and agency in the agonistic first century and NT studies. *The Thinker* 2023; **15**:1-10.
31. ROSEL M. Is διαθήκη an Appropriate Translation for ברית? Covenant, Contract, and Testament in the Septuagint. *Wissenschaftliche Untersuchungen zum Neuen Testament (WUNT)* 2023; **506**:233-246.
32. SINDO VS. The Interrelationship between Paul's Apostolic Defence, His Gospel and the Identity of the Galatians. *Neotestamentica* 2021; **55**(2):447-469.
33. SPOELSTRA JJ. Noah's Ark and the Flood in Judaism and Islam: A Bi-optic Perspective of Salvation and Sacred Space. *Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa* 2023; **122**(1): a2067, 11 pages.
34. VAN HENTEN JW. God in the second book of Maccabees: The connection between words and deeds. *In die Skriflig* 2023; **57**(1): a2949, 6 pages.
35. WILSON MW. The Lukan Lord's Prayer: A Pneumatological Reading. *Journal of Pentecostal Theology* 2023; **32**(2):163-175.

Proceedings international

1. VAN HENTEN JW. *New Perspectives on 1-4 Maccabees*. In: Van Henten JW (ed.) 60th Colloquium Biblicum Lovaniense: The Books of the Maccabees: Literary, Historical, and Religious Perspectives, Leuven, Belgium, Peeters 2022: 3-37.

Books

1. AMEVENKU FM. *The Sermon on the Mount and Eves of Ghana*. Wipf and Stock, Eugene, USA 2023:176 pp.
2. AMEVENKU FM, BOAHENG I. *Biblical Exegesis in African Context*. Vernon Press, Wilmington, USA 2022:139 pp.
3. AVEMARIE F, VAN HENTEN JW, FURSTENBERG Y. *Jewish Martyrdom in Antiquity: From the Books of Maccabees to the Babylonian Talmud*. BRILL, Leiden, Netherlands 2023:467 pp.

4. BREYTENBACH JC, TZAVELLA E. *Early Christianity in Athens, Attica, and Adjacent Areas: From Paul to Justinian I (1st-6th cent. AD)*. BRILL, Leiden, Netherlands 2023:511 pp.
5. GIFFONE BD. *Storymaking, Textual Development, and Varying Cultic Centralizations: Gathering and Fitting Unhewn Stones*. Mohr Siebeck, Tübingen, Germany 2023:238 pp.
6. KAFANG ZB, ZACHARIAH BT. *An Introduction to the Religious Practices of Ancient Near East, and Religion's Role in Politics and National Development*. ECWA Productions Ltd, Jos, Nigeria 2023:256 pp.
7. MOUTON AEJ. *Thin Space: tussen hemel en harde grond*. Clairvaux Writer's House, Wellington, South Africa 2023:165 pp.
8. NAGEL P. *Paul's Concept of a Hebrew Deity in Relation to Jesus: Insights from the Kyrios and Theos Citations*. Mohr Siebeck, Tübingen, Germany 2023:172 pp.
9. NEL MJ. *Reframing - Novel metaphors for reimagining the church and the Bible*. Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa 2023:169 pp.

Chapters in books

1. AMEVENKU FM. Christian Submission to Civil Authorities in the Ghanaian Context. In: Yeo KK (ed.) *Scripture, Culture, and Criticism: Interpretive Steps and Critical Issues Raised by Robert Jewett*, Wipf and Stock, Eugene, USA, 2022: 262-275.
2. BIWUL JKT. The Church as Grace Community: Lessons from Daniel as a Paradigm for Pastoral Ministry in the Contemporary Nigerian Landscape. In: Reni JA, Jantiku IJ, Iliya SA, Abbas JA (eds.) *The Church as Grace Community: A Festschrift in Honour of Rev. Professor Reuben Ishaya Chuga*, Oriol Printers, Kaduna, Nigeria, 2023: 17-33.
3. BOSMAN HL. Queering Memories of Nineveh as 'Great City' in the Book of Jonah: Challenging Presuppositions of Power in Post-exilic Yehudah 2. In: Claassens LJM, Davidson SV, Van der Walt C, Thyssen A (eds.) *Queering the Prophet: On Jonah, and Other Activists*, SCM Press, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 92-112.
4. BOSMAN HL. The Origin of the Griqua Prayer of Adam Kok III and Its Reception. In: Masenya (Ngwan'a Mphahlele) M, Hoyland-Lavik M, Cezula NS, Dykesteen Nilsen T (eds.) *Context Matters: Old Testament Essays from Africa and Beyond Honoring Knut Holter*, SBL Press, Atlanta, USA, 2023: 91-103.
5. BREYTENBACH JC. Christian Traditions in our Calendar. In: Bargár P (ed.) *Bible, Christianity, and Culture: Essays in honor of professor Peter Pokorný*, Karolinum Press, Prague, Czech Republic, 2023: 197-204.
6. BREYTENBACH JC. Der unreine Aussätzige und der mitleidende, gereizte Jesus: Zu σπλαγχνισθείς und ἐμβριμησάμενος αὐτῷ in Mk 1,41 und 1,43. In: Ibita MS, Kurek-Chomycz D, Lemmelijn B, Whitear S (eds.) *Kindness, Courage, and Integrity in Biblical Texts and in the Politics of Biblical*

- Interpretation: Festschrift Reimund Bieringer*, Peeters, Leuven, Belgium, 2023: 91-101.
7. BREYTENBACH JC. Dissemination of Biblical Narratives, Motifs, and Figures through Early Christian Inscriptions and Homilies. In: Ayres L, Champion MW, Crawford MR (eds.) *The Intellectual World of Late Antique Christianity: Reshaping Classical Traditions*, Cambridge University Press, Cambridge, United Kingdom, 2023: 303-327.
 8. CEZULA NS, DYKESTEEN NILSEN T. From Eurocentrism in South Africa to Ecological Universalism in Amos: An African Ecological Reading of Amos 9:7. In: Masenya (Ngwan'a Mphahlele) M, Hoyland-Lavik M, Cezula NS, Dykesteen Nilsen T (eds.) *Context Matters: Old Testament Essays from Africa and Beyond Honoring Knut Holter*, SBL Press, Atlanta, USA, 2023: 193-206.
 9. CLAASSENS LJM. "Is It Good for You to Be Angry?" (Jonah 4:4,9): Contemplating Divine and Human Anger in a Context of Injustice. In: Masenya (Ngwan'a Mphahlele) M, Hoyland-Lavik M, Cezula NS, Dykesteen Nilsen T (eds.) *Context Matters: Old Testament Essays from Africa and Beyond Honoring Knut Holter*, SBL Press, Atlanta, USA, 2023: 163-175.
 10. CLAASSENS LJM. 'When the World No Longer Appears the Right Way Up': Queering Time, Space and the Prophetic Body in Jonah 2. In: Claassens LJM, Davidson SV, Van der Walt C, Thyssen A (eds.) *Queering the Prophet: On Jonah, and Other Activists*, SCM Press, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 77-91.
 11. CLAASSENS LJM. Divining for Truth: Taking Another Look at the Sailors in the Book of Jonah. In: Jacobson RA, Lapsley JE, Wendland KJ (eds.) *Guide Me into Your Truth: Essays in Honor of Dennis T. Olson*, Wipf and Stock, Eugene, USA, 2023: 84-92.
 12. CLAASSENS LJM. Entertaining Contradictions: Continuing the Conversation on Irony in the Book of Jonah. In: Häner T, Miller V, Sharp CJ (eds.) *Irony in the Bible: Between Subversion and Innovation*, BRILL, Leiden, Netherlands, 2023: 246-261.
 13. DAVIDSON SV. Ezekiel Imperialized Geographies in the Nation Oracles. In: Carvalho C (ed.) *The Oxford Handbook of Ezekiel*, Oxford University Press, New York, USA, 2023: 492-509.
 14. DAVIDSON SV. Under a Desert Plant: Queer Heterotopias in Jonah. In: Claassens LJM, Davidson SV, Van der Walt C, Thyssen A (eds.) *Queering the Prophet: On Jonah, and Other Activists*, SCM Press, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 60-76.
 15. GIFFONE BD. Gathering Too Many Stones? Tribal Constraints, Community Memory, and the 'Problem' of Elijah's Sacrifice for Deuteronomism Kings. In: Ro JU, GIFFONE BD (eds.) *Inscribe It in a Book: Scribal Practice, Cultural Memory, and the Making of the Hebrew Scriptures*, Mohr Siebeck, Tübingen, Germany, 2022: 213-233.

16. HOYLAND-LAVIK M. Reading the Bible in Present-Day Norwegian Contexts: The Case of Cancer Parents. In: Masenya (Ngwan'a Mphahlele) M, Hoyland-Lavik M, Cezula NS, Dykesteen Nilsen T (eds.) *Context Matters: Old Testament Essays from Africa and Beyond Honoring Knut Holter*, SBL Press, Atlanta, USA, 2023: 223-236.
17. JONKER LC. Contextual Interpretation, Then and Now: Overhearing Inner-Biblical Discourses to Enrich Contemporary Contextual Interpretations. In: Masenya (Ngwan'a Mphahlele) M, Hoyland-Lavik M, Cezula NS, Dykesteen Nilsen T (eds.) *Context Matters: Old Testament Essays from Africa and Beyond Honoring Knut Holter*, SBL Press, Atlanta, USA, 2023: 239-251.
18. JONKER LC. Prayer in Chronicles. In: Viljoen F, Coetsee AJ (eds.) *Biblical Theology of prayer in the Old Testament*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2023: 195-213.
19. JONKER LC. Is the book of Chronicles Yehud's equivalent of Bisitun? In: Middlemas J (ed.) *Innovation in Persian Period Judah: Royal and Temple Ideology in its Ancient Near East Setting*, Mohr Siebeck, Tübingen, Germany, 2023: 25-42.
20. MAIER CM. Welchen Text nennen wir "heilig"? Die vergebliche Suche nach dem Urtext am Beispiel des Jeremiabuches. In: Kutzer M, Müllner I, Reese-Schnitker A (eds.) *Heilige Texte. Verständigungen zwischen Theologie und Kulturwissenschaft*, Kohlhammer, Stuttgart, Germany, 2023: 35-50.
21. MAIER CM. »...dann werde ich euch wohnen lassen an diesem Ort« (Jer 7,7). Jerusalem als Tempelstadt und Utopie. In: David P, Erne T, Krüger DM, Wabel T (eds.) *Bauen - Wohnen - Glauben. Lebendige Architektur und religiöse Räume (Hermeneutik und Ästhetik 8)*, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, Leipzig, Germany, 2023: 133-159.
22. MAIER CM. Zu Geschlechterbeziehungen und Sexualität. In: Kraus W, Raithel J, Tilly M, Töllner A (eds.) *Das Neue Testament - Jüdisch erklärt: in der Diskussion*, Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft, Stuttgart, Germany, 2023: 168-183.
23. MICHAEL M. African Traditional Pediatric Hospitals in Northern Nigeria: Shapeshifting Identities and the Future of World Christianity. In: Adogame A, Arrington A (eds.) *Interconnectivity, Subversion, and Healing in World Christianity: Essays in honor of Joel Carpenter*, Bloomsbury Publishing, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 149-160.
24. MOUTON AEJ. σάρξ as δόξα? An ecological reading of the Fourth Gospel. In: Nel MJ, Van Der Walt PJ (eds.) *Facilitating God's preferred future*, Biblecor, Wellington, South Africa, 2023: 142-153.
25. MÜLLER VAN VELDEN NE. Prayer and worship in the early church according to Acts. In: Viljoen F, Coetsee AJ (eds.) *Biblical Theology of prayer in the New Testament*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2023: 75-90.

26. NEL MJ. Reading the Bible responsibly. In: Nel MJ, Van Der Walt PJ (eds.) *Facilitating God's preferred future*, Biblecor, Wellington, South Africa, 2023: 263-275.
27. OLOJEDE FO. Rape as Cultural Violence: A Feminist Cultural Hermeneutical Reading of Dinah's Story in Genesis 34. In: Masenya (Ngwan'a Mphahlele) M, Hoyland-Lavik M, Cezula NS, Dykesteen Nilsen T (eds.) *Context Matters: Old Testament Essays from Africa and Beyond Honoring Knut Holter*, SBL Press, Atlanta, USA, 2023: 149-161.
28. PUNT J. Postcolonial Biblical Criticism and Queer Studies. In: Sugirtharajah RS (ed.) *The Oxford Handbook of Postcolonial Biblical Criticism*, Oxford University Press, New York, USA, 2023: 533-557.
29. PUNT J. Bible and Method. Perennial Questions, Useful Stratagems, and Scholarly Homes. In: Davis PA, Lanzinger D, Robinson MR (eds.) *What Does Theology Do, Actually? Vol. 2: Exegeting Exegesis*, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, Leipzig, Germany, 2023: 71-88.
30. ROSEL M. Die andere jüdische Bibel. Die Septuaginta in »Das Neue Testament - jüdisch erklärt. In: Kraus W, Raithel J, Tilly M, Töllner A (eds.) *Das Neue Testament - Jüdisch erklärt: in der Diskussion*, Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft, Stuttgart, Germany, 2023: 218-227.
31. SOMOV A. Resurrection and the Afterlife. In: Ahearne-Kroll SP (ed.) *The Oxford Handbook of the Synoptic Gospels*, Oxford University Press, New York, USA, 2023: 430-450.
32. VAN HENTEN JW. Fundamentals of Self-Government in Ancient Jewish Writing 4 Maccabees. In: Krüger D, Mohamad-Klotzbach C, Pfeilschifter R (eds.) *Local Self-Governance in Antiquity and in the Global South: Theoretical and Empirical Insights from an Interdisciplinary Perspective*, De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2023: 159-176.
33. VAN HENTEN JW. Die Offenbarung als jüdische Schrift. In: Kraus W, Raithel J, Tilly M, Töllner A (eds.) *Das Neue Testament - Jüdisch erklärt: in der Diskussion*, Deutsche Bibelgesellschaft, Stuttgart, Germany, 2023: 104-111.

PRACTICAL THEOLOGY AND MISSIOLOGY / PRAKTIESE TEOLOGIE EN MISSIOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. AYUB A, EURICH J. Social innovation and entrepreneurial education in the context of and reflections on a European research project in the third sector. *Diaconia* 2022; **13**(2):99-126.
2. BOWERS-DU TOIT NF. Climate Apartheid: Challenging Religious Communities to Engage Climate Change and Its Intersecting Issues. *Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa* 2023; **122**(1):1-13.

3. CAROLISSEN RL, BOWERS-DU TOIT NF. Transformation of Community-based Research in Higher Education: An African Decolonial Feminist Revisiting of the "Coloured Women" Article. *International Journal of Critical Diversity Studies* 2022; **5**(1): 9-21.
4. CLOETE AL. Resisting to the beat: Exploring the theological and educational significance of Hip Hop as an act of resistance. *Journal of Youth and Theology* 2023; **22**(2):271-283.
5. DAMI CD. Critical examination of Israel Schaffler's condition of knowledge. *ISRG Journal of Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences (ISRGJAHSS)* 2023; **1**(4):150-154.
6. DAMI CD. Christians responsibility in public space. *Global Journal of Arts Humanity and Social Sciences* 2023; **3**(4):497-502.
7. DAMI CD. Pauline theology of the cross in Ephesians 2:11-22 an antidote to tribalism: Lessons for the Church in Africa. *Global Journal of Arts Humanity and Social Sciences* 2023; **3**(3):328-339.
8. DAMI CD. The Contribution of Emmanuel Katongole to the Menace of Tribalism in the African Church. *International Journal of Sciences* 2023; **69**(1):240-250.
9. DANIEL NP. Preaching as a Language of Faith: Engaging Economic Preaching in the Context of Poverty and Unemployment of Northern Nigeria. *Global Journal of Human-Social Science: C Sociology & Culture* 2021; **21**(7):20-30.
10. DANIEL NP. Preaching as a Language of Reconciliation in a Context of Divisions, Conflict and Violence in the Middle Belt Region of Nigeria. *Global Journal of Human-Social Science: C Sociology & Culture* 2021; **21**(6):76-86.
11. GIBSON L. Mortality salience and cemetery memorialization: An inquiry of thanatological concepts for pastoral care. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2023; **9**(2):1-17.
12. HAMMAN J. The King Stayed Home: David with Bathsheba and Uriah. *Pastoral Psychology* 2023; **72**:0.
13. HAMMAN J. A Brief Pastoral Topography for Migrating People. *Pastoral Psychology* 2022; **71**:679-704.
14. LANGERMAN P. Means of grace or magic, sacrament, or superstition: The curious case of Fr Andres Arango. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2023; **9**(3):1-19.
15. LANGERMAN P, MARCHINKOWSKI GW. Seers who unmask illusion - In conversation with Thomas Merton and Henri J.M. Nouwen. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2023; **9**(1):1-24.
16. LOUW DJ. The threat of soulful pornography in cloud computing and metaverse thinking: Toward a panentheistic theology of diachronic thinking in pastoral caregiving. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2023; **9**(1):1-25.

17. LOUW DJ, HUNT SF. Diagnosis in clinical pastoral counselling: the sanctuary model as theological anthropological framework for spiritual assessment and treatment. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2023; **9**(1):1-24.
18. MOUTON DP. Permission to grieve, please: Exploring the concept of disenfranchised grief. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2023; **9**(2):1-17.
19. NDEREBA KM. Faith, science, and nonreligious identity formation among male Kenyan Youth. *Zygon* 2023; **58**(1):45-53.
20. NDEREBA KM. Emotive or Ethical? A Theological Reflection on Kenya's Comprehensive Sexuality Education. *SATS* 2023; **4**(4):1-13.
21. NDEREBA KM. A Holistic Approach to Youth Ministry Models in Africa. A Practical Theology for Faith Formation. *Journal of Youth and Theology* 2023; **22**(1):66-77.
22. NDEREBA KM. Ethnic Reconciliation from the Margins: Public Theology from the Perspective of Youth Ministry. *International Journal of Public Theology* 2023; **117**(131):0826.
23. NDEREBA KM. Emotive or Ethical? A Theological Reflection on Kenya's Comprehensive Sexuality Education. *Journal of South Africa Theological Seminary* 2023; **36**:58-70.
24. NDEREBA KM. Discipling Kenyan Gen Z's on Sexuality: Reflections from the Global Study on Youth Culture. *Journal of Contemporary Ministry* 2023; **8**:88-97.
25. NELL IA. Speaking truth to power: Challenges and opportunities of the Fourth Industrial Revolution for preachers. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2023; **9**(2):1-21.
26. NELL IA. Congregational spirituality: Faith formation in and through the congregation. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2023; **9**(3):1-16.
27. PENXA-MATHOLENI NI. The South African Christian story as conflict within us and quarrel amongst us. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2023; **9**(2):1-18.
28. PENXA-MATHOLENI NI, ABROKWAHAH DA. "This is what black girls do": lamenting the bruised umntu and resisting dehumanisation. *Acta Theologica* 2023; **43**(1):14-29.
29. ROEBBEN HHM, VLOEBERGS S. The Eye of the Storm: Mystical Theology in Dialogue with Teacher Education. *Theology and Philosophy of Education* 2023; **2**(1):12-19.
30. VAN DER WATT JS. Diaconal Church Initiatives and Social/Public Welfare in Postwar Japan: A Descriptive Overview. *Religions* 2023; **14**(594):1-22.
31. VAN LEERSUM-BEKEBREDE L, SONNENBERG R, DE KOCK A J, BARNARD M. Performing God with Children. *Journal of Youth and Theology* 2023; **22**(1):147-167.
32. WEBER SM, SONNENBERG R. Character formation and emerging adulthood: Exploring Christian moral conversion. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2023; **9**(2):1-24.

33. WEPENER C, WEPENER CJ. Cura vocalis. An interdisciplinary exploration of voice care in service of preaching. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2023; **9**(2):1-18.
34. WEPENER CJ. Angry Worship and Preaching: Embodying Context and Text in Liturgy - Part 1. *Studia Liturgica* 2023; **53**(2):172- 186.
35. WEPENER CJ. Angry Worship and Preaching: Embodying Context and Text in Liturgy Part 2. *Studia Liturgica* 2023; **53**(2):187-201.
36. WEPENER CJ. The ancient catechumenate. A brief liturgical-historical sketch. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2023; **9**(1):1-22.
37. WEPENER CJ, NELL IA. Doen metodologies wat akademies verkondig word: Ontwikkelings en geleentede vir homiletiek in SA. *In die Skriflig* 2023; **57**(1):1-6.
38. WHITE P. Proclaiming the gospel in an interfaith environment: Missiological and ecumenical approach. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2023; **79**(2):1-7.
39. WHITE P. A Journey into Other Faiths: The Experience of a Pentecostal Theologian. *Interreligious Studies and Intercultural Theology* 2023; **7**(1):45-58.

Proceedings international

1. BOWERS-DU TOIT NF. *Making space at the table or turning the table? In search of a more just praxis.* In: Casteel A, Dillen A, de Kock AJ, Kummer A (eds.) International academy of Practical Theology, Fellbach, Germany, Wiesinger Media GmbH 2023: 3-9.

Books

1. ROEBBEN HHM. *Religionspädagogische Kartographie.* Lit Verlag GmbH & Co KG Wien, Münster, Germany 2023:170 pp.

Chapters in books

1. AMENYEDZI BS. A womanist retrospect of Marcy Amba Ewudziwa Oduyoye's liberation theologies in the circle. In: Amenyedzi BS, Maton YA, Yele ML (eds.) *Liberation theologies of West African women (circle Jubilee volume1).* *Bible in Africa studies*, University of Bamberg press, Bamberg, Germany, 2023: 227-244.
2. AMENYEDZI BS. Engaging Ifi Amadiume's findings through an Afrocentric-Womanist lens. In: Amenyedzi BS, Maton YA, Yele ML (eds.) *Liberation theologies of West African women (circle Jubilee volume1).* *Bible in Africa studies*, University of Bamberg press, Bamberg, Germany, 2023: 41-62.
3. BOWERS-DU TOIT NF, FORSTER DA, WEBER SM, LE ROUX E. Born free? Born free for what? Exploring the lived experiences of Christian young adults in South Africa regarding inequality and social justice. In: Chitando E, Maseno L, Tarusarira J (eds.) *Religion and Inequality in Africa*, Bloomsbury, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 161-177.

4. BURGER C. Union with Christ: Rediscovering a key concept of Reformed theology (soteriology) and spirituality. In: Nel MJ, Van Der Walt PJ (eds.) *Facilitating God's preferred future*, Biblecor, Wellington, South Africa, 2023: 16-27.
5. LE ROUX E. So is it all about sex? Religion and recognising harmful practices in the need to control female sexuality. In: Bartelink BE, Longman C, Bradley T (eds.) *Religion and Gender-Based Violence: Global and Local Responses to Harmful Practices*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 177-189.
6. LE ROUX E. A Christian perspective: Drawing on religion to prevent and respond to violence against women and girls. In: Le Roux E, Pertek SI (eds.) *On the significance of religion in Violence against women and girls*, Routledge, New York, 2023: 95-116.
7. LE ROUX E. A Christian perspective: Religion contributing to violence against women and girls and its consequences. In: Le Roux E, Pertek SI (eds.) *On the significance of religion in violence against women and girls*, Routledge, New York, 2023: 33-54.
8. LE ROUX E, PERTEK SI. Joint reflections on religion countering violence against woman and girls. In: Le Roux E, Pertek SI (eds.) *On the significance of religion in Violence against women and girls*, Routledge, New York, 2023: 137-144.
9. LE ROUX E, PERTEK SI. Orientation: The role of religion in countering violence against women and girls. In: Le Roux E, Pertek SI (eds.) *On the significance of religion in Violence against women and girls*, Routledge, New York, 2023: 87-94.
10. LE ROUX E, PERTEK SI. Why religion matters in violence against women and girls. In: Le Roux E, Pertek SI (eds.) *On the Significance of religion in violence against women and girls*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 2-20.
11. MANTZARIS EA, PILLAY P, JONES C. Impact and consequences of corruption on poverty in Africa. In: Pillay P, Zondi SI, Reddy PS, JONES C (eds.) *The Nexus between Poverty and Corruption: Quo Vadis?* Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle upon Tyne, United Kingdom, 2023: 20-38.
12. PERTEK SI, LE ROUX E. Now what? Implications for researchers, policymakers and practitioners. In: Le Roux E, Pertek SI (eds.) *On the significance of religion in Violence against women and girls*, Routledge, New York, 2023: 145-156.
13. PERTEK S I, LE ROUX E. Orientation: The role of religion in contributing to violence against women and girls and its consequence. In: Le Roux E, Pertek SI (eds.) *On the significance of religion in violence against women and girls*, Routledge, New York, 2023: 23-32.
14. ROEBBEN HHM. Kollidierende Welten im Religionsunterricht? Religionspädagogische Perspektiven auf Ambiguität in Umbruchszeiten. In:

- Sautermeister J, Blumenthal C, Hornung C, Roebben HHM (eds.) *Ambiguitäten - Identitäten - Sinnentwürfe Theologische Analysen und Perspektiven*, Verlag Herder GmbH, BadWünnenberg, Germany, 2023: 167-182.
15. SMIT GH. Aristotle to Bloom: Theological formation and curriculum development for lay ministers in the Dutch Reformed Church. In: Nel MJ, Van Der Walt PJ (eds.) *Facilitating God's preferred future*, Bible media / Biblecor, Wellington, 2023: 213-225.
 16. VAN DER MERWE CN, WEPENER CJ. Die uur van die engel. Reise na 'n sondebok. In: Burger W (ed.) *Stiltes en stemme*, Naledi, Pretoria, South Africa, 2023: 86-114.
 17. WHITE P. "It Is Not God's Will for Us to Be Poor!" Religion Matters for Poverty Alleviation (SDG 1 and 2) 45 Spotlight: A Christian perspective on Pentecostal poverty alleviation in South Africa. In: Schliesser C, Kadayifci-Orellan SA, Kollontai P (eds.) *On the significance of religion for the SDGs*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 45-53.

SYSTEMATIC THEOLOGY AND ECCLESIOLOGY / SISTEMATIESE TEOLOGIE EN EKKLESIOLOGIE

Journal articles

1. ADAMS MA, HAROLD G. Polity of the New Apostolic Movement considering Biblical and Historical Precedents in the Christian Church¹. *Pharos Journal of Theology* 2023; **104**(2): Article 21, 16 pages.
2. ANDRASON A, GYSMAN V, LANGE H. Doing - Reflecting - Comprehending, or: How We Found Resonance with Anarchist Pedagogy. *Anarchist Studies* 2023; **31**(1):82-109.
3. BEDFORD-STROHM H. Ecumenism of the Heart as a Path to Unity. *Ecumenical Review* 2023; **75**(3 & 4): 321-334.
4. BREED J, JONES C, PILLAY P, ZONDI SI. The Quest for a New Local Government Model in South Africa. *Administratio Publica* 2023; **31**(2):25-46.
5. DE WIT T. Decolonizing the state of nature in political thought. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2023; **9**(1):1-19.
6. FABER RL. The Leader as Steward: Reflections on Luke 12:42-48. *Impact: Journal of Transformation* 2023; **6**(1):19-31.
7. FORSTER DA. Your Body is not your own: A Political Theological Engagement with Gretha Wiid's Patriarchal Interpretation of Ephesians 5:22-23. *Scriptura: International Journal of Bible, Religion and Theology in Southern Africa* 2023; **122**(1):1-17.
8. FORSTER DA. Covid-19, racism, and the "state of exception": A theological ethical engagement with identity and human rights in an age of "Corona" and beyond. *Acta Theologica* 2023; **43**(1):23-40.

9. FORSTER DA. African theological perspectives on intersubjective identity: In conversation with developments in Strong Artificial Intelligence. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2023; **9**(1):1-23.
10. FORSTER DA. Ukuthwasa in the Methodist Church of Southern Africa: A Consideration of Some Opportunities Presented by Christian Engagements with African Indigenous Religion. *Interreligious Studies and Intercultural Theology* 2023; **7** (1):4-22.
11. GODDARD AJ. Three little movements in modern "mission" Part I - Incarnation, disclosure, witness, and reconciliation in the SCA cross-cultural missions programme: 1979-1985. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2023; **9**(1):1-30.
12. HAROLD G, MILLAR C. A study on the lived experience of Koinōnia in a postapartheid, post-Armstrong congregation: A transition from power-imbalance to Koinonia. *Pharos Journal of Theology* 2023; **104**(2): article 18, 17 pages.
13. HAROLD G, WALLACE L. Reuniting Humanity and the Cosmos in Barth's Theology: Natural Disasters and The Fall. *Pharos Journal of Theology* 2023; **104**(2): article 32, 11 pages.
14. HAVENGA MJ. Augustine on rhythm (or how to do theology in conversation with the arts). *Verbum et Ecclesia* 2023; **44**(1): a2693, 7 pages.
15. HAVENGA MJ. Geloofsvorming tydens die Reformasie: 'n Historiese verkenning. *In die Skriflig* 2022; **56**(1):1-8.
16. HOUSTON PC. Charles F. Mackenzie, Popery, Guns, and Colonial Conflict in Conversation with Martyn Percy's Implicit Theology. *International Review of Mission* 2023; **112**(1):140-155.
17. JOHNSON C, HAROLD G. A Critical Theological Examination of Little's Creation-Order. Theodicy's Soteriology in Light of the Coexistence of Gratuitous Evil with the Benevolence and Sovereignty of God. *South African Baptist Journal of Theology* 2023; **32**:209-226.
18. JONES C. Karl Marx's moral philosophy and critical views of Western morality. *Verbum et Ecclesia* 2023; **44**(1): a2877, 9 pages.
19. JONES C, VAN DEN HEEVER JA. Building blocks of imagination. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2023; **79**(2): a8925, 7 pages.
20. KOTZE M, NOETH C. Rocking the boat of hope, or tipping it over? Vulnerability, gender ethics, and hope during a 21st century global pandemic. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2023; **9**(1): a25, 19 pages.
21. LANGE H. Experiencing the Archive: An Autoethnographic Impression. *Studia Historiae Ecclesiasticae: Journal of the Church History Society of Southern Africa* 2023; **49**(1): #12522, 12 pages.
22. MANYOK Z. Communal individualism: A critical analysis of the nature of African community. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2023; **9**(1):1-19.
23. MARAIS N. Saving Animals? A Theological Exploration of Redeeming Talk in Animal Theology. *Journal of Reformed Theology* 2023; **17**:1-23.

24. MBAYA H. Contested Religious and Cultural Issues: An Encounter between Western Missions and African Cultures and Religions in South Africa in the Nineteenth Century. *Journal of Religion in Africa* 2024; **54**:42-72.
25. MBAYA H. An ecumenical framework in Mbiti's African theology. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2023; **9**(1): a17, 21 pages.
26. MEIRING J. Raising a thousand Tutu voices: reflections on the Truth to Power exhibition. *Acta Theologica* 2023; **43**(1):80-97.
27. MLAMBO NNN. Dutch Reformed Church in inner city Pretoria: forming a new church space in South Africa: 1856-2020. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2023; **9**(1): a27, 15 pages.
28. MLAMBO NNN, MBAYA H. St John's Parish in Cape Town and a history of the lived spatial justice acts: 1956-2020. *In die Skriflig* 2023; **57**(1): a3002, 8 pages.
29. MUJINGA M. An analysis of the Zimbabwe heads of Christian denominations' call for a Sabbath on elections. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2023; **9**(1): a27, 19 pages.
30. PHILANDER NC. Vanaf Wellington na Universiteit van Wes-Kaapland (UWK): Kerkhistoriese aantekeninge oor die verskuiwing en estiging van die teologiese opleiding van die Nederduitse Gereformeerde Sendingkerk in Suid-Afrika (NGSK) 1958-1994. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2023; **9**(1): a19, 34 pages.
31. RADLER KS. The constant reality beyond exception and rule in Dietrich Bonhoeffer's theology. *Acta Theologica* 2023; **43**(1):128-138.
32. RASMUSSEN A. The Church among the Nations: Karl Barth on Church, Peoplehood, and State. *Zeitschrift für Dialektische Theologie* 2023; **39**(2):58-84.
33. SMIT DJ. On dreaming a different world together. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2023; **9**(3):1-21.
34. SMIT DJ. Confessing church today? *Acta Theologica* 2023; **43**(1):193-210.
35. SMIT DJ. On theological promise. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2023; **9**(1):1-29.
36. THOMAS G. Der Triumph des Homo Faber. *Herder Korrespondenz* 2023; **77**(4):19-21.
37. THOMAS G, BIGGER S, KIM J, KIM M, YOON JD, SCHWEIKER W. The Enhancing Life Research Laboratory: Tools for Addressing Orientational Distress in the Medical Profession. *Academic Medicine* 2023; **98**(6S):5193, 6 pages.
38. VAN DER RIET RL. Reforming narratives on human sexuality in the Dutch Reformed Church. *Stellenbosch Theological Journal* 2023; **9**(3):1-19.
39. VAN ROOI LB. Church Life amid Two Pandemics: Similarities and Differences between Covid-19 and the 1918 Influenza Pandemic on Congregational Life in the Dutch Reformed Church, South Africa. *Studia Historiae Ecclesiasticae: Journal of the Church History Society of Southern Africa* 2023; **1**(1): #12876, 20 pages.

40. VOSLOO RR. Beyond mere repetition: On tradition, creativity and theological speech. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2023; **79**(2): a9051, 6 pages.
41. VOSLOO RR. The Reformed conceptualisation of morality. *Verbum et Ecclesia* 2023; **44**(1): a.2980, 7 pages.
42. WAHLBERG MA. Promising Paths and Dead Ends in Evolutionary Theodicy. *Neue Zeitschrift Für Systematische Theologie und Religionsphilosophie* 2023; **65**(1):44-54.
43. WAHLBERG MA. The Problem of hell: A Thomistic critique of David Bentley Hart's necessitarian universalism. *Modern Theology* 2023; **39**(1):47-67.
44. WARD GJ. Hope: Being Human in the Anthropocene. *International Journal of Systematic Theology* 2023; **25**(3):397-412.

Books

1. ERWICH R, LEENE AMJ. *Vuur dat nooit dooft*. Kok Boekencentrum, Utrecht, Netherlands 2023:249 pp.
2. GROHMANN M. *Seeking Reconciliation in a Context of Coloniality*. Springer, Wiesbaden, Germany 2023:253 pp.
3. MOMBERG MJ. *21 Voices from Israel and South Africa: why the Palestinian struggle matters*. Naledi, Johannesburg, South Africa 2023:422 pp.
4. THOMAS G. *Chaos und Erbarmen Gesundheit und Krankheit in Karl Barths Theologie*. Theologischer Verlag Zürich, Zurich, Switzerland 2023:212 pp.

Chapters in books

1. BOWERS-DU TOIT NF, FORSTER DA, WEBER SM, LE ROUX E. Born free? Born free for what? Exploring the lived experiences of Christian young adults in South Africa regarding inequality and social justice. In: Chitando E, Maseno L, Tarusarira J (eds.) *Religion and Inequality in Africa*, Bloomsbury, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 161-177.
2. FORSTER DA. The "stolen Bible" and the "stolen land"? Some tentative reflections on the decolonising of biblical studies. In: Nel MJ, Van Der Walt PJ (eds.) *Facilitating God's preferred future*, Bible Media, Wellington, 2023: 241-262.
3. FORSTER DA. 'Theology in the Public Realm? David Tracy and Contemporary African Religiosity'. In: Palfrey B, Telser A (eds.) *Beyond the Analogical Imagination: The Theological and Cultural Vision of David Tracy*, Cambridge University Press, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 87-108.
4. JONES C. Character and moral values as determinants for mitigating corruption and poverty. In: Jones C, Reddy PS, Zondi ZI, Pillay P (eds.) *The Nexus between Poverty and Corruption: Quo Vadis?* Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle, United Kingdom, 2023: 83-102.

5. JONES C, PILLAY P, MANTZARIS EA. Impact and consequences of corruption on poverty in Africa. In: Jones C, Pillay P, Reddy PS, Zondi ZI (eds.) *The Nexus between Poverty and Corruption: Quo Vadis?* Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle, United Kingdom, 2023: 20-38.
6. JONES C, REDDY PS, ZONDI ZI. Poverty and corruption in Africa: Implications and consequences on governance and development. In: Jones C, Pillay P, Zondi ZI, Reddy PS (eds.) *The Nexus between Poverty and Corruption: Quo Vadis?* Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle, United Kingdom, 2023: 2-19.
7. JONES C, REDDY PS, ZONDI ZI. Towards poverty alleviation and corruption reduction in Africa: The way forward. In: Jones C, Pillay P, Zondi ZI, Reddy PS (eds.) *The Nexus between Poverty and Corruption: Quo Vadis?* Cambridge Scholars Publishing, Newcastle, United Kingdom, 2023: 370-388.
8. KOK JA. The Dutch Reformed Church of South Africa as a learning organisation. In: Nel MJ, Van Der Walt PJ (eds.) *Facilitating God's preferred future*, Bible Media, Wellington, South Africa, 2023: 226-240.
9. MARAIS N. Saving water? A theological exploration of 'water as gift'. In: Kotze M, Van der Walt K (eds.) *Living Water: An interdisciplinary exploration of water as a theological theme*, AOSIS, Durbanville, South Africa, 2023: 43-55.
10. MEIRING J. Becoming a Queer Prophet: Desmond Tutu, Embodiment and Speaking Out for LGBTIQA+ Equality. In: Claassens LJM, Davidson SV, Thyssen A, Van der Walt C (eds.) *Queering the Prophet: On Jonah, and Other Activities*, SCM Press, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 192-206.
11. PHILANDER NC. Ecclesiological review of the development of the Seminary of the Uniting Reformed Church in Southern Africa and the Dutch Reformed Church in South Africa. In: Nel MJ, Van Der Walt PJ (eds.) *Facilitating God's preferred future*, Bible Media, Wellington, 2023: 182-198.
12. RASMUSSEN A. Ostadat blir rumsrent: En makrohistoria. In: Fahlgren S, Halldorf J, Sindenvall E, Weyryd C (eds.) *Ostade Vackelser*, Makadam Forlag, Gottingburg, Sweden, 2023: 22-52.
13. SPURLOCK RS. Catholicism in Scotland to 1603. In: Kelly JE, McCafferty J (eds.) *The Oxford History of British & Irish Catholicism*, Oxford University Press, Oxford, United Kingdom, 2023: 68-88.
14. THOMAS G. Das Ende der intellektuellen Gemutlichkeit. Theologie unter der Voraussetzung der Lebendigkeit Gottes. In: Pfeleiderer G, Tietz C, Wuthrich M (eds.) *Zentrierte Theologie Karl Barths Beitrag zur Verständigung der theologischen Disziplinen*, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, Gottingen, Germany, 2023: 228-257.
15. THOMAS G. Mercy under Conditions of Scarcity and the Need for Organization; or where is the Humane Ethos Located in the Health-Care System? An Outline of the Problem. In: Pickard S, Welker M, Winkler

- E, Witte J (eds.) *The Impact of Health Care*, Evangelische Verlagsanstalt, Leipzig, Germany, 2023: 35-44.
16. THOMAS G. Die Kirche als moralische Agentur. Wege des deutschen Protestantismus in der zweiten Hälfte des 20. Jahrhunderts. In: Alkier S, Kebler M, Rhein S (eds.) *Evangelische Kirchen und Politik in Deutschland*, Mohr Siebeck, Tübingen, Germany, 2023: 349-378.
 17. THOMAS G. Die Unterscheidung von Medialisierung und Mediatisierung im Fall von Religion. Ein Vorschlag zur begrifflichen Präzisierung. In: Offerhaus A (ed.) *Medienvielfalt - Religionsvielfalt. Facetten der Transformation von Medien und Religion*, Springer, Wiesbaden, Germany, 2023: 73-102.
 18. THYSSEN A. On the Public Intellectual as Queer Prophet: Considering the Activism of Zethu Matebeni and Charlene van der Walt. In: Claassens LJM, Davidson SV, Van der Walt C, Thyssen A (eds.) *Queering the Prophet: On Jonah, and Other Activities*, SCM Press, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 176-191.
 19. VAN DER WALT PJ. Theological education and the modern university. In: Nel MJ, Van Der Walt PJ (eds.) *Facilitating God's preferred future*, Bible Media, Wellington, 2023: 156-166.

GENERAL / ALGEMEEN

CENTRAL ANALYTICAL FACILITY / SENTRALE ANALITIESE FASILITEIT

Journal articles

1. BÜTTNER SH, VAN HUYSSTEEN A, MARIMA E, DU PLESSIS A, TSHIBALANGANDA M, SCHMIDT C, HOWARTH GH. The capturing and decompression of melt inclusions in olivine and ilmenite megacrysts from the Monastery kimberlite, South Africa. *Gondwana Research* 2023; **115**:81-97.
2. CHUKWUMA K, TSIKOS H, HORSFIELD B, SCHULZ HM, HARRIS NB, FRAZENBURG MR. The effects of Jurassic igneous intrusions on the generation and retention of gas shale in the Lower Permian source-reservoir shales of Karoo Basin, South Africa. *International Journal of Coal Geology* 2023; **269**:0166-5162,23 pages.
3. COLLING J, MULLER M, JOUBERT E, MARINI F. Investigating partial least squares discriminant analysis and hierarchical modelling of short wave infrared hyperspectral imaging data to distinguish production area and quality of rooibos (*Aspalathus linearis*). *Journal of Near Infrared Spectroscopy* 2023; **31**(3):158-167.
4. DE WET S, MANGALI A, BATT RJ, KRIEL JA, VAHRMEIJER N, NIEHAUS DJH, THEART RP, LOOS B. The highs and lows of memantine - an autophagy and mitophagy inducing agent that protects mitochondria. *Cells* 2023; **12**(13):1726, 21 pages.
5. KROON EE, CORREA-MACEDO W, EVANS R, SEEGER A, ENGELBRECHT L, KRIEL JA, LOOS B, OKUGBENI NE, ORLOVA M, CASSART P, KINNEAR CJ, TROMP GC, MOLLER M, WILKINSON RJ, COUSSENS K, SCHURR E, VAN HELDEN EG. Neutrophil extracellular trap formation and gene programs distinguish TST/IGRA sensitization outcomes among *Mycobacterium tuberculosis* exposed persons living with HIV. *PLoS Genetics* 2023; **19**(8): e1010888, 29 pages.
6. MABIZELA GS, VAN DER RIJST M, SLABBERT MM, MATHABE PMK, MULLER M, DE BEER D, STANDER MA, COLLING J, WALCZAK B, JOUBERT E, BESTER C. Response of *Cyclopia subternata* to drought stress - assessment of leaf composition, proteomics and product quality. *South African Journal of Botany* 2023; **161**:96-112.
7. MAFATA M, STANDER MA, MASIKE K, BUICA AS. Exploratory data fusion of untargeted multimodal LC-HRMS with annotation by LCMS-TOF-

- ion mobility: White wine case study. *European Journal of Mass Spectrometry* 2023; **29**(2):111-122.
8. MASOABI M, BURGER NFV, OBERHOLSTER A, LE ROUX ML, VLOK NM, SNYMAN S, VAN DER VYVER C. Overexpression of the Small Ubiquitin-Like Modifier protease OTS1 gene enhances drought tolerance in sugarcane (*Saccharum spp. hybrid*). *Plant Biology* 2023; **25**:1121-1141.
 9. MATROSE NA, BELAY ZA, KENECHUKWU O, MOKWENA LM, CALEB OJ. Bioprospecting for active compounds: impact of milling, extract fractions and freeze-drying on targeted terpene compounds of *Helichrysum odoratissimum* (L.) Sweet. *South African Journal of Plant and Soil* 2023; **40**(2):127-132.
 10. MOOLLA MS, DORUYTER AGG, ALLWOOD BW. Bridging the gap: Communicating the results of ventilation: perfusion scans to clinicians. *African Journal of Thoracic and Critical Care Medicine* 2023; **29**(2):44-45.

CENTRE FOR LEARNING TECHNOLOGIES / SENTRUM VIR LEERTEGNOLOGIE

Proceedings international

1. HERMAN N, BOSMAN JP. *The Scholarship of Educational Leadership: A Case Study of Developing Leadership of Teaching, Learning and Assessment in a University Context*. In: Chova LG, González-Martínez C, Lees J (eds.) Proceedings of EDULEARN23 Conference, Valencia, Spain, IATED Academy 2023: 1671-1680.

Chapters in books

1. STRYDOM SC. Higher education in Sub-Saharan Africa in the 21st century: Pedagogy, research and community-engagement. New York: Springer. In: Bisaso R, Daniel B (eds.) *Uncovering Epistemic and Social Knowledge Structure that Academic Developers Valorise in the Age of Technology-Mediated Curriculum Development*, Springer, New York, USA, 2023: 327-350.
2. STRYDOM SC, TITUS S, WAGHID F, GACHAGO D. Co-teaching and co-research in contexts of inequality: Using networked learning to connect Africa and the world. In: Gachago D, Ivala EN, Shangase PZ (eds.) *Enabling Inter-Institutional Co-Design and Co-Facilitation of a Postgraduate Diploma Module in Educational Technology: Uncovering Sites of Struggle, Negotiation and Accommodation Among Course Facilitators*, Vernon Press, Delaware, USA, 2023: 15-35.

CENTRE FOR SPORT LEADERSHIP / SENTRUM VIR SPORTLEIERSKAP

Journal articles

1. ADOM-ABOAGYE NAA, BURNETT C. The underrepresentation of women in sport leadership in South Africa. *Frontiers in Sports and Active Living* 2023; **5**:1-11.
2. BURNETT C. We all stand accused in the fight against 'doping' among young South African rugby players. *Journal of Physical Education and Sports* 2023; **23**(7):1677-1684.
3. VAN TONDER R, HENDRICKS S, STARLING L, SURMON SH, VIVIERS PL, KRAAK WJ, STOKES K, DERMAN EW, BROWN JC, ET AL. Tackling sport-related concussion: effectiveness of lowering the maximum legal height of the tackle in amateur male rugby - a cross-sectional analytical study. *Injury Prevention* 2023; **29**:56-61.

Chapters in books

1. BURNETT C. Sport for Development and Peace (SDP): Global and Local Perspectives and Dynamics: Monitoring, Evaluation and Impact Assessment in Sport. In: Hollander W, Nolte L (eds.) *The Management of Sport in South Africa*, KR Publishing, Midrand, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2023: 41-54; 323-334.
2. BURNETT C, VAN DER KLASHORST E. Livelihoods - Livelihood generation for disadvantaged youth in the context of poverty. In: Schulenkorf N, Welty Peachey J, Spaaij R, Collison-Randall C (eds.) *Handbook of Sport and International Development*, Edward Elger Publishing, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2023: 122-137.
3. COLLISON-RANDALL H, SAMBILI-GICHEHA L, AL-KHALIFA H, SPAAIJ R. Preventing violent extremism - Sport-based learnings from Kenya and Uganda. In: Schulenkorf N, Welty Peachey J, Spaaij R, Collison-Randall C (eds.) *Handbook of Sport and International Development*, Edward Elger Publishing, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2023: 358-373.
4. GROENEWALD I, ADOM-ABOAGYE NAA. Governance Structures in South African Sport. In: Hollander W, Nolte L (eds.) *The Management of Sport in South Africa*, KR Publishing, Midrand, Johannesburg, South Africa, 2023: 403-409.
5. SCHULENKORF N, WELTY PEACHEY J, SPAAIJ R, COLLISON-RANDALL H. Introduction to Handbook of Sport and International Development. In: Schulenkorf N, Welty Peachey J, Spaaij R, Collison-Randall C (eds.) *Handbook of Sport and International Development*, Edward Elger Publishing, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2023: 1-10.
6. SWANSON S, MEEKS F, BURNETT C, SKINNER J, COLLISON-RANDALL H. Mapping SFD stakeholders - A social network analysis of stakeholder relationship networks in Africa and Europe. In: Schulenkorf N, Welty

Peachey J, Spaaij R, Collison-Randall C (eds.) *Handbook of Sport and International Development*, Edward Elger Publishing, Cheltenham, United Kingdom, 2023: 247-260.

CENTRE FOR STUDENT COMMUNITIES / SENTRUM VIR STUDENTE GEMEENSKAPPE

Journal articles

1. NCUBE S, WILSON A, PETERSEN L, BLACK G, ABRAMS A, CARDEN K, DICK L, DICKIE J, GIBSON L, HAMILTON-SMITH N, IRELAND A, LAMB GG, MPOFU-MKETWA T, PIPER L, SWANSON D. Understanding Resilience Capitals, Agency and Habitus in Household Experiences of Water Scarcity, Floods and Fire in Marginalized Settlements in the Cape Flats, South Africa. *Social Sciences and Humanities Open* 2023; **8**(1):100710, 10 pages.
2. PETERSEN J. My Pedagogical Becoming as a Stellenbosch University Residential Educator During the Covid-19 Pandemic Educational Research for Social Change (ERSC). *Education Research for Social Change (ERSC)* 2023; **12**(2):28-43.
3. WILSON A, DICK L, NCUBE S, DICKIE J, ABRAMS A, BLACK G, BLAIR N, CARDEN K, HAMILTON-SMITH N, LAMB GG, MPOFU-MKETWA T, PETERSEN L, ROBERTSON G. Living the life of floods: Place-based learning in an Anthropocene harmscape. *Geoforum* 2023; **147**:1-17.

CENTRE FOR STUDENT COUNSELLING AND DEVELOPMENT (CSCD) / SENTRUM VIR STUDENTEVOORLIGTING EN ONTWIKKELING (SSVO)

Journal articles

1. BANTJES JR, KESSLER M, LOCHNER C, BREET E, BAWA A, ROOS J, DAVIDS CI, MUTURIKI M, KESSLER RC, STEIN DJ. The mental health of university students in South Africa: Results of the national student survey. *Journal of Affective Disorders* 2023; **321**:217-226.
2. GBOLLIE EF, BANTJES J, JARVIS LN, SWANDEVELDER S, DU PLESSIS JF, SHADWELL RJ, DAVIDS CI, GERBER R, HOLLAND N, HUNT XD. Intention to use digital mental health solutions: A cross-sectional survey of university students attitudes and perceptions toward online therapy, mental health apps, and chatbots. *Digital Health* 2023; **9**:1-19.

Chapters in books

1. DALTON E, JACKSON RM, BRACKEN S, SATAR AA, AABI M, KHURANA A, NICHOLAS LM, POWER O, EWE LP. Creating an International Collaboratory for Leadership in Universally Designed Education: INCLUDE as a Global Community of Practice. In: Koreeda K, Tsuge M, Ikuta S, Dalton E, Ewe LP (eds.) *Building Inclusive Education in K-12 Classrooms and Higher Education: Theories and Principles*, IGI Global, Hershey, Pennsylvania, USA, 2023: 1-20.
2. LYNER-CLEOPHAS MM, SAUNDERSON CP, APOLLIS JL. Universal Design for Learning as Support for the Inclusion of Deaf Student Teachers in Training. In: Koreeda K, Tsuge M, Ikuta S, Dalton E, Ewe LP (eds.) *Building Inclusive Education in K-12 Classrooms and Higher Education: Theories and Principles*, IGI Global, Hershey, Pennsylvania, USA, 2023: 80-97.

CENTRE FOR TEACHING AND LEARNING / SENTRUM VIR
ONDERRIG EN LEER (SOL)

Journal articles

1. BARENDS ZE, LEBETHE AL, JACOBS AHM. Portfolios as assessment for learning: A case study of pre-service Foundation Phase teacher education students. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2023; **37**(2):40-59.
2. DULLAART AG, COETSEE YC, FARMER JL, FELDMAN JA, JOORST JP, LOOTS R, MCKAY MA, NTWASA S. Challenges of transforming curricula: Reflections by an interdisciplinary Community of Practice. *Transformation in Higher Education* 2023; **8**: a301, 11 pages.

Proceedings international

1. HERMAN N, BOSMAN JP. *The Scholarship of Educational Leadership: A Case Study of Developing Leadership of Teaching, Learning and Assessment in a University Context*. In: Chova LG, González-Martínez C, Lees J (eds.) Proceedings of EDULEARN23 Conference, Valencia, Spain, IATED Academy 2023: 1671-1680.

Chapters in books

1. BLACKIE MAL, ADENDORFF HJ, MOUTON M. Enacting Legitimate Code Theory in science education. In: Blackie MAL, Adendorff HJ, Mouton M (eds.) *Enhancing Science Education: Exploring Knowledge Practices with Legitimation Code Theory*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 1-18.
2. ESSOP MF, ADENDORFF HJ. Using Autonomy to understand active teaching methods in undergraduate science classes. In: Blackie MAL,

Adendorff HJ, Mouton M (eds.) *Enhancing Science Education: Exploring knowledge practices with Legitimation Code Theory*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 169-190.

3. JACOBS AHM, BARENDSE ZE. A Community of Practice to Navigate Uncertain Times and Spaces - An Autoethnographic Account. In: Chitanand S, Rathilal S (eds.) *Academic Staff Development: Disruptions, complexities, and change (Envisioning new futures)*, Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2023: 23-37.

DIVISION STUDENT AFFAIRS / AFDELING STUDENTE SAKE

Journal articles

1. HEWETT M, BUTLER-KRUGER LG, FOFLOKOR K, EDGE JM, BOTHA MH, SEEDAT S. Desktop analysis and qualitative investigation of programmes and initiatives for the prevention of and response to gender based violence at South African universities with medical campuses. *South African Journal of Higher Education* 2023; **37**(5):142-157.

LANGUAGE CENTRE / TAALSENTRUM

Journal articles

1. DULLAART AGG, COETSEE YC, FARMER JL, FELDMAN JA, JOORST JP, LOOTS R, MCKAY MA, NTWASA S. Challenges of transforming curricula: Reflections by an interdisciplinary Community of Practice. *Transformation in Higher Education* 2023; **8**: a301, 11 pages.
2. JANSEN C. Introduction: Using a U-turn construction in information design. *Information Design Journal* 2023; **28**(3):1-5.
3. RICHARDS RJ. Book review: Trude Klevan and Alec Grant, An Autoethnography of Becoming a Qualitative Researcher: A Dialogic View of Academic Development. *Journal of Autoethnography* 2023; **4**(4):594-597.
4. SASS J, ADENDORFF EM. 'n Model vir 'n slimfoontoepassing vir Afrikaanse uitspraak in 'n gemengde-leer-en-onderrigprogram (deel 3 van 'n drieluik). *LitNet Akademies* 2023; **20**(2):405-448.
5. SASS J, ADENDORFF EM. Agter die skerms: Navorsingsmetodologie vir die ontwerp van 'n uitspraaktoepassingsmodel gemik op vreemdetaalsprekers van Afrikaans (deel 1 van 'n drieluik). *LitNet Akademies* 2023; **20**(2):322-352.

LIBRARY & INFORMATION SERVICE / BIBLIOTEEK- EN INLIGTINGSDIENS

Journal articles

1. BANGANI SV, DUBE L. Institutional commitment to community engagement in South African academic libraries. *Journal of Academic Librarianship* 2023; **49**:1-9.
2. BANGANI SV, DUBE L. South African academic libraries as contributors to social justice and ubuntu through community engagement. *IFLA Journal* 2023; **49**(3):541-553.

Chapters in books

1. BANGANI SV, ONYANCHA OB. An Altmetrics Study of Researchers at North-West University. In: Fombad MC, Chisita CT, Onyancha OB, Minishi-Majanja MK (eds.) *Information Services for a Sustainable Society: Current Developments in an Era of Information Disorder*, Walter De Gruyter, Berlin, Germany, 2023: 274-296.

RESEARCH DEVELOPMENT / NAVORSINGSONTWIKKELING

Journal articles

1. KNIGHT J, FLACK-DAVISON E, ENGELBRECHT S, VISAGIE RG, BEUKES WA, COETZEE T, MWALE M, RALEFALA D. A literature review analysis of engagement with the Nagoya Protocol, with specific application to Africa. *South African Journal of Bioethics and Law* 2022; **15**(2):69-74.
2. KNIGHT J, FLACK-DAVISON E, ENGELBRECHT S, VISAGIE RG, BEUKES WA, MWALE M. Compliance with the Nagoya protocol in the Southern African Development Community. *South African Journal of Botany* 2023; **159**:302-318.
3. MASHAMAITE CV, ALBIEN AJ, MOTHAPO NP, PIETERSE PJ, PHIRI EE. Local Knowledge, Perceptions, and Uses of the Potentially Conflict-Generating Plant Species, *Moringa oleifera* Lam.: A case Study in Limpopo Province, South Africa. *Human Ecology (New York, N.Y.)* 2023; **51**:979-994.

Proceedings international

1. MALHERBE C, SCHUTTE CSL. *A Model Design for an Integrated Approach to Research Contracts Management in the University Context*. In: Zawislak P, Nunes B, Reichert F, Faccin K, Netto C (eds.) Proceedings of the 32nd IAMOT Conference, PORTO ALEGRE, Brazil, IAMOT 2023: 746-770.

SCHOOL FOR DATA SCIENCE AND COMPUTATIONAL
THINKING / SKOOL VIR DATAWETENSKAP EN
REKENAARDENKE

Journal articles

1. ABAASA A, MEE P, NANYONJO A, EASTON S, TANSER FC, ASIKI G. Feasibility and acceptability of using biometric fingerprinting to track migrations and support retention in HIV prevention research in fishing population in East Africa. *BMC Public Health* 2023; **23**(1):2383.
2. ADENIJI A, AYANGBENRO A S, BABALO OO. Draft genome sequence of active gold mine isolate *Pseudomonas iranensis* strain ABS_30. *Microbiology Resource Announcements* 2023; **12**(12): e0084923, 3 pages.
3. AGAFONOV A, BURCHFIELD J, CARTER L, HAPPI C, JAKOB R, KRPELANOVA E, KUPPALLI K, LEFKOWITZ E J, DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. New nomenclature for mpox (monkeypox) and monkeypox virus clades. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2023; **23**(3):273-275.
4. AJIBARE AT, OLADEJO SO, EKWE S, AKINYEMI L, RAMOTSOELA D. Radiofrequency electromagnetic radiation exposure assessment, analysis, computation, and minimization technique in 5G networks: A perspective on QoS trade-offs. *SAIEE Africa Research Journal* 2023; **114**(4):114-127.
5. ANOH E A, WAYORO O, MONEMO P, BELARBI E, SACHSE A, WILKINSON E, SAN E J, LEENDERTZ F H, ET AL. Subregional origins of emerging SARS-CoV-2 variants during the second pandemic wave in Côte d'Ivoire. *Virus Genes* 2023; **59**(3):370-376.
6. CUADROS D, MORENO CM, TOMITA A, SINGH U, OLIVIER S, CASTLE A, MOOSA Y, EDWARDS J A, KIM H-Y, SIEDNER M, WONG EB, TANSER FC. Geospatial assessment of the convergence of communicable and non-communicable diseases in South Africa. *Journal of Comorbidity* 2023; **13**:1-12.
7. DE OLIVEIRA T, TEGALLY H. Will climate change amplify epidemics and give rise to pandemics? *Science* 2023; **381**(6660): eadk4500, 3 pages.
8. DYAVANGOUDAR AA, CCHIPA MK, SAHARIA A, ISMAIL Y, PETRUCCIONE F, BOURDINE AV, MOROZOV OG, DEMIDOV VV, YIN J, SINGH G, TIWARI M. Orbital Angular Momentum Mode Propagation and Supercontinuum Generation in a Soft Glass Bragg Fiber. *IEEE Access* 2023; **11**:56891, 9 pages.
9. FRANCISCO NM, VAN WYK S, MOIR MI, SAN E J, SEBASTIAO CS, TEGALLY H, SANTOS XAVIER J, MAHARAJ A, NAIDOO Y, TSHIABUILA DK, CHABUKA L, CHOGA WT, PILLAY Y, BAXTER C, WILKINSON E, DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. Insights into SARS-CoV-2 in Angola during the COVID-19 peak: Molecular epidemiology and genome surveillance. *Influenza and Other Respiratory Viruses* 2023; **17**(9): e13198, 13 pages.

10. GANDHI R T, CASTLE A C, DE OLIVEIRA T, LESSELLS R. Case 40-2023: A 70-Year-Old Woman with Cough and Shortness of Breath. *New England Journal of Medicine* 2023; **389**(26):2468-2476.
11. GIOVANETTI M, PINOTTI F, ZANLUCA C, FONSECA V, NAKASE T, KOISHI A C, TSCHA M, SOARES G, DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. Genomic epidemiology unveils the dynamics and spatial corridor behind the Yellow Fever virus outbreak in Southern Brazil. *Science Advances* 2023; **9**(35): eadg9204, 13 pages.
12. GIOVANETTI M, VAZQUEZ C, LIMA M, CASTRO E, ROJAS A, GOMEZ DE LA FUENTE A, AQUINO C, CANTERO C, TEGALLY H, DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. Rapid Epidemic Expansion of Chikungunya Virus East/Central/South African Lineage, Paraguay. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 2023; **29**(9):1859-1863.
13. INGHELS M, MEE P, DIALLO O H, CISSÉ M, NELSON D, TANSER FC, ASGHAR Z, KOITA Y, LABORDE-BALEN G, BRETON G. Improving early infant diagnosis for HIV-exposed infants using unmanned aerial vehicles for blood sample transportation in Conakry, Guinea: a comparative cost-effectiveness analysis. *BMJ Global Health* 2023; **8**(1): e012522, 11 pages.
14. ISMAEL N, VAN WYK S, TEGALLY H, GIANDHARI J, SAN E J, MOIR MI, PILLAY S, UTPATEL C, SINGH L, NAIDOO Y, RAMPHAL U, SANTOS XAVIER J, RAMPHAL Y, MAHARAJ A, ANYANEJI UJ, TSHIABUILA DK, LESSELLS R, ENGELBRECHT S, WILKINSON E, DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. Genomic epidemiology of SARS-CoV-2 during the first four waves in Mozambique. *PLOS Global Public Health* 2023; **3**(3): e0001593, 16 pages.
15. KABANDA SM, CENGIZ N, RAJARATNAM K, WATSON BW, BROWN QM, ESTERHUIZEN T, MOODLEY K. Data sharing and data governance in sub-Saharan Africa: Perspectives from researchers and scientists engaged in data-intensive research. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(5-6): Art. #15129, 12 pages.
16. KHAN K, LUSTIG G, ROMER C, REEDOY K, JULE Z, KARIM F, GANGA Y, BERNSTEIN M, DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. Evolution and neutralization escape of the SARS-CoV-2 BA.2.86 subvariant. *Nature Communications* 2023; **14**(1): 8078, 9 pages.
17. KIM H-Y, ROHR J, LEYNA GH, KILLEWO J, TOMITA A, TANSER FC, BAERNIGHAUSEN T. High prevalence of self-reported sexually transmitted infections among older adults in Tanzania: Results from a list experiment in a population-representative survey. *Annals of Epidemiology* 2023; **84**:48-53.
18. KOEN A, IZU A, BAILLIE V, KWATRA G, CUTLAND CL, FAIRLIE L, PADAYACHEE S D, DHEDA K, BARNABAS SL, TEGALLY H, ET AL. Efficacy of primary series AZD1222 (ChAdOx1 nCoV-19) vaccination against SARS-CoV-2 variants of concern: Final analysis of a randomized, placebo-

- controlled phase 1b/2 study in South African adults (COV005). *Vaccine* 2023; **41**(23):3486-3492.
19. LATUNE CL, PLEASANCE FP, PETRUCCIONE F. Cyclic Quantum Engines Enhanced by Strong Bath Coupling. *Physical Review Applied* 2023; **20**:024038, 19 pages.
 20. MAFATA M, BRAND J, MEDVEDOVIC A, BUICA AS. Chemometric and sensometric techniques in enological data analysis. *Critical Reviews in Food Science and Nutrition* 2023; **63**(32):10995-11009.
 21. MAFATA MO, WILLIAMS C, KRUGER MG, BRAND J, WATSON BW, BUICA AS. Unsupervised data fusion and interpretation through cluster analysis on biplot projections: craft beer and gin case studies. *European Food Research and Technology* 2023; **249**(4):1073-1087.
 22. MAHOMED S, GARRETT NJ, CAPPARELLI E, OSMAN F, MKHIZE N, HARKOO I, GENGLIAH T N, MANSOOR LE, BAXTER C, ET AL. Safety and pharmacokinetics of escalating doses of neutralising monoclonal antibody CAP256V2LS administered with and without VRC07-523LS in HIV-negative women in South Africa (CAPRISA 012B): a phase 1, dose-escalation, randomised controlled trial. *Lancet HIV* 2023; **10**(4):230-243.
 23. MAKOFANE K, KIM H-Y, TCHETGEN ET, BASSETT MT, BERKMAN L, ADEAGBO O, MCGRATH N, SEELEY J, TANSER FC, ET AL. Impact of family networks on uptake of health interventions: Evidence from a community-randomized control trial aimed at increasing HIV testing in South Africa. *Journal of the International AIDS Society* 2023; **26**(8): e26142, 9 pages.
 24. MAPONGA TG, JEFFRIES ML, SUTHERLAND AD, TEGALLY H, WILKINSON E, LESSELS R, MSOMI N, VAN ZYL GU, DE OLIVEIRA T, PREISER W. Reply to Molldrem. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2023; **76**(9):1702-1703.
 25. MAPONGA TG, JEFFRIES ML, TEGALLY H, SUTHERLAND AD, WILKINSON E, LESSELS R, MSOMI N, VAN ZYL GU, DE OLIVEIRA T, PREISER W. Persistent Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome Coronavirus 2 Infection With accumulation of mutations in a patient with poorly controlled Human Immunodeficiency Virus infection. *Clinical Infectious Diseases* 2023; **76**(3): e522-e525.
 26. MAVIAN C N, TAGLIAMONTE M S, ALAM M T, SAKIB S N, CASH M N, MOIR MI, JIMENEZ J P, RIVA A, DE OLIVEIRA T, MORRIS J G, SALEMI M, ET AL. Ancestral Origin and Dissemination Dynamics of Reemerging Toxigenic *Vibrio cholerae*, Haiti. *Emerging Infectious Diseases* 2023; **29**(10):2072-2082.
 27. MITTAL S, SAHARIA A, ISMAIL Y, PETRUCCIONE F, BOURDINE AV, MOROZOV OG, DEMIDOV VV, YIN J, SINGH G, TIWARI M. Spiral Shaped Photonic Crystal Fiber-Based Surface Plasmon Resonance Biosensor for Cancer Cell Detection. *Photonics* 2023; **10**: 230, 12 pages.

28. MNGADI L C, CUADROS DF, TANSER FC, BURNS J K, SLOTOW R, TOMITA A. Water, sanitation and depression in rural communities: Evidence from nationally representative study data in South Africa. *Psychology, Health and Medicine* 2023; **28**(9):2441-2449.
29. MOORE H, EMERY J, HILL B, GUSSY M, SIRIWARDENA AN, SPAIGHT R, TANSER FC. An early warning precision public health approach for assessing COVID-19 vulnerability in the UK: The Moore-Hill Vulnerability Index (MHVI). *BMC Public Health* 2023; **23**(1):2147, 8 pages.
31. MVELASE N, CELE LP, SINGH R, NAIDOO Y, GIANDHARI J, WILKINSON E, DE OLIVEIRA T, SWE SWE HAN K, MLISANA K. Consequences of rpoB mutations missed by the GenoType MTBDR plus assay in a programmatic setting in South Africa. *African Journal of Laboratory Medicine* 2023; **12**(1):1-8.
32. NACHEGA JB, NSANZIMANA S, RAWAT A, WILSON LA, ROSENTHAL J, SIEDNER M, VARMA JK, KILMARX PH, MUTESA L, TANNER M, BINAGWAHO A, FORREST JI, MBALA-KINGEBENI P, MUYEMBE-TAMFUM JJ, NTOUMI F, ZUMLA A, DE OLIVEIRA T, MILLS EJ. Advancing detection and response capacities for emerging and re-emerging pathogens in Africa. *LANCET Infectious Diseases* 2023; **23**(5): e185-e189.
33. OLADEJO SO, EKWE S, AKINYEMI L, MIRJALILI SA. The Deep Sleep Optimizer: A Human-Based Metaheuristic Approach. *IEEE Access* 2023; **11**:83639-82665.
34. OLADEJO SO, WATSON LR, WATSON BW, RAJARATNAM K, KOTZE MJ, KELL DB, PRETORIUS E. Data sharing: A long COVID perspective, challenges, and road map for the future. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(5/6): Art. #14719, 8 pages.
35. PILLAY S, SAN EJ, TSHIABUILA D, NAIDOO Y, PILLAY Y, MAHARAJ A, ANYANEJI UJ, WILKINSON E, TEGALLY H, LESSELLS R, BAXTER C, DE OLIVEIRA T, GIANDHARI J. Evaluation of miniaturized Illumina DNA preparation protocols for SARS-CoV-2 whole genome sequencing. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(4): e0283219, 13 pages.
36. POONGAVANAN J, XAVIER J S, DUNAISKI MP, TEGALLY H, OLADEJO SO, AYORINDE O, WILKINSON E, BAXTER C, DE OLIVEIRA T. Managing and assembling population-scale data streams, tools and workflows to plan for future pandemics within the INFORM-Africa Consortium. *South African Journal of Science* 2023; **119**(5/6):1-4.
37. QULU W P, MTSHALI A, OSMAN F, NDLELA N, NTULI L, MZOBE G, NAICKER N, GARRETT N, ROMPALO A, MINDEL A, NGCAPU S, LIEBENBERG LJP. High-risk human papillomavirus prevalence among South African women diagnosed with other STIs and BV. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(11): e0294698, 13 pages.
38. QULU W P, MZOBE G, MTSHALI A, LETSOALO M P, OSMAN F, SAN E J, KAMA A O, GARRETT N, MINDEL A, ROMPALO A, LIEBENBERG LJP, ARCHARY D, SIVRO A, NGCAPU S. Metronidazole Treatment Failure

- and Persistent BV Lead to Increased Frequencies of Activated T- and Dendritic-Cell Subsets. *Microorganisms* 2023; **11**(11):1-16.
39. SAMSUNDER N, LUSTIG G, DE VOS M, NGCAPU S, GIANDHARI J, TSHIABUILA D, SAN E J, LEWIS L, DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. Performance of rapid antigen tests in identifying Omicron BA.4 and BA.5 infections in South Africa. *Journal of Clinical Virology* 2023; **165**:105498, 5 pages.
 40. SANTOS XAVIER J, MOIR MI, TEGALLY H, SITHARAM N, ABDOL KARIM W, SAN EJ, DA SILVA JL, WILKINSON E, ASCHER DB, BAXTER C, PIRES DEV, DE OLIVEIRA T. SARS-CoV-2 Africa dashboard for real-time COVID-19 information. *Nature Microbiology* 2023; **8**(1):1-4.
 41. SEMANDA J, MOYO S, CHIKAFALIMANI SHP, KIBWAMI N. Towards developing a sustainability assessment framework for buildings in Uganda: a literature review. *Seybold Report* 2023; **18**(8):1-16.
 42. SINGH U, OLIVIER S, CUADROS DF, CASTLE A, MOOSA Y, ZULU T, EDWARDS JA, KIM H-Y, TANSER FC, ET AL. The met and unmet health needs for HIV, hypertension, and diabetes in rural KwaZulu-Natal, South Africa: analysis of a cross-sectional multimorbidity survey. *Lancet Global Health* 2023; **11**(9):1372-1382.
 43. SISAY A, TSHIABUILA DK, VAN WYK S, TESFAYE A, MBOOWA G, OYOLA SO, TESEMA S K, BAXTER C, TEGALLY H, MOIR MI, RAMPHAL Y, PILLAY Y, MAHARAJ A, NAIDOO Y, CHABUKA L, WILKINSON E, DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. Molecular Epidemiology and Diversity of SARS-CoV-2 in Ethiopia, 2020-2022. *Genes* 2023; **14**(3):1-15.
 44. SUBRAMONEY K, MTILENI N, DAVIS A, GIANDHARI J, TEGALLY H, WILKINSON E, NAIDOO Y, RAMPHAL Y, PILLAY S, DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. SARS-CoV-2 spike protein diversity at an intra-host level, among SARS-CoV-2 infected individuals in South Africa, 2020 to 2022. *PLoS One* 2023; **18**(5): e0286373, 19 pages.
 45. SUBRAMONEY K, MTILENI N, GIANDHARI J, NAIDOO Y, RAMPHAL Y, PILLAY S, RAMPHAL U, MAHARAJ A, TSHIABUILA DK, TEGALLY H, WILKINSON E, DE OLIVEIRA T, FIELDING B C, TREURNICHT FK. Molecular Epidemiology of SARS-CoV-2 during Five COVID-19 Waves and the Significance of Low-Frequency Lineages. *Viruses-Basel* 2023; **15**(5):1-17.
 46. TEGALLY H, WILKINSON E, TSUI J L, MOIR MI, MARTIN D, BRITO AF, GIOVANETTI M, KHAN K, POONGAVANAN J, SANTOS XAVIER J, BAXTER C, DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. Dispersal patterns and influence of air travel during the global expansion of SARS-CoV-2 variants of concern. *CELL* 2023; **186**(15):3277-3290.
 47. TRICKEY A, JOHNSON LF, FUNG F, IWUJI C, BIRARO S, BOSOMPRAH S, CHIRIMUTA L, EUVRARD J, FATTI GL, TANSER FC, ET AL. Associations of inter-annual rainfall decreases with subsequent HIV outcomes for persons with HIV on antiretroviral therapy in Southern Africa: a collaborative analysis of cohort studies. *BMC Infectious Diseases* 2023; **23**:889, 11 pages.

48. TSUI JL, MCCRONE JT, LAMBERT B, BAJAJ S, INWARD RP D, BOSETTI P, PENA RE, TEGALLY H, WILKINSON E, DE OLIVEIRA T, ET AL. Genomic assessment of invasion dynamics of SARS-CoV-2 Omicron BA.1. *Science* 2023; **381**(6655):336-343.
49. WALKER JA, CLOETE TE. Reductionism or holism? The two faces of biology. *HTS Theological Studies/ Teologiese Studies* 2023; **79**(1): a8336, 7 pages.

Proceedings international

1. AKINYEMI LA, OSHINUGA OP, EKWE S, OLADEJO SO. *Enhancing Chronic Kidney Disease Prediction through Data Preprocessing Optimization and Machine Learning Techniques*. International Conference on Electrical, Computer and Energy Technologies (ICECET 2023), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2023: 1-6.
2. AKINYEMI LA, OSHINUGA OP, ESHILOKUN OA, OLADEJO SO, EKWE S. *Development of Phylum Chordata Sound Recognition System using Machine Learning and Deep Learning Techniques: A Case Study of Catfish*. International Conference on Electrical, Computer and Energy Technologies (ICECET 2023), Cape Town, South Africa, IEEE 2023: 1-6.
3. KÖNIG C, SCHAEFER IA, ROSIAK K, CLEOPHAS LGWA. *True Variability Shining Through Taxonomy Mining*. 27th ACM International Systems and Software Product Line Conference (SPLC 2023) Tokyo, New York, USA, Association for Computing Machinery 2023: 182-193.

Proceedings national

1. BANDA TV, BLAAUW DN, WATSON BW. *Towards a SCADA Cybersecurity Model with Machine Learning Algorithms*. Fourth Southern African Conference for Artificial Intelligence Research - SACAIR2023, Pretoria, South Africa, SACAIR 2023: 98-114.

SOCIAL IMPACT / SOSIALE IMPAK

Journal articles

1. DE VILLIERS GM, VAN ROOI LB, BISCOMBE MI, COSTANDIUS E. Changing the Visual Landscape: Reactions of Students and Staff to Visual Redress Projects at Stellenbosch University. *International Journal of Critical Diversity Studies* 2023; **5**(1):22-37.

Chapters in books

1. DE VILLIERS GM, COSTANDIUS E, VAN ROOI LB. Visual redress as Stellenbosch University, South Africa. In: Costandius E, De Villiers GM (eds.) *Visual redress from indigenous and new material perspectives*, Routledge, New York, USA, 2023: 80-94.

2. VAN ROOI LB, VAN HELSDINGEN J. An analysis of discourses of change at Stellenbosch University: Reports, inquiries and policies linked to Stellenbosch University residences (2001 - 2014). In: Fataar MA (ed.) *The Educational Pathways and Experiences of Black Students at Stellenbosch University*, African Sun Media, Stellenbosch, South Africa, 2023: 145-166.

STELLENBOSCH INSTITUTE FOR ADVANCED STUDY
(STIAS) / STELLENBOSSE INSTITUUT VIR GEVORDERDE
NAVORSING (SIGNA)

Journal articles

1. AGOSTA SJ. The Stockholm Paradigm Explains the Dynamics of Darwin's Entangled Bank, Including Emerging Infectious Disease. *MANTER: Journal of Parasite Biodiversity* 2022; **27**(Occasional Papers):1-18.
2. BAR M, VAN DOORSLAER EKA, WOUTERSE B, GEISLER J. Has COVID-19 increased inequality in mortality by income in the Netherlands? *Journal of Epidemiology and Community Health* 2023; **77**(4):244-251.
3. BAWA-ALLAH K. Assessment of heavy metal pollution in Nigerian surface freshwaters and sediment: A meta-analysis using ecological and human health risk indices. *Journal of Contaminant Hydrology* 2023; **256**:104199, 11 pages.
4. BEILHARZ PM, SUPSKI SD. Introduction to COVID special issue. *Thesis Eleven* 2023; **177**(1):3-5.
5. BENZIAN MEH, DAAR ASS, NAIDOO S. Redefining the non-communicable disease framework to a 6 × 6 approach: incorporating oral diseases and sugars. *Lancet Public Health* 2023; **8**: e899-904, 6 pages.
6. CHEN S, JONSSON PM. Dynamic Conducting Polymer Plasmonics and Metasurfaces. *ACS Photonics* 2023; **10**:571-581.
7. DE SANCTIS V, DAAR SF, SOLIMAN AT, TZOULIS P, DI MAIO S, KATTAMIS C. Retrospective study on long-term effects of hormone replacement therapy (HRT) and iron chelation therapy on glucose homeostasis and insulin secretion in female β -thalassemia major (β -TM) patients with acquired hypogonadotropic-hypogonadism (AHH). *Acta Biomedica* 2023; **94**(4): e2023195, 14 pages.
8. DI MAIO S, MARZUILLO P, DAAR SF, KATTAMIS C, KARIMI M, FOROUGH S, BANCHEV A, KALEVA V, CHRISTOU S, FORTUGNO C, ET AL. A Multicenter ICET-A Study on Age at Menarche and Menstrual Cycles in Patients with Transfusion-Dependent Thalassemia (TDT) who Started Early Chelation Therapy with Different Chelating Agents. *Mediterranean Journal of Hematology and Infectious Diseases* 2023; **15**: e2023058, 8 pages.

9. DUBEY N, KUMAR R, ROSEN J. Multi-wavelength imaging with extended depth of field using coded apertures and radial quartic phase functions. *Optics and Lasers in Engineering* 2023; **169**:107729, 7 pages.
10. EDIN PA, FREDRIKSSON P, NYBOM M, OCKERT B. The Rising Return to Noncognitive Skill. *American Economic Journal: Applied Economics* 2022; **14**(2):78-100.
11. EDIN PA, SELIN H. Financial Risk-Taking and the Gender Wage Gap. *Labour Economics* 2022; **75**:102144, 17 pages.
12. FEDDER MJJ. Can Fintech help close the Financing gap for Small and Medium Size Enterprises in Africa? *African Development Finance Journal* 2023; **5**(4):154-180.
13. HOBERG EP, TRIVELLONE V, COOK JA, DUNNUM JL, BOEGER WA, BROOKS DR, AGOSTA SJ, COLELLA JP. Knowing the Biosphere: Documentation, Specimens, Archives, and Names Reveal Environmental Change and Emerging Pathogens. *MANTER: Journal of Parasite Biodiversity* 2022; **26**:26 pages.
14. HOLL D, GORITZ C. Decoding fibrosis in the human central nervous system. *American Journal of Physiology - Cell Physiology* 2023; **325**:1415-1420.
15. INUSAH H. A philosophical appraisal of Nyamnjoh's social theory and Whitehead's process ontology in the context of epistemic decoloniality. *Journal of Contemporary African Studies* 2023; **41**(4):459-473.
16. KRUGER A, REMES C, SHIRIAEV DI, LIU Y, SPAHR H, WIBOM R, ATANASSOV I, NGUYEN MD, COOPERMAN B, RORBACH JE. Human mitochondria require mtRF1 for translation termination at non-canonical stop codons. *Nature Communications* 2023; **14**(1):1-30.
17. LEE E, GUO T, SRIVASTAVA RK, SHABBIR A, IBANEZ MOLINER CF. Activin receptor ALK4 promotes adipose tissue hyperplasia by suppressing differentiation of adipocyte precursors. *Journal of Biological Chemistry* 2023; **299**(1): 102716, 14 pages.
18. LENTZ C, NOLL A. Across regional disparities and beyond family ties: A Ghanaian middle class in the making. *History and Anthropology* 2023; **34**(3):455-472.
19. LUI R, LUNDIN MS, MIRSALEHI T, TROEIN M. "I'm not a jukebox where you push a button and then I sing": Negotiating Medicine Access in Physician-Patient Encounters. *Ethnologia Europaea* 2022; **52**(1):1-24.
20. MACNAB AJ. How to write up and publish your scientific research. *GHMJ (Global Health Management Journal)* 2022; **5**(2):88-91.
21. MUSALLAM KM, CAPPELLINI MD, DAAR SF, EL-BESHLAWY A, TAHER AT. Magnitude of cumulative iron overload correlates with the severity of anemia in untreated non-transfusion-dependent β -thalassemia. *Annals of Hematology* 2023; **102**:467-469.

22. NCUBE G, VAN KLINKEN AS. Abdellah Taïa and an Emergent Queer African Islamic Discourse: Texts, Visibility and Intimate Archives. *African Studies* 2022; **81**(3-4):306-323.
23. PERSSON A, TROEIN M, LUNDIN MS, MIDLOV P, LENANDER C. Swedish community pharmacy employees' knowledge and experience of substandard and falsified medical products: a cross-sectional descriptive survey. *International Journal of Pharmacy Practice* 2022; **30**:414-419.
24. RAVONJIARISON SN, ALBRECHT A, PENOT E, RAZAFIMBELO T. A conceptual framework for assessing farmers' soil knowledge: lessons from the Lake Alaotra Region in Madagascar. *Biotechnology, Agronomy and Society and Environment* 2023; **27**(1):42-60.
25. REMES C, KHAWAJA A, PEARCE SF, DINAN AM, GOPALAKRISHNA S, CIPULLO M, KYRIAKIDIS V, ZHANG J, DOPICO XC, YUKHNOVETS O, ATANASSOV I, FIRTH AE, COOPERMAN B, RORBACH JE. Translation initiation of leaderless and polycistronic transcripts in mammalian mitochondria. *Nucleic Acids Research* 2023; **51**(2):891-907.
26. SKALNIK P. Neo-nationalism as a reaction to globalisation and superstate. *Studia Ethnologica Pragensia* 2023; **2**:27-38.
27. SUPSKI SD. On beginning - Peter Beilharz. *Thesis Eleven* 2023; **179**(1):261-294.
28. SUPSKI SD. Watching the crown: Tangible uncertainty. A photographic essay of Melbourne in the time of the novel coronavirus. *Thesis Eleven* 2023; **177**(1):28-63.
29. TCHOUNDA SRM, DJORWE P, ENGO SGN, DJAFARI-ROUHANI B. Sensor Sensitivity Based on Exceptional Points Engineered via Synthetic Magnetism. *Physical Review Applied* 2023; **19**:064016, 9 pages.
30. TZOULIS P, YAVROPOULOU MP, BANCHEV A, MODEVA I, DAAR SF, DE SANCTIS V. Recent advancements in glucose dysregulation and pharmacological management of osteoporosis in transfusion-dependent thalassemia (TDT): an update of ICET-A (International Network of Clinicians for Endocrinopathies in Thalassemia and Adolescence Medicine). *Acta Biomedica Scientifica* 2023; **94**(3): e2023178; 10 pages.
31. UNUABONAH FO, MTEMBU NB. Multilingual pragmatic markers in South African English. *Southern African Linguistics and Applied Language Studies* 2023; **41**(3):264-279.
32. VAN GESTEL J, WAGNER A, ACKERMANN M. Pleiotropic hubs drive bacterial surface competition through parallel changes in colony composition and expansion. *PLoS Biology* 2023; **21**(10): e3002338; 22 pages.
33. VAN NIEKERK DD, RUST FC, BRUGGEMAN F, WESTERHOFF H, SNOEP JL. Is distance from equilibrium a good indicator for a reaction's flux control? *Biosystems* 2023; **232**:104988, 8 pages.
34. YAO L, CHEMAITELLY H, GOLDMAN E, GUDINA EK, KHALIL A, AHMED R, JAMES AB, ROCA A, FALLAH MP, MACNAB AJ, CHO WC, EIKELBOOM J, ET AL. Time to establish an international vaccine candidate

pool for potential highly infectious respiratory disease: a community's view. *EClinicalMedicine* 2023; **64**:102222, 7 pages.

Chapters in books

1. JAMES DA. Principles or pragmatics? In: Pelkmans M, Walker H (eds.) *How People Compare*, Routledge, London, United Kingdom, 2023: 107-127.